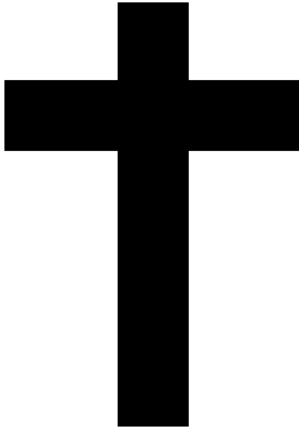


Migabac Bible Portions



Portions of the Bible in the Migabac language of Papua New

Guinea

Migabac Bible Portions
Portions of the Bible in the Migabac language of Papua New
Guinea
Sampela hap long Buk Baibel long tokples Migabac long
Niugini

copyright © 2010-2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Migabac

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

Audio recording © 2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2020-02-20

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
620e6058-116b-51e5-b20a-ab9e8b9bea5d

Contents

Ruti	1
Mataio	8
Mareko	79
Luka	121
Yoane	193
Salecebaicne	243
Roma	307
1 Korin	340
2 Korin	370
Galata	390
Efesas	401
Filipai	412
Kolosi	420
1 Tesalonika	428
Tesalonika	435
1 Timoti	439
2 Timoti	448
Titus	455
Filemon	459
Hibru	461
Yakobos	484
1 Pita	492
2 Pita	501
1 Yoane	507
2 Yoane	515
3 Yoane	517
Yude	519
Miyegengkeicne	522

Ruti

Abraham ye Israel aling yengele ngambongineng. Esecne benang Israelle ngic sugucne, wacnginec Moses nga Yosuwā, yeke homaiboc. Dameng iwa Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngictau mikac. Ngic gocne yenge Israel ngic-ngigac damongebalu hudu-ngic sugucnengineng domaibong. Ilec mimocto-mimocto ngic wackegabeleng. Yengele siduc 'Hetman' Wapongte hibiwa fagac. Israel-ngic yengele himong wacine monic Yuda.

Aling monicka wacngineng Moabi gaibong. Lot ye Abraham gbainele madec. Moabi ye Lotle madec. Dameng gocne Moabi aling yenge Israel aling losi aiyeleibong.

Aling yogolec kwelina Ruti fikewec. Ye kpapuc ngigac. Ye himong nga alinginec hegilelu Israel himongka hikelu gawec. Wapong balaibelu yowaine ngagenale Wapong ye angackewec. Ailu madicne aicnolu damongkewec. Lobeina Ruti ye gboli bafuwame fikesawec fecgu ngamboine Tau Dawidi fikewec. Lobeina Yesu ye Tau Dawidile aling kacni fikewec. Yesu ye Rutile ngapang-ngilic-nguluc.

Elimelec nga Naomi yekele siduc

Yuda himong loloc fikewec

¹ Yuda himong yogo mimocto-mimocto ngic yengi damongkelu balu gaibong, dameng yogowa nosinte loloc fikelu fawec. Aime Betelehem taon kpisicne Yuda himongka ngiyewec, iwacni ngic monic ngigac-madeckecineholec Moabi aling yengele himongka kwilic galu monickolec hefaliyenogale hikeibong. ² Ngic ye wacine Elimelec nga ngigacine wacine Naomi ailu madeckecine wacnginec Malong nga Kiliong. Yenge yogo Efaratale aling kacni, Yuda himong Betelehem taon kacni Moabi himongka hikelu gaibong.

Elimelec nga madeckecine homaibong

³ Gacgu Naomi ngaweine Elimelec homame madeckecine yengilangkac gaibong. ⁴ Gacgu madeckecine yeke ngigac Moabihocni bacepaiboc monic wacine Oropa nga monic wacine Ruti. Aime yenge iwa gacgubong hifangineng 10 ingucne motowec. ⁵ Inguc gabong Malong nga Kiliong yeke homaiboc. Naomi ye ngawe-madeckecine mikac yeicnac gawec.

Yuda himongka lileibong

Wapongti Israel habu nosing baficebawec

⁶ Inguc gacgume, Wapongti Israel ngic-ngigacfocine Yuda gaibong nosing baficyebawec, yogolec siduc Moabi aling yengele himongka hikeme ngagelu, Naomi yengaukecine yenge momochac Yuda himongka hefaliyenogale efeckeibong. ⁷ Efeckelu yengaukecine yekeholec himong gaibong, yogo hegilelu yefe weleibong inguc yefe Yuda himongka hatacmac hefaliyenogale hikeibong.

Naomidi Ruti nga Oropa salecepawec

⁸ Yefewa hikelu Naomidi yengaukecine yanguc edocepawec, "Ngeke nengackecnginec yekele macka hefaliyedabiec. Ailu na nga ngawekecnginec homaiboc, nonge madicne damongnubaiboc, ingucneyac Wapongti ngeke inguchac benang baficngepadaic. ⁹ Ailu Wapongti nalic baficngupame

ngawekecnginec gbollicne bafuwacepalu bacepalu macnginac ngiye-domac madicne gadabiyec.”

Inguc milu kokocepame yeke aukwelu hiyaiboc. ¹⁰ Hiyalu yanguc miiboc, “Miyac, noke gale alingfocgone ngengeholec hikelu gadabelecte.”

¹¹ Inguc miboc Naomidi yanguc edocepawec, “ngeke hefalie hikenic! Omale naholec monickolec gadabiyecte? Na wenuc madec monickolec bacepabe sugulelu ngeke bacngepadabiyecte? ¹² Yengaukecne, ngeke macnginac hefalie hikedabiyec! Na ngigac dandanginedi ngic monickolec wenuc badacte? Ailu na ngagebe nalic aiaine aidaicka, na ngic gbollicne deboc yagowahac badaba i nalic, madec fikeboc ngeke bacngepadaboc? ¹³ Ailu ngeke monicka mi hikedaboc madec suguleboc nganicepalu wangecnginec nalic gadaboc? Ailu yengaukecne, inguchac miyac! Wapongti bawacnulu lobe-holenelewec, na ngekele ailu doic kwele-umackolec gagabac ngeke hikedabiyec.”

¹⁴ Inguc mime yeke monickolec aukwelu hiyaiboc. Aime Oropa ye yengauine gbagbangkelu hefalie hikewec. Nga Rutidi ine yengauine Naomi-holec hikenogale sanangne hobame Naomidi yanguc edowec, ¹⁵ “Nganic, balugone ye alingfocine nga wapongfocine yengela hefaliegac. Ga ingucyac balugone balaibelu hefaliec.”

¹⁶ Mime Rutidi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Na ga hegilecgulu hefaliedacte bocyac mi hatae nelec. Hikedamecte, yogo na hikedacte nga gadamecte yogo na ingucyac iwahac gadacte. Ailu gale alingfoc yogo nale agofoc. Nga gale Wapong yogo nale Wapong. ¹⁷ Aime ga wenuwa homadamecte, yogowahac na homabe longnudaingte. Homacti sugu na galacni baicnudaicte. Na gaholec mi gadacte ilec ailu ameine Wapontacni umacineholec badacte.” ¹⁸ Inguc milu ye hataelu sanangne Naomi inguchac nganiwec. Ilec ailu yowa hegilelu hikeiboc.

Betelehem ngic-ngigac yenge Ruti nga Naomi nganicyepaibong

¹⁹ Hikecgu Betelehem taonka sulumeboc ngic-ngigac yenge sasawadi yekele kwatackelu olong baibong. Ailu mac-file ngigac yengi nganilicyepalu miibong, “Yogo Naomi hocne.”

²⁰ Uwangagubong Naomidi yanguc miwec, “Nale wac Naomi hatacmac mi midaing. Kuc Fileine yedi ngageme nala doic kwele-umactowa fikewec, ilec ailu nale wac Mara wacnudabiyeng.* ²¹ Na esecne mafaneholec gaiba. Nga yakucmac ine Wapongti bafaliyecnume wiyac mikac, ngani-motolu hefaliegabac. Wapongti umac witina lolu monickolec Kuc Fileinedi lokwesacka locnuwec. Yogolec ngenge omale Naomi wacnugaing?”

²² Dameng iwa Naomi nga yengauine Ruti yeke Moabi himong hegilelu Betelehem taonka padi ingucne bali wewe dameng fungke-fungkeina hefalieiboc. Ruti ye ine Moabi alingkacni ngigac.

2

Rutidi Boasle bolewa galu yeicne bole bawec

Rutidi nosing ba-habu ainale uwawec

¹ Naomi ngaweine Elimelec, yeke alingkacni ngic dongeineholec monic gawec, wacine Boas.

* **1:20:** Mara wac yogolec fungine ye 'ngigac kwele-umackolec' nga Naomi wac yogolec fungine ye 'ngigac beliyegac'

² Aime Moabi ngigac Ruti yei Naomi edolu yanguc miwec,* “Na Israel aling ngengele aibaba balaiabelu bolewa nalic hikedacka, me? Iwa hikebe ngic monicti nalic midaicte nosing inguc wecaigaing, yogowacni noine monicmonic wa-fame ba-habu aidacte.”

Inguc mime Naomidi yanguc edowec, “Yengaune, ga migic inguc ainong.”

Rutidi bolewa hikelu nosing ba-habu aiwec

³ Inguc mime ye bole monic iwa lekwasilu webac aibong lobenginang domame noine gocne wa-fawec, yogo ba-habu aiwec. Lobeina ngageme bole yogo Boasle bole aiwec. Boas ye ine Elimelecte alingkacni.

Boasdi Rutile ago holewec

⁴ Dameng yogowahac Boas ye Betelehem taonkacni wawec. Walu webac aibong nganiccyebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongti ngengeholec gadaic.”

Inguc mime yenge ameine yanguc bafaliyecnoibong, “Wapongti mosocgudaic.”

⁵ Aime Boas ye webac aibong yengele damong, yela lelu uwacnowec, “Ngigac-adu yogo male?”

⁶ Inguc mime yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ngigac-adu ye Naomiholec Moabi aling himongkacni weleiboc. ⁷ Ailu ye yakumac wele yanguc migac, ‘na nalic webac aigaing yengele lobewa galu noine gocne dodockacni wa-fame ba-habu aidaba, me?’ Inguc milu ubiyacte benang wele ba-habu aigac. Ailu mi ngiye-ngagegac. Yakumac falewa kpisicnema ngiye-ngagegac.”

⁸ Inguc mime Boasdi Ruti edowec, “Adune, na edocgube ngagec! Ga noine ba-habu ainogale milu bole monicka mi hikedamec. Bole yagowa sugu nale bole-adufocne yengeholec gadamec. Bole yago mi hegiledamec.

⁹ Ailu webac aidaingte yenge wenuwa gabong, yogo nganilu adufocne yenge balaibecebadamec. Nga ngic yenge mi basowalecudabiyentele aka-yowa mibac. Ailu misale aigeleme nalic galu misa kufockacni balu nodamec. Yogo nale bole-madec yengi bawelebiyeng domagac.”

¹⁰ Boasdi Ruti inguc micnome Ruti ye keta badulu haicine himongka helu-luckelu miwec, “Na wenuc haicfulu ngigacti gale dongowa fikebe emegona lucnic?”

¹¹ Inguc mime Boasdi miwec, “Ga ngawegone biyac homame gagu yengaugoneholec yawa weleiboc. Aime yengaugone madickeng yogo siduc sasawa nala biyac kwesiwec. Ailu nenggac-mamacfocgone nga mac-himonggone yogo hegilelu ngic mi ngagecsubagic, nongela kwilic wele gagic. ¹² Yogolec ameine Wapongti badugeledaic. Ailu ga Wapong ye le habalac bageina sangkelu gagic. Yogolec Anutu, Israelle Wapong yeicne sugulacni ameine sasawa gala weledaic.”

¹³ Inguc mime Rutidi miwec, “Sugucnene Boas, ga kwele-madic ainelelu baficnu-gadamec. Ailu bamadicnulu yowa efecnema kwelec kwekwegone edocnugic, yogo na sifu gale bole-adufoc yenge ingucne mi aidacte.”

¹⁴ Gaguc nosing-dameng aime Boasdi Ruti edolu miwec, “Ga yawa wele bret gocne balu waing-hulung kpomuluckelu noc.”

Inguc mime Ruti ye bole ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yengeholec ngiyewec. Ngiyeme Boas ye bali noine lobong loboicne gocne lacnome nowec. Nome gebeckeme toseine bawec. ¹⁵ Ngiyeme Ruti ye monickolec noine ba-habu

* 2:2: Aibaba yogo yanguc fagac, ‘Wok Pris’ 19:9-10 “Wapongti miwec, ‘Dameng iwa nosing webac ailu ba-habu ainoga, nosing ungguluina domagac me nosing monic-monic wa-fagac, Yogo mi badaing. Nosing hegilebong ngic-ngigac mafa mikac me aling monickacni nalic yengileng badaingte.’ ”

ainale fangkewec. Fangkelu leemowa Boasdi bole-madecfocine edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ye nalic hegilebong galu noine dodockacni hewacnginang monic-monic fagac, yogo banoga aime aka mi hedickedaing. ¹⁶ Ailu ngenge dodockacni benang yedi badaictele, noine monic-monic nebecine fulucke wickebong fame ye nganilu badaic. Bame ngic monicti ilec ailu ngage-sowac mi aidaic.”

Ruti bole bawecte mingagec aiiboc

¹⁷ Boasdi inguc mime Ruti ye bolewa noine ba-habu gaemowa mac de-bolewec. Deboleme ba-habu aiwec yogo balu weme wame bawec, bali hucine yogolec umacine 12 kilo, ingucne aiwec. ¹⁸ Aime weme wame umacine balu delu taonka fewec. Feme nosing bocyac ba-habu aiwec, yogo yengauine edalime nganiwec. Nga nosing loboicne nolu gebeckeme balewec, yogolec toseine ingucyac witina lacnowec.

¹⁹ Lacnome yengauinedi uwacnowec, “Ga yakucmac wenuwa galu noine ba-habu bole bagic? Ngic emeina locguyec, ye Waponte mosocti yela fadaic.”

Inguc mime Ruti ye male bolewa galu bawec, yogolec siduc yengauine yanguc aicnowec, “Na yakucmac ngic monic wacine Boas, yele bolewa gagabac.”

²⁰ Aime Naomidi yengauine edowec, “Wapong ye gagaing nga homaicne yengela pasi madicne banale tatakic mi aicaigac. Wapong yeicne mosoc sugudi ngic yela fadaic. Ailu ye nongele alingkaicni ngic gocne ame-babafocnonggeng gaibong. Yengelacni monic ye hocne aigac.”[†]

²¹ Inguc mime Moabi ngigac Rutidi miwec, “Ye na ingucyac yanguc edocnugac, ‘Ga nale bole-babafocne yengeholec gadamec gacgu noba nosing ba-habu dameng iwa motodaicte.’”

²² Aime Naomidi yengauine Ruti yanguc edowec, “Yengaune ga yele bole-adufocineholec madicne benang gaengka wiyac monicti nalic mi basowalecgudaictele gadamec. Entacka bole monicka hikedamecte iwaine umac badamecte.”

²³ Aime Ruti ye Boasle bole-adufocine yengeholec noine ba-habu gacgume bali nga wit ba-habu dameng motowec. Dameng iwa Ruti ye yengauinele macka ngiye-fac gawec.

3

Naomidi Ruti yefe milockecnowec

Naomidi Ruti nosing-wewe macka salewec

¹ Hadeng monic Naomidi yanguc edowec, “Yengaune, na nalic ga yefe monic bafuwagelebe ngiye-ngiyegone madicne aidaicka. ² Nga bole-adufoc yengeholec gagic, yengele damong Boas, ye nongele alingkaicni aigac. Ye deboc yagowahac nosing-wewe macina bali hucine gbelongka wikelu gadaicte. ³ Ilec ailu ga nalic misa lowalu ngakpi-kpolucgone madicne benang holelu sogone toxic lowalu nosing-wewe macka hikedamec. Inguc

[†] **2:20:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge pasi yanguc aiibong. Wapong ye gieng neboc-neboc gaganginengsoc monic-monicka gumeme yenge ngiyelu bole baibong. Aime sifu ngic monic umacineholec giengine salelu fuliine balu bole nalic mi hole-duwec aidaicte. Lobeina ngic monicte alingine, ame-baba ngic wackegac, hatac fuli balu gieng badaicte. Yakuc ngic alingine umacineholec gieng hatac yele gieng fikeme bole hole-duwec aidaingte. Ame-baba ngicte aibaba monic yanguc aiibong. Entacka ngic homame ngigacine hufing gagac, ngic haegbaine me alingine ngigacine badaicte. Lobeina kogoc baboc ngic homaicne madecine wackeibong. Kogoc suguleme ye ngic homaicnele gieng nga wiyacine badaicte. Ilec ailu ame-baba ngic ye inguc bole bawec.

aiyengka, yei ine mi nganicgudaic. Ailu, nosing misa nowackeme motome hike wenuwa fadaicte,* ⁴Yogo ngani-ngagec aidamec. Ailu ga yogowa hikelu hemac higeina fadaicte, yogo baickelu emeina moc wa-fadamec. Aime ga oma bole badamecte, yogo yeuctiyac edocgudaicte.”

⁵Inguc mime Ruti ye yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ga edocnugic, yogo na nalic sasawa aidacte.”

Rutidi uwame Boas ye ame-baba ngic aibaba badaic

⁶Inguc milu ye nosing-wewe macka hikelu yengauine edowec, yogolec soc benang yanguc aiwec.

⁷Aime Boas ye nosing misa nowackelu kwele-madictowa ngagewec. Ngagelu ye nosing habu ngiyewec, yogolec nebocina hikelu wa gung fawec. Gung faemowa Ruti ye akikic hikelu higeina hemac baickelu fawec.

⁸Faemowa deboc hewacina ngic ye kwatackelu hefaliye nganime ngigac monic yele hige emeina fawec.

⁹Faemowa nganilu uwacnowec, “Ga ma?”

Inguc mime yei bafaliyelu miwec, “Na Ruti, gale kwelec-adu. Ga nale ame-baba ngic aigicte ailu hemacgone toseinedi na nalic hemacnunong.”†

Boas Ruti sawang-yowa edowec

¹⁰Aime Boasdi miwec, “Adune, Waponte mosocti gala fanale. Yogolec ga ngic-madec feicne waicne gagabiyeng, ingucne yengela hikebe milu mi hikemec. Ilec yakucmac aibaba madicne aigamec yogodi yengaugone aibaba madicne esecne aicnoing ewaligac. ¹¹Ailu adune, ga hangoc mi aidamec. Ga wiyac sasawa edocnugic, yogo na nalic aidacte. Ailu nale ngic-ngigac taonka gagabiyeng yenge, gale pasi dondonne yogo biyac ngani-ngagec aicagabiyengte ailu inguc aidacte. ¹²Aime na gale ame-baba, noine. Ailu ame-babagone monic haene sugucne gagac, yei ine na ewalicnugac. ¹³Ga nalic deboc yago yawa fadamec. Aime ye saeme ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu angac ngagelu bacgunogale ngagelu nalic bacgudaic. Aime ye yefe yogo mi balaibelu nalic bacgudaictewa ingucne ine nani nalic bacgudacte. Yogo Wapongti ngageme migabac. Yogolec ga yawa faengka mac saena.”

Boasdi Ruti pasi madicne aicnowecte Naomi siduc bacnowec

¹⁴Inguc edome Ruti ye Boasle higeina faemowa gagcu Boasdi yele ngageme ngigac monic yawa nosing-wewe macka kwesiyec, yogodi yengele ngage-ngagewa mi fikedaic. Mac sae-saele ngic yengi mi ngani-motobongka Ruti fangkewec.

¹⁵Aime Boas edowec, “Ga ngakpigone witina hemac hemoctolu bado-maengka!” Inguc mime ye hemacine hemoctolu badomame Boas ye bali hucine yogo 40 kilo, yogolec soc balu umengkecnowec. Umengkecnolu hefalie taonka hikewec.

¹⁶Aime Ruti ye yengauinela hike sulumeme yengauinedi uwacnowec, “Yengaune, wenuc fikegac?”

Mime ngicti Ruti wiyac sasawa aicnowec, ¹⁷Yogolec siduc aicnolu taockelu edowec, “Ye bali umacine 40 kilo, yago yanguc milu nelegac, ‘Ga molegona wiyac monic mi balu moc benang yengaugonela nalic mi hikedamecte.’”

* **3:3:** Dameng iwa bole fileine ye mac ubieme nosingine emeina falu damongkewec. † **3:9:** Inguc mime uwawec, ‘na ngigagone ingucne aidacte.’

¹⁸ Aime Naomidi edowec, “Yengaune, ga wangec gagcu bole yogolec noine wenuc fikedaicte, yogo nganidamec. Ngic ye moc sugu benang nalic mi gadaictele ailu boleine balu gagac, bagacgu yakucmac noine fikedaicte.”

4

Boasdi Ruti balu damongkenale miwec

Boasdi ngic micne hefolecebawec

¹ Aime Boas ye taonka felu taon nuina hike ngiyewec. * Ngiyelu Rutile ame-baba ngic, Boasdi Ruti ubiyac siducine edowec yogo, ngic ye hocne yogowa yefe wele kwesiwec. Wele kwesime Boasdi nganilu wacine wackelu miwec, “Nebecne, ga ya wele wangiyec!” Wackeme le-ngiyewec.

² Boasdi taonte ngic micne yengelacni ngic 10 hefolecebalu miwec, “Yawa wele ngiyening!” Inguc mime yenge ingucyac lelu wangiyeibong.

³ Wangiyeebongka Boasdi Rutile ame-baba ngic siduc yanguc aicnowec, “Naomidi Moabi aling himongkacni hefalie welelu Elimelecte bole giyeng yogo fuli baninte miwec. ⁴ Na mimi yogolec ngagelu miyegengkelu edocgu-gabac. Ga, yawa ngiyegabeleng nga habu nongele micne ngiyegabiyeng, yengele dongowa himong yogo fuli badamec. Ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac. Yele ame-baba ngic ingucne monic mi gagaing. Yogo ga molic-molic nga na gale lobewa gagabelec. Ilec yefe yogo balaibelu badamecte milu nalic ameine fuli badamec. Nga yefe yogo mi balaibelu badamecte milu, yogo nalic edocnung ngagebe.”

Inguc edome ngicti miwec, “Na nalic ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu himong yogo ameine fuli badacte.”

⁵ Inguc mime Boasdi taockelu miwec, “Ga Naomilacni himong fuli badamecte, dameng iwahac ngigacgone Ruti ingucyac balu bagadamecte. Ailu Ruti ye Moabi ngigac. Ngic homawec, yele hodac. Yogolec ga yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu Ruti ingucyac balu ngaweine homawec, yele wacine himong yogowa hole-gboliyelu mole-danoc yogo basanangkelu damongkelu bagadamecte.”

⁶ Yowa inguc mime yedi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Inguc aime na sifu ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng, yogo nalic mi balaibedacte. Inguc ailu nanicne mole-danoc basowaledacka. Yogolec ga gageuc yogo ameine fuli banong. Nani badackalesoc ameine na mi aidacte.”

⁷ (Dameng iwa Israel-ngic yenge wiyac gocne fuli baba aibong mimi-pang yanguc sanangkewec, Ngic yogo ye mimipang micnolu basanangkenale suine nebocine hemoctolu lacnowec. Inguc aibong fuli baba yogo sanangkewec.)

⁸ Ailu ame-baba ngicti Boas yanguc edowec, “Yogo ga fuli badamec!” Milu hige ebecine hemoctowec.

⁹ Inguc aime Boasdi micnefocine nga ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong yanguc edo-cebawec, “Ngenge na widecnubongka na yakucmac Naomilacni Elimelec, Kiliang nga Malong, yengele wiyac sasawa yogo fuli badacte. ¹⁰ Iwacnihac na ingucyac Moabi ngigac Ruti, Malong hodacine ye babe nale ngigac aidaicte. Ailu na ngic homawec, yele wac hole-gboliyelu mole-danoc gadaictele ailu wacine yele mackacni me ngesa-ngamboine siduc mi miyac aidaicte. Yogolec yakucmac ngenge na widecnugabing.”

* **4:1:** Ngic sugucne nga micne yenge taon nuina wele-ngiyelu yowa-umac nga awa bole bacaigaing.

¹¹ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac nga micne taon nuina ngiyeibong, uwayeleme yenge sasawadi miibong, “Nonge widecgugabeleng. Wapong yeuc ngageme Resel nga Lea yeke Israel habu basugulecnubaiبوcte yakucmac gagabeleng. Yakucmac Wapong yeuc Ruti ngagecnome yeke ingucne aidaic. Ngigac yago baefeckeme macgona ofedaicte. Ga Efarata alingcacni ngic sugucne ailu Betelehem taonka gaengka wac-siducgone suguledaic. ¹² Aime Wapong ye ngigac-adu yogowacni gale gbolifocgone bafuwageleidaic. Bafuwageleme gbolifocgone yogo Peresle gboli ingucne fikedaing. Peres ye Tamar nga Yuda yekele madec.”

Wapongti ngageme Ruti kogockolec aiwec

¹³ Inguc mibong Boas ye Ruti bame ngigacine aime gaiboc. Aime Wapongti Ruti kogockolec aidaictele ngagecnome ye madeckolec aiwec. ¹⁴ Madec fikeme ngigac yenge Naomi edoibong, “Nongileng Wapong mitengkenang! Ye yakucmac pasi ingucne gala bame ame-baba ngicgone fikegac, yogo mi miyac aidaicte. Israel aling himongka yele wacine sugule-hikedaic. ¹⁵ Yengaugone ye madec yogo bagacte ailu ga sugucne aidamecte, dameng yogowa yedi misa-welec ngicgone ailu damonggulu gadaicte. Aime yengaugone ye gale angac sugucne ngagedaicte, yogo gale madecfocgone 7 gadabong midec yengele angac ingucne mi fikedec.”

¹⁶ Inguc mibong Naomi ye kogoc yogo ba-tabu aicnolu damongkelu gawec. ¹⁷ Gacgume yele mac emeinacni ngigac habu gaibong yenge miibong, “Naomi ye madec monic bangiyegac.” Inguc milu yenge wacine Obede wackeibong. Aime gacgu ye Yesile mamac aiwec. Aime Yesi ye Dawidle mamac aiwec.

Dawid ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac

¹⁸ Peresle ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-aling yanguc fagac:

Peres yelacni Hesoron fikewec.

¹⁹ Hesorontacni Ram fikewec.

Ramtacni Aminadap fikewec.

²⁰ Aminadaplacni Nasong fikewec.

Nasontacni Salamong fikewec.

²¹ Salamontacni Boas fikewec.

Boaslacni Obede fikewec.

²² Obedelacni Yesi fikewec.

Aime Yesi ye Dawidle mamac.

Mataiodi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Mataio ye Yuda ngic monic, yele wac monic yogo Liwai. Ye Roma yengele gamangte bole balu takes-baba ngic aiwec. Dameng iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Roma yengi damongebaningte takicebame gaibong. Ilec ailu takes-baba ngic yengele momoc takicebawec. Mataio ye takes-baba bole bagagume Yesudi wackeme yele mic-tengteng aiwec.

Yesu ye homame hifa 30 ngama ingucne motome, Mataiodi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu ye Mesia, yogo mime yegengkenale Wapongte Hibi Esecna yowa fagac, yogo balu kwelengkewec. Ailu Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, yogo yegengkenale kwelengkewec.

Dameng iwa ngic yeicne siduc kwelengkkelu “na” mi lolu gawec. Ye yeicne siduc kwelengkkelu “ye” lolu gawec. Mataio ye aibaba yogo bafaliyelu siducine kwelina kwelengkkelu “ye” lowec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nevocina fagac

1:1–2:23 Yesu fikewecte siduc

3:1–12 Yoane misa-lowacti bole bawec

3:13–4:11 Yesu misa lowame Aleng Sugucnengingnti lokwesacka lowec

4:12–18:35 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu siduc mime yegengkewec

19:1–20:34 Yesu ye Galili hegilelu Yerusalem hikenogale hikelu gawec

21:1–27:66 Sonda monic moto-motoina Yesu homawec

28:1–20 Yesu ye homackacni gboliye fangkelu ngic-ngigac yengela fikeme nganiibong

Yesule ngesa-ngambofocine

Luk 3:23-38

¹ Yesu Kristolacni fikesawec ailu fike-ofeibong, yogolec yanguc kwelengkeibong. Yesu ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni, Dawidi ye Abrahamte fikesaweckacni.

² Abraham ye Aisakle mamac,

Aisak ye Yakobole mamac nga

Yakobolacni Yuda nga ngic hae-gbafocine.

³ Yudale madeckecine Peres nga Sera fikeiboc, yekele nenggacnginec Tama.

Aime Peres ye Hesorongte mamac nga

Hesorong ye Ramte mamac.

⁴ Ramti Aminadapte mamac,

Aminadapti Nasongte mamac nga

Nasonti Salmonte mamac.

⁵ Salmon ye Boasle mamac nga nenggacine Rahap.

Boas ye Obedele mamac nga nenggacine, yogo Ruti.

Aime Obede ye Yesile mamac.

⁶ Yesidi ngictau Dawidile mamac.

Dawidi ye esecne gacgu Uriale ngigac* bawec. Balu madecine Solomon bafuwawec.

1:1: 1Ngsi 17:11; Fike 22:18

1:3: Fike 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22

1:5: Rut 4:13-22

*

1:6: Uriale ngigac, yele wac Batseba.

⁷ Solomon ye Rehoboamte mamac,
Rehoboam ye Abiyale mamac nga
Abiya ye Asale mamac.

⁸ Asa ye Yehosafatte mamac,
Yehosafat ye Yehoramte mamac nga
Yehoram ye Usiale mamac.

⁹ Usia ye Yotamte mamac,
Yotam ye Ahasile mamac nga
Ahasi ye Heskiale mamac.

¹⁰ Heskia ye Manasele mamac,
Manase ye Amonte mamac nga
Amon ye Yosiale mamac.

¹¹ Yosia yelacni Yekonia nga gbafofocine fikeibong. Babilon yengi Israel
ngic-ngigac witicebalu bacebalu Babilon taonka hikeibong, dameng iwa
yenge fikeibong.

¹² Babilon hikeibong lobeina
Yekonia yelacni Sialtiel fikewec.
Nga Sialtiel ye Serubabelle mamac.

¹³ Serubabel ye Abiutte mamac,
Abiut ye Eliakimte mamac nga
Eliakim ye Asorle mamac.

¹⁴ Asor ye Sadokte mamac,
Sadok ye Akimte mamac nga
Akim ye Eliutte mamac.

¹⁵ Eliut ye Eleasale mamac,
Eleasa ye Matante mamac nga
Matan ye Yakobole mamac.

¹⁶ Yakobo ye Yosefele mamac. Aime Yosefe ye Mariale ngawe aiwec. Nga
Maria yelacni Yesu madec fikeme ye Mesia wackeibong.

¹⁷ Aime yengele fikesawecngineng Abrahamtacni fike-ofecgubong Daw-
idi fikeme alescine 14 aiwec. Nga Dawidilacni fikesawecngineng fike-
ofecgubong alescine 14 aiyemewa Babilon bacebalu hikeibong. Aime iwacni
gaofebong alescine 14 aiyemewa Mesia fikewec.

Yesu fikewec

Luk 2:1-7

¹⁸ Yago Yesu Kristole fike-fikele siduc. Maria ye Yesule nenggac. Ye ngic
monic, wacine Yosefe, yeholec bingeca gaiboc. Nga Maria ye Yosefeholec
monic fa-fangkec mi ayebocka Tili Asulacni madec gobeewec. ¹⁹ Aime
ngaweine Yosefedi inguc ngagelu ngic dondonne gawecte ngic-ngigac
yengele haicka ngigac-bingecine yowa aicnome game-game aidaickale,
ngageme nalic mi aime yeicnakac akikic lome hikenale ngagewec.

²⁰ Ngagelu ye ilec ngage-ngage bole balu gawec. Hei, Sugucnele angelo
monicti gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Yosefe, Dawidile fikesaweck-
acni, ga ngigac-bingecgone Maria banogale mi hangocgudaic. Kogoc yele
gobewa ngiyegac, yogo Tili Asulacni. ²¹ Mariadi madec yogo badaicte, yedi
galu ngic-ngigacfocine bikickacni bamoctocebame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec
ailu yele wacine Yesu wackedamec.”

²² Aime esecne Sugucnedi yowa yogo Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yela lome
miwec, yogo hocne fikenale inguc fikewec.

²³ “Ngagegaing, ngigac-neleweng ngickolec mi faicnedi madec monic gob-eelu bame yele wacine Emanuel midaingte.” *(Yes 7:14)*

Wac yogolec fungine yanguc: Wapongti nongilengkolec gagac.

²⁴ Aime Yosefe ye gungkacni fangkelu Sugucnele angelodi yowa edowec, yogo balaibe hikelu Maria bame macina feiboc. ²⁵ Felu ngigacineholec mi faebocka madec fikewec. Fikeme Yosefedi madec yogo wacine Yesu wackewec.

2

Yesu fikeme ngage-ngage ngic yengi ibu locnoibong

¹ Yesu ye Betelehem taonka fikewec, Yudeya himongka, dameng iwa Herodedi ngictau gawec. Gacgume ngage-ngage ngic gocne himong wenac ofe-ofeinacni Yerusalem kwesiibong. ² Kwesilu yanguc miibong, “Yuda ngic-ngigac nengele ngictau fikeyec, ye wenuwa fagac? Nonge wenac ofe-ofeina ngiyelu yele asocmeng ofeme nganilu ye ketadi holecnolu afeenangte kwesigabeleng.”

³ Inguc mibong ngictau Herodedi yowa yogo ngagelu kwele-umac bawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Yerusalem gaibong, yenge inguchac aibong. ⁴ Aime yedi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngicfocngineng sasawa kpaducebalu mi-uwac aiyelewec, “Mesia wenuwa fikennale miicne?”

⁵ Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Betelehem Yudeya himongka. Ilec ailu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngicti yanguc biyachac kwelengkewec fagac,

⁶ ‘Yuda himongka Betelehem habu-macka micne monic fikelu Israel ngic-ngigacfocine lama ingucne damongebadaicte. Ilec ailu mac yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele taon gocne, yengele wamicne miyac, Betelehem ye wac-bingecineholec.’” *(Mika 5:2)*

⁷ Inguc edobong Herodedi wenac ofe-ofeinacni ngage-ngage ngic yenge sangke-sangke hefolecebalu asocmeng ma damengka fikewec, yogolec dameng dondonne ngagenale mi-uwac aiyeleme edoibong. ⁸ Edobong yedi yanguc milu salecebawec, “Nenge Betelehem taonka hikelu kogoc wenuwa fagac, yogo basackegacgu bafuwalu kwesi edocnubong nanidihac hikelu ketadi holecnolu afeedacte.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngictau ye inguc mime yenge yogo ngagelu yefewa hikeibong. Hei, asocmeng wenac ofe-ofeina nganiibong, yogohac hatacmac fikeme nganilu beliyeenangkeibong. Aime asocmengti molickeyeleme hikegacgu kogoc fawec, mac yogolec feina holelu ngiyewec. ¹¹ Ngiyeme yenge macka felu kogoc nga nenggacine Maria nganicepaibong. Nganicepalu ketadi holecnolu ngosockelu afeibong. Ailu hiyenginangkocni kwele-madicte wiyac, yogo gol nga hasoc hole-holele nepa hoine madicne ailu tokic hoine madicne wacine mira, yogo lacnoibong. ¹² Ailu Herodela yefe mi hefaliye hikeningte Wapongti gungka aka-yowa milu edocebawec. Edocebame yenge yefe monic balaibelu himongnginang hefaliye hikeibong.

Herodele hangoc Yesu balu Isip hikeiboc

¹³ Hefaliyelu hikebong Sugucnele angelo monicti Yosefe gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepang hangoc

Isip himongka hikelu gadaing. Herode ye kogoc yogo bafuwalu we-homanale migacte ngenge hike gaebongka nani gacgu edocngebababe hat-acmac kwesidaing.” ¹⁴ Inguc mime Yosefe ye deboc iwahac fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepame Isip himongka hikeibong. ¹⁵ Hikelu iwa gacgubong Herode homawec. Aime esecne Sugucnedi yeicne siduc-mimi ngic yele micka lolu yanguc miwec, “Isip himongkacni madecne wackebe kwesiwec.” (Hos 11:1) Dameng iwa yowa yogo noine fikewec.

Madec wecebayackewec

¹⁶ Aime ngage-ngage ngic yenge Herode kwesackelu yele yowa hegileibong, ye inguc ngagelu aalic sugucne ngagewec. Ngagelu Betelehem nga mac-himong yogolec emewa faibong, iwa hudu-baba ngic salecebawec. Salecebame yengi hikelu ngic-ngigac mac iwacni yengele madecfocngineng hifangineng yaeckang ailu kogoc gbolicne fikeibong, yenge sasawa wecebabong homayackeibong. Yogo ngage-ngage ngic yengelacni dameng ngagewecte, yogo aiyelewec. ¹⁷ Inguc aime siduc-mimi ngic Yeremiyadi yowa yanguc miwec, yogolec noine fikewec.

¹⁸ “Rama habu-macka hisonggong nga kwele-sowac sugucne fikegac. Yogo Resel* kogocfocine homagaing, yengele hiyagac. Ye kogocfocine monic mi gagaing. Ilec bakolockeningte mi aicnogac.” (Yer 31:15)

Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong

¹⁹ Aime Yosefe ye Isip himongka ngiyeemewa Herode homawec. Hei, Sugucnele angelo monicti gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, ²⁰ “Madec yogo wehomanogale miibong, ngic yogo yenge biyac homaibong. Ilec ga fangkelu madec nenggacineholec bacepaengka ngenge Israel himongka hatacmac hikening.”

²¹ Inguc mime Yosefe ye efeckelu fangke madec nenggacineholec bacepame Isip himong hegilelu Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong. ²² Hikelu ngageme, “Akelaosdi mamacine Herodele mac balu Yudeya himong, yogolec ngictau aiwec.” Yosefe ye yowa-siduc yogo ngagelu iwa ganogale hangockewec. Ailu ye gungka sawang-yowa ngagewecte Galili prowins iwa hikeibong. ²³ Hikelu taon monic wacine Nasaret, iwa gaibong. Aime esecne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa yanguc miibong, “Ye Nasaret ngic, inguc midaingte.” Yogo noine fikenale inguc aiwec.

3

Yoane boleine fungkewec

Mrk 1:2-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoa 1:19-28

¹ Dameng iwa Yoane misa-lowacti Yudeya himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelelu ² miwec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongti* biyac bangkalegacte ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyena.” ³ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi Yoanele yanguc kwelengkewec,

* **2:18:** Resel ye Yakobole ngigac. Ye Israel yengele ngambo. Dameng iwa Israel ngigac yenge Resel ingucne hiyaibong. **2:23:** Luk 2:39; Yes 11:1; 53:2; Yoa 1:45 * **3:2:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte wac alang bacnolu mi wackeibong. Ilec ailu Mataioidi Wapongte ngagelu “Honocmeng” kwelengkewec. Ilec “Wapongte ngani-damong” nga “Honocmengte ngani-damong” yekele fungine yogo wiyac moniyang aigabiyec. **3:2:** Mat 4:17; Mrk 1:15

“Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka wawac monic yanguc fikegac, ‘Ngenge Sugucnele yefe wesackelu hole-wenengkening.’” (Yes 40:3)

⁴ Aime ye ngakpiine kamel dowecinedi baicne, yogo holelu umbikaine monic sic socinedi baicne, yogodi hewacina hefelu gawec. Ailu ye ipowa nga hasengte begeg misaine nolu gawec.†

⁵ Aime Yerusalem ngic-ngigac nga Yudeya himongkacni ailu Yodan misa emeina himong falewecka, iwacni yenge sasawadi macnono yela hikeibong. ⁶ Hikelu bikicngineng mifickebong yedi Yodan misawa domalu misa lowayelewec. ⁷ Aime Farisaio nga Sadyusi yenge homacnedi misa lowanogale hikebong Yoanedi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Hema gbolifocine, madi ung-yowa yanguc edocngebawec, ngenge Wapongti aalicine badungelenale aidaicte, yogolec hangoc hikedaingte? ⁸ Ilec ngenge kwele-hefaliyecte silicka pasi noine bafuwadabiyeng. ⁹ Ailu gageicnele yanguc mi ngagedamec, ‘Abraham ye ngambone aigacte wasecne aidacte.’‡ Wapong ye posa yago nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

¹⁰ “Naka yoc fungina biyac loicne fagac. Aime yoc gocne noine madicne mi aicaigaing, yogo sasawa weyackelu dacka wickedaingte. ¹¹ Na kwele-hefaliyecte misa lowangelegabac. Nga ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yedibac Tili Asu nga dac lowangeledaicte. Ailu yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac. Na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebec hemoctocnobe nalic mi madickedaicte. ¹² Ye moleina yafole fok balu welelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame yogo filalu yafoine baickedaicte. Baickelu noine bakpaduc ailu nosing-macina lolu, yafoine pelengkelu dac pisic-pisicine mikac, iwa wickeme lobedaicte.”

Yoanedi Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22

¹³ Dameng iwa Yesu ye Galili prowinswacni Yodan misawa hikelu Yoanedi misa lowacnonale edowec. ¹⁴ Edome Yoane ye yogo ngageme nalic mi aime yanguc miwec, “Gagi na nalic lowaneleengka madickedaicte. Aime ga nala kwesilu nani lowagelebele migic.”

¹⁵ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga yowa yogo ingileng, pasi dondonne sasawa noine fikenale yakumac edocgugabac, inguc aiyengka madickedaicte.**” Inguc mime nalic milu yowaine balaibewec.

¹⁶ Aime Yesu ye misa lowalu misawacni ofeemewa honocmeng angkewec. Angkeme Wapongte Asudi tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu yela wame nganiwec. ¹⁷ Hei, honocmengkacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Yogo nale madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac.”

4

Yesu lokwesacka lowec

Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13

¹ Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu lokwesacka lonale Asudi mengockeme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikewec. ² Hikeme Yesu ye iwa deboc

† **3:4:** Ngakpiine nga umbikaine yogo Elaiyale ngakpi nga umbika ingucne. Siducine 2 Ngictau 1:8 yogowa fagac. **3:7:** Mat 12:34; 23:33 ‡ **3:9:** Abraham ngambofocine sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte inguc ngagesibong. **3:9:** Yoa 8:33,39; Rom 4:12 **3:10:** Mat 7:19; Luk 13:6-9 **3:11:** Yoa 1:26-27,33; Sale 1:5 **3:16:** Yoa 1:32 **3:17:** Mige 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 12:18; 17:5; Luk 9:35 **4:1:** Hib 2:18; 4:15

hadeng 40 nosing-sawe galu nosingte homawec. ³ Inguc aime Lokwesac Ngicti yela kwesilu miwec, “Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka posa yago miyengka bafaliyelu bret aina!”

⁴ Inguc mime Yesudi yowa ameine bafaliyecnolu yanguc edowec, “Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, Ngicti nosingka sugu mi ganoga, miyac. Ye Wapongte mickacni yowa ofecaigac, yogo sasawa balu ganoga.” (Yef 8:3)

⁵ Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu mengockeme taon gbagbacna* hikelu Ibu-mac feina wilinibenang, iwa lome domawec. Domame edolu yanguc micnowec, ⁶ “Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka gageuctihac yawacni wintackelu haunong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ye gale ailu angelofocine bole-yowa yeleme yengi molengineng feina sesegubong, posa monicti higegone nalic mi helockedaicte.’” (Mige 91:11-12)

⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ailu hatacmac yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong.’” (Yef 6:16)

⁸ Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu hatacmac mengockeme tiki sugucne monicka fewec. Felu himongtowa himong gamangnginengkolec nga tapili nga hibi-angocine haicine monic-monic, yogo edalilu ⁹ miwec, “Ngagegic, ga ngosockelu ketadi holenelelu afenuengka, wiyac sasawa yago gelelecte.”

¹⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Satang, ga baickenong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu afeelu kwelec kwecnodamec.’” (Yef 6:13)

¹¹ Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnengineng ye hegilelu hikeme angelo yengi kwesilu Yesu bafickelu gaibong.

Yesu boleine molickelu bawec
Mrk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15

¹² Ngic yenge yowa yogo miibong, “Yengi Yoane muc-macka lobong ngiyegac.” Yesu ye yogo ngagelu Galili prowinswa Nasaret taonka hefaliye hikewec. ¹³ Hikelu Nasaret hegilelu Sebulun nga Nafatali yekele himong Galili lifuc mecina, Kapeneam taonka hikelu gawec. ¹⁴ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi yanguc miwec, yogolec noine fikewec,

¹⁵ “Yodan misa nebocina yefe lifucka hikegac, Sebulun nga Nafatali himong iwa Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengi Galili prowinswa gagaing.

¹⁶ Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge kundungka gagaing, yenge angoc sugucne nganiibong. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka homacte bagewa gaibong, yengele hewacka angocine fikewec.” (Yes 9:1-2)

Yowa yogo noine ainale ye Kapeneam taonka ngiyefangkec ailu gawec. ¹⁷ Dameng iwa Yesudi ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelelu gawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongti biyac bangkalegacte ngenge kwelengeng hefaliyena.”

Mic-tengteng wacebawec
Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11

¹⁸ Hadeng monicka Yesu ye Galili lifuc mecina haulu dingong balaibelu hikecgu hae-gba yaeckang nganicepame uficnginec lifucka wickelu domai-boc. Yogo Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackelu gaibong nga gbaine Endru. Yeke misa-sic baba ngic gaiboc. ¹⁹ Yeke nganicepalu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke wele na balaibecnunic. Ngic yengi misa-sic bacaigaing, ngeke silicine yogo ingucnehac ngic-baba bole banicte wedungetedacte.” ²⁰ Inguc mime yeke iwahac uficnginec hegilelu Yesu balaibeiboc.

²¹ Aime iwacni lelu hatacmac hae-gba yaeckang, Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga gbaine Yoane nganicepawec. Nganicepame yeke mamacnginec Sebediholec gombawa uficngineng bamadickelu gaebongka wacepawec. ²² Wacepame yeke dameng iwahac mamacnginec nga gomba hegilelu ye balaibeiboc.

Siduc Madicne edocebawec

Luk 6:17-19

²³ Yesu ye Galili iwa himongsoc lolickelu kpakpaduc macnginang felu wewedu bole balu ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelevu gawec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic monicti bacebame tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec. ²⁴ Inguc aime yeke siducti hikelu Siria prowins sasawa saweyackewec. Saweme ngic-ngigac madicne yenge huc haicine monic monicti ngic-ngigac basowalecebaicne nga doic ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngic alengkolec nga gocne homa-gbolic aicaigaing, ailu ngic-ngigac hige-molengineng homaicne, yenge sasawa Yesula bacebalu hikeyackebong yedi bamadicebawec. ²⁵ Aime Galili prowinswacni nga Dekapolis, iwacni ailu Yerusalem taonkacni nga Yudeya himong ailu Yodan nebocinacni ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibeibong.

5

Ngic-ngigac kwele-angackolec

Luk 6:20-23

¹⁻² Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa nganicebalu kupicka felu ngiyewec. Ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela lebong yedi yowa yanguc milu weduyelewec,

³ “Ngic-ngigac asule babaficte homalu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yengele hocne.

⁴ Ngic-ngigac kwele-umackolec gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, Wapongti yenge hocne basanagebanowagac.

⁵ Nga ngic-ngigac bawacnagulu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, himongtowadi* yengele mole-damoc aidaicte.

⁶ Ngic-ngigac nosing nga misale homacaigaing, silicine ingucnehac yefe dondonne gagale homacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, Wapongti yenge yogo gumecebame gebecebadaicte.

⁷ Ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele kwele-sowac ngagecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti ingucnehac yengele kwele-sowac ngagedaicte.

⁸ Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng gbagbacne gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, yenge Wapongti nganidaingte.

4:23: Mat 9:35; Mrk 1:39; Sale 10:38 4:24: Mrk 6:55 4:25: Mrk 3:7-8 5:3: Yes 57:15 5:4:

Yes 61:2-3; Miye 7:17 * 5:5: Hibi Esecne iwa Wapongti Abraham himong mipangkelu lacnodaicte. Yesule damangka Israel ngic-ngigac yenge gaga madicne himongka damongkeningte wangec gaibong.

5:5: Mige 37:11 5:6: Yes 55:1-2

⁹ Ngic-ngigac hudu nga ngaba babong mogungkecaigac, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti yeicne adu-madecfocine wacebadaicte.

¹⁰ Ngic-ngigac aibaba dondonne aiyeibongka weyebic aiyelecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yengele.

¹¹ “Nga ngenge nale alingka gagaingte ailu ngic-ngigac yengi misofoc nga weyebic aingelelu kwesac ailu ngengele ngagelu yowa sowacne haicine monic-monic aingeledaingte. Yenge inguc aingeledaingte, ngenge kwele-angackolec. ¹² Fulingineng sugucne honocmengka lowec fagac. Ngenge ilec kwele-madic ngagelu beliyeidaing. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yenge esecne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic weyebic aiyeleibong, ngenge aibaba ingucnehac aingeledaingte.

Kiwec nga hifa

Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35

¹³ “Ngenge kiwec nosingka haume angacineholec aicaigac, ngenge himongka ngic-ngigac kiwec ingucnehac aigaing. Aime kiwec yogodi angacine miyac aidaictewa, ngenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? Kiwec ingucne, yogo boleine mikac aigac. Yogo moc himongka wickebeng ngic yengi higeidi edesocebadaingte.

¹⁴ “Aime ngenge himongtowa himong yagolec angoc. Taon monic ye kupicka ngiyegac, yogo nalic mi sangkedaicte. ¹⁵ Nga monicti hifa kwendangkelu pakec bageina nalic mi lome ngiyedaicte. Ye hifa yogo mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac mac kwelina ngiyegaing, yenge bacebame angoleyackedaingte. ¹⁶ Aime ngengele angocti silicine ingucnehac ailu ngic-ngigac bacebame angoledaingte. Angolelu ngengele aibaba madicne nganilu Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, yele wac bafedaingte.

Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa

¹⁷ “Ngenge yanguc mi ngagedaing, na Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa wenogale waiba. Ngagegaing, na yowa wenogale mi waiba, miyac. Mic-yowaine yogo noine fikenale waiba. ¹⁸ Foinac, Wapongte yefe-yowale sisine me kapucine monicti nalic mi miyac aidaicte. Famehac yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawadi noineholec aiyaicebong himong nga sawa motodabiyecte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ¹⁹ Ilec ailu yanguc aigac. Monic ye ung-yowa iwacni miyac kpisicne monic baickedaicte, ailu agofocine ingucnehac ainingte weduyeledaicte, ye hocne honocmengte ngani-damongte aling yengelacni ngic waweweinebenang wackenoga. Nga monic ye ung-yowa balaibelu agofocine balaibeningte weduyeledaicte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka ngic-ngigac yengele feicne wackenoga. ²⁰ Na yanguc edocngababe ngagening, Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Aime entacka ngengele aibaba dondonnedi yengele mi ewalidaictewa, ngenge honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte.

Ngaba nga ngic-wewe aibaba

Luk 12:57-59

21 “Ngampafocnonggeng edocebame ngenge yanguc ngageibong,
 ‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.’ (Wah 20:13)
 Aime ‘monic ye ngic wehomadaicte, ye yowawa domadaicte.’ 22 Na yanguc
 sugu edocngebabe, monic ye ngic hae-gbainele aalic ngageicaigac ye momoc
 yowawa domanowagac. Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbainele yanguc midaicte,
 ‘Ga ngic acfititigone mikac,’ ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowawa
 yowawa lonowagaing. Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbainele yanguc midaicte,
 ‘Ga ngage-ngagegone mikac, ga kapainebenang,’ inguc midaicte ye dac-
 sanangka wickebong haunowagac.

23-24 “Ga ilec ailu kwele-madicte ibu Wapongte lonogale milu yanguc
 aidamec. Alatawa hikelu ngic hae-gbagone gale ngaba aicaigac, yogo nga-
 gesilu ga depegone alatawa hegileng ngiyedaic. Ailu hikelu agogoneholec
 yowa miboc madickedamec. Madickeme kwele-moniyang fikemebac kwesi
 kwele-madicte ibu lodamec.

25 “Aime ngabagonedi yowawa locgudaickale, ngeke momoc yefewa
 hikelu yeholec yowa mifcnagulu ngaba hegiledabiyece. Ga inguc mi
 aidamectewa, ngabagonedi ngage-wosaec ngic yela locgume yedi lebe-
 ngic yengele molewa locgume muc-macka locgudaingte. 26 Foinac, ga
 muc-macka ngiyecgu ngabagonele tofa sasawa bucbuchac baducnoyackelu
 wadamecte, yogo noine edocgugabac.

Selo-boic yefe

Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18

27 “Aime yowa yanguc biyac edocebaicne ngageibong,
 ‘Ga selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec.’ (Wah 20:14)
 28 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic monicti ngigac monic nganilu
 ngani-angac aidaicte, ye kweleinedi selo-boic aibaba yogo biyac aigac
 ingucne aidaicte. 29 Ailu dongegone folewapecti aigeleme bikic ba-
 fuwadamectewa, ga dongegone kwofutuckelu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu
 sogone bucbuchac dac-sanangka wickedaickale, sogone tofaine miyac
 aime gaengka yogodibac madickedaidicte. 30 Nga mole-folegonedi aigeleme
 bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu
 sogone bucbuchac dac-sanangka hikedameckale, sogone tofaine miyac
 aime gaengka yogodibac madickedaidicte.

31 “Esecne yanguc milu gaibong,
 ‘Ngic monicti ngigacine hegilenale ngagelu, ye hibi kwelengkelu lacnodaic.’
 (Yef 24:1-4)

32 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic monic ye ngigacine selo-boic aibaba mi
 aiyemewa ye moc hegiledaidicte, ye selo-boic ngigac ainogale aidaicte.† Nga
 ngicti inguc aime ngigacine ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu gadaicte. Ailu ngic
 ye ngic monicte ngigac hegileicne badaicte, ye ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu
 selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.

Mimi sanangne minoga

33 “Aime ngampafocnonggeng inguchac edocebame ngenge yanguc
 ngageibong, ‘Ga dodofic yowa hefeicne yogo mi baickedamec. Ailu
 yowagone Sugucnele haicka miyengka sanangkewec, yogo balaibedamec.’
 34 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngenge yowangineng sanangkenale wiyac

5:21: Yef 5:17 5:22: 1Yoa 3:15 5:23-24: Mrk 11:25 5:27: Yef 5:18 5:29: Mat 18:9;
 Mrk 9:47 5:30: Mat 18:8; Mrk 9:43 5:31: Mrk 10:4 † 5:32: Wapongte haicka ngigac ye
 ngaweineholec gagachac. Ilec ailu ngic monicti yele ngigac badaicte yawa selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.
 5:33: Wah 20:7; Dep 19:12; Him 30:2; Yef 23:21

monic wackelu mi mibong sanangkedaic. Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye. Ilec ailu ngenge honocmeng wackelu yowangineng mi mibong sanangkedaic. ³⁵ Nga himong, yogo yeke hige ede-ede. Ilec ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkanale himong mi wackedabiyeng. Ailu ngenge Yerusalem wacka inguchac yowangineng mibong sanangkanale mi wackedabiyeng, yogo Ngictautowa, yeke taon. ³⁶ Aime ga hodoc-dowegone kwalac-kwalac moniyang hakic me saec-saec banogalesoc mi aidamecte. Hodocgone wackelu mimipang sanangne mimi, yogo inguchac hegiledamec. ³⁷ Ngenge yowangineng sasawa yanguc sugu midaing, 'Foinac' yogo foinac. Nga 'miyac' yogo miyac. Yowangineng yago ewalilu taockelu midaingte, yogo Kindololo fileine yelacni weledaicte.

Kwele-angacka damongngebano-gale aibaba

Luk 6:29-30

³⁸ "Ngenge yowa monic yanguc biyac ngegebong,

'Monicti monicte donge hucine basowaleme, yeke donge ingucnehac basowalenoga. Nga monicti monicte sofi hedume, yeke sofi ingucnehac hedunoga.'

(Wah 21:24; Dep 24:20; Yef 19:21)

³⁹ Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic-ngigac sowacne aingelebong ngenge ameine monic mi baduyeledaing. Monicti mungggongone folewapec wedaictewa, ga mungggongone kanawapec ingucnehac sungkecnodamec.

⁴⁰ Nga monicti ngakpigone kwelina banogale yowa lodaictewa, ga ngakpigone feina ingucnehac hegilecnodamec. ⁴¹ Nga monicti yoiinggulu aigeleme mafaine tengkeengka yeke kilomtaine moniyangtesoc yeholec hikenogale edocgudaictewa, ga kilomtaine yaeckangtesoc yeholec hikedamec. ⁴² Ailu monicti wiyac monic lacnocte uwageleme, ga yogo lacnodamec. Nga monicti galacni wiyac monic tofa ainogale milu uwageleme, ga wiyacgone yogo mi seabiledamec.

Ngabafocgone kwele-angac ngageyeledamec

Luk 6:27-28; 6:32-36

⁴³ "Yowa monic yanguc fagac, ngenge yogo esecne biyachac ngegebong,

'Ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.'

(Dep 19:18)

Ailu 'ga ngabagone kweledi wickedamec.' Ngage-ngage ingucne mi ngagedaing. ⁴⁴ Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac weyebic aingele-caigaing, yengele milokedaing. ⁴⁵ Ngenge inguc ailu Mamacngineng honoc-mengka gagac, yeke adu-madecfocine aidaingte. Ye wenacine bole-yowa lac-nome yogodi ngic madicne nga sowacne yengele ailu ofecaigac. Ailu ye ngic dondonne nga ngic aibaba dondonne mi aicaigaing, yenge momochac mac yelecaigac. ⁴⁶ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge kweledi angac ngagengelebong, ngengi yenge ingucnehac kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyengtewa, aibaba yogolec fuline nalic mi badaingte. Takes-baba ngic[‡] yenge yogo ingucnehac aicaigaing. ⁴⁷ Ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge aneng-baneng aiyeleadaingte, yogodi aibaba feicne miyac. Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi

5:34: Yes 66:1; Yak 5:12; Mat 23:22 **5:35:** Mige 48:2; Yes 66:1 **5:44:** Wah 23:4-5; Luk 23:34; Sale 7:60; Rom 12:14,20 [‡] **5:46:** Takes yogo gamang yengi fuli gocne taockebong bacaigaing. Dameng iwa Roma yengi Israel damongebalu takes balu gaibong. Takes-baba ngic yenge Roma gamangte takes-bole babong Israel ngic-ngigac yenge takicebawec.

ngagegaing, yenge inguchac yogo aicaigaing. ⁴⁸ Ilec ailu ngenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyedaing. Honocmeng Mamacngineng ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngenge ye le silic ingucnehac dondonne gadabiyeng.”

6

Mole-bafic ainagunoga

¹ “Ngenge ngic-ngigac yengi nganicngebalu mitengngebaningte yengele haicka aibaba dondonne mi ailu gadaing, miyac. Ngenge inguc ailubac honocmeng Mamacngineng yelacni aibaba dondonnele fuline monic mi badaingte. Inguc fikedaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ² Ngic kwesacine gocne yenge ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac yelenogale kpakpaduc macka me yefe sugucna kpeng uctowaineholecti fitobong ngic-ngigac yengi wacngineng bafedaingte. Foinac, ngic ingucne yenge fulingineng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngenge inguc mi aidaing. ³ Ga ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac monic yelenogale ngagegic, yogo monicti mi ngagegedaic. ⁴ Ilec ailu ga kwele-madicté wiyac yeledamecte, yogo sangke-sangke faemewa Mamacgone wiyac sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi hocne fuline geleidaicte.

Mimilocyte yowa

Luk 11:2-4

⁵ “Aime ngic kwesacine yengi milockenogale milu aicaigaing, yenge kpakpaduc macka nga yefe kweyasicina milockelu domabong ngic yengi nganicebalu mitengebaningte aiyelecaigac. Foinac, yenge fulingineng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. ⁶ Ga milockenogale milu, ibac magone kweline kpisicna felu nugone holelu Mamacgone mi nganiyengka gagac, ye milockedamec. Inguc aiyengka Mamacgone aibaba sangke-sangke ngani-ngagec aicaigac, yedi fuline geleidaicte.

⁷ “Ailu ngenge milockenogale milu, ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengi milockecaigaing, ngenge yenge ingucne mi milockedaing, miyac. Yenge mimiloc dalicne ngage-wosaec mikac moc milockecaigaing. Ailu yowangineng homacne wafecaigaingte ailu ngagebong mimilocngineng noineholec aicaigac. ⁸ Ilec ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. Ngenge mi milockeebongka Mamacngineng ye ngenge oma wiyacte kpfungkecaigaing, yogo ye biyac ngagecaigac.

⁹ “Inguc aime ngenge yanguc milu milockedaing.

‘Honocmeng Mamacnonggeng, ga wacgone gbagbacne fadaic.

¹⁰ Aime ngani-damonggone welenoledaic.

Honocmengka gale angac nga ngage-ngage balaikebong fagac, silicine ingucnehac himongka nongela fikedaic.

¹¹ Ga yakumac nosing socnonggeng noledamec.

¹² Aime nonge ngic yengele bikic hegilegabeleng, silicine ingucnehac ga nongele bikicte ameine hegilenolenong.

¹³ Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec.

Ailu Kindololo fileine yelacni baicnubadamec.*

5:48: Dep 19:2; Yef 18:13 6:1: Mat 23:5 6:5: Mat 23:5; Luk 18:10-14 6:7: 1Ngt 18:26-29
6:8: Mat 6:32 6:10: Luk 22:42 6:12: Mat 18:21-35 * 6:13: Hibi esecne Mataiodi
kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne yowa yanguc fagac, “Ailu ngani-damonggone, nga tapiligone, ailu wac feicne gala fafeginowagac. Yogo foinac.” 6:13: Luk 22:40; Yak 1:13; Yoa 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Tim 4:18

14 “Ngenge ngic-ngigac kindololo aingelebong, ngenge yengele bikic hegiledaingtewa, honocmeng Mamacnginenngi ngengele bikic inguchac hegiledaichte. 15 Nga ngenge ngic yengele bikic mi hegiledaingtewa, ibac honocmeng Mamacnginenngi ngengele bikic inguchac mi hegiledaichte.

Nosing-sawe gaga

16 “Aime kwesac-ngic yengi nosing-sawe gacaigaing, dameng iwa ngicti nganicebaningte haic-mesuningeng sowalecaigac. Foinac, ngic ingucne yenge fulingingeng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. 17 Ga nosing-sawe galu hodocongona heloc hosolu haic-mesugone suweyackedamec. 18 Inguc aiyengka ngic yenge ga nosing-sawe gagic, yogo mi ngage-motobong Mamacgone mi nganiyengka gagac, yedi sugu ngagedaichte. Ailu Mamac aibabagone sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi sugu fuline geledaichte.

Honocmengte wiyac madicne

Luk 12:33-34

19 “Himongka une-kwadacdangti wiyacnginenng madicne hilockekaigac. Nga hufengti wiyacnginenng bacaigac. Ailu hise ngic yengi mac heuckelu wiyacnginenng bacaigaing. Ilec ngenge himongka wiyacnginenng madicne bakpaduc mi aidaing. 20 Ngenge wiyacnginenng madicne honocmengka bakpaduc aidaing. Yogowa une-kwadacdangti wiyacnginenng mi hilockedaingte. Nga wiyacnginenng hufengti mi badaichte. Ailu hise ngic yengi iwa nalic mi heuckelu wiyac badaingte. 21 Ga wiyacgone madicne bakpaduc aicaigic, iwa kwele-angacgone ingucnehac fadaichte.

Socnonggengte angoc

Luk 11:34-36

22 “Donge yogo socte hifa aigac. Aime dongegonedni madicne fadaictewa, socgone sasawa bame angoleyackedaichte. 23 Aime ga donge-heloc me donge-sowac me dongegonedni sowaledaictewa, socgone sasawa kundung kwedaichte. Ailu angoc gala fagac, yogodi kundung kweme kundung sugucnebenang fikegeledaichte.

Wapong me moneng-mafa

Luk 16:13

24 “Monicti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwelu gadaichte, miyac. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobe holecnodaichte, me monicna wetackelu monic hegiledaichte. Ngenge Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kwelec momochac nalic mi kwedaingte.

Ngageboc nga mimedec

Luk 12:22-31

25 “Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, ngenge noba-nosingte milu gaganginengte mi medecnggebadaic, ‘Nonge oma nosing misa nolu ganoga?’ Me socnginenngte ngagelu, ‘Oma ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ganoga?’ Ngagegaing, gagadi nosing ewaligac, ailu socti ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac. 26 Ngenge sawawa nango nganicebaning. Yenge hole-duwenoc me luwangka nosing monic mi locaigaingte Mamacnginenng honocmengka gagac, yedi nosing moc yelecaigac. Ailu ngenge wosaelu ngagedaing, ngengi Wapongte haicka nango yengele feicne aigaing. 27 Aime ngengelacni monicti mimedec ailu

game yogodi gaga-damengngine kpisicnemas hatacmac nalic mi bame dali-wedaicte, miyac.

²⁸ “Aime ngenge omale medecnebame yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nongileng ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni balu ganoga?’ Ngenge daling mac-sobengka moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning. Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi balu sifu sugulecaigaing. ²⁹ Aime ngictau Solomon ye esecne ngakpine hibine madicne madicne holelu gawec, yele hibi-angoctowadi daling yengele hibi keleng angacine mi ewaliwec, yogo noine edocnebagabac. ³⁰ Aime daling aliine kpanjangawa moc siyeckecaigaing, yogo yakucte sugu fikegaing. Nga saembac helockelu dacka wickedaingte. Aime Wapongti dalingbenang ingucne ngakpi holeyedaictewa, ye ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas fagac, ngenge inguchac ngakpi-kpolucngineng taockelu ngeledaicte.

³¹ “Ilec ailu ngenge yogo milu mi medecnebadaic, ‘Nongileng nosing misa wenuwacni nodabelengte me ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni holenoga?’

³² Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge socte wiyac sasawadi baningte ngage-ngagengineng iwa lobong fadaicte. Aime Honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngenge socte wiyac kpungkecaigaing, yogo biyac ngagedaicte.

³³ Ilec ngenge molic-molicbenang Wapongte ngani-damong nga yele pasi dondonne bafuwanogale bole sugucnehac badabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong yedi socte wiyac yogo hocne ingucnehac taockelu ngeledaicte. ³⁴ Inguc ailu ngenge saemele milu mi medecnebadaic. Saeme yogo yeuctihac damongkedaicte. Deboc hadengsoc ye yeuctihac umacinele silicina umacine badaicte, yogodibac andoine aidaicte.”

7

Ngenge ngage-wosaec mi aiyeledaing

Luk 6:37-38; 6:41-42

¹ “Ngenge ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi aiyeledaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti inguchac ngengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi aingeledaicte. ² I yangucte, ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec aiyeledaingte, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti ngenge ngage-wosaec aidaicte. Ailu ngenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelegaigaing, aime umacine silicine ingucnehac wosaelu ameine ngeledaicte.

³ “Ga wenucte ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nganicaigic. Nga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogobac mi nganimotogic, me? Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac. ⁴ Ngagegic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine faemewa ngic hae-gbagonele yanguc milu gagic, ‘Ga nalic ngageengka dongegona gochakic ngiyegac, yogo baickebe.’

⁵ Kwesac-ngic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogo baickelubac ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic ngiyegac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

⁶ “Ngenge Wapongte wiyac monic gbagbacne yogo ngic-ngigac wonongkolec aibabangineng hoda ingucne mi yeledaing. Inguc yelebong yenge hefaliyelu hicngedaingte. Ailu kwanangngineng yogo bec yengela mi wickedaing. Inguc aibong yenge inguchac gagu yogo higenginengti edesockedaingte.

Ngenge milockelu gadabiyeng

Luk 11:9-13

⁷ “Ngeenge milockening, aime yedi wiyac ngeledaichte. Nga basackening, ailu bafuwadaingte. Nga nuwa holening, aime ye nu laliyedaichte. ⁸ I yangucte, monic ye milockelu gagac, yedi wiyac badaichte. Nga monic ye basackelu gagac, yedi wiyac bafuwadaichte. Ailu nuwa holelu gagac, ye nu laliyecnodaichte.

⁹ “Nngengelacni ngic monicte madecti nosingte mamacine uwacnome ye posa nalic mi lacnodaichte. ¹⁰ Me misa-sicte uwacnome hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaichte. ¹¹ Ngeenge ngic aibabangineng sowacneholec gacaigaing. Ailu sifu adu-madecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yelenogale ngage-motogaing. Ilec ngeenge yanguc ngagedaing, Honocmeng Mamacnginengte aibabadi nengele aibaba madicne yogo ewaliyackegac. Ngeenge yela wiyac monicte uwacnobong yedi taockelu wiyac madicne ngeledaichte.

¹² “Ngic-ngigac yengi oma aibaba aingelenogale ngagesicaigabiyeng, wiyac ngagesicaigabiyeng, yogo ngengi aiyeledabiyeng. Yogodi hocne Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngicte yowa fungine aigac.

Yefe yaeckang

Luk 13:24

¹³ “Ngeenge nu kpisicna felu hikedaing. I yangucte, sowacnele yefe yogo nuine sugucne, ailu yefe yogo sugucne. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi yefe yogo balaibe hikecgu kpasoliyelu sowaledaingte. ¹⁴ Nga gagale yefe yogolec nuine kpisicne ailu yefe yogo doicineholec. Aime ngic-ngigac efecnemacti iwa hikecgu gaga noine bafuwadaingte.

Siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine

Luk 6:43-44; 13:25-27

¹⁵ “Siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yengi basowalecngebadaingkale, ngeenge yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge socnginengti lama soc nga kwelenginengtibac kate-hoda, ailu yenge kindololo aingelelu basowalecngebaningte kwesidaingte. ¹⁶ Aime noine fikeme, ngeenge yogo nganilu ngagecebadaingte. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge muc somangineholec iwacni waing noine nalic mi badaingte. Ailu tambong-tambongkacni fik noine nalic mi badaingte, yogo ngagedaing. ¹⁷ Aime yoc madicne sasawa, yengelacni noine madicne fikedaichte. Nga yoc sowacne iwacni noine sowacne fikedaichte. ¹⁸ Aime yoc madicnacni noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaichte. Nga yoc sowacnacni noine madicne nalic mi fikedaichte. ¹⁹ Yoc monic noine madicne mi fikedaictewa, yogo welockelu dacka wickedaingte. ²⁰ Inguc ailu ngeenge siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yengele aibaba nalic nganilu ngagemotocebadaingte.

²¹ “Ngic-ngigac yenge ‘Sugucnene, Sugucnene,’ inguc micaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ngic-ngigac yele angac nga ngage-ngage bal-aibelu gacaigaing, yengi sugu iwa fedaingte. ²² Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homacnedi yanguc edocnudaingte, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nonge gale wacka siduc-yowa miibeng, ailu aleng yebicebaibeng, ailu pasi damuineholec homacne baibeng. Ilec ga ngagenolec.’ ²³ Inguc mibong yanguchenang

mibe yegengkeme edocebadacte, 'Na ngenge mi ngagecngabagabac. Yefe-yowa wewe ngic, ngenge nale haicka baickening.'

Mac-baba ngic

Luk 6:47-49

²⁴ "Monic ye yowane yago ngagelu balaibecaigac, ye ngic fiticne, ye ngic macine fapacladeng feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁵ Ye macinele fungine fapacladeng feina sanangne domame mac-gbelongkolec kweme lumongti kwesilu mac yogo mi kwelu wembalackewec. ²⁶ Aime monic ye yowane yago ngagelu mi balaibedaicte, ye ngic ngage-ngageine mikac ailu ngic macine dingong feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁷ Mac kweme lumong nga gbelong sugucnedi kwesilu mac yogo wembalackeme fuwangkelu wawewec."

²⁸⁻²⁹ Yesu ye yowa yogo mime motowec. Aime yedi yowa weduyelewec, yogo ngic bolele hibi bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapili-ineholec weduyelewec. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi hibiwacni nganilu micaigaing, yenge ingucne mi miwec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwatackeibong.

8

Ngic waic-sanangkolec

Mrk 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14

¹ Yesu kupic hegilelu wame ngic-ngigac habitowa sugucnebenangti ye balaibeibong. ² Balaibelu wabong ngic monic waic-sanangkolecti kwesilu ketadi holecnolu afeulu miwec, "Sugucne, ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadincng gbagbactedacte."

³ Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, "Madicteke angacnugac." Inguc mime iwahac socine madickeme hucine miyac aiwec. ⁴ Aime Yesudi yanguc edolu mimackewec, "Ngagegic, socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngage-motodaingte."

Hudu-baba ngic micne

Luk 7:1-10

⁵ Aime Yesu Kapeneam taonka feme Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monicti kwesilu Yesudi bafickenale dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec,* ⁶ "Sugucnene, bole-madecne ye hige-moleine homaicne ailu ye macka doic ngagelu falu gac."

⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, "Na nalic fulu bamadickedacte."

⁸ Inguc mime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc micnowec, "Sugucnene, na oma ngic madicnele macne kwelina fudamecte. Ga yowadi sugu miyengka bole-madecne madickena. ⁹ I yangucte, na ngic tapilinginengkolec yengele bagewa gagabac. Aime nale bagewa hudu-baba ngicfocne gagabiyeng. Yengelacni monicte 'hikec' mibe ye hikedaicte. Nga yengelacni monicte 'welec' mibe ye weledaicte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monicte 'bole yogo banong' mibe ye yogo badaicte. Na ngagegabac, ga tapiligoneholec gagic."

7:23: Mige 6:8; 2Tim 2:19 **7:28-29:** Mrk 1:22; Luk 4:32 **8:4:** Dep 14:1-32; Mat 9:30; Luk 17:14

* **8:5:** Hudu-baba ngic micne yogo, yele bagewa hudu-baba ngic 100 ingucne gairong. Yenge Roma himongkacni kwesiibong.

¹⁰ Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac balaibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, Israel himongka ngic-ngigac ngame-ngagesingngineng sanangne yangucne monic mi nganiibawa, ngic yago yela nganigabac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ¹¹ Ilec yanguc edocngebabe, wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga hau-hauinacni ngic-ngigac homacnedi kwesilu Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo yengeholec honocmenngte nganidamongka yenge momoc ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte. ¹² Aime Wapongti molic-molic yeicne ngani-damongte aling yogo Israel ngic-ngigac yengele miwec, yengebac lobewa kundungte dacka wicebabong haudaingte. Haulu iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

¹³ Inguc milu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc edowec, “Ga hikenong, ngagesingkegic, yogo noine fikegedaicte.” Aime hadeng dameng iwahac bole-madecine yogo hige-moleine homaicne madicckewec.

Pita sefengngine

Mrk 1:29-31; Luk 4:38-39

¹⁴ Aime Yesu ye Pitale macka felu Pita sefengngine ye soc-dac aicnome fame nganiwec. ¹⁵ Nganilu moleina balu oiyame sefengngine hucine miyac aime fangkelu nosingka baficebawec.

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

Mrk 1:32-34; Luk 4:40-41

¹⁶ Aweleme iwahac ngic-ngigac alengkolec homacne bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesiibong, yedi yowa milu aleng yebicebalu huckolec sasawa bamadicebawec. ¹⁷ Siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi esecne yanguc miwec, “Yedi nongileng huc sasawa baicckeme madicckebeng.” (Yes 53:4) Yogowa noine fikewec.

Yesu balaibenoga

Luk 9:57-60

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac habutowadi Yesu hewalingkelu domabong ye yogo nganicebalu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” ¹⁹ Inguc miyemewa Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic monicti kwesilu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga iwa me iwa hikedametesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec hikenogale ngagegabac.”

²⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina mac fafanginengkolec. Nga sawawa nango yenge selengnginengkolec. Nga Ngicte Madec yebac mac fafaine mikac, inguc gacaigac.”

²¹ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngageneleangka hikelu mamacne homame longkelubac ga balaibecgudacte.”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ga homaicne hegilecebaangka yenge yengungtihac longnaguning. Nga ga wele na balaibecnuc.”

Gbelongti yowa ngagewec

Mrk 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

²³ Yesu gombawa feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge momoc gombawa felu hikeibong. ²⁴ Hei, gbelong tapiliineholec weme dibongti gomba kwelina haunogale aiwec. Aime dameng iwa Yesu ye gung fawec. ²⁵ Fame mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, nonge haulu homadabelengkale ailu, baficnubac!”

26 Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge ngage-ngagesingnineng kpisicnemas fagac, ngenge hangoc mi aining.”** Inguc milu gbelong nga lifuc ngelengkelu kpatalayetelu edocepame, gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu moc fawec.

27 Fame ngic yenge kwatackelu uwanaguibong, **“Ye oma ngic, aime gbelong nga misa lifuc yeke yeke yowa ngagegabiye?”**

Ngic yaeckang yekele aleng

Mrk 5:1-17; Luk 8:26-37

28 Aime yenge lifuc nebocina Gadara ngic-ngigac yengele himongka hike sulumbong ngic yaeckang alengngineckolec dongesiwacni kwesiiboc. Yeke odolcaigaic. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge inguc yefe mi hikelu gaibong.

29 Hei, yeke iwa domalu aukwelu yanguc miiboc, **“Wapongte Madec, nokela wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Damengnonggeng mi weleemewa ga doicka mi locnupadamec.”**

30 Aime ediyec neboc bec-habu sugucne monic yenge sulukwelu gaibong. Gaebongka ³¹ aleng yengi yanguc milu Yesu dogbac aicnolu miibong, **“Ga yebicnubanogale milu, bec-habu yengela salecnuhang hikedabeleng.”**

32 Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge baickelu iwa hiken-ing.”** Hei, yenge baickelu bec-habu yengela haubong. Haubong bec yenge sasawadi fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong. ³³ Homabong bec-damong yenge yogo nganilu hangoc hike taonka galu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc sasawa milu edocebaibong. Ailu ngic alengkolec yekela pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc momochac edocebaibong.

34 Edocebabong taon yogolec ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu nganinogale hike nganilu, ye yengele mac-himongnineng yogo hegilelu hikenale dogbac aicnolu edoibong.

9

Ngic hige-moleine homaicne

Mrk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26

1 Yesu ye gombawa felu lifuc falockelu yeicnac taonka hikewec. ² Hikeme yenge ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne dembengka lolu tengkelu kwe-siibong. Kwesibong Yesudi ngame-ngagesingnineng nganilu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, **“Madecne, ga kwelegone madickena, bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegabac.”**

3 Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic goncne yengungtihac yanguc ngagesiibong, **“Ngic yago ye Wapong fecnogac!”**

4 Inguc ngagebong Yesudi ngame-ngagengineng nganilu yanguc miwec, **“Ngenge omale kwelenginang ngame-ngage sowacne ngagesigaing? ⁵ Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Yele yanguc minoga, ‘Bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac’ me yanguc minoga, ‘Ga fangkelu hikec.’ ⁶ Ngicte Madec ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliineholec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe.”** Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, **“Na edocgugabac, ga fangkelu dembenggone balu macgona hikec.” ⁷ Inguc mime ngic ye fangkelu macina hikewec. ⁸ Hikeme ngic-ngigac habitowa domaibong, yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu milu medecebawec. Wapongti bikic hegile-hegilele bole-yowa tapiliineholec ingucne ngic-ngigac yeleme, yenge yogo nganilu Wapong wacine bafeibong.**

*Yesudi Mataio wackewec**Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32*

⁹ Yesu ye iwacni falocke hikelu takes-baba ngic* monic, wacine Mataio, ye takes-baba macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, “**Ga wele na balaibec-nuc!**” Inguc mime ye fangkelu balaibelu hikewec.

¹⁰ Aime Yesu ye Mataiole macka felu nosing nolu ngiyemewa takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba ngic bocyacti kwesilu Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec ngiyelu nosing momoc noibong. ¹¹ Nolu ngiyebong Farisaio yenge yogo nganilu Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, “Wewedungineng ye omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing nogac?”

¹² Inguc mibong Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi ayelecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotale ayelecaigac.**” ¹³ Ngenge hikelu yowa yanguc fagac, yogolec ngage-ngage baning,

‘Na depec bacaigaing, yogolec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac ayelecaigaing, yogolec ainelegac.’

6:6)

(Hos

I yangucte, na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe nala weleningte waiba.”

*Nosing-sawe gaga**Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39*

¹⁴ Dameng iwa Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Nonge nga Farisaio, dameng homacne nosing-sawe gacaigabeleng. Nga gale mic-tengtengfocine yenge omale nosing-sawe mi gacaigaing?”

¹⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge kwele-sowackolec nalic gadaingte, me? Yogo miyac. Gacgu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.**”

¹⁶ “**Monicti ngakpi esecna kpoluc sindacine gbolicne monic lolu mi gbododaicte, miyac. Ye gbolicne inguc lodaictewa, gbolicnedi esecne fuluckeme sulackelu yefine suguledaicte.**” ¹⁷ Ailu monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowaledabiyecte. Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte.† Ilec waing gbolicne kwebong bokong gbolicne monicka sic socinedi baicne iwa haume yeke momoc nalic ngiyedabiyecte.”

*Adu monic bagboliyewec ailu ngigac monic bamadickewec**Mrk 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56*

¹⁸ Yesu ye yowa yogo edocebalu ngiyeme damong monicti yela kwesilu ketadi holecnolu afeulu miwec, “Na adune yakumac homagac. Gagi welelu mologene feina loengka gboliyena.” ¹⁹ Inguc mime Yesu ye fangkelu yeholec hikeme mic-tengtengfocine inguchac fangkelu ye balaibelu hikeibong.

²⁰⁻²¹ Hikeebongka ngigac monic lobenginang balaibecebalu hikewec. Hei, ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. Inguc aiwecte ailu

* **9:9:** Takesle funginele siduc Mataio 5:46 iwa fagac. **9:11:** Luk 15:2 **9:13:** Mat 12:7
9:14: Luk 18:12 † **9:17:** Bokong sic socinedi baicne esecne, ye umec sucine ingucne nosing hatac lobebeng sulumedaicte. Yowa yanguc yegengkegac, Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa gbolicne balaibenogale yefe-yowa esecneholec hatac atang mi bacepadabiyeng.

kwesilu yanguc ngagewec, “Na Yesule ngakpi sugu oiyalu madickedacte.” Inguc ngagelu ngakpi daleinele muc susucine oiyawec.

²²Oiyame Yesu ye hefaliye nganilu yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, ga kwelegone madickena. Ngage-ngagesingonedu bamadicgugac.**” Inguc miyemewa ngigac ye iwahac madickewec.

²³Aime Yesu ye gacgu ngic micne yele macka hike feme hisonggong gee holebong ngic-ngigac habutowa hendolongngineng ngagelu ²⁴ yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge yagowacni baickening. Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.**” Inguc mime yenge gouwecnoibong. ²⁵ Gouwecnolu baickelu wabong, Yesu ye adu fawec, iwa felu adu moleina bame gboliyelu fangkewec. ²⁶ Aime siduc yogodi himong yogo saweyackewec.

Ngic yaeckang dongenginec pisickeicne

²⁷ Yesu ye mac yogo hegilelu hikeemewabac ngic donge-pisic yaeckangti Yesu balaibelu aukwelu wackelu yanguc miiboc, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena!”[‡]

²⁸ Ye macka feme donge-pisic yaeckang yeke yela lebec yedi yanguc uwayetewec, “**Na bamadicngapanogale aigabac, ngeke yogo ngagesingnugabiyec, me?**”

Inguc mime yeke miiboc, “Oc, Sugucne, noke ngagesinggugabelec.”

²⁹ Inguc miboc dongenginec bauwalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngage-ngagesingnginecte noine fikengetena.**” ³⁰ Inguc mime dongenginec hilaiboc. Aime wiyac fkeyetewec, yogo ngic monic mi edonicta mimacepawec. ³¹ Aime yeke hikelu siducine yogo miboc suguleme macsoc ngageyackeibong.

Ngic yowaine mikac

³² Aime yeke hikeebocka ngic-ngigac yenge ngic monic yowaine mikac ailu alengkolec Yesula balu kwesiibong. ³³ Kwesiibong Yesudi aleng yebiyeme ngic yowaine mikac gawec, ye yowa miwec. Mime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yogo ngagelu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Israel himongka pasi ingucne esecne monic mi fikeme nganiibeng.”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Fariisaio yengi miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micnele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

Lama-damongngine mikac

³⁵ Yesu ye taon nga mac-aling sasawa lolickelu kpakpaduc macnginang felu wewedu bole balu ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic monicti bacebame tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec. ³⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge mimedec nga tapili-wawa ailu lama yengi damong mikac gacaigaing, yogo ingucne gaibong. Ilec ailu Yesudi nganicebalu kweleine sowaleme ³⁷ mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing noine ingucne homacnedi houwelu fagaing. Aime bole-ngicti sugu efecnemac gagaing.**” ³⁸ Ilec ailu ngenge Sugucne nosing fileine milockelu yanguc edodabiyeng, ‘Ga bole-ngic salecebang yengi hikelu nosing noine bakpaduc aidabiyeng.’”

9:20-21: Mat 14:36 † **9:27:** 2 Samuel 7:12-16 Wapongti Dawidiholec yowa yanguc milu hefewec. Ngic monic gale alingacnidi dameng moto-motoine mikac gale mac ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Yogolec yenge Yesu Dawidile ngambo miibong. **9:27:** Mat 20:29-34 **9:30:** Mat 8:4 **9:33:** Mrk 2:12 **9:34:** Mat 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15 **9:35:** Mat 4:23; Mrk 1:39 **9:36:** Mat 14:14; Him 27:17; 1Ngt 22:17; Sek 10:2; Mrk 6:34 **9:37:** Luk 10:2

10

Yesu mic-tengtengfocine

Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16

¹ Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackebong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelačni aleng wonongkolec yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapili-neholec yelewec. Ailu huc haicine monic-monic ailu ngic-ngigac tapilingi-neng waicne sasawa bamadicebaningte bole-yowa tapili-neholec yelewec.

² Ngic 12 yogo yenge Salecebaicne, yengele wacngineng yanguc:

Molic-molic Saimon, ailu wacine monic Pita. Nga

ngic hae-gbaine Endru. Ailu

Yakobos, ye Sebedi madecine, nga

gbaine Yoane. Ailu

³ Filip nga

Batolomeu. Ailu

Tomas nga

Mataio, ye takes-baba ngic. Ailu

Yakobos, ye Alfaius madecine. Nga

Tadeus ailu

⁴ Saimon, ye ngic-habu gocne wacngineng Selot wackebong.* Ailu

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Bole-yowa milu yelewec

Mrk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-5

⁵ Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yogo hocne salecebalu yowa yanguc milu sanangne edocebawec, "Nenge hikelu Israel yengele alingkačni miyac, yengele himongka ailu Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele taonka mi hikedaing, miyac. ⁶ Israel habu yengela ngic-ngigac lama sangkeicne, ingucne gagaing, nenge yengela hikedaing. ⁷ Nenge hikelu yanguc edocebalu wedu-yeledaing, 'Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo biyac bangkalecnubagac.'

⁸ Ailu huckolec ngic-ngigac bamadicebadaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac homaicne bagbolyecebadaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac waic-sanangti bacebaicne yenge bamadicebadaing. Ailu aleng yebicebadaing. Wiyac ameine mikac baibong yogo ameine mikachac yeledaing.

⁹ "Nenge gol moneng nga siliwa ailu moneng sasacnedi baicne, yogo anggbangka mi umengkadaing. ¹⁰ Nenge bole balu gabong bole yogolec ailu nosing nga wiyacngineng ngic-ngigac yengi bafuwadaingte, aibaba yogodi madickedacte. Ilec nenge yefe hikenogale, hiye me ngakpi yaeckang me hige-ebec me yasu monic mi balu hikedaing.

¹¹ "Ailu nenge taon me mac-aling monicka hikedaingte, iwa ngic madicne monic bafuwabong yeholec ngiyeningte silic ingucne mime nenge yeholec ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome taon hegilelu hikedaing. ¹² Nenge mac yogolec kwelina felu wenac-madic yowa kwele-mogungkolec midaing.

¹³ Inguc mibong golowacfcngineng yenge kwele-mogung ngagelu mengocgebadaingtewa, kwele-mogungti golowacfcngineng yengela fadaicte. Nga golowacfcngineng yenge kwele-mogung mi ngagedaingtewa, kwele-mogung yogo ngengilang hatacmac hefaliyengeledacte. ¹⁴ Nga monicti mi hefolecnglobalu yowangineng mi ngagedaictewa, nenge mac me taon yogo hegilelu higenginangkocni lube webong wame hikedaing. Taonte

10:1: Mrk 6:7; Luk 9:1 * **10:4:** Dameng iwa Roma ngic-ngigac yengi Israel ngic-ngigac damon-gebaiibong. Israel ngic-ngigac yengele habu nebocine wacine Selot yengungtihac damongnaguningte ailu gaibong. **10:6:** Yer 50:6 **10:7:** Mat 3:2; 4:17; Luk 10:9,11 **10:10:** Luk 10:4,7; 1Kor 9:14

10:12: Luk 10:5-6

ngic-ngigac yenge inguc nganilu wowosaele sawang-yowa ngagedaingte. ¹⁵ Foinac, gacgu wowosae damengka taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yengele umacti Sodom nga Gomora taon, yekele ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewaldaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Umac kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17; 12:2-9

¹⁶ “Ngagegabayeng, ngenge lamadi kate-hoda yengele hewacka gacaigaing, na silicine yogolecsoc salecngebagabac. Ilec hema yenge ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec ngabale hangoc hikecaigaing, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabayeng. Ailu tudiling nango yenge sowacnengineng mikac, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabayeng. ¹⁷ Ngenge ngic yengele nganimotolu gadabayeng. Yenge yowawa locngebadaingte. Ailu kpakpaduc macnginang muc-hududi wecngebadaingte. ¹⁸ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi nale ailu bacngeba hikelu gawana nga ngictau yengele haicka locngebadaingte. Inguc aibong ngengi yenge nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngic yogo yenge momoc nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkelu hikedaicte. ¹⁹ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka locngebabong yowawa domadaingte, iwa ngenge ‘Oma yowa minoga?’ me ‘Wenuc minoga?’ milu, ngageboc monic mi aidabayeng. Tili Asudi dameng yogowahac yowa micnginang lodaicte, yogo midaing. ²⁰ Ngenge dameng iwa ngengung-yowa mi midaingte, miyac. Mamacnginengte Asudi yowa micnginang lome yowa yogo midaingte.

²¹ “Dameng iwa haedi gbaine ngic micne yengele molewa lome yengi homacka lodaingte. Aime mamac monicti madecinele ingucnehac aidaicte. Aime adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamacfocngineng yowa kwekwe aiyelolu ngic gocne yengele molewa locebabong homacka locebadaingte. ²² Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge kweledi wicngebadaingte. Aime monic ye sanangnehac gacgume damengine motodaicte, ye wasacne aidaicte. ²³ Ngenge taon monicka gaebongka ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic ainglebong, ngenge taon yogo hegilelu monicka hikedaing. Foinac, ngenge Israel himongka taon sasawa falegac, iwa bolene mi bayackeebongka Ngicte Madec kwesidaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Ngage-wosaec ainoga

²⁴ “Hibi-mac madec monicti weweduinele feicne mi aidaicte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monic ye sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte, miyac. ²⁵ Hibi-mac madec ye weweduinele silic ingucnehac aidaic. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele silic ingucnehac aidaic, yogodi nalic aidaicte. Aime mac fileine nale wac Belsebul wackebong. Ilec ailu golowacfocne ngengela wac sowacne ingucne homacnehac wacngebadaingte.

²⁶ “Wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac, yogo ngageyackedaingte. Ilec ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic. ²⁷ Na kundungka yowa edocngebagabac, ngengi yowa yogo angocina domalu midaing. Ailu yowa sangicka hedecnginang mimiine yogo, ngengi mac feina domalu yogo sugucnehac edocebabong ngageyackedaing. ²⁸ Gocne yengi socngineng wehomalu ilucngineng nalic mi wehomadaingte, ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic. Wapongti soc nga iluc yeke momochac dac-sanangka wicepadaicte, ngenge yele sugu hangocngebadaic. ²⁹ Ngic-ngigac yengi nango hakic yaeckang lobong peni sasacne

moniyangti fuli bacaigaing. Aime nango yengelaeni monicti himongka waweme ngengele Mamacti yogo biyac ngagedaichte. ³⁰ Nga ngengele hodoc-dowecngineng edomeng, yogo inguchac wafelu ngagegac. ³¹ Ngengi Wapongte haicka nango gogoc homacne yengele feicne aigaing. Ilec ailu ngenge mi hangocngebadaic.

³² “Monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale mime yegengkedaichte, ‘Na yele aling.’ Aime nani yele inguchac Mamacne honocmengkaga gagac, yele haicka yanguc mibe yegengkedaichte, ‘Ye nale ngic.’” ³³ Nga monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale wac bisockedaichte, nani Mamacne honocmengkaga gagac, yele haicka ngic yele wac inguchac bisockedaichte.

Kwele-mogung bafuwanale mi wawec

Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27; Mrk 9:41

³⁴ “‘Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwanogale waiba,’ Ngenge nale inguc mi ngagedaing, miyac. Na kwele-mogung bafuwanogale mi waiba, na hudule waiba.

³⁵ ‘Madec ye mamackolec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga adu ye nenggacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga ngigac ye yengauineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte, inguc fikenale waiba. ³⁶ Monic ye macinabenang ngic-ngigac alingfocine gagaing, yengi hocne ngaba aicnodaingte.’
(Mika 7:6)

³⁷ “Monic ye nenggac-mamackecine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecaigac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaichte. Nga monic ye madecine me aduine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecaigac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaichte. ³⁸ Monic ye malicpongine[†] tengkelu na mi balaibecnudaichte, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaichte. ³⁹ Monic ye yeuctihac gagaine bafuwalu sebiledaichte, ye gagaine sangkecnodaichte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaichte, yebac gagaine bafuwadaichte.

⁴⁰ “Monicti hefolecngembang, ye na inguchac hefolecnguc. Ailu na hefolecnguc, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac. ⁴¹ Nga monic ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic nganilu ngic yogo ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gagac, inguc ngagelu ye sebiledaichte, ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngicte fuli ingucnehac badaichte. Ailu monicti ngic ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngic yogo sebiledaichte, ye ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele fuli ingucnehac badaichte. ⁴² Foinac, monicti madec kpisicne monic nganilu nale mic-tengteng aigac inguc ngagelu misa mogung lacnome nodaiactewa, ye gacgu wiyac yogolec fuline badaichte, yogo noine edocngembang.”

11

¹ Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yowa inguc weduyeleme motome macaling yogo hegile hikewec. Hikelu mac-himong yogo yengele taonnginang-soc Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenale hikelu gawec.

Yoane misa-lowacte mic-tengtengfocine

Luk 7:18-35

² Aime Yoane ye muc-macka ngiyelu Kristodi bole bawec, yogolec siduc ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine Yesula salecebame hikelu

10:31: Mat 6:26 **10:33:** Mrk 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12 [†] **10:38:** Roma gamang yenge kindololo ngic mimoctocebabong yengileng malicpong tengkelu hikebong malicpongka wehomacebacaigaing. Ilec ailu “malicpong tengkenogale” yowa yogo bole doicineholec inguc ngagelu micaigaing. **10:38:** Mat 16:24-25; Mrk 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; 17:33; Yoa 12:25 **10:40:** Mrk 9:37; Luk 10:16; Yoa 13:20

³ uwacnoibong, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangec gadabelengte?”

⁴ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigaing, yogolec siduc Yoane edocnodabiyeng! ⁵ Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge dongengineng hilagaing. Nga hige-sowac yenge yefe hikegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac waic-sanangkolec yenge socngineng madickeme gagaing. Hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga homaicne yenge gboliye fangkelu gagaing. Ailu ngic waweweine yenge Siduc Madicne ngagebong yegengkeyeleme gagaing. ⁶ Aime monicti nale ngagelu kweleine mi wadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

Yoane misa-lowacte fungine

⁷ Aime Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikeebongka Yesudi Yoanele fungine milu habu sugucne yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic komba ingucne gbelongti weme lec-welec aiwec, ngenge yogo nganinogale hikeibong, me? Yogo miyac. ⁸ Aime ngenge oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic ngakpi-kpolucine hibiineholec, me? Yogo miyac. Ngagegaing, ngic ngakpi-kpolucngineng hibine madicne holecaigaing, yenge ngictau yengele macka sugu gacaigaing. ⁹ Ngenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gocne sasawa ewalicebagac, inguc hocne edocngebagabac. ¹⁰ Yoanele hocne yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bamadickegedaicte.’ (Mal 3:1)

¹¹ Foinac, ngic-ngigackacni fike-ofeibong, yengelacni monicti Yoane misa-lowac nalic mi ewalidaicte, miyac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Nga monicti honocmengte ngani-damongte kwelina waweweine gagac, yedibac Yoanele feicne aigac. ¹² Aime Yoane misa-lowacte bole molickeweckacni ofegacgu yakumac aigac, ngic-ngigac yenge honocmengte ngani-damong banogale bole sanangne bacaigaing. ¹³ Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa nga Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo yenge siduc-yowa milu ofegcubong Yoanela kwesiwec. ¹⁴ Aime ngenge yowa yago balu se-bilenogale ngagegaingka yanguc migabac, Elaiya kwesinale miibong, yogo ye hocne. ¹⁵ Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.

¹⁶ “Aime ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yenge aibabangineng yanguc. Adu-madec yengi sobengka ngiyelu agofocngineng yanguc waceba-caigaing, ¹⁷ ‘Nonge kpeng fitobeng ngenge gee mi weibong. Nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng, ngenge monic mi hiyaibong.’ ¹⁸ I yangucte, Yoanedi kwesilu nosing nga waing misa mi nome yenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye alengkolec.’ ¹⁹ Nga Ngicte Madecti kwesilu nosing nga waing misa nomebac yenge ye nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nganigaing, ye nosing nga waing misa efec mi nocaigac. Ailu ye takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba ngic yengele agongineng.’ Aime yele boledibac Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc yogo dondonne fikegac aidaicte.”

Kwele mi hefaliyegaingte yowa Luk 10:13-15

²⁰ Yesudi mac-aling gocna pasi damuineholec homacne bame ngic-ngigac homacnedi nganilu kwele-hefaliyec mi aidaing kale, ye misofoc aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ²¹ “Korasin nga Besaida ngic-ngigac, mee, ngenge medecngებადაic. Ngenge la pasi damuineholec homacne biyac fikewec. Pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon taonka fikedece midec, ngic-ngigac yenge bikicnginenge ailu kwele-sowacte ngakpi wambac biyac holedabong. Ailu defe lowalu kwele-hefaliyec aidabong. ²² Na yanguc edocngებაბე, wowosae damengka ngengele umacti Tair nga Saidon yekele ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte. ²³ Nga Kapeneam ngic-ngigac, ngenge honocmengka fedaingte, inguc ngagecaigabiyeng, yogo miyacbenang. Ngenge Wangec-macka balu wicngebame haudaingte. Pasi damuineholec ngenge la fikewec, yogodi Sodom taonka fikedece midec, Sodom ye dameng yanguctihac fadechac. ²⁴ Na yanguc edocngებაბე, wowosae damengka ngengele umacti Sodom ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte.”*

Mamac nga Madec ngagecepanoga
Luk 10:21-22

²⁵ Dameng iwa Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga honocmeng nga himong fileine. Ngic-ngigac aling ngage-ngage-motocngineng kolec gacaigaing, gagi yenge wiyacgone sasawa yago mi nganingte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec-gogoc kpisicne ingucne, yenge sugu wiyac yogo baengka yegengkeyelewec. Ilec mitenggugabac. ²⁶ Oc, Mamac, ga yogo ngagelu kwegone madickegac. ²⁷ Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa neleme na yogo damongkelu gagabac. Aime monicti Madec nalic mi ngagegac, Mamacti sugu ngagegac. Ingucnehac monicti Mamac nalic mi ngagegac, Madecti sugu ye ngagegac. Ailu Madecti ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebagac, yengi sugu Mamac ngagegaing.

Ngiye-ngagec banoga

²⁸ “Ngc-ngigac boletowa balu tapilingineng waicne gacaigaing. Nga umac homacne balu gacaigaing, ngenge nala weleyackebong nani ngiye-ngagec ngedacte. ²⁹ Ngenge kwesilu nale bole yogo teng ingucne bafangke tengkelu ngage-ngage nalacni baning. Na kwele-mogung ailu bawacngulu gagabac. Inguc ailu kwele-ilucnginengti ngiye-ngagec bafuwadaicte. ³⁰ Nale teng yogo nalic tengkenoga, aime teng bageina wiyac hefeicne yogo efecne.”

12

Sabatle Sugucne
Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5

¹ Dameng iwa Yesudi Sabat damengka wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosingte homalu wit noine moniyang moniyang banoc aibong. ² Inguc aibong Farisaio yenge yogo nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Nganinong, mic-tengtengfocine yenge Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine, yogo aigaing.”

³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Dawidi nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosingte homalu aibaba aibong, ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi

11:21: Yes 23; Esek 26:1-28:26; Yol 3:4-8; Amo 1:9-10; Sek 9:2-4 **11:23:** Yes 14:13-15; Fike 19:24-28

* **11:24:** Korasin nga Besaida ailu Kapeneam taon, yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengele mac. Tair nga Saidon ailu Sodom taon, yenge Israel yengele aling kacni miyac. **11:24:** Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12

11:25: 1Kor 1:26-29 **11:27:** Mat 28:18; Yoa 3:35; 17:2; Filp 2:9; Yoa 1:18; 10:15 **11:28:** Yer 31:25 **11:30:** 1Yoa 5:3 **12:1:** Yef 23:25 **12:2:** Wah 20:10

aicaigaing, me? ⁴ Ye Wapongte Ibu-macka felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo balu bole-ngicfocine yengeholec noibong. Nga bret yogo depec-baba ngic yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi ngage-sowalewec. ⁵ Depec-baba ngic yenge inguchac Sabat damengka Ibu-macka bole balu Sabatka ngiye-ngagectc aibaba yogo hegilelu bikic mi bafuwadaingte. Wapongte yefe-yowawa fagac, ngenge yogo wafelu ngagecaigaing. ⁶ Na yowa yanguc edocngebabe, wiyac yagodi* Wapongte Ibu-mac ewaligac. ⁷ Aime yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, 'Na depec bacaigaing, yogolec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac aiy-elecaigaing, yogolec ainelegac.' (Hos 6:6)

Ngenge yowa yogo ngage-motodabongka midec, ngenge ngic bikicngineng mikac, ngage-wosaec ayelelu mi mimoctocebadaibong. ⁸ Ngicte Madec ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte."

Ngic mole-sowac bamadickewec

Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11

⁹ Aime ye hegilelu iwacni hikelu kpakpaduc macnginang fewec. ¹⁰ Hei, ngic monic moleine neboc homaicne, ye iwa ngiyewec. Ngiyeme ngic yenge Yesudi wenuc mime ngagelu yowawa lonogale uwacnoibong, "Sabat damengka ngic nalic bamadicebanoga, me miyac?"

¹¹ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, "Nngengelacni monicti lamaine monic Sabat damengka long monicka haudaicte ingucne, ye biyac hikelu lamaine fuluckeme ofedaicte. ¹² Aime ngic ngengibac wiyac feicne ailu lama ewalicebayackegaing. Ilec Sabat damengka aibaba madicne yogolec aka monic mi fagac."

¹³ Inguc milu ngic yogolec yanguc micnowec, "Ga molegone sungkec." Inguc micnome ye moleine sungkelu madickeme moleine nebocine ingucne aiwec. ¹⁴ Aime Farisaio yenge wahikelu yengilangkac kpaducke ngiyelu Yesu wehomanogale yowa milu hefeibong.

Wapongte angac madecine

¹⁵ Inguc aibong Yesu ye kwelengineng ngageyelelu iwahac mac yogo hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac homacnedi balaibelu hikebong, yedi ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec sasawa bamadicebawec. ¹⁶ Bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yengi yeicne fungine mibong yegengkedaickale ailu, aka-yowa edocebalu mimacebawec. ¹⁷ Siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi yowa biyachac miwec, yogo noine aidaicte,

¹⁸ "Ngagegaing, na bole-madecne bawosaeiba. Ailu kwelena yele angac ngagelu kwele-ilucnedi yele beliyegac. Aime Asune yele feiwa lobe yedi nale mimocto-mimoctole pasi dondonne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengela mime yegengkeyeledaicte. ¹⁹ Ailu ye ngaba mi aidaicte. Nga ye tapiliineholec mi aukwedaicte. Ngic-ngigac yenge mac-sobengka domalu yele yowa-malacte ucine nalic mi ngagedaingte. ²⁰ Ailu ye komba pelecne monic biyac sowaleicne, yogo mi baduyackedaicte. Ailu hifa monic ucine hasockolec hobanogale aigac, yogo mi bahobadaicte. Inguc ailu gacgu ye mimocto-mimoctole

12:4: 1Sm 21:1-6; Dep 24:5-9 12:5: Him 28:9-10 * 12:6: Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu "wiyac yagodi" miwec. 12:6: Mat 12:41-42 12:7: Mat 9:13 12:10: Luk 14:3 12:11: Luk 14:5
12:14: Yoa 5:16,18 12:16: Mat 8:4; Mrk 3:12 12:18: Yes 42:1-4; Mat 3:17

pasi dondonne damongkelu game pasi yogodi aibaba sowacne ewal-idaicte. ²¹ Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge ngage-ngagengineng yele wacka lolu wangep gadaingte.” (*Yes 42:1-4*)

Alengkolec bole bacaigac, me?

Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²² Yenge ngic monic alengkolec ailu dongeine pisickeicne ailu yowaine mikac, ye Yesula balu hikeibong. Hikebong yedi ngic yogo bamadickeme yowa miwec, ailu dongeine hilawec. ²³ Inguc aime habu domaibong, yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Mesia mecne Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

²⁴ Inguc mibong Farisaio yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Aleng yebicebacaigac, yogo aleng yengele micne Belsebul, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

²⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi ngage-ngagenginang biyac ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himong yogo kisi kwedaicte. Nga taon me golowac monicti siyeckelu ngaba ainagudaingtewa, taon me golowac yogo gilodaingtewa. ²⁶ Aime Satang yeuctihac yebicnagudaictewa, ye siyeckelu habu yaeckang aime yele ngani-damong sanangne nalic mi fadaicte. Ilec na yele tapiliwa aleng mi yebicebagabac. ²⁷ Nani Belsebul yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadaba midec, ngengileng madecfocngineng yenge inguchac yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadabong. Inguc aime nenge madecfocnginengtihac ngengele yowa wosaelu mimoctodaingtewa. ²⁸ Aime nani Wapongte Asuholec aleng yebicebagabacka, ibac Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec fagac.

²⁹ “Ngic monicti ngic tapiliineholec, yele macka felu woc-wiyacine nalic mi ewalilu badaicte, miyac. Ye ngic tapiliineholec yogo mucti dodockelubac macine kwelina felu woc-wiyacine fagac, yogo nalic bayackedaicte.”†

³⁰ “Inguc aime yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, monic ye nale ago miyac ye na lobenugac. Nga monicti naholec bakpaduc bole mi bacaigac, yedi nale wiyac basowaleme singsalolong kwenale bole bacaigac. ³¹ Ilec yanguc edocngebabe, ngic monic ye bikic haicine monic-monic aicaigac, ailu misulec aiyelecaigac, yele sowacne yogo nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monicti Asu misulec aicnodaicte,‡ yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. ³² Aime monic ye Ngicte Madecte wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele sowacne nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monic ye Tili Asule wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. Yogo dameng yanguctihac gabeleng me dameng lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa inguc fafeginowagac.”

Yoc madicne

Luk 6:43-45

³³ “Yoc monic madicne mibong, iwacni noine madicne fikedaicte. Nga yoc sowacne mibong, iwacni noine sowacne fikedaicte. Foinac, yoc haicine monic monic yenge noinenginengti funginengineng bayegengkecaigac. ³⁴ Nenge hema gbolifocine. Aime wiyac kwelenginang wakelu fagac, yogo hocne micnginengti mibong yegengkecaicte. Ngic kindoloholec yedi yowa madicne mimilesoc mi aigac. ³⁵ Ngic madicne ye ngage-ngage madicne

12:24: Mat 9:34; 10:25 **12:28:** Sale 10:38; 1Yoa 3:8 † **12:29:** Ngic monic yogo Yesu yeicne miwec. Nga Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngic tapiliineholec ingucne. **12:30:** Mrk 9:40; Luk 9:50 ‡ **12:31:** Asule wac milu sulegac, yogo yanguc, ngicti Asule aibaba yogo mime Aleng Sugucnenginengte aibaba ingucne aigac. Farisaio yengi inguc miibong. **12:31:** Hib 6:4-6 **12:33:** Mat 7:16-20 **12:34:** Mat 3:7; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45

facnogac, iwacni wiyac madicne bame fikecaigac. Nga ngic kindoloholec, yedi ngage-ngage sowacne iwacni wiyac sowacne bame fikecaigac. ³⁶ Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngenge yowangineng sasawa kosa-balasa micaigaing, yowangineng yogodihac wowosae damengka wosaecnegebame yowa noine midaingte. ³⁷ Yowagonele silicka wosaelu dondonne wacgudaicte. Ailu yowagonele silicka wosaelu umac geledaicte.”

Pasile maainele Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32

³⁸ Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga pasile maa monic edalicnubacte ainlegac.”

³⁹ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge sowacne nga selo-boic aling ingucne ailu, pasile maa monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac ngenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. Siduc-mimi ngic Yona, yela pasile maa fikewec, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ⁴⁰ Yona ye deboc hadeng habackang kiwec-sic sugucnele gobe kwelina fawec, ingucnehac Ngicte Madecti himong kwelina deboc hadeng habackang fadaicte, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ⁴¹ Aime Niniwe taon sugucnele ngic yengi Yonale yowa ngagelu kwele-hefaliyec aibong. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti § Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge wowosae damengka Niniwe ngic-ngigac yengeholec fangkelu domaebongka aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaingte. ⁴² Aime Seba himongte ngigac-taudi Solomonte ngage-ngage-motoc banogale himong mecine sautkacnipec kwe-siwec. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti ** Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-taudi wowosae damengka ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengeholec fangke domalu aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaicte.

Aleng wonongkolec hefaliyedaicte

Luk 11:24-26

⁴³ “Aleng wonongkolec yedi ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gacaigac. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwalu, ⁴⁴ yeuctihac yanguc migac, ‘Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwa hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale ngagegabac.’ Inguc milu hikelu mac yogo nganigac. Aime mac yogo biyac pelengkelu bamadickeicne. Ailu fileine mikac moc domagac. Domame aleng wonongkolec ye yogo nganilu ⁴⁵ hatacmac hikelu aleng 7 mengocebame kwesigaing. Aleng yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacnebenang aigaing, yenge bacebame hikelu mac iwa gagaing. Inguc aibong ngic ye molic-molic sowacne gawec, ye yogo ewalilu sowacnebenang gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac yanguctihac galu sowacne aigaing, ngengela aibaba ingucnehac fikedaicte.”

Yesu nenggac gbafocine

Mrk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

⁴⁶ Yesu ye ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu domaemewa nenggac gbafocine yenge kwesilu mac lobina domalu yeholec yowa mingagec ainingte mibong

12:38: Mat 16:1; Luk 11:16; Yoa 6:30 **12:39:** Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12 **12:40:** Yoa 1:17 § **12:41:**
 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac,” miwec. **12:41:** Yoa 3:5 ** **12:42:**
 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac,” miwec. **12:42:** 1Ngt 10:1-13
12:45: 2Pi 2:20

fewec. ⁴⁷ Yowa lobong feme monicti ngagelu edowec, “Ngagegic, nenggac gbafofcgone yenge gaholec yowa mingagec ainingte lobina domagaing.”

⁴⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi ye edolu miwec, “Weni yogo yengi nale nenggac gbafofcne?” ⁴⁹ Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine domaibong, yengela moleine sungkelu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, ngic-ngigac yago yengi nale nenggac gbafofcne aigaing. ⁵⁰ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yengi hocne nale nenggac-sengfocne nga ngic hae-gbafofcne aigaing.”

13

Wasec wicke-wickele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

¹ Hadeng iwahac Yesu ye mackacni walu lifuc mecina hikelu ngiyewec. ² Ngiyeme habutowa sugucnebenangti yela hikebong, ye gombawa felu ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi lifuc mecina domaibong. ³ Domabong yedi nangeng yowa homacne edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec. ⁴ Hikelu wasec wickeme, wasec gocne yengi walu yefewa holeibong, yogo nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong. ⁵ Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong, iwa himong efecnemac fawecte, wasec yogo kwac biyac kwodulu ofeibong. ⁶ Ofebong godocngineng mi hauibongte ailu, wenacti ofelu kweme ulu-luwelu homaibong. ⁷ Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu hole-homacebawec. ⁸ Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu noine madicne aiibong. Monicte hucine yogo 100, nga monicte 60, nga monicte 30, inguc aiibong. ⁹ Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Nangeng yowa hole-holele fungine

Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Aime mic-tengteng yengi yela hikelu uwacnoibong, “Ga wenucte yowa nangengngine milu edocebacaigic?”

¹¹ Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngageningte biyac ngeleicne. Nga yenge monic mi yelewec.

¹² Ngic monic ngage-ngage gocne facnogac, ye ngage-ngage homacne hat-acmac lacnome balu gadaicte. Aime monic ye ngage-ngage mikac, yelacni ngage-ngage kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalidaicte.

¹³ Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing.

Nga hedeenginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu nangeng yowa edocebacaigabac. ¹⁴ Aime siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi yowa miwec, yogo yengela noine fikegac,

‘Ngic-ngigac hedecti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngage-motodaingte.

Ailu dongedi nganicaigaing, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi ngani-motodaingte.

¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Nga hedeenginengti yowa ngageningte hedeengineng fongkecaigac. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganinogale kundung kwecaigac.

Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaingkale, nga hedecnginengti ngagedaingkale ailu, ngage-ngagenginengti wiyac monic ngagemotodaingkale.

Ilec yogo yenge kwelengineng wenucka hefaliyeme bamadicebadaba.' (Yes 6:9-10)

¹⁶ Aime dongedi ngani-motolu hedecti ngage-motocaigaing, nenge kwele-angackolec. ¹⁷ Foinac, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga ngic aibabangineng dondonne homacnedi esecne gaibong, ngengi yenge wiyac nganicaigaing, yogo nganinogale angac ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Ailu nenge yowa hedecnginengti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo hedecti ngageningte aiyelewec, yogo inguchac mi ngageibong, yogo noine edocngebabac."

Wasec wicke-wickele fungine
Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15

¹⁸ "Aime ngic wasec wickewec, yogolec nangeng yowale fungine mibe nenge ngagening. ¹⁹ Wasec yefewa holeibong, yogo monicti ngani-damongte yowa hedecinedi ngagelu mi ngage-motodaicte. Ailu Kindololo fileinedi kwesilu yowa yogo wasec ingucne kweleina duweicne, yogo biyac baickeyelecaigac. Yogo wit wasecne yefewa holeibong, silic ingucne aigac. ²⁰ Nga wasec posa tolowa holeibong, yogo monicti ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu kweleina biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaicte, ye ingucne. ²¹ Sebileme yogodi kweleina godoc mi baicnele dameng kpisicnemac fame, Wapongte yowale ailu umac me weyebic aicnobong ye wawedaicte. ²² Nga wasec kpindingka holeibong, yogo monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu gadaicte, ye ingucne. Ye yowa ngagelu socte gagale ngageboc nga moneng-mafale lokwesac yogodi sugulelu yowa yogo hole-homame noine monic mi fikedaicte. ²³ Nga wasec himong guwecineholecka holeibong, yogo monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu ngage-motodaicte, ye ingucne. Ngic ingucne yelacni gocnedi noine 100 nga gocnedi 60 nga gocnedi 30, inguc bafuwadaicte."

Ngaba-ngicti wiyac monic wickedaicte

²⁴ Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, "Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo silicine yanguc, monicti boleina hikelu wit hucine madicne wickewec. ²⁵ Ngic ye wickeme fame macka hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge debocka gung fayackeebongka ngic yele ngabadi kwesilu kpinding sowacne inguchac wit bole hewacina wickelu hikewec. ²⁶ Aime wit yogo kwodu ofelu noine fikeemewa kpinding sowacne inguchac kwodulu ofewec.

²⁷ "Inguc aime kwelec kwekwe yengi kwesilu bole fileine yanguc edoibong, "Sugucnenonggeng, ga bolewa wasec madicne wickeing. Aime kpinding sowacne yogo wenuwacni ofegac?"

²⁸ "Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, 'Ngaba ngic monicti yogo aigac.'

"Inguc mime miibong, 'Nonge hikelu kpinding sowacne yogo fuluckelu wickedabelengte, nonge inguc ainangte ngagegic, me?'

²⁹ "Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, 'Miyac, nenge kpinding fuluckegabeleng milu wit momochac fuluckedaingkale ailu, hegilening. ³⁰ Wit nga kpinding yekilec momochac suguleboc noine babale dameng kwesime noine welu babale ngicti yanguc edocebadacte, "Nenge molickelu kpinding

sowacne fuluckelu dodocebalu dacka wickebong lobedaic. Aime wit sugu bakpaduc ailu nosing-macna lobong ngiyedaic.””

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19

³¹ Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo mastet hucine ingucne. Ngic monicti hikelu boleina yogo duwewec. ³² Mastet hucine, yogo wasac sasawa yengele kpiscinngingeng. Ailu ye sugulelu nosing-bolewa mendang ewalicebalu yoc bangkacne ingucne ailu domame sawawa nango yengi kwesilu mangngina yafo holelu ngiyecaigaing.”

Nangeng yowa yiswa holelu miwec

Luk 13:20-21; Mrk 4:33-34

³³ Aime Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yis ingucne. Ngigac monicti flawa umacine 20 kilo balu yisholec lalickelu bame atang aiboc sugulewec.”

³⁴ Yesu ye yowa miwec, yogo nangeng yowawa sugu holelu ngicngigac habutowa edocebalu gawec, ye moc monic mi edocebalu gawec.

³⁵ Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monicti yowa yanguc miwec, “Na nangeng yowa migabac, yogo micnacni wanale aigac. Aime himong fikemewa wiyac sangke-sangke fawec, yogolec yowa midacte.” (*Mige* 78:2)

Yowa yogo noine fikenale Yesudi nangeng yowawa sugu holelu yowa edocebalu gawec.

Kpindingte nangeng yowale fungine

³⁶ Aime ye ngic-ngigac habutowa locebalu macka feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela felu miibong, “Ga nangeng yowawa kpinding sowacne bolewa ofewec migic, yogolec fungine miyengka yegengkeme ngagenang.”

³⁷ Inguc mibong yedi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicte Madecti wasac madicne wickelu gagac. ³⁸ Aime nosing-bole yogo himong-towa himong falegac. Nga hucine madicne yogo Wapongte ngani-damongte adu-madecfocine. Nga kpinding sowacne yogo Kindololo fileinele adu-madecfocine. ³⁹ Aime ngaba-ngicti wasac bolewa wickewec, yogo Aleng Sugucnngingeng. Nga noine babale dameng, yogo dameng moto-motoine, yogolec dameng. Bole-ngic yogo angelo. ⁴⁰ Yengi kpinding sowacne fuluckelu dacka wickebong lobedaicte, dameng moto-motoina ingucne fikedaicte. ⁴¹ Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecti angelofocine salecebame yengi yele ngani-damongkacni okac ingucne kwopocebadaingte. I yangucte, bikicka wawecaigaing, ailu yefe-yowa wewe ngic, yogo sasawa kpaducebayackelu ⁴² dac sugucna wicebabong haudaingte. Iwa haulu ngic-ngigac yenge hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte. ⁴³ Aime ngic-ngigac don-donne yenge Mamacnginngte ngani-damongka wenac-dongeine ingucne angolelu gadaingte. Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Moneng nga kwanang yekele nangeng yowa

⁴⁴ Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo moneng-mafa ingucne. Ngic yengi moneng-mafa bolewa sangkeibong. Sangkebong ngic monicti iwa hikelu yogo bafuwalu hatacmac balu iwahac

sangkewec. Sangkelu belic-belicka hikelu wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng balu hikelu bole yogo fuli bawec.

⁴⁵ “Ailu hatacmac yanguc, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo kwanang madicne ingucne. Monicti kwanang basackelu gawec. ⁴⁶ Basackegacgu kwanang monic fuline sugucnebenang nganiwec. Nganilu hike woc-wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng bawec. Balu kwesi yogodi kwanang yogo fuli bawec.

Nangeng yowa uficka holelu miwec

⁴⁷ “Na hatacmac mibe ngagening. Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ufic ingucne. Ngic yenge ufic lifucka wickebong haulu kiwec-sic silicine haicine monic-monic bacebawec. ⁴⁸ Wickebong lifucte sicti ufic wakelu ofowalu mecina fame fuluckebong ofewec. Ofeme ngic yenge sic nonoine yogo wosaelu duwacka loibong. Nga mi nonoine, yogo wickeibong. ⁴⁹ Dameng moto-motoine iwa pasi ingucnehac fikedaicte. Angelo yengi gacgu ngic-ngigac aling bikickolec gagaing, yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele hewackacni baicebalu ⁵⁰ dac sugucna wicebong haudaingte. Haulu yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkulu gadaingte.”

⁵¹ Yesudi inguc milu uwayelewec, “Ngege yowa yogo sasawa ngagemotogaing, me?”

Inguc mime miibong, “Oc, ngaegabeleng.”

⁵² Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ilec Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic monic ye honocmengte ngani-damongte mic-tengteng aigac, ye hocne mac monicte fileine aigac. Yedi luwangkacni woc-wiyac madicne esecne nga gbolicne balu wacaigac.”

Yesu lobe-yowa aicnoibong

Mrk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30

⁵³ Yesu ye nangeng yowa yogo milu mac-himong yogo hegilelu ⁵⁴ yeicne mac-himongngina hikewec. Hikelu kpakpaduc Macka felu yowa edocebalu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac ngiyebong, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye ngage-ngage-motoc nga pasi damuineholec yogo wenuwacni baweckacni balu gagac? ⁵⁵ Ye mac-baba ngic yele madec hocne. Nga nenggacine wacine Maria ailu ye Yakobos nga Yosefe nga Saimon ailu Yude yengele haengineng. ⁵⁶ Ailu sengfocine sasawa yenge nongilengkolec gagaing. Aime ye ngage-ngage yogo wenuwacni bawec?” ⁵⁷ Yenge inguc milu lobe-yowa aicnolu ye hegileibong.

Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yele alang bacaigaing. Aime macfocine nga golowacfocine, yengi sugu yele alang mi bacaigaing.” ⁵⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge mi nga-gesingkeibongte ailu, yedi iwa pasi damuineholec homacne mi bawec.

14

Yoane misa-lowac weibong

Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

¹ Dameng iwa Yesule siducti ngictau Herode, yele hedecka haume ² ye ngagelu bole-ngicfocine edocebawec, “Yoane misa-lowacti homackacni gboliye fangkelu gagac, ye Yesu. Ilec ailu tapili facnogacte pasi damuineholec balu gagac.”

³⁻⁴ I yangucte, Herodedi Yesule siduc mi ngagelu esecne gbaine Filipte ngigac Herodias ye hise balu gawec. Aibaba yogolec ailu Yoanedi Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac yogo balu yeholec gagic, yogo yefe monic mi fagac.” Inguc mime Herodedi Yoane balu hefelu muc-macka lolu ⁵ wehomanogale ngagesiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic, inguc ngageibongte ailu hangocebawec.

⁶ Aime Herodele fike-fike dameng kwesime, ngic-ngigac yenge yela habu balu ngiyeebongka Herodias aduinedi yengele hewacka fangkelu gee wewec. Weme Herodedi ngani-angac aicnolu ⁷ Wapongte wacka yowa sanangkenale yanguc mipangkewec, aduine ye wiyac monicte aicnome yogo nalic lacnodaicte. ⁸ Mipangkeme adu ye nenggacinedi ngage-ngage lacnome Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga Yoane misa-lowacte hodoc welockebong pelewa lolu bawelelu neledamec.”* ⁹ Inguc mime ngictaudi ngagelu kwele-umac ngagewec. Ailu ngic ngiyebong, yengele haicka yowa biyac mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu aduinele yowa ngagewec, Yoanele hodoc yogo lacnonale mipangkelu ¹⁰ hudu-baba ngic monic saleme lelu Yoane muc-macka ngiyewec, ye ubeine welockewec. ¹¹ Welockelu hodocine pelewa lolu bawelelu aduine lacnome adudi nenggacinele balewec. ¹² Aime Yoane mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikelu kponggbongine bahikelu longkeibong. Longkebong motome hikelu Yesu siduc yogo edoibong.

Nosing gumecebawec

Mrk 6:31-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoa 6:1-13

¹³ Edobong Yesu ye siduc yogo ngagelu mac-himong yogo hegilelu gombawa felu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac-himong monic ngic mikacka, iwa yeicnac ganale hikewec. Aime ngic-ngigac habitowadi yenge yogo biyac ngagelu taonngineng hegilelu hige-yefe balaibelu hikeibong. ¹⁴ Hikebong Yesu ye gombawacni walu ngic-ngigac habitowa inguc ngancebalu kweleine sowaleme ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec bamadicebawec.

¹⁵ Bamadicebalu gacgume mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela lelu yanguc miibong, “Himong yago ngic mikac, aime wenac haume mac biyac awelegac. Ilec ailu ga ngic-ngigac habitowa yago salecebang mac-aling gocna hikening. Yenge hikelu yengung nosing fuli banoc aining.”

¹⁶ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Yenge hike-hikelesoc mi aigaing, ngeenge ngengung nosing yelebong noning.**”

¹⁷ Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang sugu balu gagabeleng.”

¹⁸ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “**Ngeenge nosing yogo nala bawelening.**” ¹⁹ Yesu ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac habitowa kpindingka wangiyeningte edocebawec. Edocebalu bret 5 ailu misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme Wapong kwele-madic micnowec. Micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi balu ngic-ngigac habitowa yelebong noibong. ²⁰ Aime yenge sasawadi nogebac ailu nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec. ²¹ Ngic-ngigac nosing noibong, yogo yengelacni ngic yengele dzalengineng yogo 5 taosen ngama ingucne. Nga ngigac adu-madec noibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo monic mi wafeibong.

14:3-4: Dep 18:16; 20:21; Luk 13:19-20 **14:5:** Mat 21:26 * **14:8:** Herodias ye Yoane homanale ngagewecte ailu hodocine nganilu ngagewec, Yoane ye homawec. **14:19:** Mat 15:35-39; Mrk 8:6-10

*Lifuc feina hikewec**Mrk 6:45-52; Yoa 6:16-21*

²² Damba wakeme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine salecebame yenge gombawa felu misa lifuc nebocina molickelu hikeibong. Hikebong ye yeicnac galu ngic-ngigac habutowa locebame hikeyackeibong. ²³ Hikeebongka ye milockenale kupicka feme mac deboleme yeicnac ngiyewec. ²⁴ Ngiyeme yenge gombawa biyac lifuc hewacina hikeebongka gbelong sugucnedi yenge hikedaingtewa, yefe kwesilu dibongti gomba welu bafangkeme fecwac aiwec.

²⁵ Inguc aime mac biyac saenogale aiyemewa Yesu ye lifuc feina edela edela mic-tengtengfocine yengela hikewec. ²⁶ Ye lifuc feina edela edela hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge nganilu yanguc miibong, "Ilucti welegac." Inguc milu hangocebame aukweibong.

²⁷ Aukweibong Yesudi ngagelu iwahac yanguc edocebawec, "**Nani welegabac.† Ngenge ngageboc mikac sanangne domadaing. Ngenge mi hangoc-gebanana.**"

Pita misa feina hikewec

²⁸ Inguc mime Pitadi hefaliyelu miwec, "Sugucne, gageicne welegic ingucnehac, na misa feina edela edela gala fubele minelec."

²⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi miwec, "**Ga welec.**"

Inguc mime Pita ye gombawacni walu misa feina edela edela Yesula lewec.

³⁰ Leemewa dibong gbelong sugucne weme nganilu hangockewec. Inguc aime misawa haunogale ailu hangockeme aukwelu miwec, "Sugucne, ga baficnunong."

³¹ Inguc mime Yesu ye moleine biyac sungkelu Pitale mole balu bafangkelu yanguc edowec, "**Ga ngage-ngagesinggone kpisicnema, ga omale ngageboc aigic?**" Inguc micnowec.

³² Micnome yeke gombawa feebocka iwahac gbelong miyac aiwec. ³³ Aime gombawa ngiyeibong, yenge Yesu afeelu yanguc miibong, "Foinac, ga Wapongte Madec."

*Ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec**Mrk 6:53-56*

³⁴ Aime yenge lifuc falockelu Genesaret himongka hike sulumeibong.

³⁵ Iwa hikebong himong yogolec ngic yengi Yesu biyac ngani-motolu yowa lobong hikeyackeme yenge ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec yela bacebalu kwesiibong. ³⁶ Kwesilu hucnginengkolec yenge ngakpi daleinele muc susucine sugu oiyaningte dogbac ailu micnoibong. Aime oiyaibong, yenge sasawadi madickeibong.

15*Oma yowa balaibenoga?**Mrk 7:1-23*

¹ Aime Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge Yerusalemkocni Yesula kwesilu miibong, ² "Mic-tengtengfocgone yenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aicaigaing. Aime yenge omale ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa yogo hegilecaigaing?"

14:23: Luk 6:12; 9:28 **14:26:** Luk 24:37 † **14:27:** Grik yowawa yogolec fungine "Na gagabachac." Yogo Wapongte wac monic, Wapongte angelodi Moses edowec. **14:31:** Mat 8:26; Mrk 4:39 **14:36:** Mat 9:20-21

³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge omale ngengileng yefewangineng balaibelu Wapongte ung-yowa hegilecaigaing? ⁴ Wapongti yanguc migac,

‘Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’ (Wah 20:12; Yef5:16)
Aime ‘Monic ye nenggacine me mamacinele sawec-yowa midaictewa, ye webong homadaic.’ (Wah 21:17; Dep 20:9)

⁵ Ngengebac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti nenggacine me mamacine edolu yanguc midaicte, “Na wiyac gocne gelenogale ngagelu migabac, yogo biyac Wapongte ibu lacnobele miiba.”’ ⁶ Ye inguc milu nenggac-mamackecine alang mi bayetedaicte. Inguc ailu ngenge yefe-yowangineng balaibebong Wapongte yowa yogo someckeyackegac. ⁷ Kwesac-ngic, ngengele hocne Asudi siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiya edome siduc-yowa noinebenang yanguc kwelengkewec,

⁸ ‘Ngic-ngigac habu yago yenge micnginengti sugu alang bacnucaigaing. Nga kwelenginengtibac na hegilecnucaigaing. ⁹ Aime yenge ngic-ngigac weduyelecaigaing, yogo ngicte yefe-yowa sugu edocebalu weduyelecaigaing. Ailu moc afenubong nganibe noine mikac aicaigac.’ ” (Yes 29:13)

¹⁰ Aime Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu wacebame kwesibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hedec kwelu ngame-motoning. ¹¹ Nosing nga wiyac ingucne yogodi ngic kweleina haume wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte, miyac. Nga wiyac kwelenonggangkocni micka yefe ofecaigac, yogodi hocne ngic kweleine bame wonongkolec aidaicte.”

¹² Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela kwesilu edolu miibong, “Farisaio yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yowa heesicne migaing, ga yogo ngagegic, me?”

¹³ Inguc edobong yedi Farisaio yengele yanguc miwec, “Honocmng Mamacnedi woc-wiyac monic mi duwewec, yogo godocine fuluckedaicte. ¹⁴ Ilec ngenge hegilecebadaing. Yenge yengung donge-pisic ailu donge-pisic yengele feicne gagaing. Aime donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine mengockeme yekilec momochac longka haudabiyecte.”

¹⁵ Mime Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa nangengngine holelu migic ilec fungine miyengka ngagenang.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc milu edowec, “Ngenge ngame-ngame-motocngineng mikac ingucne gagaing, me? ¹⁷ Nosing me wiyac monic lobinacni gobe kwelina haulu hamacka haucaigac. Ngenge yogo mi ngame-motogaing, me? ¹⁸ Nga ngic kwelewacni ofecaigac, yogodibac ngic bame wonongkolec aicaigac. ¹⁹ Kwelewacni ngame-ngage yangucti ofecaigac. Ngame-ngage sowacne, nga ngic-wewe, ailu ngawe-ngigac bahegilec, nga selo-boic aibaba. Ailu hise aibaba, nga kwesac-yowawa loceba-loceba, ailu misulec aibaba. ²⁰ Aibaba yogodi ngic-ngigac basowaleme wonongkolec aicaigaing. Aime ngenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc nocaigaing, aibaba yogodi ngic kwelewa wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte.”

Kenan ngigac monic

Mrk 7:24-30

²¹ Yesu ye Genesaret himong hegilelu Tair nga Saidon himong, iwa hikewec. ²² Hikeemewa iwacni Kenan yengele alingcakni* ngigac monicti kwesilu Yesu wacke-wasic aicnolu micnowec, “Sugucne, Dawidile fike-saweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena, alengti adune basowalecaigac.”

²³ Mime Yesudi yele yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyecnome mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kpfafengkelu yanguc miibong, “Nngigac ye lobenonggang homacnehac wackegacte saleengka hikena.”

²⁴ Inguc micnobong yedi yowa yanguc bafaliyewec, “**Na Israel ngic-ngigac yengelacni lama sangkeicne gagaing, yengele ailu salecnume waiba.**”

²⁵ Aime ngigac yogo kwesilu Yesu ketadi holecnolu afeelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga baficnunong.”

²⁶ Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “**Adu-madec yengele nosing ewalicebalu hoda yengela wickedabelengte,† yogo mi madickedacte.**”

²⁷ Inguc mime ngigac yedi sanangnehac miwec, “Sugucnene, yogo nalic migic. Aime hoda yengebac filefocngineng yengi nosing nobong kapucine tebo bageina wacaigac, yogo nocaigaing.”

²⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu ngigac yogo yanguc edowec, “**Nngigac, ngage-ngagesinggone yogo feicnebenang. Ngage-ngagegona ngagesigic, yogo hocne fikegelena.**” Inguc mime dameng iwahac aduine madickewec.

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

²⁹ Aime Yesu ye mac-himong yogo hegilelu, Galili lifuc mecina hikelu kupicka felu iwa ngiyewec. ³⁰ Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucnebenangti kwesiibong. Kwesilu huckolec ngic-ngigac, yenge hige-sowac nga pulingine, ailu donge-pisic nga yowangineng mikac, ailu ngic-ngigac homacne yela ingucnehac bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesilu Yesule emewa locebabong yedi bamadicebawec. ³¹ Bamadicebame ngic-ngigac yowangi-neng mikac, yenge yowa miibong. Nga pulingine yenge madickeibong. Ailu hige-sowac yenge lec-welec aiibong. Nga donge-pisic yenge donge hilaibong. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu Israel yengele Wapong wacine bafeibong.

Ngic 4 taosen nosing gumecebaibong

Mrk 8:1-10

¹² Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic-ngigac habutowa yago yenge nosingnineng mikac hadeng habackang biyac naholec gaebongka yengele kwelene sowalegac. Yenge yefe hikegacgu nosingte homalu donge lolic aiyeledaickale, nalic mi salecebacte.**”

³³ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Nongileng mac yago himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagabeleng. Ilec nosing wenuwacni baebengka ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucne yago yelebeng nobong gebecebadaicte?”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “**Ngenge bret edomeng balu gagaing?**”

Uwayeleme miibong, “Bret 7 nga misa-sic gogoc kpisicne gocne.”

³⁵ Mibong Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu himongka walu ngiyeningte edocebawec. ³⁶ Edocebame walu ngiyebong ye bret nga misa-sic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckewec. Ailu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac habu yelebong noibong. ³⁷ Yenge yogo nobong gebecebame, nosing tofaine ngiyewec, yogo balu kpaduckebong damba 7 aiwec. ³⁸ Aime nosing noibong, ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 4 taosen. Nga ngigac adu-madec noibong yengele dzalengineng yogo mi wafeibong.

15:24: Mat 10:6 † 15:26: Adu-madec yenge Israel ngic-ngigac ingucne, nga Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Israel alingacni miyac yengele hoda ingucne wacebaibong. 15:31: Mrk 7:37 15:32: Mat 14:14

³⁹ Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa salecebame hikebong ye gombawa felu Magadan himongka hikewec.

16

Pasile Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56

¹ Farisaio nga Sadyusi yenge Yesula hikelu yeicne tapiliine lokwesacka loningte ngegebong. Inguc ngagelu yedi pasile maa monic honoc-mengkacni bame fikeme edalicebanale uwacnoibong.

² Uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Mac aweleme nenge yanguc micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne aigacte saeme dameng madicne aidacte.’ ³ Aime ubiyacte fangkelu micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne ailu kundung kwegacte mac-gbelong kwesidaicte.’ Nenge sawawa maaaine fikecaigac, yogo madicne hocne wosaecaigaing. Aime dameng yagolecte maa fikecaigac nenge yogo nganilu sifu mi ngegemotocaigaing. ⁴ Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, nenge sowacne nga selo-boic aling ingucne ailu, nenge pasile maa monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac nenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. Yonala pasile maa fikewec, nenge yogo sugu nganidaingte.” Inguc milu hegilecebalu hikewec.

Farisaio yengele yis

Mrk 8:14-21

⁵ Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec lifuc nebocina hikeibong. Hikenogale bret ngegebame moc hikeibong. ⁶ Hike sulumelu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele yisle ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.”

⁷ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng bret mi balu kwesigabeleng. Ilec ailu inguc migac.”

⁸ Inguc mibong ye kwelenginang biyac ngegemotolu yanguc miwec, “Ngic nenge ngegemotocngineng kpsicnemac, nenge omale ngengileng bret mi balu kwesigaingte mingagec aigaing? ⁹ Nenge ngegemotocngineng mikac. Bret 5 sugudi ngic 5 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, nenge yogo ngigecngebagac, me? ¹⁰ Ailu bret 7 sugudi ngic 4 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, pasi yogo ingucne ngesidaing. ¹¹ Omale nenge mi ngegemotogaing? Na bretbenangte mi migabac. Nenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele yis, yogolec ngani-motolu ganingte migabac.” ¹² Inguc edocebame yenge brette yis ilec mi miwec, yogo biyac ngegemotobong. Yenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele wewedu-yowa, yogolec ngani-motolu ganingte miwec.

Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

Mrk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21

¹³ Yesu ye Filipai himongka Sesarea taon bangkalelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngc-ngigac yenge Ngicte Madec yele ma micaigaing?”

¹⁴ Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Gocne yengi Yoane misa-lowac micaigaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya micaigaing. Nga gocne yengibac Yeremiya me Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne wackelu micaigaing.”

15 Inguc mibong yanguc miwec, “Aime ngenge ngengung nale ma mi-caigaing?”

16 Uwayeleme Saimon Pitadi miwec, “Ga Mesia, Wapong gagaineholec ye le Madec.”

17 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Saimon, Yonale madec, yowa yogo ngic mimiwacni mi migic. Ilec ga kwele-angackolec gadamec. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi hocne yogo bayegengkelu edocguwecte migic.

18 Aime na inguchac edocgube ngagenong, ga Pita. Aime posa yagolec feiwa * na habune locebabe basuguledaicte. Aime yogo sanangnehac domame Wangec-mac yogolec tapiliinedi nalic mi bawadaicte.

19 “Na honocmengte ngani-damongte tapili yogo ki ingucne gelebe gagi himongka wiyac sasawa hefedamecte, yogo honocmengka inguchac hefeicne fadaicte. Nga ga wiyac himongka lukedamecte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaicte.” 20 Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesu ye yeicne Mesia, yogolec ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte

Mrk 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27

21 Dameng iwa molickelu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Na Yerusalem hikebe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga depec-baba ngic micne ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi doicka locnulu wehomacnudaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.” Aibaba inguc fikenale miwec.

22 Inguc edocebame Pitadi Yesu mecina mengocke lelu yekilackac domalu mikpatalac aicnolu miwec, “Sugucne, miyac! Wapongti baficgume wiyac yogo gala nalic mi fikedaicte.”

23 Inguc mime Yesudi hefaliyelu Pita yanguc edowec, “Satang, ga lobena wele-hikec. Ga okac ingucne kwopocnuengka wawecnunale ngagelu migic. Ga wiyac ngagesigic, yogo Wapongtacni miyac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage aigac.”

Yesu balaibenogale yefe

24 Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu umacte malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic. 25 Monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecno-daicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine bafuwadaicte. 26 Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanale ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaicte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac! Me monicti gagaine hatacmac bafuwanale wenuc lacnome bafuwacnodaicte? Yefe monic mi fagac. 27 Aime Ngicte Madecti Mamactacni tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti angelofocine yengeholec kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa aibabangineng aicaigaing, yogolec silicina ameine baduyeledaicte. 28 Foinac, ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gomec mi homaebongkahac, Ngicte Madec ye ngani-damongineholec kwesime dongenginengti nganidaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

16:16: Yoa 6:69 16:17: Gal 1:15-16 * 16:18: Pita wac yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa kpisicne monic. Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “posa yagolec” inguc miwec. “Posa yagolec” yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa lapane sugucne. 16:18: Yoa 1:42; Efs 2:20 16:19: Mat 18:18; Yoa 20:23 16:24: Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27 16:25: Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Yoa 12:25 16:26: Mat 4:8-9 16:27: Mat 25:31; Mige 62:12; Ynn 24:12; Rom 2:6; Miye 22:12

17

*Ngicte Madecte ngani-damong**Mrk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36*

¹ Hadeng 6 motome Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu gbaine Yoane mengocebame tiki dalicne monicka felu yengilangkac gaibong. ² Iwa galu dongenginengti nganiyebongka Yesule socti hefaliyelu angocinebenang aiwec. Aime haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine ingucne aiwec. Nga ngakpikpolucine yogo kwalacne ailu angoc fikecaigac, ingucnehac aiwec. ³ Hei, inguc aime iwahac Moses nga Elaiya yeke fikelu yeholec mingagec aiboc nganicepaibong.

⁴ Aime Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, nongileng yagowa gabeng madicgekate ga ngageengka nalic aime fale habackang banang. Gale monic nga Mosesle monic ailu Elaiyale monic.”

⁵ Hei, Pitadi inguc edome iwahac kaguwa monic angocineholecti walu somecebawec. Somecebame kaguwa kwelinačni yowa-malac monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac. Ngeenge yele yowa ngagedaing!”

⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yenge yogo ngagelu hangocebame himongka wafalu haic-mesungineng sangkeibong. ⁷ Inguc aibong Yesudi yengela lelu yucebalu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngeenge fangkening, hangoc mi aining.**” ⁸ Inguc mime yenge dongengineng hilalu ngic monic mi nganiibong, yenge Yesu yeicnac domame nganiibong.

⁹ Aime tikiwacni waluhac Yesudi mimacebalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngeenge wiyac nganigaing, yogolec siduc ngic-ngigac monic mi edocebadaing. Gacgu Ngicte Madec homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, dameng yogowabac midaing.**”

¹⁰ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge wenucte Elaiyadi molickelu kwesime Mesia lobaina kwesinale micaigaing?”

¹¹ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Elaiyadi molicke kwesilu wiyac sasawa bame madickedaicte hocne.**” ¹² Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, Elaiya ye biyachac kwesime yenge mi ngani-motolu yengileng angac balaibelu aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aicnolu gaibong. Ailu yenge Ngicte Madec **inguchac doicka lobong doic ngagedaicte.**” ¹³ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, Yogo Yoane misa-lowacte miwec.

*Madec alengkolec bamadickewec**Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-42*

¹⁴ Aime yenge tikiwacni walu habu sugucne yengela hike sulumbong ngic monicti Yesula kwesilu ketadi holecnolu yanguc miwec, ¹⁵ “Sugucne, ga madecnele kwelegone sowalena. Ye kwele-sifuc damengngine kwesime doic sugucne ngagelu dameng homacne dacka nga misawa haucaigac. ¹⁶ Aime madecne mic-tengtengfocgone yengela bahikebe yengi ye bamadickenogale ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabayeng.”

¹⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago, ngeenge ngage-ngagesingnineng mikacbenang, ailu ngeenge aibabangineng kosa-balasaine. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac ngeengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac.**” Ngeenge

madec yogo bawelening." ¹⁸ Inguc mime bawelebong Yesudi aleng kpata-lacnome ye madec yogo hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme dameng iwahac madec yogo madickewec.

¹⁹ Inguc aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula kwesilu yengilangkac ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoibong, "Nonge wenucte aleng yogo yebiyenangte aibibiyegabeleng?"

²⁰ Uwacnobong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Foinac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas fagacte kpungkelu hegilegabiying. Ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicne mastet hucine* ingucne fangeledecka midec, ngenge kupic yago nalic micnodaingte, 'Kupic, ga yagowacni fangkelu edi hikec.' Inguc mibong ye hikedaiacte. Ailu ngenge wiyac monicte nalic mi kauc badaingte, yogo noine edocnge-bagabac. ²¹ [Aleng ingucne yebicebanogale nosing-sawe galu mimilocti sugu yebiyedaingte.]"†

Yesudi yeicne homanale hatacmac miwec

Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45

²² Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac Galili prowinswa kpaduckelu gaebongka yedi yanguc edocebawec, "Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. ²³ Lome yengi ye balu wehomadaingte. Wehomabong hadeng habackang aiyemewa homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte." Inguc mime yenge yogolec kwele-umac sugucne ngameibong.

Ibu-macte takes

²⁴ Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Kapeneam taonka hike sulumebong, Wapongte Ibu-mac yogolec takes-baba ngic yengi kwesilu Pita uwacnoibong, "Ngengele wewedu ye Ibu-macte takes locaigac, me?"

²⁵ Inguc mibong Pitadi miwec, "Oc, locaigac."

Inguc milu macka felu yowa mi mime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, "Sai-mong, ga wenuc ngagegic, himongne himongne ngictaufocngineng, yenge takes malacni bacaigaing? Yenge yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng, yengelacni bacaigaing, me ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic damongkelu gagaing, yengelacni bacaigaing?"

²⁶ Uwacnome miwec, "Yenge ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic baibong, yengelacni bacaigaing."

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Ilec ailu yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge takes mi lolu moc gadaingte. ²⁷ Aime Ibu-mac yogo nale. Ilec ailu Ibu-macte takes mi lonogale ngagegabac. Aime yenge ngagesowac mi ainingte ngagegabac. Ilec ga lifuc mecina hikelu misa-sic babale hawic monic wickedamec. Wickelu misa-sic molickelu fuluckedamecte, yogolec mic bauckelu moneng monic bafuwadamecte. Bafuwalu moneng yogo balu nokilec wacka takes-baba ngic yeledamec."

18

Madi sugucne aigac?

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

^{17:19:} Mat 10:1 * ^{17:20:} Mastet hucine yogo homong hucine ingucne kpisicnebenang. ^{17:20:} Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23; Luk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2 † ^{17:21:} Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 17:21 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Mataiodi mi kwelengkewec mecne. ^{17:22:} Mat 16:21 ^{17:24:} Wah 30:13; 38:26

¹ Dameng iwa mic-tengteng yenge Yesula kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Honocmengte ngani-damong, yogolec alingka madi feicne gagac?”

² Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi madec hakic monic wackewec. Wackeme weleme ye hewacnginang lome domame ³ yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngenge kwelengineng mi bafaliyedaingte ailu adu-madec yago yenge ingucne mi aidaingtewa, honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte, yogo noine edocnebagabac. ⁴ Ilec ailu monic ye bawacnagulu madec yangucne ye le silic gadaicte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka sugucne gadaicte. ⁵ Nga monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka hefolegac, ye na hefolecugac.”

Lokwesacti ngage-ngage basowalecaigac

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

⁶ “Entacka goncne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeecnolu kiwec gbolongna wickebong haudaictewa, yele umacine efeckedaicte. Aime adu-madec kpisicne monicti na ngagesingnulu game, ngic yogodi adu-madec ingucne aicnome bikic bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ⁷ Mee, ngenge medecnegebadaic. Himongtowa himong yagolec ngic-ngigac, okac ingucne kwopocnegebame bikicka wawecaigaing. Ngic monic ye agoine aicnome ngage-ngagesingine wagac, mee ye medeckedaic. ⁸ Ga hige gone me molegone monicti aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Ga hige-molegone sasawa bucbuchac gacgu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa wicgubong haudameckale, hige-sowac me hige-mole-sofong galu gaganangka feengka madickedaicte. ⁹ Me ga dongegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga dongegone baickelu wickeengka hikedaic. Ga dongegone yaeckanghac ngiyeboc dac-sanangka wicgubong haudameckale, dongegone nebocinedi sugu ngiyeme galu gaganangka feengka madickedaicte.

¹⁰ “Ngenge adu-madec kpisicne, yengelacni monic kweledi mi wickedaing. Na yanguc edocnegebabe ngagening, angelo yenge honocmengka galu adu-madec nganicbagacaigaing, yenge damengsoc Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele haicka gacaigaing. ¹¹ [Aime Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne, yenge bikickacni kpaducebalu bacebanale wawec.]”*

Lama sangkeicnele nangengyowa

Luk 15:3-7

¹² “Ngic monic ye lamafocine 100 bacebalu game, iwacni monic sangkeme ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye lamafocine 99 kupicka hegilecebame domabong hikelu sangkeicne, yogo hocne basackedaicte. ¹³ Basackegacgu bafuwalu beliyedaicte. Foinac, 99 sasawadi mi sangkeibong, yengele efecnemac beliyedaicte. Nga monic sangkeicne, yelebac beliyebenangkedaicte, yogo noine edocnebagabac. ¹⁴ Aime Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, ye ingucnehac adu-madec kpisicne ingucne, yengelacni monicti mi sangkenale ngagelu gagac.”

Sowacne bamadickenoga

18:1: Luk 22:24 **18:3:** Mat 19:14; Mrk 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:5:** Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Yoa 13:20 **18:8:** Mat 5:29-30 **18:10:** Hib 1:14 * **18:11:** Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni goncne 18:11 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi yogo kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nangibong Mataioidi mi kwelengkwec mecne. **18:11:** Luk 19:10

15 “Ngic hae-gbagone monicti gala bikic bafuwadaictewa, ga hikelu yeholec ngekilackac ngiyelu sowacne hewacnginac fagac, yogo mifuwacn-odamec. Aime ye yowagone ngagedaictewa, hatacmac gale ago aidaicte. 16 Nga ye yowagone mi ngagedaictewa, ga ngic moniyang me yaeckang bacepaengka hatac kwesilu ngengilangkac umac yogo mibong madickenale mingagec aidabiyeng. Inguc ailu ngic yaeckang me habackangti yowa sasawa mibong sanangkedaicte.

17 “Aime ye yowangineng mi ngagedaictewa, ngenge hikelu Yesule habu edocebadaing. Edocebabong ye habu yengele yowa inguchac hegiledaictewa, ibac ngagedaing, ngic yogo ye Wapong mi ngagegac ailu takes-baba ngic, yenge ingucne aidaic.

18 “Foinac, ngenge himongka wiyac sasawa hefedaingte, yogo honoc-mengka inguchac hefeicne fadaicte. Nga ngenge himongka wiyac lukey-ackedaingte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaingte, yogo noine edoc-ngebagabac. 19-20 I yangucte, himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yaeckang me habackangti nale wacka kpaduckelu ngiyedaingte, na hewacnginang gadacte. Ilec ngengelacni yaeckangti kwele-moniyang ailu wiyac monicte me monicte uwadabiyectewa, Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ye ngageyetelu wiyac yogo yetedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Sowacne hegilenoga

21 Aime Pitadi Yesula welelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ngic hae-gbanedi nala bikic bafuwadaictewa, dameng edomeng sowacneine hegilec-nobele ngagegic? Alecine 7 andoine aigac, me?”

22 Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Alecine 7 miyac, alecine 70 domalu fegac, yogolec migabac.

23 “Aime honocmengete ngani-damong yogo ngictau monic ngic homacne yengele sugucnengineng, ye ingucne gawec. Aime yedi kwelec kwekwe ngic yengi yela monengnineng ameine baduningte damenggineng lowec.

24 Lome kwesibong amengineng wowosae bole bawec. Molickelu ngic monic ye talant moneng sugucne ameine 10 taosen, yogolecsoc facnowec, ngic yogo yela baweleibong.† 25 Aime ye ameine yogo badunale ngageme kpungkeme, sugucnedi mime ngic yeicne nga ngigac adu-madecfocine yenge ngic monicta salecebame ngic yedi fuli bacebadaicte. Ailu wiyacine sasawa momoc saleyackelu, yogodi moneng balu ameine yogo badume miyac ainale miwec.

26 “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye yogo ngagelu sugucneinele haicka ketadi holecnolu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga nale kwelegone sowaleme wangecne gaengka amegone badugeledacte.’ 27 Inguc mime sugucnedi yeke kweleine sowaleme ameine hegilewec. Ye umacine baickelu saleme hikewec.

28 “Aime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye lobina hauwec. Haulubac kwelec kwekwe ngic agoine monic yela tofa moneng‡ 100 facnowec, ye bafuwawec. Bafuwalu ye hobalu ubeine bauckenale balu miwec, ‘Nale tofa gala fagac, yogo ameine hiyac badunelec.’

29 “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic agoinedi yogo ngagelu yele haicka ketadi holecnolu dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, ‘Folo mi ainelec. Ga

18:15: Luk 17:3; Gal 6:1 **18:16:** Yef 19:15; Yoa 8:17 **18:18:** Mat 16:19; Yoa 20:23 **18:19-20:** Mrk 11:24; Yoa 15:7 **18:22:** Luk 17:4 † **18:24:** Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Talant moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli. ‡ **18:28:** Denarius yogo Roma yengele moneng monicte wacine. Yesule damengka denarius moniyang yogo hadeng moniyangte fuli ailu gawec.

nale kwelegone sowaleme wangec gaengka tofagone yogo ameine lobewa badugeledacte.’

³⁰ “Inguc mime agoinedi yele yowale takickeme tofainele ameine yogo baduyackelubac wanale balu muc-macka lome ngiyewec. ³¹ Ngiyeme kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocngineng gocne yenge aibaba yogo nganilu kwelelngineng homacne sowaleme ngagebong nalic mi aiwec. Aime yenge hikelu aibaba fikewec, yogo sasawa sugucnengineng edoibong.

³² “Edobong sugucnenginengti kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo micnome weleme edolu miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacnebenang. Ga nani dogbac aigelebe ketadi holeneleengka tofagone sasawa hegileiba. ³³ Ailu na gale kwelene sowaleme tofagone hegileiba, ga ingucnehac kwelec kwekwe ngic agogonele kwelegone inguchac sowaleme tofagonele ameine hegiledengtesoc.’ ³⁴ Inguc milu sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu ngaba aicnolu muc-mac damong yengele molewa lowec. Lome kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo ye tofaine yogo sasawa ameine baduyackelubac wanale micnowec.

³⁵ “Aime ngenge sasawadi ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele sowacne kwelelngintibenang mi hegiledaingtewa, Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi silicine ingucnehac ngenge aingeledaacte.”

19

Ngawe-ngigac gocnedi hegilecnagucaigaing

Mrk 10:1-12; Luk 16:18

¹ Yesu ye yowa yogo miyackeme motome Galili prowins hegilelu Yudeya himongka Yodan misa nebocina hikewec. ² Hikeme ngic-ngigac habu sugucnebenangti ye balaibebong yedi ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec iwa bamadicebawec.

³ Aime Farisaio yenge yela kwesilu kwesackeningte yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ngic monic ye ngigacine wiyac kpisicnele hegilenale, yogolec yefe fagac, me?”*

⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Mime Fike-fike fileinedi molickelu mime**

‘Ngic nga ngigac fikeiboc, inguc bafuwacepawec.’ *(Fike 1:27; 5:2)*

Ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec aicaigaing. ⁵ Ye bafuwacepalu yanguc miwec, ‘Ilec ailu ngic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackelu yeholec soc moniyang aidabiyecte.’ *(Fike 2:24)*

⁶ Inguc aidabiyectewa, yeke hatacmac yaeckang mi aigaic, yeke soc moniyang aigaic. Ilec ailu Wapongti wetacepawec, yogo ngicti mi wlockedaic.”

⁷ Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Aime wenucte Mosesdi ung-yowa yanguc nolewec? Ngic monicti ngigac hegilenogale hibi kwelengkeli ngigac lacnome ngigac ye ngic yogo hegilelu hikedaic.”

⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic kwelengineng fongkeicne. Ilec ailu Mosesdi ngigacfocngineng hegilecebaningte aka mi lowec. Aime molickelu ofeicne iwa yefe ingucne monic mi fawec. ⁹ Na yanguc

18:34: Mat 5:25-26 **18:35:** Mat 6:15; Mrk 11:25; Efs 4:32; Kol 3:13 * **19:3:** Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye selo-boic aibaba aiwec, yogo sugu ye nalic ngigac hegiledaecte. Nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye wiyac kpisicnele aiwec, yogo nalic ngigac hegiledaecte. Ilec ailu Farisaio yenge uuwa yogo lokwesacka loibong. **19:5:** Efs 5:31 **19:7:** Yef 24:1-4; Mat 5:31

edocngebabe, ngic monicti ngigacine selo-boic aibaba mi aiyemewa ye moc hegilelu ngigac monic badaicte, ngic yogo ye selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.”

¹⁰ Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Ilec ailu ngawe-ngigac mi ailu adu-madec hac domalu momoc mi ganoga, yogodibac madickedaicte.”

¹¹ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengele yowa ngic gocne mi balaibedaingte. Wapongti ngic inguc baficebame yengi sugu ngawe-ngigac mi aidaingte. ¹² Ngic gocne yenge nenggac kwelewacni hufing fikeibong. Nga gocne yenge ngicti aibaba aieyebong hufing aiibong. Nga ngic gocne yenge honocmengte ngani-damongte ailu hufing ingucne gacaigaing. Ngic monic ye yowa yogo ngagelu banogale nalic ye yowa yogo badaic.”

Adu-madec mimi-madic milu edocebawec

Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge adu-madecfocngineng kpisicne Yesula bacebalu hikebong, yedi moledi adu-madec feinginang lolu milockenale ngageibong. Inguc aibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi ngelengkelu edocebaibong.

¹⁴ Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining. Ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele.” ¹⁵ Inguc milu moleine feinginang lolu mimi-madic milu edocebame motome ye mac-himong yogo hegilelu monicka hikewec.

Ngic moneng-mafatowaineholec

Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁶ Aime ngic monicti Yesula kwesilu miwec, “Wewedu, na aibaba madicne wenuc ailu gaga-sanang badaicte?”

¹⁷ Inguc mime yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga omale aibaba madicnele uwanelegic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. Aime ga gaga-sanangka fenogale milu Wapongte ung-yowa balaibedamec.”

¹⁸ Inguc mime yanguc miwec, “Ung-yowa weni yogo balaibenogale migic?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec,

“‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec. Nga hise mi badamec. Ailu micka lolu mi aidamec. ¹⁹ Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’ (Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20)

‘Ailu gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aieyelu angac ngageyelu gadamec.’” (Dep 19:18)

²⁰ Inguc mime soc-gboli madec yedi miwec, “Na yogo sasawa balaibeccaigabac. Aime oma wiyacka kpungkegabac?”

²¹ Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngic dondonnebenang ganogale ngagegicka ingucne, yanguc ainong, ga hikelu wiyacgone sasawa saleyackelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyangka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeledaicte. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec.”

²² Mime mime soc-gboli madec yogo ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, yowa yogo ngagelu kweleine umaleme hikewec.

Honocmengte ngani-damong nga himongte moneng-mafa

²³ Hikeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, monic moneng nga woc-wiyacineholec ye honocmengte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaicte, yogo boleine sugucnehac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁴ Ailu hatacmac edocngebabe, kameldi bungic yefina fedaicte, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaicte, yogodibac boletowaine sugucnehac.”

²⁵ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kwatackelu mede-cebame yanguc miibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁶ Inguc mibong Yesudi dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yengileng aibabanginenge ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegiledaingte. Nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidaicte.”

²⁷ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng. Ilec nonge oma wiyac badabelengte?”

²⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, gacgu wiyac sasawa gbolicne fikedaicte, dameng iwa Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Aime ngic bal-aibecnucaigaing, nenge inguchac ngictaule ngiye-ngiye 12 iwa ngiyelu Israel yengele ngambofocngineng 12 fagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac nale wacte ailu macfocngineng me ngic hae-gbafocngineng me sengfocngineng me nenggac-mamacfocngineng me adu-madecfocngineng me himongngineng hegileibong. Wiyac yogolec ameine nenge sasawadi 100 hatacmac badaingte. Ailu Sugucnedi gaga-sanang yeledaicte. ³⁰ Ngic molic-molic gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi lobeine aidaingte. Nga lobeine gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi molic-molic aidaingte.”

20

Waing bole-babale ngic

¹ “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngic monic mac-himongngineholec, silicine yogolecsoc. Ye 6 kilok ubiyacte hikelu waing bolewa bole baningte ngic bacebawec. ² Bacebame bole-ngic yenge hadeng moniyangte moneng moniyang baningte mingagec ailu kwele-moniyang aibong. Aime salecebame bolewa hikeibong.

³ “Aime 9 kilok aiyemewa waing bolele fileinedi ngic gocne maket sobengka moc domabong nganicebalu ⁴ yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngeing inguchac nale waing bolewa hikelu bole babong, bolele moneng yogolec silicina ngeledacte.’ ⁵ Inguc mime yenge waing bolewa hikeibong.

“Aime ye 12 kilok nga 3 kilok aiyemewa aibaba ihac aiwec. ⁶ Aime 5 kilok aime ye hatacmac hikelu ngic gocne inguchac moc domabong bafuwacebalu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngeing omale moc domabong mac awelenogale aigac?’

⁷ “Inguc mime yanguc miibong, ‘Monicti bole-yowa monic mi nolegac.’

“Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngeing inguchac hikelu nale waing bolewa bole badaing.’

⁸ “Mac aweleme bole fileinedi bole-damong yanguc edowec, ‘Ga bole-madec wacebaengka welebong bolele fuli yelenong. Ailu ngic lobe kwe-sigaing, yenge molickelu yeledamec, hikegacgu molic-molic kwesigaing yengela motodaicte.’

9 “Inguc mime bole-damongti ngic 5 kilok aiyemewa kwesiibong, yenge molickelu hadeng moniyangte moneng moniyang, inguc yelewec. 10 Yeleme ngic molickelu kwesiibong yengi yanguc ngageibong, ‘Ye moneng sugucnehac felu noledaichte,’ inguc ngageibong. Aime bole-damongti molic-molic ngic moneng yelewec, silicine ingucnehac ngic lobe kwesiibong, yogo yelewec. 11 Yeleme yenge moneng yogo silicine nganilu ngagebong nalic mi aime, waing bole fileine 12 yanguc edoibong, ‘Ngic yago yenge lobebenang kwesilu mac aweleme bole bagaing. Nga nongibac ubiyactebenang kwesilu doic-bole umacineholec wenacka domalu balu gabeng mac awelegac. Aime ga yengeholec momochac moneng silicine moniyang nongic.’

13 “Inguc mibong yedi yengelacni monic yanguc edowec, ‘Agone, na sowacne monic mi bafuwagabac. Ngagegic, nokilec molickelu moneng moniyang yogolecsoc mipangkelu kwele-moniyang aigabelec. 14 Ga ilec monenggone balu hikenong. Aime na angacnedi bole-madec lobe kwe-sigaing, yenge fuli sockahac yelenogale ngagegabac. 15 Aime na aibaba madicne aibe, yogolec hasowac aigic, me? Naneicne monengti inguc me inguc ainogale ngagelu, yogo nalic aidacte.’

16 “Silicine ingucnehac lobe yengi molic-molic aidaingte. Nga molic-molic yengi lobeine aidaingte.”

Yesudi homanogale edocebame alicine habackang aiwec

Mrk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-33

17 Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge Yerusalem fenogale hikelu yefewa yengilangkac mengoceba-lelu yanguc edocebawec, 18 “Ngagegaing, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa ngic yengi Ngicte Madec balu depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye homanale mimocto-daingte. 19 Mimoctobong ye Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye yowa kwekwe aicnolu muc-hududi welu malicpongka webong homadaicte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

Honocmengte ngiye-ngiye

Mrk 10:35-45

20 Aime Sebedi madeckecine yeke nenggacngincti bacepame Yesula kwe-siibong. Kwesilu nenggacngincti Yesu ketadi holecnolu miwec, “Na wiyac monicte nalic uwageledacte, me?”

21 Inguc mime, Yesudi miwec, “Ga oma wiyacte aigelegac?”

Mime yanguc miwec, “Madeckecne yago yeke ngani-damonggona monicte folegona nga moniciti kanagona ngiyedabiyecte. Yogolec milocgugabacte aihomayetedamec.”

22 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge wiyac uwagaing, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing. Aime na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nonogale aigabac, ngeke yogo momoc nonicte migabiyece, me?”

Mime yeki miiboc, “Oc, nalic nodabelecte.”

23 Yeke inguc miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, ngeke ihac nodabiyecte. Aimebac madi folena me kanana ngiyedaicte, yogolec noinebac nani nalic mi mimoctodacte. Mamacnedi mac ngiye-ngiye yogo ngic weni yogo yekele biyachac bamockewec, yeki sugu iwa ngiyedabiyecte.”

Micnedi kwelec ganoga

²⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 10 yenge yowa yogo ngagelu, ngic hae-gba yekele kwele-dac ngageyeteibong. ²⁵ Ngagebong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame lebong yanguc edocebawec, “**Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele micnefocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong wawaine aicaigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge yowangineng bal-aibecaigaing, ngenge yogo ngagegaing.** ²⁶⁻²⁸ Aime aibaba ingucne ngengele hewacka monic mi fikedaic, miyac. Ngic-ngigac yengi Ngicte Madec bafick-eningte mi wawec, miyac. Yebac yenge baficebalu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele ailu gagaine hegilelu fuli bacebanale wawec. Ingucnehac ngengelacni monicti feicne ganogale ngagelu, ye ngengele hewacka mole-baficngineng gadaic. Aime ngengele hewackacni monicti molic-molic ainogale aicnome, ye sasawa ngengele kwelec kwekwe gadaic.”

Donge-pisic bamadicepawec

Mrk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43

²⁹ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yeriko taon hegilelu hikebong, ngic-ngigac habu sugucnebenangti balaibecebaibong. ³⁰ Hei, yefe mecina ngic donge-pisic yaeckangti ngiyeboc. Ngiyeboc ngic-ngigac yengi miibong, “Yesu kwesilu hikegac.”

Inguc miibong yeke yogo ngagelu aukwelu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³¹ Inguc wackeboc ngic-ngigac habitowa yengi yeke waickelu ngiyenicti kpatalayeteibong. Aime yeke hatacmac sanangnehac wackeiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³² Wackeboc Yesudi domalu wacepalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngeke nani oma wiyac aingetebele ngagegabiyecc?**”

³³ Mime yeki yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, noke dongenonggec hilanacte ngagegabelec.”

³⁴ Inguc miiboc Yesu ye kweleine sowaleme moledi dongenginec bauwame yeke iwahac dongenginec hilalu ye balaibeiboc.

21

Donggi feina ngiyewec

Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoa 12:12-19

¹ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikecgu Yerusalem bangkalelu Betfage mac-himongka Oliwa kupic ngiyewec, iwa hike sulumeibong. Ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, ² “**Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa donggi monic biyachac witickeicne nganidabiyecte. Ye madecineholec witickeicne domagac. Ngeke hikelu donggi yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu nala balu kwesinic.** ³ Aime ngeke inguc aiyebocca monicti nganicngepalu uwangetedaictewa, ngeke yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Sugucnedi donggi yekeholec bole banogale migac.’ Inguc miiboc ye donggi nenggac-madec hegilecepame ngekeholec kwesidabiyecte.”

⁴ Siduc-mimi ngicti yowa monic yanguc miwec, yogo noine ainale inguc fikewec, yedi yowa yanguc miwec,

⁵ “Ga Sion adu-madecfocine yanguc edocebac, ‘Nganining, ngictaungineng welegac. Ye donggiwa welegac, ye donggi madecinele feiwa ngiyegac ailu ye wacine mikac ingucne welegac.’” *(Sek 9:9)*

⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yeke hikelu Yesudi edocepawec, yogo hocne aiiboc. ⁷ Inguc ailu donggi madecineholec bacepalu kwesi ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi nenggac-madec yekele feinginac lumackeiboc. Lumackeboc Yesu ye yogolec feiwa ngiyewec. ⁸ Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa domaibong, yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong. Nga gocne yenge yoc mangngine hekengngineholec welockelu yefewa lumackeibong. ⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowadi molickelu hikeibong nga lobeina balaiibeibong, yengi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “‘Asec, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, Ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madecineholec.’” *(Mige 118:26)*

Sawawa wilini wacine feicne mitengkegaing, asec.”

¹⁰ Yesu ye Yerusalem feme taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kwatackelu lec-welec ailu yanguc miibong, “Yogo madi?”

¹¹ Inguc miibong ngic-ngigac habutowa yengi edocebalu yanguc miibong, “Yogo Yesu, siduc-mimi ngic hocne ye Galili prowins iwa Nasaret taon fagac iwacni.”

Lanac-ganac ailu gabong yebicebawec

Mrk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoa 2:13-22

¹² Aime Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu ngic wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yogowacni yebicebawec. Ye ngic monengngineng lanac-ganac aiibong, yengele tebo bafaliyewec. Ailu tudiling nango saleibong, yengele mac ngiye-ngiye bafaliyelu ¹³ yanguc edocebawec, “**Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Nale Ibu-mac yagodi mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’ *(Yes 56:7)*

Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,

‘Hise-baba ngic yengele sangke-mac aigac.’”

(Yer 7:11)

¹⁴ Aime Ibu-macte oda sugucne kwelina ngic donge-pisic ailu hige-sowac yenge yela kwesibong yedi bamadicebawec. ¹⁵ Ye pasi tapiliineholec inguc bawec aime adu-madec yenge Ibu-mac kwelina wackelu yanguc miibong, “Asec, Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

Inguc wackebong depecbaba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge yogo nganilu aalic ngagelu ¹⁶ Yesula lelu yanguc miibong, “Yenge yowa migaing, yogo ngagegic, me?”

Inguc miibong yedi yanguc miwec, “**Ngagegabac, ailu ngenge yowa yogo hocne wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,** ‘Ga adu-madec kpisicne nga kogoc amuckacni gagaing bole-yowa yeleng yengi gale wac sugucne mitengkedaingte.’” *(Mige 8:2)*

¹⁷ Inguc milu yenge hegilecebalu taon hegilelu Betani himongka hikelu debocka iwa gawec.

Fik yoc yowa edowec

Mrk 11:12-14; 11:20-24

¹⁸ Aime Yesu ye ubiyacte Yerusalem taonka hikenale hefaliye hikelu nosingte homalu ¹⁹ yefe mecina donge hilalu fik yoc monic nganiwec. Nganilu ngageme noineholec ingucne aime fungina lelu nganime hekengngine sugu aime, yoc yogo yanguc edowec, “**Yoc, ga noine hatacmac mi aidamec.**” Inguc mime fik yoc iwahac homanale uluwewec.

²⁰ Ululuweme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yogo nganilu kwatackelu uwacnoibong, “Fik yoc yogo wenuc ailu biyacbenang ululuwegac?”

²¹ Inguc milu uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingnginengkolec galu ngageboc mi aidaingtewa, yocka pasi bagabac, pasi yogo nalic badaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ngenge kupic yagolec inguchac yanguc nalic midaingte, ‘Kupic, ga baickelu geucthac kiwecka haunong.’ Ngenge inguc edobong, kupic ye inguc hocne aidaicte. ²² Ailu ngenge wiyac monicte ngagesingkelu mimilocnginang lolu uwadaingte, ngenge yogo sasawa badaingte.”

Yesule bole-hibi

Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

²³ Yesu ye inguc milu taonka hikelu Ibu-macka felu wewedu bole bawec. Bame depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengi yela kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga oma tapiliwa bole yogo bagamec? Ailu madi bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo gelewec?”

²⁴ Inguc uwacnobong yedi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yowa monic uwangelebe ameine edocnudaingtewa, na bole-yowa tapiliineholecte fungine ingucnehac edocngebadacte. ²⁵ Yoanedi misalowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo wenuwacni, yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni?”

Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Inguc ngagelubac ngenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ²⁶ Me ‘ngickacni,’ inguc midabelengtewa, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Yoane ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic noine, inguc ngagegaing, yogo minogale yengele hangocnubadaic.”

²⁷ Ilec yengi bafaliyelu Yesu yanguc edoibong, “Yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec bole balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngebadacte.”

Madec yaeckangte nangeng yowa

²⁸ Milu taockelu depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yowa yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, ngic monic ye madeckecine yekeholec gaibong. Aime ye molic-molic madecinela hikelu yanguc edowec, ‘Madecne, ga yakumac waing bolewa hikelu bole badamec.’

²⁹ “Inguc edome madecinedi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, ‘Na takicnugac,’ inguc miwec. Ailu hatacmac kweleine hefaliyeme bolewa hikewec.

³⁰ “Aime mamac ye hikelu madecine kpisicne ye inguchac edome madecine kpisicnedi miwec, ‘Mamac, na nalic hikedacte.’ Inguc milu gacgu kpaoma ailu bolewa monic mi hikewec.

³¹ “Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagegaing, madec yekelacni madi mamacinele angac balaibelu boleine bawec?”

Micnenginengti inguc uwayeleme miibong, “Molic-molic madecine yedi.”

Mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, takes-baba ngic nga yefengigac yengi molickengelelu Wapongte ngani-damongka fedaingte. ³² Yoane ye yefe dondonne balaibelu ngengela kwesime ngengi ye mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime takes-baba ngic nga yefe-ngigac yengi ye ngagesingkeibong.

Ngengebac yogo nganiibong. Ailu sifu kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong, ailu mi ngagesingkeibong.”

Waing bolele damong sowacne

Mrk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19

³³ “Na nangeng yowa monic holelu mibe ngagening. Ngic monic mac-himongngineholec ye waing bole gbolicne monic duwelu oda hefewec. Hefelu waing hesoc-hesocte long faliwec. Falilu damong yengele donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic bawec. Inguc bame motome waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac himong dalicka hikewec. ³⁴ Hikelu gacgume waing noine babale dameng weleme, ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame bole-damong yengelacni yeicne noine banogale hikeibong.

³⁵ “Hikebong bole-damong yengi waing fileinele kwelec kwekwefocine bacebalu monic dobo welu monic wehomaibong. Nga monic posadi holeibong. ³⁶ Inguc aibong bole fileinedi kwelec kwekwe gocne homacne hatacmac salecebame hikebong, bole-damong yengi aibaba ingucnehac aiyeleibong. ³⁷ Aime yogolec lobeinabac, bole fileinedi yanguc ngagelu yeicne macedine salewec, ‘Yenge macednebenangbac alang bacnodaingte.’

³⁸ “Inguc milu saleme hikeme bole-damong yengi macedine nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago bame yeicne aidaicte. Ilec ngenge kwesibong wehomalu yele himong nga mole-damoc sasawa baebengka nongileng aidaic.’ ³⁹ Inguc milu bole fileinele macednebang yogo fuluckelu wickebong waing bole lobina haume balu wehomaibong.

⁴⁰ “Aime bole fileine ye hatacmac kwesilu bole-damong yengele wenuc aiyeleidaicte?”

⁴¹ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng, yengi miibong, “Bole fileine ye kwesilu damong sowacne basowalecebalu wehomacebadaicte. Ailu waing bole yogo bole-damong gocne yengele molewa lodaicte. Lome yengi bole yogo damongkelu noine baba damengka fileine nebocine lacnodaingte.”

⁴² Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Mac-baba ngic yenge posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing sanangne ailu domadaicte. Sugucne yeuc-tihac pasi yogo bame ngicti ngani-angac aidabelengte.’ *(Mige 118:22-23)*

Ngenge hibi yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?

⁴³ “Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, Wapongti ngani-damong ngengelacni baickelu aling monic yeledaicte. Aime yenge ngani-damongte bole balu noine bafuwadaingte. ⁴⁴ Aime monic ye posa yogolec feiwa wawedaicte, ye socine lokeyackedaicte. Nga posa yogodi monicte feiwa wawedaicte, yogo fasosockeme kapuc kwedaicte.”

⁴⁵ Aime Yesu ye nangeng yowa miwec, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yengele miwec, yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. ⁴⁶ Ailu yenge ye banogale yefe basackeibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic miibongte hangocebame aibibiyelu hegileibong.

22

*Ngictau madecinele baba-tumang**Luk 14:16-24*

¹ Yesudi nangeng yowa monic taockelu holelu yanguc edocebawec,
² “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngictau monic ingucne, ye madecinele baba-tumang damengka noba-nosing sugucne bamockewec. ³ Ailu ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame yenge ngic-ngigac baba-tumangte ailu molic-molic biyachac wacebawec, yogo yengi kwesiningte kwelec salecebame hikeibong. Hikebong ngic-ngigac yenge takicebame hegileibong.

⁴ “Hegilebong ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine gocne hatacmac yanguc milu salecebawec, ‘Ngenge biyac hikelu ngic nganicebalu edocebaning, ‘Ngagegaing, bulumakane ngicne ailu sic helocineholec yogo biyac welobec ailu nosing sugucne bamockegabac. Na wiyac sasawane biyac bamockegabac. Ilec ailu ngenge biyac kwesining.’”

⁵ “Inguc mime hikelu edocebabong, yenge yowa yogo hatacmac hikeme ngagelu takicebame hegilelu lec-welec aibong. Monic ye boleina hikewec. Nga monic ye moneng-mafa boleina hikewec. ⁶ Nga ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge ngictaule kwelec kwekwefocine ngaba aiyelulu wehomacebaibong. ⁷ Inguc aibong ngictau ye yogo ngagelu aalickeme hudu-baba ngicfocine salecebame hikelu ngic yogo wehomacebalu taonngineng hifaebong lobewec.

⁸ “Ailu kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc edocebawec, ‘Baba-tumangte nosing yogo biyac bamockeicne. Nga ngic wacebaicne yenge aling sowacne ingucnedi nala kwesidaingtesoc mi aigac. ⁹ Ilec ngenge yefe sosocka hike domalu ngic-ngigac nganicebalu yenge edocebabong baba-tumangte macka kwesidaing.’ ¹⁰ Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic yenge yefewa hikelu ngic-ngigac madicne nga sowacne nganicebalu yenge momoc mengocebalu kwesibong baba-tumangte nosing-mac yogo wakeibong.

¹¹ “Aime ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu ngiyebong ngictaudi nganicebanale welelu ngic monic nganime baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ngiyewec. ¹² Ngiyeme ye nganilu yanguc edowec, ‘Agone, ga wenuc baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ofe-ngiyegic?’

“Inguc mime ngic ye yowaine mikac waickelu ngiyeme ¹³ ngictaudi bole-ngicfocine yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge hige-moleine dodockelu lobina kundungka wickebong hauna. Iwa haulu hiyalu micine hisalangkelu gadaicte.’

¹⁴ “Ngic-ngigac wacebaicne, yenge homacne. Nga bawosaecebaicne, yengibac efecnemac.”

*Takesle uwacnoibong**Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26*

¹⁵ Aime Farisaio yenge hikelu yowa wenuc milu Yesu kwesackebeng yowa gocne lilome banang milu ilec mingagec aibong. ¹⁶ Inguc ailu mic-tengtengfocngineng nga Herodele aling yenge Yesula salecebabong hikelu yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga yowa noine milu gagic, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu Wapongte yefe noina ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu gagic. Ailu ngic feicne me waicne yengele mi ngagesicaigic. Ga ngic-ngigac aling wiyac sockahac aiyelecaigic. ¹⁷ Ilec wenuc ngagegic, ngage-ngage weni yogodi nalic aigac, nongileng ngictau Sisa takes lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac?”

¹⁸ Inguc mibong, Yesu ye ngabawa-silic miibong, yogo biyac ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Kwesac-ngic, ngenge omale lokwesacka locnugabiyeng?¹⁹ Ngenge takes locaigaing, iwacni moneng monic bafuwalu edalicnubong nganibe.” Inguc mime yenge moneng monic balelu edaliibong.²⁰ Edalibong ye yogo nyanilu yanguc uwayelewec, “Iluc nga hibi yago male?”

²¹ Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ilec ngenge Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!”

²² Inguc edocebame yenge kwatackelu hegilelu hikeibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

Mrk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40

²³ Sadyusi aling yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele yefe yogo monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing. Yengelacni ngic gocnedi hadeng iwahac Yesula kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong,²⁴ “Wewedu, Mosesdi yanguc miwec, ‘Ngc monicti ngigac badaicte ailu ye gboliine mikac gacgu homame gbainedi haeinele hosec badaicte. Inguc balu gboli kwefickeme haele wac-bingec bafangkelu gadaicte.’ *(Yef25:5-6)*

²⁵ Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 yenge nongeholec gaibong. Aime haengineng molic-molicti ngigac monic balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homame, gbainedi yele hosec hatac bawec. ²⁶ Balu ye ingucnehac homame, gbaine yogo nga yele bagewa gbafoine 5 gaibong, yengela aibaba ingucnehac fikeme yenge sasawadi homayackeibong. ²⁷ Homayackebong ngigac ye inguchac gacgu homawec. ²⁸ Homame ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaicte?”

²⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yowa Wapongte hibiwa fagac, nga Wapongte tapili, yogo mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu yowa mibong lilogac. ³⁰ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke damengka ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte,’ yogo nalic mi midaicte. Honocmenge angelo yenge ngawe-ngigac mi banagucaigaing, yenge ingucnehac ngawe-ngigac mi banagudaingte. ³¹ Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele milu Wapongti yanguc biyachac Wapongte yefe-yowawa edowec,

³² ‘Na Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong gagabachac.’ *(Wah 3:6)*

Ngenge yowa yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong.”

³³ Aime ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge yowa weduyelewec, yogolec kwatackebong.

Wapongte ung-yowa

Mrk 12:28-31; Luk 10:25-28

³⁴ Aime Farisaio yenge yowa yanguc ngageibong, “Yesudi Sadyusi yengele yowa bafaliyeme yowangineng mikac aime moc domaibong.”

Yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kpaduckelu domaibong. ³⁵ Domabong yengele hewackacni Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monicti Yesu lokwesacka lolu yanguc uwacnowec, ³⁶ “Wewedu, yefe-yowale kwelina ung-yowa weni yogodi noinebenang aigac?”

³⁷ Inguc uwacnome yanguc edowec,

“Ga kwelegone nga ilucgone ailu ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac Sugucne Waponggonele angac ngagelu gadamec.” (Yef 6:4-5)

38 Yogodi ung-yowale molic-molic yowa nga yowa sugucne aigac. 39 Aime monic yanguc fagac,

‘Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago ayelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.’ (Dep 19:18)

40 Yefe-yowale hibi nga siduc-mimi ngicte hibi sasawa yengele fungine, ung-yowa yaeckang yago yeki aigaic.”

Yesudi Mesiale uwayelewec
Mrk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

41 Aime Farisaio yenge kpaduckelu ngiyeebongka Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, 42 “Ngenge Mesiale fungine wenuc ngagegaing, ye male fikesaweckacni?”

Uwayeleme bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

43 Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Inguc aime Tili Asudi wenucte Dawidile micka yowa lome Mesiale miwec, ‘Nale Sugucne,’ milu yanguc miwec,

44 ‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne* edowec, “Ga folenapac ngiyeengka ngabafocgone higegonele bagewa locebabe gadaingte.”’ (Mige 110:1)

Inguc miwec. 45 Ailu Dawidi yeuctihac Mesia ‘Nale Sugucne’ wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne.” 46 Inguc mime yenge Yesule yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong. Aime gaibong, dameng iwa hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebame hegileibong.

23

Farisaio nga Sadyusi

Mrk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43; 11:46; 20:45-46

1 Yesudi ngic-ngigac habitowa nga mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocbawec, 2 “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge Mosesle mac balu ngiyecaigaing. 3 Ilec yengi yowa edocnggebagaing, ngenge yogo sasawa ngagelu balaibedaing. Aime yenge aibaba aicaigaing yogo, ngenge silic ingucnehac mi aidaing. Yenge yowa edocnggebacaigaing, yogo yengileng mi balaibecaigaing. 4 Yenge yefe-yowale mimi umacnebenang yogo dodockelu ngic ngengele elecka lobong umaledaicte. Aime yengilengbac mimi yogo baefewelu baficngebanogale molenginengti bafangkeningte mi ayelecaigac.

5 “Yenge ngicte aibabangineng sasawa nganicebaningte Wapongte yowa gocne kwelengkelu katapa gogocnginang lobong haume meinginang me molenginang bayegengkelu hefecaigaing. Ailu ngakpingineng dalicne

22:39: Mat 7:12 22:40: Rom 13:10; Gal 5:14 22:42: Yoa 7:42 * 22:44: Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Mataio iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia. 22:44: Mat 26:64 23:3: Mal 2:7-8

dalimungineholec, aibaba yogo sugucnebenang ailu gaibong.* 6 Yenge noba-nosing nonole damengka nga kpakpaduc mac iwa molic-molic ngiyen-nyewewa ngiyenogale ayielecaigac. 7 Ailu sobeng sugucna ngic-ngigac yengi 'O Sugucne, wenac-madic,' nga 'Wewedu,' inguc milu wacebaningte homac-nebenang ayielecaigac.

8 "Aime ngenge wewedungineng moniyangti sugu gagac. Ailu ngenge sasawa ngic hae-gba aigaing. Ilec ngengele ngagelu monicti 'Wewedu,' inguc mi wacngebadaic. 9 Mamaingineng moniyangti sugu honocmengka gagacte ailu, ngenge himongka ngic monicti 'Mamacnonggeng,' inguc mi midaing. 10 Aime sugucnenonggeng Mesia moniyangti sugu gagacte ailu monicti 'Sugucnene,' inguc mi wacngebadaic. 11 Aime sugucnenonggeng gagac, ye ngengele mole-bafic gadaicte. 12 Monic ye yeicne ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicne ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.

Aibaba sowacnele edocebawec

Mrk 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 20:47

13 "Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge honocmengte ngani-damongte nu yogo habu yengele haicka holecaigaing. Ngenge iwa fenogale lilocaigaing. Aime habu yengi fenogale ayiebongkabac, aka inguchac holeyelecaigaing. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaing. 14 [Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge ngigac-hosec yengele macngineng ewalicebabong moc gagaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngagemadickengeleningte ngenge mimilic dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Ngenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac ngeledaicte.]†

15 "Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge ngic moniyang sugu mic-heloc yowa aiconningte himongne himongne nga kiwec falockelu hikecaigaing. Aime ye ngengela wele taockeme baefewebong, ye ngengileng ingucne dac-sanangte adu-madec ailu ngenge ewalincgebalu haudaicte. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaing.

16 "Yefe baba ngic yenge donge-pisic aigaing, ngenge yenge ingucne. Mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, 'Monicti Wapongte Ibu-mac wackecaigac, yogo yowa kpisicne micaigaing. Nga monicti Ibu-mac kwelina wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegac, yogo wackecaigac. Ilec ye yowaine nalic mi hegiledaicte.' 17 Ibu-macka wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegacte gbagbacne aidaicte, yogo wiyac feicne. Nga wiyac goldi baicne yeicnac yogo wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aime ngage-ngagengineng mi ileckeicne. 18 Ailu ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, 'Monic ye alata wackecaigac, yogo yowa kpisicne. Nga monicti ibu alata feina biyac loicne, yogo wackecaigac, ibac yowaine yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte.' 19 Alatawa ibu ngiyegacte gbagbacne

* **23:5:** Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge katapa gogoc kpisicne sic socinedi baicne iwa Wapongte hibi-wacni alingngine kwelengkeicne iwa emungkelu mesunginang me meinginang bakatackelu gaibong. Aibaba yogolec fungine Yefe-yowa 6:1-10 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime dalimunginele aibaba yogolec fungine Himong kisiwa 15:38-41, iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. **23:5:** Mat 6:1; Wah 13:9 **23:11:** Mat 20:26; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:26 **23:12:** Yop 22:29; Ynn 29:23; Luk 14:11; 18:14 † **23:14:** Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkeiwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeiwec kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 23:14 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Mataiodi mi kwelengkeiwec mecne. **23:16:** Mat 15:14

aidaicte hocne, yogodi wiyac feicne nga ibu yeicnac yogo wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aling.

²⁰ “Monic ye alata wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye alata nga ibu alata feina fayackegac, yogo momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²¹ Nga monic ye Ibu-mac wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ibac Ibu-mac yeicne ailu Wapong iwa gagac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²² Aime monic ye honocmeng wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye nga Wapong yeicne iwa ngiyegac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte.

²³ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecgebadaic. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne aicaigaing. Ngenge yefe-yowa feicne hegilelu yefe-yowa kpisicne sugu balaibecaigaing. Ngenge lomboc nga gime ailu mendangnineng sasawa yogowacni 10kacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnoaigaing, yogo yefe-yowa kpisicne aicaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondonne nga kwele-sowac ailu ngage-ngagesingnineng buchuchac balu gaga, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilegaing. Ngenge aibabangineng madicne yogo nalic balaibegabiyeng. Ailu tofaine migabac, yogo inguchac mi hegiledaing. ²⁴ Ngenge ngic-ngigac yefe edalicebaningte bole yogo bacaigaing, ngenge donge-pisic ingucne aicaigaing. Aime hulungnginang gisic hakic kpisicne, yogobac ngranilu baickecaigaing. Nga kamelbac hulungka fame mi ngranilu gbokecaigaing.

²⁵ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecgebadaic. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng yangucne balu gagaing. Ngenge pele nga kapngineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing. Ailu ngengileng kwelenging kwelina ngani-angac nga bonec nono homacne fagac, yogo ngengung mi damongkecaigaing. ²⁶ Ga pele nga kap kweline suweengkabac lobeine ingucnehac kwalackedaicte. Farisaio, ngenge donge-pisic.

²⁷ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge kwesac-ngic! Mee, ngenge medecgebadaic. Ngenge yanguc ngagegaing, dongesi yogo homaicne wonongkolec aime luwedi wakeicne fagac, yogo hibineholec ainale ngenge dongesi penti lowacnoaigaing. Aime ngenge kwelenging nga socnginang silicninging ingucne ailu gagaing. ²⁸ Ngenge socnginengti ngic-ngigac haicka dondonne ingucne aigac. Nga kwelenging, ibac kwe-sacti wakeyackeicne ailu kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne balu gagaingte ngenge yefe-yowa wecaigaing.

Ameine banoga

²⁹ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecgebadaic. Ngenge soc-baba ailu kwesac-aibabangineng bagagaing. Ngenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele dongesiwa simeng bayelelu ngic dondonne yengele simeng hibineholec ainale hatacmac hole-gboliyelu bamadickecaigaing. ³⁰ Bamadickelu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nonge ngambofocnongngeng yengele damengka gadabeng midec, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nalic mi wehomacebadabeng. Ailu sacngineng wanale aibaba ingucne yengeholec mi aidabeng.’ ³¹ Ngenge ingucne bagalu funginenging mibong yegengkegac, ‘Ngic Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebaibong, nongileng ngic yogo yengele madecfocngineng.’ ³² Ngenge inguc milu ngambofocngineng yengele bikic basugulelu gagaing.

33 “Ngege ngengung hema ailu hemale gbolifocine, ngege yowawa ameine mimoctolu dac-sanangka haudaing kale, wenuc aidaingte? 34 Ngagegaing, nani Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga ngage-ngage ngic ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic salecebabe kwesidaingte. Aime ngege galu yengelaicni gocne wehomacebadaingte. Nga gocne malicpongka wecebadaingte. Ailu gocne kpakpaduc macnginang muc-hududi wecebalu ngaba aiyelelu taon monickacni welu yebicebabong monicka hikedaingte. 35 Ngege inguc bagacgu ngic dondone wecebayackebong sacngineng himongka wayackewec, yogolec ameine bucbuchac ngengela fadaicte. Yogo Abel wehomaibong, yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac. Ngege ye Wapongte Ibu-mac nga alata hewacnginac wehomaibong. 36 Foinac, aibaba sasawa ilec ameine, yogo ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengela fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Yerusalemte yowa

Luk 13:34-35; 19:41-44

37 “O, Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ga siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebayackeing. Nga ngic gala salecebaicne, yenge posadi holecebaing. Kokolec neng-gacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne adu-madecfocgone ingucnehac kpaducebanogale ngageiba. Aime ngengibac yogolec tacingebawec. 38 Ngagegaing, ngengileng mac fale yogo ngic mikac ailu mac kisi kwedaicte. 39 Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagen-ing, yanguctihac molickelu ngege hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Aime gafecgu yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.’ (Mige 118:26) Inguc midaingte, dameng iwa ngege hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

24

Dameng moto-motoine

Mrk 13:1-13; Luk 21:5-19

1 Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-mackacni lobina wame mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela weleibong. Welelu Ibu-macte kwelina mac fawec, yogo edalibong 2 yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wiyac yogo yakumac nganiyackegaing, yogo lobewa yanguc fikedaicte. Aling monic yengi kwesilu yogo sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaicte. Foinac, hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

3 Inguc milu Yesu ye Oliwa kupicka hikelu ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yengilangkac yela hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte? Ailu dameng moto-motoina geicne kwesikwesile damengka maagone wenuc fikedaicte? Ilec edocnubanong.”

4 Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Monicti kwesacng-e-badaickale, ngege ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. 5 I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Inguc milu ngicngigac bocyac kwele basifuc aiyeleadaingte. 6 Ailu hudu sugucnele siducti himong bangkacka, nga himong dalickacni kwesime ngege yogo ngagelu

23:33: Mat 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7 † **23:35:** Kein ye molickelu gbaine Abel wehomawec, siducine Fike-fike 4:1-10 iwa fagac. Ngictau Yowasi, yedi siduc-mimi ngic Sekariya wehomawec, siducine 2 Ngictaule siduc 24:17-27 iwa fagac. Yuda yengele Wapongte hibi moto-motoina 2 Ngictaule siduc fagac. Yogolec Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Abel yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac.” **23:38:** 1Ngt 9:7-8; Yer 22:5 **24:3:** Luk 19:44 **24:5:** Mat 24:23-24; 1Yoa 2:18

mi kwatackedaing. Foinac, aibaba ingucne fikedaicte. Aime dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi kwesidaicte. ⁷Himong gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. Aime nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Ailu memeya yenge himongne himongne badaingte. ⁸Aime aibaba ingucne, yogo wiyac gabolicne fikenogale aiyemewa, ngigac molickelu gado hicaigac, ingucnehac aidaicte.

⁹ “Inguc fikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge ngabafocngineng yengele molewa locngebadaingte. Locngebabong ngaba yengi weyebic aingelelu wehomacngebadaingte. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi nale wacte ailu kweledi wicngebadaingte. ¹⁰Nga ngic-ngigac homacne yenge ngage-sowac ailu hegilecnulu yengungtihac agofocngineng ngaba yengele molewa locebadaingte. Ailu kweledi wicebadaingte. ¹¹Nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine homacnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac homacne kwe-sacebadaingte. ¹²Yefe-yowa weweale aibaba yogo suguledaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac homacne yenge kwele-angacka agofocngineng yengele angac ngagelu gagale aibaba yogo miyac aidaicte. ¹³Nga monic ye sanangnehac gagume damengine motodaicte, ye wasecne aidaicte. ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne yogo himong sasawa iwa hikelu edocebalu weduyelebong, yowa yogodi saweme ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngageyackebong, dameng motodaicte.

Wiyac sowacnebenang fikedaicte

Mrk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁵ “Siduc-mimi ngic Danieli yowa monic esecnebenang miwec, yogo wiyac monic sowacnebenang memenguine aigac, yogodi ngiyelu wiyac gbagbacne basowaleme wonongkolec ailu mac-bala ingucne aidaicte. Wiyac sowacne yogodi Ibu-mac kweline gbagbacne iwa domalu Ibu-mac basowaleme ngenge nganidaingte.” Monic ye yowa yago wafedaicte, ye yogo ngage-motodaic. ¹⁶“Aibaba yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gagaing, ngenge hangoc hikelu tikiwa fedaing. ¹⁷Ailu monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu wiyac monic banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁸Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye ngakpi dalicne banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁹Dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic. ²⁰Aime ngenge hikenogale dameng yogo tilo damengka me Sabat damengka mi fikenale milockedaing. ²¹Dameng iwa doic sugucnehac silicine monicnebenang fikedaicte. Doic ingucne himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegacgu yanguctihac monic mi fikewec. Ailu lobewa inguchac hatacmac nalic mi fikedaicte. ²²Aime entacka hadeng yogodi mi babangkaledaictewa, monicte wasecne nalic mi aidec. Ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, ngengele ailu dameng yogo bame bangkaledaicte.

Mesia kwesacine

²³ “Dameng iwa yowa yanguc fikedaicte, ‘Nganing, Mesia yawa fikegac,’ me ‘Ye ediwa fikegac.’ Ngic-ngigac inguc mibong ngenge mi ngagesingkedaing. ²⁴I yangucte, ngic fikelu kwesac ailu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Yenge nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yenge fikelu ngic-ngigac

kwele basifuc ayeledaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesacebalu pasile maa sugucne nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine badaingte. Ailu yenge yefe monic bafuwadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne inguchac kwesacka bacebadaingte, aime yefe ingucne monic mi fagac. ²⁵ Ngagegaing, na aibaba yogo mi fikeemewa yogo biyac edocngebagabac.

²⁶ “Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Nganining, ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagac.’ Inguc mibong ngenge iwa mi hikedaing. Me yanguc midaingte, ‘Ye mac kweline kpisicne yawa ngiyegac.’ Inguc mibong ngenge yogo mi ngagesingkedaing. ²⁷ Pilatacti wenac ofe-ofeinacni bame wenac hau-hauina angolecaigac. Aime Ngicte Madec ye kwesidaicte, dameng iwa silicine ingucnehac fikedaicte. ²⁸ Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, yenge iwa tumanecaigaing. Ngicte Madec kwesinogale aidaicte, dameng iwa wiyac ingucne hocne nganidaingte.

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28

²⁹ “Aime doic dameng motome,

‘Wenac-dongeine kundung kweme tamacne angocine mi angoledaicte. Aime asocmeng yenge sawawacni motolu wabong sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte.’ (Yes 13:10; 34:4)

³⁰ “Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengte maa sawa hewacka fikeme himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu hisonggong aidaingte. Inguc aibong Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte kaguwa kwelina tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholecti kwesime nganidaingte. ³¹ Aime kpeng ucine sugucne hiyaemewa, ye angelofocine salecebame yengi hikedaingte. Hikelu honocmeng nga himong mecine neboc nga neboc motogac, iwa hikelu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac bawosaecebawec, yenge kpaducebadaingte.

Fik yoc nganilu ngage-ngage banoga

Mrk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33

³² “Fik yocte fungine nganilu ngenge yogo ngage-motodaing. Mangngina gidicine ofeme hekengngine foseme ngic ngenge yanguc ngagecaigaing, wenac dameng aigac. ³³ Aime ngenge wiyac sasawa migabac, yogo fikeme nganilu inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Ngicte Madec damengngine biyac bangkale kwesilu nu lobina domagac.

³⁴ “Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³⁵ Fikeme himong nga sawa yeke gacgu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaicte.

Damengne mi ngagegaing

Mrk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36

³⁶ “Aibaba yogo ma damengka ailu hadeng edomengka fikedaicte, yogo monicti nalic mi ngagedaicte. Honocmengte angelo yenge yogo mi ngagedaingte. Ailu Madec ye inguchac mi ngagedaicte. Mamacti sugu dameng yogo ngagegac.

³⁷ “Noale damengka aibaba fikewec, Ngicte Madec ye kwesime aibaba silicine ingucnehac fikedaicte. ³⁸ Mac tunggbaung mi weleemewa ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa noibong. Ailu ngic yenge ngigac bacebair-bong. Nga mamac yenge yanguc miibong, ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ Inguc ailu gaebongka Noa ye wagewa fewec. ³⁹ Feme yenge mi ngagelu gaebongka mac kweme tunggbaungti kwesilu bacebayackewec. Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba ingucnehac aidaingte. ⁴⁰ Dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke nosing-bolewa gaeboccka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme bolewa gadaicte. ⁴¹ Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke flawa masangka lalickelu gaeboccka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme domadaicte.

Deboc-gboli ganoga

⁴² “Sugucnengineng ma hadengka kwesidaicte, nenge yogo mi ngage-gaing. Ilec ailu nenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng. ⁴³ Hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Aime mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogo ngagedaictewa, ye deboc-gboli nalic galu macine damongkelu hise ngic yogo aka holecnodaicte. ⁴⁴ Ilec nenge inguchac efeckelu gadabiyeng. Ngicte Madecte dameng yogo nenge mi ngageebongka kwesidaicte.

Kwelec kwekwe madicne

Luk 12:42-46

⁴⁵ “Kwelec kwekwe monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec galu sugucneinele yowa balaibeccaigac. Aime sugucneinedi ye kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocine yengele damong ailu nosing damengka botoc balu yelenale aicnodaicte. ⁴⁶ Ye bole yogo bayackeme sugucneine kwesilu nganime nalic aidactewa, sugucneine ye kweleine angackedaicte. ⁴⁷ Foinac, na yanguc edocngebabe, ye sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaicte. Ilec ailu nenge silicine yogolecsoc gadabiyeng.

⁴⁸ “Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne, yebac yeuctihac yanguc ngagesidaicte, ‘Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaicte.’ ⁴⁹ Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye agofocine wecebalu ngic gocne yengeholec nosing nga misa sanangne nodaicte. ⁵⁰ Inguc ailu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele hadeng yogo mi ngageemewa sugucneine kwesidaicte. ⁵¹ Kwesilu kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo weloc-kwalockelu ngic kwesacine yengeholec lodaicte. Aime yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

25

Ngigac-neleweng 10

¹ “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngigac-neleweng 10 ingucne. Yenge hifangineng balu baba-tumangte ngic yeholec yefewa bafuwacnagunogale hikeibong. ² Yengelacni ngigac-neleweng 5 yenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac, nga 5 yenge ngage-ngagenginengkolec. ³ Ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngagengineng mikac yenge hifangineng balu hifale misa monic mi baibong. ⁴ Nga ngage-ngagenginengkolec, yenge hifangineng balu hifale misangineng kilungka kwebong haume baibong. ⁵ Aime baba-tumangte ngic yedi biyac mi kwesime, ngigac-neleweng yenge sasawadi dongengineng gungte aime gung faibong.

6 “Faebongka deboc hewacina wawac monic yanguc fikewec, ‘Ngagegaing, baba-tumangte ngic yogo welegac, ngenge hikelu ye bafuwalu mengockelu kwesining.’

7 “Inguc fikeme ngigac-neleweng 10 yenge gungkacni gboliye fangkelu hifangineng bamadickeibong. 8 Ailu ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngagengineng mikac yengi ngage-ngageholec yengele miibong, ‘Hifanonggeng pisickenogale aigacte ngengi misa monic kwenolebong hauna.’

9 “Inguc mibong ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngageholec, yengi bafaliyeyelelu yanguc edocebaibong, ‘Misa yagodi nongilengsoc mi aidaicte. Ilec ngenge misa salecaigaing, yengela hikelu fuli baning.’

10 “Inguc mibong, yenge misa fuli banogale hikeebongka baba-tumangte ngic yogo kwesiwec. Kwesime ngigac-neleweng biyac efeckeicne, yengi yeholec baba-tumangte macka feibong. Felu nu wickebong holeme iwa noba-nosing no-angac ailu ngiyeibong.

11 “Ngiyeebongka lobeina ngigac-neleweng agofocngineng nebocine yenge kwesilu yanguc miibong, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nu laliyenoleengka funang.’

12 “Inguc mibong, yedi yanguc edocebawec, ‘Foinac, na mi ngagecngge-bagabac.’

13 “Ngenge nale kwesi-kwesi dameng nga hadeng mi ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ngenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.

Moneng-damong habackang

Luk 19:11-27

14 “Aime Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngic monicti himong monicka hikewec, yogo ingucne. Ye hikenale kwelec kwekwefocine wacebalu moneng-mafaine yengele molewa lome damongkebong hikenale ngagewec.

15 Ye moneng damongkedaingte, yogolec tapili nga aibabanginengte silicka yanguc heuckelu yelewec. Ngic monic ye talant moneng 5 nga monic ye talant yaeckang, nga monic ye talant moniyang,* moneng inguc yelelu hikewec. 16 Hikeme ngic talant 5 bawec, ye iwahac galu moneng bole balu talant 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwawec. 17 Aime ngic talant yaeckang bawec, ye inguchac galu talant bole balu yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwawec. 18 Nga ngic talant moniyang bawec, yedibac gagu sugucneine moneng lacnowec, yogo balu himong falilu longka longkelu sangkewec.

19 “Aime sugucnengineng dameng dalicne gagu hatacmac hefaliye kwesilu moneng yelewec, yogolec ameine banogale wacebawec. 20 Wacebame ngic talant 5 bawec, ye talant 5 monic momoc taockelu bahikelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant 5 neleng damongkeiba. Aime na moneng bole balu 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

“Inguc mime 21 sugucnedi yanguc edowec, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicnebenang, ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa balaibeing. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpisicnemas yogo madicne damongkeingte ailu, wiyac homacnebenang damongebacte locgudacte. Weleengka naholec beliclicka gadabelecte.’

22 “Aime ngic talant yaeckang bawec, ye inguchac welelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant yaeckang neleing. Aime na moneng bole balu talant yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

25:11: Luk 13:25-27 25:12: Mat 7:23 25:13: Mat 24:42 * 25:15: Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli. 25:15: Rom 12:6 25:21: Mat 24:45-47; Luk 16:10

“Inguc mime ²³ sugucneinedi yanguc edowec, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicnebenang. Ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa ngage-ngagegone madicne. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpiscinemac yogo madicne damongkeingte ailu, wiyac homacnebenang damongkecte locgudacte. Weleengka naholec belic-belicka gadabelecte.’

²⁴ “Aime ngic talant moniyang bawec, ye inguchac welelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga ngic dacine, inguc ngagegabac. Ailu bolewa ngic gocne wiyac hole-duwec aibong ga noine kpaduckecaigic. Ailu gocne wasecne wickebong ga sifu noine bacaigic. ²⁵ Ilec ailu gale hangocnume hikelu talantgone himongka longkebe fawec, yogo hatacmac bafaliyegabac.’

²⁶ “Inguc mime sugucneinedi yowaine ameine yanguc bafaliyecnowec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne ailu oyongngine. Na bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu noine kpaduckecaigabac. Ailu wasecne mi wickelu sifu noine bacaigabac, ga yogo biyac ngagegic. ²⁷ Ga inguc ngagelu talantne bengka loengka ngiyedec. Ngiyeme na hefaliyelu talantne yogo nebocineholec badaba.

²⁸ “ ‘Ilec ngenge yelacni talant ewalilu ngic talant 10 balu gagac, ye lacnoning. ²⁹ Monic ye wiyac gocne balu gagac, ye hatacmac lacnobong homacne aidaicte. Nga monic ye wiyac mi balu gagac, yelacni wiyac kpiscine balu gagac, yogo ewalidaicte. ³⁰ Kwelec kwekwe ngic boleine sowacne yogo, ngenge ye balu lobina kundungka wickebong haudaicte. Ye iwa haulu yengeholec iwa galu hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.’

Wowosae dameng

³¹ “Gacgu Ngicte Madec ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti angelo sasawa yengeholec kwesidaingte, dameng iwa ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa wacine feicneholecti iwa felu ngiyedaicte. ³² Ailu ye himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa mime kwesilu yele haicka kpaduckedaingte. Kpaduckebong damongti lama nga noning baucabacaigac, ye dameng iwa inungnehac baucabadaicte. ³³ Lama yenge folewapec locebadaicte, nga noningtibac kanawapec locebadaicte.

³⁴ “Inguc ailu ngictaudi ngic-ngigac folewapec yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngic-ngigac Mamacnele mimi-madicineholec, ngenge yawa welening. Ngenge yele mole-damoc nga mac-himongningeng baning, yogo biyachac himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegac, iwa ngengele ngagelu loicne. ³⁵ Na nosingte homabe ngenge nosing neleibong. Nga misale aineleme misa nele-bong noiba. Ailu kwilic kwesilu gabe, ngengi ngani-damong aineleibong. ³⁶ Na ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkelu gabe, ngengi ngakpi-kpoluc neleibong. Ailu huc fabe ngengi kwesilu damongnuibong. Ailu muc-macka ngiyebe ngengi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.’

³⁷ “Inguc mime ngic-ngigac dondonne yengi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edo-daingte, ‘Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosingte homalu gaengka nganicgulu gumecguibeng, me ma damengka misale aigeleme gumecguibeng? ³⁸ Me ma damengka kwilic kwesilu gaengka ngani-damong aigeleibeng, me ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkeengka geleibeng? ³⁹ Me ma damengka hucka me muc-macka ngiyeengka yugucgulu nganicguibeng?’

⁴⁰ “Inguc mibong ngictaudi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Foinac, ngenge gbafocne kpiscine yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka aicnoibong, yogo na hocne aineleibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac.’

41 “Inguc milu kanawapec domadaingte, yenge yowa yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngic-ngigac ngenge Wapongte aalictc bagewa gagaing, ngenge hegilecnulu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa hikelu gadabiyeng. Yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng ye nga angelofocine, yengele ailu dac-sanang lowec yogo lobelu fagac. 42 Na nosingte homabe ngenge nosing monic mi neleibong. Nga misale aineleme ngenge misa monic mi neleibong noiba. 43 Ailu na kwilic kwesilu gabe ngenge ngani-damong monic mi aineleibong. Ailu ngakpi-kpoluc mikac gabe monic mi neleibong. Na huc aineleme nga mucmacka ngiyebe ngenge mi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.’

44 “Inguc edocebame yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosing misagone mikac me ngakpi-kpoluc mikac me kwilic kwesilu gaengka nonge nganicgulu kpaoma aiibeng? Me mac wenuwa huc-macka me mucmacka ngiyeengka nganicgulu kpaoma aigeleibeng?’

45 “Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Foinac, ngenge gbafocne kpisicne yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka mi aicnoibong, yogo na aineleibong ingucne aigac, yogo noine edocngebabac.’

46 “Aime yenge bikicte ameine baningte doic dameng moto-motoine mikac iwa hikedaingte. Aime aling dondonne yenge gaga-sanangka fedaingte.”

26

Yesu wenogale mingagec aiibong

Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoa 11:45-53

1 Yesu ye yowa yogo sasawa miyackeme motome mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, 2 “Hadeng yaeckang faemewa Ewalicebaicnele hombang aime, iwahac ngic yenge Ngicte Madec malicpongka wehomanogale mipangkulu saledaingte.”

3 Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damong-focngineng, yengi Ibu-macte damong sugucne wacine Kaifas, yele macka feibong. 4 Felu Yesu sangke-sangke balu webong homanale yowa milu hefelu 5 yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka ngaba nga hendolong sugucne fikedaickale ailu, ye hombang damengka mi badabeleng.”

Yesu sandadi lowacnowec

Mrk 14:3-9; Yoa 12:1-8

6 Aime Yesu ye Betani macka gawec, iwa ngic monic esecne waic-sanangkolec, wacine Saimon, yele macka nosing nolu ngiyewec. 7 Nolu ngiyeme ngigac monicti Yesula hikelu, kilung monic alabastros posadi baicne, yogolec kwelina sanda hoine madicne yogo fuline feicnebenang. Yogodi hodocina sotiyewec.

8 Sotiyeme mic-tengteng yenge yogo nganilu sanda fuline sugucnedi baicnele ailu, yowa heesicne milu yanguc miibong, “Ye omale wiyac fuline feicne inguc kwondongkegac? 9 Yogo salelu moneng sugucne balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.”

10 Inguc mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale ngigac yele inguc milu kwele-umac bafuwagaing? Ye aibaba madicnebenang ainelegac. 11 Ngic waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gadaingte. Nga nani sugu ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte. 12 Na

homabe longnudaingte. Ilec ailu ye nalic nale soc biyac baefecnulu sot-
ingkenelegac. ¹³ Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge Siduc Madicne himongsoc ngic-
ngigac edocebalu weduyeledaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yagodi aibaba aigac,
yogolec siduc inguchac milu ngegebong fadaicte, yogo noine edocnge-
bagabac.”

Yudasdi Yesu banogale mipangkewec

Mrk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Yudas Iskariot,
yedi depec-baba ngic micne yengela hikelu ¹⁵ yanguc uwayelewec, “Na Yesu
molenginang lobe nenge moneng edomeng nelenogale ngegeang?” Inguc
uwayeleme yengi siliwa moneng 30 wafelu lacnoibong. ¹⁶ Lacnobong, Yudas
ye hikelu Yesu dameng monicka mudockelu balu yengele molewa lonale,
yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Wahikeicnele nosing

Mrk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14; 22:21-23; Yoa 13:21-30

¹⁷ Gacgu bret yis mikacte hombang iwa molickelu ngiyenogale mic-
tengteng yenge Yesula hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge mac wenuwa
hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madicineholec nosing bamockelu
lobelu nonangte ngegeang?”*

¹⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Nenge taonka hikelu ngic monic
biyac bawosaebac, ye nganilu yanguc edodabiyeng. ‘Wewedunonggenti
gale yanguc migac, “Damengne bangkalegacte na nga mic-tengtengfocne
nonge gaholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madicineholec nosing
nonogale ngegeabac.” ’ ” ¹⁹ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yowa edo-
cebawec, yogo balaibelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madicineholec
nosing lobelu bamockeibong.

²⁰ Aime mac deboleme, Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec nosing
nolu ngiyelu ²¹ yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nengelacni monicti ngaba
yengele molewa locnudaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

²² Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge kwelengineng homacne sowaleme
yengelacni moniyang moniyangti yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, ga yogo
nale migic, me?”

²³ Uwacnobong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngic naholec pelewa bret kpmu-
luckelu ngiyegac, yedi hocne mudocnume bacnudaingte. ²⁴ Ngicte Madec
ye hegilecgebalu hikedaicte, yogo nale ngagelu biyachac kwelengkeicne
fagac. Ngic ye Ngicte Madec mudockeme badaingte, ye ameine baducn-
odaicte. Mee, ye medeckedaic. Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelinacni mi fikedec,
yogodibac madicne aidec.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yudas ye Yesu mudockenale ngagewec, yedi inguchac
yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu, ga yogo nale migic, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Gageuc hocne mificnagugic.”

Debocka tiwa noibong

Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²⁶ Aime yenge nolu ngiyebongka, Yesudi bret monic balu Wapong
kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc milu
yelewec, “Nenge yago balu noning, yogo soc-biucne.”

26:15: Sek 11:12; Yoa 11:57 **26:17:** Wah 12; Yef 16:1-8 * **26:17:** Dameng iwa yis mi fawec.
Yenge flawa esecne misaineholecti hoineholec biyac aicne, yogo flawa gbolicneholec lalickebong
flawa sugulecaigac. Yogodi yis ingucne ailu gawec. **26:23:** Mige 41:9

²⁷ Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu milockelu yanguc milu yelewec, “Yago sacne, ngenge sasawadi balu noning. ²⁸ Nale sac yogodi dodofic gbolicne, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac yengele bikic miyac aime madickeningte ailu sotingkeicne. ²⁹ Na edocngebabe nganing, waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Mamacnele ngani-damongka nongileng momoc yefe gbolicnele alingka felu nodabelengte.”

³⁰ Aime yenge Wapongte gee holeibong. Holelu taon hegilelu Oliwa kupicka feibong.

Umacte yowa edocebawec

Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoa 13:36-38

³¹ Yefewa hikelu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Deboc yagowa ngenge sasawadi na hegilecnudaingte. Aibaba yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Na damongningen webe lama habu yenge singsalolong kwedaingte.’ (Sek 13:7)

³² Aime na homackacni gboliye fangelubac molickengelelu Galili prowin-swa hikedacte.”

³³ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Gocne yenge sasawadi gale inguc milu hegilecgudaingte. Nga nani sugubac nalic mi hegilecgudacte.”

³⁴ Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “Foinac, deboc yagowa kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, gagi bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte, yogo noine edocgugabac.”

³⁵ Inguc mime yedi miwec, “Na gaholec homadactewa, ga nalic mi bisocgudacte.” Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge sasawadi inguchac miibong.

Getsemane bolewa

Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46

³⁶ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hikecgu bole himong monic wacine Getsemane, iwa hikeibong. Hike sulumelu yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yawa ngiyebongka na edi lelu milockedacte.” ³⁷ Inguc milu Pita nga Sebedi madeckecine yaeckang bacebame leibong. Lelu Yesu ye kweleine umalebenangkeme kwelesowac ngagelu ³⁸ yanguc edocebawec, “Kwele-ilucnedi umale-benangkeme homanogale ainelegac. Ilec ailu ngenge naholec yagowa deboc-gboli galu nganidaing.”

³⁹ Inguc milu lelu himongka wafalu haic-mesuine helulucke ngiyelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, ga ngageng nalic aigacka, ga doicte kap yago baickenong. Ailu nale anganti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”

⁴⁰ Ye inguc milockeme motome hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge gung faibong. Fabong Pita yeuckelu yanguc edowec, “Ngenge nalic naholec deboc-gboli kpisicnemac ngiyedabongka, me? ⁴¹ Ngenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, deboc-gboli galu milockening! Asunginengti efeckegac. Nga songinengtibac umalegac.”

⁴² Ailu ye hatacmac lelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, yefe monic mi fagacte kap yago nobele miingte, nalic yogo nobe gale ngage-ngage sanangkedaic.”

⁴³ Inguc milockelu wele nganicebame yenge hatacmac gung faibong. I yangucte, yenge dongenginengti gungte aime gung faibong. Faebongka

nganicebalu ⁴⁴ hatacmac hegilecebalu lelu milockeme alecine habackang aime yowa molickelu miwec, ingucnehac milu milockewec.

⁴⁵ Milockelu mic-tengteng yengela hefaliye welelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge gung falu gagainghac, me? Ngagegaing, dameng bangkalegac, ngic yenge Ngicte Madec mudockelu bikic-baba yengele molewa lodaingte.

⁴⁶ Ngagegaing, mudoc ngic welegacte ailu ngenge fangkebong yengela hike-nang.”

Yesu baibong

Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoa 18:3-12

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Yudas, ye mudoc ngic, yedi molickelu aibaba ainogale depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengeholec yowa hefelu miwec. Milu maaine yanguc biyac edocebawec, “Na ngic muduckedacte, ngenge ye hocne hobalu badabiyeng.” Aime yengi ngic-habu yogo salecebabong hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec hikeibong.

Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewa, mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Yudas, ye kwesime ngic-habutowa sugucne mengocebalu molick-eyeleme kwesiibong. ⁴⁹ Kwesilu ye iwahac Yesula lewec. Lelu “Ohec, wewedu” milu muduckewec.†

⁵⁰ Inguc aicnome Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Agone, ga kwesilu bole banogale ngagegic, yogo banong.”

Mime yenge welelu Yesu moleine nebec nga nebec sanangnehac baibong. ⁵¹ Hei, ngic Yesuholec gaibong, yengelacni monicti hudu-babale fitec balu fuluckelu kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hedecine nebec wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic.

⁵² Wekwackeme wame Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Monic ye fitecti hudu badaicte, ye ameine homalu badaicte, gacgu yogo fikedaickale, hudu-babale fitecgone macina hatacmac loengka hauna. ⁵³ Nale babaficte yefe monic mi fagac, yogo ngagelu inguc aidabong. Aime na Mamacne yakumachac sanangne edodaba, ye angelo habutowa, 72 taosen inguc, nalic salecebame walu baficnudabong. ⁵⁴ Aime baficnudaingtewa ingucne, Wapongte hibiwa aibaba yago fikenale kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine mi fikedaicte.”

⁵⁵ Inguc milu ngic-habu yanguc edocebawec, “Na hadengsoc ngengeholec galu Ibu-macka yowa edocngebalu wedungeleiba. Aime ngenge dameng yogowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumachac kindololo ngic bacebacaigaing, ngenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnuningte kwesigaing. ⁵⁶ Aimebac siduc-mimi ngic yengi Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeibong fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikeyackedaic. I yangucte, ngenge kindololo ngic ingucne bacnugaing.”

Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine sasawadi Yesu hegilelu hangoc hikeibong.

Yesu tutumangka bahikeibong

Mrk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Yoa 18:13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

26:46: Yoa 14:31 † **26:49:** Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yefewa agongineng bafuwalu munggungka muducnagucaigaing, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba. **26:51:** Yoa 18:26 **26:52:** Fike 9:6; Miye 13:10 **26:55:** Luk 19:47; 21:37

Kaifas, yele macka biyac kpaduckelu ngiyebong. Ngiyebong iwa Yesu mengockelu hikeibong. ⁵⁸ Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac Yesu balaibelu hikewec. Hike sulumelu, Yesule yowa mimoctodaingte, yogo ngagenale depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yele macte oda kwelina felu macdamong yengeholec ngiyewec.

⁵⁹ Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowale memba sasawa yenge yowa mingagec ailu hefeibong. Ailu Yesudi pasi sowacne wenuc aiwec, yogolec yowa milu hefeibong. Ailu yowa noine mikac aime wehomanogale ngagebong kpungkewec. ⁶⁰ Inguc aibong ngic homacnedi kwesilu kwesackelu kpkopolic yowa gocne mibong, yogodi Yesu homacka lololesoc mi aime basackelu gaibong. Gacgu ngic yaeckang yeki fikelu kpolickelu yanguc miiboc, ⁶¹ “Yesudi yanguc miwec, ‘Na Wapongte Ibu-mac hembalackelu hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac badacte, na tapiline yogolecsoc fagac.’ ”

⁶² Inguc miboc depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi fangkelu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yowa migaic, yogolec nebocine monic mi bafaliyedamecte, me?” ⁶³ Inguc mime Yesu ye waickelu domawec.

Domame depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hatac edowec, “Wapong gaga fileine, yele haicka uwagelebe ga yowa noine minong. Ga Mesia, Wapongte madec me miyac, yogo edocnubac.”

⁶⁴ Inguc mime yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**I hocne gageuc migic. Aime yanguc edocnebababe, yakumac nga galu fenowagaing iwa, Ngenge Ngicte Madec ye Tapilitowa fileine, yele foleinapec ngiyelu honocmenge kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte.**” (*Mige 110:1; Dan 7:13-14*)

⁶⁵ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ngageme Wapong fecnowecte aalickeme ngakpi daleine basulackelu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge yowaine sowacne ngagegaing. Ye Wapong fecnogacte, monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hafac mi basackedabelengte.

⁶⁶ Ngenge yowa yogo ngagelu wenuc migaing?”

Mime yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ye homadaicte hocne.”

⁶⁷ Inguc milu yenge Yesu haic-mesuina sofockelu moledi wepatangkeibong. Aime gocne yengi moledi kingkpung holelu ⁶⁸ yanguc miibong, “Ga Mesia aigicka, madi wecgugac, yogolec siduc-yowa minong!”

Yesu bisockewec

Mrk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoa 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Inguc ailu gabong Pita ye oda kwelina mac-sobengka ngiyewec. Ngiyeme kwelec-adu monicti yela lelu miwec, “Ga Galili ngic hocne Yesu-holec gaing.”

⁷⁰ Mime ye ngic-ngigac sasawa ngiyebong, yengele haicka bisockelu miwec, “Ga yowa migic, yogo mi ngage-motogabac.”

⁷¹ Inguc milu odale nuwa leemewa kwelec-adu monicti nganilu ngic-ngigac iwa domaibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo ye Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yeholec hocne gaing.”

⁷² Edocebame Pita ye Wapongte wacka hatacmac bisockelu yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac.”

⁷³ Inguc milu domaemewa ngic yenge Pitala lelu miibong, “Nonge malacgone ngagegabeng, ga foinac yengele alingcakni.”

⁷⁴ Edobong ye yeuctihac sanangkelu yowa yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac. Na yowa kwesacngebagabacka Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadac.”

Inguc mime iwahac kokolec ngicne hiyawec. ⁷⁵ Aime Yesudi yowa biyachac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “**Kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, gagi biyac na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.**” Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu oda lobina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu hii sugucnehac hiyawec.

27

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoa 18:28-32

¹ Mac saeme depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge kwele-moniyang ailu Yesu homanale mipangkeibong. ² Mipangkelu Yesu moleine dodockelu Yudeya himongte gawana Pailat, yela bahikelu yele molewa loibong.

Yudas mucnaguwec

Sale 1:18-19

³ Aime Yesu homanale mimoctobong, Yudas mudoc ngic ye yogo nganilu miwec, “Na omale aibaba inguc aibac?” Inguc milu kweleine hefaliyeme siliwa moneng 30 lacnoibong, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge hatacmac yelenale bahikewec. ⁴ Bahikelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, nani bikic balu kwesac aibe ngic sowacneine mikac, yogo webong homadaicte.”*

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Yogo nongele umac miyac, yogo gale umac.”

⁵ Yenge inguc milu moneng yogo hegilebong, ye bahikelu Ibu-macka wickeme feme hegile hikelu mucnagulu homawec.

⁶ Aime depec-baba ngic micne yengi siliwa moneng yogo kpaduckelu miibong, “Moneng yagodi sac fuli bawec. Ilec ailu moneng yago Ibu-macte katapawa mi lonoga, yogolec yefe monic mi fagac.” ⁷ Inguc milu yenge yowa hefelu moneng yogodi kwilic-ngic yengele dongesi fikenale hebec kudi-baba ngic, yengele bole himong monic fuli baibong. ⁸ Aime himong yogolec wacine Sac-himong molickelu wackeibong. Aime yogo yakumac fagachac. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Siducu-mimi ngic Yeremiyadi yowa yanguc miwec, yogo noineholec aiwec, “Aibaba yanguc fikenale Sugucnedi edocnuwec, ‘Israel madecfocine yenge ngic yele fuli loibong, “Yogo siliwa moneng 30 yogolecsoc,” inguc miibong. Aime yenge moneng yogo balu yogodi hebec kudi-baba ngic yengele bole himong monic fuli baibong.’”†

Yesu homanale mipangkewec

Mrk 15:2-15; Luk 23:3-5,13-25; Yoa 18:33; 19:16

¹¹ Aime yenge Yesu bahikelu gawanale haicka lobong domame yedi yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Yogo hocne gageuc migic.**”

¹² Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengi domalu yele sowacne miibong, yowa yogolec ameine monic mi bafaliyewec. ¹³ Inguc aime Pailatdi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yenge yowawa

26:75: Mat 26:34 * **27:4:** Yefe-yowa 27:25 iwa yanguc migac, ngic monicti moneng bame, monic webong homame sacine hetingkedaicte, ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaicte. **27:5:** Sale 1:18-19; Mat 26:14-15 † **27:9-10:** Mataiodi Yeremiya 32:6-9 nga Sekariya 11:12-13 kpatulecepulu migac. **27:9-10:** Sek 11:12-13 **27:12:** Yes 53:7

loggulu yowa homacnebenang migaing, ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?" ¹⁴ Mime ye yowa monic mi bafaliyeme gawana ye kwatacke-benangkewec.

¹⁵ Aime gawana ye Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengsoc yanguc ailu gawec. Ngic monic muc-macka ngiyeme, Yuda ngic-habu yengi yele wac wackebong, ye ngic yogo lukecnolu muc-mackacni hegileme wahikecaigac, inguc ailu gawec. ¹⁶ Dameng iwa kindololo ngic monic muc-macka ngiyewec, wacine Barabas, yenge aibabaine ngagecnogaing. ¹⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac kpaduckeyackelu domaebongka Pailatdi yanguc uwayelewec, "Ma ngic lukengelebele ngagegaing, Barabas, me Yesu, wacine monic Mesia wackecaigaing?" ¹⁸ Aime Yuda ngic micne yenge Yesu moc hasowac aicnolu yele molewa lonogale bahikeibong, yogo ngageyelelu inguc miwec.

¹⁹ Aime Pailat ye mimocto-mimocctole damengka mac ngiye-ngiyaina ngiyemewa ngigacinedi yela yowa yanguc lome hikewec, "Ga ngic dondonne yele yowa monic mi midamec, ga hegiledamec. Na debocka falu gungka nganilu yele ailu kwele-umac sugucne bagabac."

²⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac habu kpfengebabong yenge Barabas lukeyele-nale miibong. Nga Yesubac wehomanogale miibong.

²¹ Aime gawanadi yanguc uwayelewec, "Ngic yaeckang domagabiyec, yekelacni ma ngic lukecnobebe ngagegaing?"

Inguc mime yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, "Barabas!"

²² Inguc miibong yanguc uwayelewec, "Inguc aime Yesu, wacine monic Mesia wackecaigaing, yele wenuc aidacte?"

Inguc uwayeleme yenge sasawadi yanguc miibong, "Ga ye malicpongka weng homana!"

²³ Inguc miibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwayelewec, "Aime ye oma sowacne aiwec?"

Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu wackelu miibong, "Ye malicpongka weng homana!"

²⁴ Inguc milu domabong Pailat ye nganilu yowa dondonne minogale kpongkewec. Aime yenge sanangnehac wackelu domabong hendolong sugucne fikewec. Fikeme ye misa balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yengele haicka domalu moleine suwelu yanguc miwec, "Ngic yagolec sacte bikic, yogo nala mi fadaicte, yogo ngengela fadaic."

²⁵ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge sasawadi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, "Yele sacte bikic yogo nonge nga adu-madecfocnonggeng nongela fadaicte."

²⁶ Aime Pailat ye Barabas lukecnome yengela hauwec. Aime yengi Yesu socine muc-hududi welubac, malicpongka weningte hudu-baba ngic yengele molewa lolu hegileyelewec.

Aibaba sowacne aicnoibong

Mrk 15:16-20; Yoa 19:2-3

²⁷ Aime gawanale hudu-baba ngicfocine yengi Yesu gawana nga hudu-baba ngic yengele macte oda kwelina baleibong. Lebong hudu-baba ngic sawadi kpaduckeibong, ²⁸ Kpaduckeyackelu Yesu yeicne ngakpiine hemoc-tocnolu ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne monic sasacne holecnobong hauwec. ²⁹ Haume ngictaule duu ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. Haume ngictaule yasu ingucne monic lacnobong mole-foleinedi balu domawec. Inguc ailu haicina

ketadi holecnolu midelec aicnolu yanguc miibong, "Ohec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau." ³⁰ Ailu yenge sofockelu yasu ewalilu yasu yogodihac hodocina weibong. ³¹ Welu misulec aicnobong motome, yengileng ngakpi dalicne hemoctocnolu yeicne ngakpiine hatacmac holecnobong haume malicpongka wenogale mengockelu hikeibong.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoa 19:17-27

³² Bahikelu yefewa ngic monic bafuwaibong, wacine Saimon, ye Sairini taonkacni, yedi Yesule malicpong tengkenale dogbac aicnobong fengkeme hikeibong. ³³ Hikegacgu himong bulilicine monic, wacine Goligata wackelu gaibong, yogolec fungine Hodoc-luwe, iwa hike sulumeibong. ³⁴ Hike sulumelu waing misa wiyac monic hobecineholecti lalickeicne, yogo doic tapiliine bawanale gumbong, ye wiyac yogo nongagec ailu hegilewec. ³⁵ Aime yenge ye malicpongka webong domame ngakpi-kpolucine loling monic ailu lanac-ganac aibong.

³⁶ Inguc ailu damong ngiyeibong. ³⁷ Aime ye domame yowawa loibong, yogolec fungine tafe kpisicna malicpong hodocina loibong, yogo yanguc kwelengkelu loibong, "Yago Yesu, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau."

³⁸ Ailu yenge kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic foleinapec nga monic kanainapec yeholec malicpongka momoc wecepaibong. ³⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac iwa lec-welec aibong, yenge Yesu misulec aicnolu hodocngineng dudal-ingkelu ⁴⁰ yanguc miibong, "Kwele-sowac aigelegabeleng, gageicne Ibu-mac hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina hatacmac banogale miing. Ailu Wapongte madec gagickabac gageuctihac baficnagulu malicpongkacni fotockelu wanong!"

⁴¹ Aime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengi inguchac misulec aicnoibong. ⁴² Ailu yanguc micnoibong, "Ye ngic-ngigac gonce baficebacaigac. Nga yeicnebac nalic mi baficnagudaicte. Ye Israel nongileng ngictau gadecka, yakumac malicpongkacni wana. Inguc aime ngagesingkedabelengte! ⁴³ Ye yanguc milu Wapong ngagepangkecaigac, 'Na Wapongte madec,' inguc micaigac. Ilec Wapongti yele angackeicaigackabac yakuc malicpongkacni bamoctona." ⁴⁴ Aime kindololo ngic yeholec momoc wecepaibong, yeki yowa silicine ingucnehac yowa kwekwe aicnoiboc.

Yesu homawec

Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoa 19:28-30

⁴⁵ Aime wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aiyemewa, mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ⁴⁶ Aime 3 kilok aiyemewa Yesudi malac sugucnehac aukwelu yanguc miwec,

"Eli, Eli lema sabaktani." Ilec fungine yanguc, **Wapongne Wapongne, ga omale hegilecnugic?** *(Mige 22:1)*

⁴⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac domaibong, yengelacni gocnedi yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, "Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya wacke-wasic aicnogac."

⁴⁸ Inguc wackeme monicti ngagelu dacineholec gasacke hikelu spans[‡] monic balu waing hobecineholecka kpomuluckelu kpingka lolu Yesule

micka lome fewec. ⁴⁹ Aime gocnedibac misulec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngenge yogo hegilebong, Elaiya foinac kwesilu bafickeme nganinang.”

⁵⁰ Aime Yesu ye hatacmac malac sugucnehac wackeme asuine ofeme homawec.

⁵¹ Hei, iwahac Ibu-macte kpoluc sugucneꞑ yogo hewacka yefe wilengcakni fouckelu wame yaeckang aiboc. Ailu memeya sugucne bame fegengka posa sugucne sugucne siyeckeibong. ⁵² Aime dongesi fayackewec, yogo angkeme ngic-ngigac gbagbacne esecne homaibong, yengelacni homacnedi sockolec gboliyelu fangkeibong. ⁵³ (Fangkelu wangec ailu gabong, Yesu ye dongesiwacni gboliyelu fangkeme, yenge yele lobewa dongesi hegilelu taon gbagbacne, iwa hikelu ngic-ngigac homacne fikeyeleibong.)

⁵⁴ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong nga hudu-baba ngicfocine Yesule damong domaibong, yenge memeya nga wiyac fikewec, yogo nganilu damuebawec. Damuebame weleckelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ngic yago ye Wapongte madec hocne.”

⁵⁵ Aime ngigac homacnedi Galili prowinswacni Yesu kwelec kwecnoningte balaibelu kwesiibong. Ailu Yesu weibong, yenge iwa kwesi dadalisuc domalu wiyac ngani-ngagec aibong. ⁵⁶ Yengelacni ngigac gocne wacngineng yanguc, Maria wacine monic Magadalen. Ailu Maria monic, ye Yakobos nga Yosefe yekele nenggacnginec. Ailu Sebedi madeckecine yekele nenggacnginec, yenge ngigac habu yengeholec domaibong.

Yesu longkeibong

Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-55; Yoa 19:38-42

⁵⁷ Aime Arimatea taonkacni ngic monic monengtowaineholec gawec, wacine Yosefe, ye Yesule mic-tengteng gawec. Ye mac aweleme ⁵⁸ Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banogale uwacnowec. Uwacnome Pailatdi kponggbong lacnonale micnowec. ⁵⁹ Lome Yosefe ye Yesule kponggbong yogo balu kpoluc gbagbacne monic madicnebenang, yogodi wabungkelu bahikewec. ⁶⁰ Bahikelu yeicne dongesi gbollicne monic posa henebe gufuicna fawec, iwa Yesule kponggbong lolu posatowa monic kpalundungkeme dongesi yefine yogodi hedickeme domame hikewec. ⁶¹ Aime Maria Magadalen nga Maria agoine, yeki dongesi yefine yegena iwahaic nganilu ngiyeboc.

Dongesi damongkeibong

⁶² Saeme Sabat aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yenge kpaduckelu Pailatla hikelu ⁶³ yanguc miibong, “Sugucnenonggeng, kwesac-ngic yogodi gbollicne gawecka, yowa monic miwec, nonge yogo ngagesigabeleng. Yogo edocgubeng ngagenong, ‘Na homalu fabe hadeng habackang aiyemewa, Wapongti homackacni hatacmac bagboliyecnume fangkedacte.’

⁶⁴ Gacgu mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise bahikelu, yanguc midaingkale, ‘Ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeyec.’ Ilec ga dongesi damongkeningte edocebaengka yenge hikelu hadeng habackang damongkedabiyeng. Esecne kwesac monic aiwec, yogo faemewa lobaina kwesac hatacmac aime suguledaickale, yogolec edocgugabeleng.”

⁶⁵ Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc edocebawec, “Nalic, na hudu-baba ngic milu edocebabe ngenge momoc hikedaing. Yenge dongesi damongkeningte

27:48: Mige 69:21 **§ 27:51:** Kpoluc yogo mac gbagbacne, nga mac gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne. **27:51:** Wah 26:31-33; Hib 10:19-20 **27:55:** Luk 8:2-3 **27:58:** Yef 21:22-23
27:60: Yes 53:9 **27:63:** Mat 12:40; 16:21; Mrk 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33; Yoa 2:19-21

tapili balu gagaing, yogolec silicina damongkedabiyengte.”⁶⁶ Inguc mime yenge hikelu dongesi nuine posadi baicne yogo mi baickenyngte feina aka lobong fawec. Ailu hudu-baba ngic yengi damong domanyngte edocebairong.

28

Yesu ye dongesiwacni fangkwec

Mrk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Yoa 20:1-18

¹ Sabat dameng motome Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele Maria Magadalen ailu Maria agoine, yeke dongesi nganinogale hikeiboc.

² Hei, Sugucnele angelo monicti honocmengkacni wame memeya sugucne tapiliineholec bawec. Bame yedi dongesile posa-nu yogo igockelu kpalundungkeme hikeme feina felu ngiyewec. ³ Ailu ye haicine ngani-nganiine latak-latak, nga ngakpiine kwalacne kaguwa ingucne. ⁴ Aime dongesi damong yenge ye nganilu hangocebame dengdeng kwelu homanogale ailu faibong.

⁵ Aime ngigac yeke hikeboc angelodi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke mi hangoncgepana, ngeke Yesu malicpongka weibong, ye nganinogale kwe-sigabiyec, yogo na ngagegabac. ⁶ Aime yebac yawa mi fagac. Ye yowa edoncgebawec, yogo hocne balaibelu gboliyelu fangkegac. Ngeke ya welelu mapicine nganinic. ⁷ Ngagegaic, ngeke yogo nganilu biyac hikelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebanic, ‘Yesu ye homackacni biyac gboliyelu fangkegac. Ye molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikegac, ngenge iwa hikelu bafuwadaingte.’ Yowa yogo yakumac hocne edoncgepabe ngagegabiyece.”

⁸ Inguc aime yeke hangocepame dongesi hegilelu belic-belicka mic-tengtengfocine siduc edocebanogale biyac gasackelu hikeiboc. ⁹ Gasacke hikelu yefewa Yesu bafuwaboc yedi yanguc miwec, “**Wenac-madic.**” Inguc mime yeke emeina lelu ngosockelu higeina balu afeeiboc. ¹⁰ Aime Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke mi hangoncgepana. Ngeke hikelu ngic haegbafocne**” **Galili prowinswa hikeningte edocebaboc, yenge iwa hikelu nganincundaingte.**”

Hudu-baba ngic yengele siduc

¹¹ Aime ngigac yeke hikebocka hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge dongesi damongkeibong, yengelacni gocnedi taonka felu wiyac fikewec, yogolec siduc depec-baba ngic micne edocebayackeibong. ¹² Edocebabong yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengeholec mingagec ailu yowa hefeibong. Ailu yowa mipangkelu hudu-baba ngic dongesi damongkeibong, yengi yowa minyngte moneng yogolecsoc yelelu ¹³ yanguc miibong, “Ngenge yowa yanguc milu edocebadaing. ‘Nonge debocka gung faebengka ye-icne mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise balu hikegaing,’ ngenge inguc midaing. ¹⁴ Aime gawana ye yowa yogo ngagelu wiyac monic mi aingeledaicte. Ilec ngenge mi hangoncgebadaic. Nongi yeholec yowa nalic mingagec aidabelengte.” ¹⁵ Inguc milu edocebabong hudu-baba ngic yenge moneng yogo balu yowa edocebairong, yogo mibong sugulewec. Aime kwesac-yowangineng yogodi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela sawelu fawecti yakumac fagachac.

28:6: Mat 12:40; 16:21 * **28:10:** Ngic yogo yenge Yesule mic-tengteng. Yesudi ngic haegbawace wacebawecte golowacfocine aigaing. **28:10:** Mat 26:32

*Mic-tengteng bole badaing**Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoa 20:19-23*

¹⁶ Aime Yesu ye biyachac gbolicne gawecka mic-tengteng 11 yenge Galili prowinswa kupic monic iwa hikeningte edocebawec, iwa feibong. ¹⁷ Felu yeicne nganilu mitengkelu afeeibong. Aime ngic moniyang moniyangti sugu kwelenginengti mi ngagepangkeibong. ¹⁸ Aime Yesudi haicnginang welelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngagegaing, himong nga honocmengte bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa na biyachac neleyackewec.** ¹⁹ Ilec ngenge hikelu ngic-ngigac himongne himongne sasawa bacebabong nale mic-tengtengfocne aidaing. Ailu ngenge Mamac nga Madec ailu Tili Asule wacka misa lowayeledabiyeng. ²⁰ Aime nani ung-yowa sasawa edocngebalu gaiba, ngenge yowa yogo sasawa balaibeyackeningte edocebalu weduyeledabiyeng. Ailu ngagegaing, na hadengsoc hadengsoc ngengeholec gabe himongte dameng motodaicte.”

Marekodi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Mareko wacine monic yogo Yoane. Aime ye Yesule mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni miyac. Ye Banabasle madec, Yerusalem iwa sugulewec. Ilec Yesu ngani-ngagec aicnowec. Mareko 14:51-52 iwa yeicne siduc kwelengkewec mecne. Lobewa ye Pol nga Pita yekeholec bole balu gawec. Aime gocnedi hibi yago wafelu yanguc ngameibong, Pita ye Yesule siduc gocne edolu weducnowec.

Yesu ye homame hifa 25 ngama ingucne motome, Marekodi molickelu Yesule siduc yago kwelengkewec. Roma ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc milu gaibong, "Tapili yogo wiyac feicne aigac." Ilec Mareko ye Roma ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu Yesule aibaba tapiliineholec homacne kwelengkelu Yesule yowa gocne sugu kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebcina fagac

1:1-13 Molic-molic yowa: Yesu kwesiwec

1:14-8:21 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu bole bawec

8:22-10:52 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa hikegacgu bole bawec

11:1-14:42 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa bole balu weduyelewec

14:43-16:20 Yesu balu webong homawec, ailu gboliyelu fangkewec

Yoane misa-lowac

Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-9; 3:15-17; Yoa 1:19-28

¹ Yago Yesu Kristo Wapongte Madec, yele Siduc Madicne molickelu fikewec. ² Yogolec siduc Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi yanguc kwelengkewec fagac,

"Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bame madickegeledaicte." *(Mal 3:1)*

³ "Aime himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yedi yanguc sanangne wackedaicte, 'Ngege Sugucnele yefe wesackelu holewenengkening.'" *(Yes 40:3)*

⁴ Yowa yogolec silicka Yoane kwesiwec. Kwesilu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka galu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng hefaliyeme bikicngineng miyac aime misa lowaningte edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Yudeya himongkacni nga Yerusalem taonkacni sasawadi yela hikeibong. Hikelu bikicngineng mifickebong yedi Yodan misawa domalu misa lowayelewec.

⁶ Yoane ye ngakpiine kamel dowecinedi baicne, yogo holelu umbikaine monic sic socinedi baicne, yogodi hewacina hefelu gawec. Ailu ye ipowa nga hasengte bebec misaine nolu gawec. ⁷ Ye ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, "Ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac. Na waweweine ingucnedi ngosockelu yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte." ⁸ Na misa lowangelegabac. Nga yedibac kwesilu Tili Asudi lowangeledaicte."

Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mat 3:13-17; 4:1-11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13

⁹ Hadeng monic Yesu ye Nasaret taon Galili prowins yogo hegilelu Yodan misawa hike sulumewec. Hikeme Yoanedi misa lowacnowec. ¹⁰ Lowacnome Yesu ye misawacni ofeme, iwahac honocmeng angkeme Asudi tudiling nan-gole silic ingucne ailu yela wame nganiwec. ¹¹ Nganime honocmengkacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Ga nale madec, kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, na ga ngani-angac aigelegabac.”

¹² Aime iwahac Asudi Yesu saleme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikewec. ¹³ Hikelu hadeng 40 gaemewa Satang yedi lokwesacka lowec. Kwesackeme sanangne domalu kate-sic yengeholec gacgume angelo yengi bafickelu gaibong.

Yesu ye boleine fungkelu bawec

Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11

¹⁴ Ngic yengi Yoane muc-macka lobong ngiyeme, Yesu ye Galili prowinswa hikelu Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu ¹⁵ yanguc miwec, “**Dameng biyac welegac. Wapongte ngani-damongti bangkalecnggebagacte, ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyeme Siduc Madicne ngagesingkening.**”

¹⁶ Aime Yesu ye Galili lifuc mecina hikecgu, Saimon nga gbaine Endru nganicpame yeke ufcnginec wickelu domaiboc. Yeke misa-sic baba ngic gaiboc. ¹⁷ Nganicpalu Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke wele na balaibec-nunic. Ngic yengi misa-sic bacaigaing, ngeke silicine yogo ingucnehac ngic-baba bole banicte wedungetedacte.**” ¹⁸ Inguc mime yeke iwahac ufcnginec hegilelu Yesu balaibeiboc.

¹⁹ Ailu yenge iwa lelu Yesudi Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga gbaine Yoane nganicpawec. Yeke gombawa ufcnginec bamadickelu ngiyeboc. ²⁰ Ngiyeebocka yedi nganicpalu wacepame yeke ngegeboc. Ngagelu iwahac mamacnginec Sebedi nga bole-ngicfocine gombawa ngiyebong, yenge hegilecebalu Yesu balaibeiboc.

Aleng wonongkolec yebiyewec

Luk 4:31-37

²¹ Aime yenge Kapeneam taonka hikelu sulumebong. Hike sulumelu gabong Sabat dameng aime, Yesudi kpakpaduc macka felu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ²² Aime yedi yowa weduyelewec, yogo ngic bolele hibi ba-caigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapiliineholec weduyelewec. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge hibiwacni nganilu micaigaing yenge ingucne mi miwec. Ilec ailu yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwat-ackeibong.

²³ Aime dameng iwahac kpakpaduc macka ngic monic aleng wonongkolecti ngiyelu aukwelu yanguc miwec, ²⁴ “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ga nongela wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Ga basowalecnubanogale kwesigic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga Wapongte bingec.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yowa sanangne aicnolu yanguc edowec, “**Ga waickelu ngickacni ofelu hikenongi!**” ²⁶ Inguc mime aleng wonongkolecti ngic kpenda-kpendaelu wepackelu tapiliineholec aukwelu ofelu hikewec.

²⁷ Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi kwatackelu medecebame yengilangkac uwanaguibong, “Yogo oma wiyac fikegac? Yogo wewedu gbolicne, ailu ye bole fileinele tapiliineholec wedunolegac. Aime aleng wonongkolec inguchac yowa edocebame yenge yowaine ngagelu balaibegaing!” ²⁸ Aime siducinedi Galili prowinswa biyacbenang hikelu saweyackewec.

Pita sefengngine

Mat 8:14-15; Luk 4:38-39

²⁹ Aime yenge kpakpaduc mackacni waibong, Aime Yakobos nga Yoane yeke momoc Saimon nga Endru, yekele macka hikeibong. ³⁰ Hikelu feibong, iwa Saimon sefengngine ye soc-dac aicnome fawec, yogolec Yesu edoibong. ³¹ Edobong Yesudi yela lelu moleina balu bafangkewec. Bafangkeme iwahac hucine miyac aiwec, aime yedi nosingka baficebawec.

Ngic-ngigac bocyac bamadicebawec

Mat 8:16-17; Luk 4:40-41

³² Inguc aime mac debolenogale aime, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic-ngigac huckolec nga alengkolec sasawa bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. ³³ Aime taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge mac nuina kpaduckeibong. ³⁴ Kpaduckeebongka, Yesudi ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic-monicti basowalecebaicne yenge bamadicebalu aleng bocyac yebicebawec. Aime aleng yebicebawec, yogo yele fungine ngeaibongte ailu, aleng yengi yele fungine midaingkale, mimacebawec.

Wapongte yowa miwec

Luk 4:42-44

³⁵ Aime mac mi saemewa, Yesu ye ubiyactebenang fangkeli taon hegilelu mac monic ngic mikacka hikeli milockewec. ³⁶ Milockeemewa, Saimon nga agofocine yenge ye basackelu ³⁷ hike bafuwalu yanguc edoibong, “Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ga basacgugaing.”

³⁸ Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “**Taon gocne bangkacne ngiye-hikegac, nongileng iwa hikeli na yowa edocebalu weduyeledacte. I yangucte, na bole yogo hocne banogale kwesiiba.**” ³⁹ Inguc mime yenge Galili prowinswa lolickeli hikeibong. Hikeli kpakpaduc macnginangsoc yedi yowa edocebalu weduyelewec, ailu aleng yebicebawec.

Ngic waic-sanangkolec

Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16

⁴⁰ Aime ngic waic-sanangkolec monicti yela kwesilu ketadi holelu dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, “Ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacte.”

⁴¹ Inguc mime Yesudi yele kweleine sowaleme moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, “**Madictect angacnugac.**” ⁴² Mime iwahac waicine wisiyeme socine madickewec.

⁴³ Madickeme Yesudi ngic yogo mimackelu salelu yanguc miwec, ⁴⁴ “**Ngagegic, socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga depecbaba ngic yela hikeli socgona gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngage-motodaingte.**” ⁴⁵ Inguc mime ye hikeli sifu siduc yogo milu edocebame sawewec. Ilec ailu habutowadi kwesikpaduckelu domadaingkale, Yesu ye taonka hatacmac yegena mi gawec.

Ye taon lobina himong kisiwa misaine mikacka sugu gacgume ngic-ngigac neboc nga nebockacni sifu ye ngagesilu kwesiyackeibong.

2

Yesu ye bikic hegile-hegile ngic

Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26

¹ Hadeng gocne motome, Yesu ye hatacmac Kapeneam taonka hikelu macka fewec. Feme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yogo ngagelu ² macka wakelu nuine hedickeibong, yedi Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ³ Aime ngic ⁴ yenge ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne tengkelu yela hikeibong. ⁴ Ngagebong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwedickelu domaibong. Ilec ailu emeina lonogale kpungkelu mac feina tengkelu feibong. Felu mac bubuine nebocine basulackebong kikungngine fikewec. Fikeme yenge Yesu domawecka iwa ngic-puling dembengkolec lobong hauwec. ⁵ Haume Yesudi ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, **“Madecne, bikic-gone biyac hegilegelegabac.”**

⁶ Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yenge iwa ngiyeibong, yengi kwelenginang yanguc ngageibong, ⁷ “Ngic yogo ye omale yowa inguc milu Wapong fecnogac! Wapong moniyangti sugu bikic nalic hegiledaacte.”

⁸ Yenge inguc ngagebong, Yesudi kwelenginang nganilu yanguc edocebawec, **“Nenge omale ngage-ngage ingucne kwelenginengti ngagesigaing?”** ⁹ Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Ngic-puling yele yanguc minoga, **‘Bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac’, me yanguc minoga, ‘Ga fangkelu dembengone balu hikec.’** ¹⁰ Aime Ngicte Madec, ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliineholec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe.” Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, ¹¹ **“Na edocgugabac, ga fangkelu dembengone balu macgona hikec.”** ¹² Inguc mime iwahac ngic ye fangkelu dembengine balu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu kwatackelu mimedec ailu Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, **“Wiyac yago mi ngani-nganiine yogo yakumac fikeme nganigabeleng.”**

Yesudi Liwai wackewec

Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32

¹³ Aime Yesu ye mac iwacni walu lifuc mecina hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yela hikebong wewedu bole bawec. ¹⁴ Aime hikelu Liwai Alfaiusle madec, ye takes-baba macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, **“Ga wele na balaibecnuc!”** Inguc mime ye fangkelu balaibelu hikewec.

¹⁵ Hikecgu Yesu ye Liwaile macka nosing nolu ngiyeme, takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba ngic bocyacti Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec nosing momoc noibong. Ngic ingucne bocyacti yenge balaibecebalu gaibong. ¹⁶ Inguc aime Yesu ye takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec ngiyelu nosing nowec. Nome Farisaio yengelacni Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne, yenge yogo nganilu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, **“Ye omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing nogac?”**

¹⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi ayelecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotale ayelecaigac. Aime na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe**

nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe nala weleningte waiba.”

Nosing-sawe gaga
Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁸ Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yenge nosing-sawe gacaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi kwesilu Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yengele mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosing-sawe gacaigaing. Aime gale mic-tengtengfocgone yenge omale nosing-sawe mi gacaigaing?”

¹⁹ Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge nosing-sawe nalic gadaingte, me? Ye yengeholec ngiyedaicte iwa nosing-sawe nalic mi gadaingte. ²⁰ Gacgu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.

²¹ “Monicti ngakpi esecna kpoluc sindacine gbolicne monic mi gbododaicte. Inguc aidaictewa, suweme kpoluc susucine gbolicnedi esecne fuluckeme sulackelu yefine suguledaicte. ²² Aime monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowaledabiyecte. Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte.”

Sabatle Sugucne
Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5

²³ Dameng monicka Sabat damengka Yesu ye wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge wit noine moniyang moniyang bamoctolu baibong. ²⁴ Bamoctobong Farisaio yengi yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Nganinong, yenge omale Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaaine aigaing?”

²⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi ngageme madicne mi aime yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Dawidi nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosing mikac aime nosingte homalu aibaba aibong, ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? ²⁶ Abiatadi depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec, dameng iwa Dawidi ye Wapongte Ibu-macka fewec. Felu bret Wapongte Ibu loicne, yogo banolu bole-ngicfocine inguchac gumecebawec. Nga bret yogo depec-baba ngic yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi ngage-sowalewec.”

²⁷ Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicti Sabatle ailu mi fikewec, Sabat ye ngic-ngigac ngengele ailu fikewec. ²⁸ Ilec ailu Ngicte Madec ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte.”

3

Ngic moleine homaicne
Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11

¹ Yesu ye dameng monicka kpakpaduc macka hatacmac feme ngic monic moleine neboc homaicne, ye iwa ngiyewec. ² Aime ngic gocne yenge Yesu yowawa lonogale ngagesiibong. Ailu ngic yogo Sabat damengka bamadickedaicte me miyac, yogolec nganibiyeibong. ³ Nganibong Yesudi ngic moleine homaicne yanguc edowec, “**Ga fangkelu nongele hewacka domac.**”

4 Inguc milu yanguc uwayelewec, **“Sabat damengka aibaba weni yogo nalic ainoga, aibaba madicne me sowacne ainoga? Ailu homanogale againg, yengele agong holenoga me wehomacebanoga?”** Inguc mime yenge moc uc mikac ngiyebong.

5 Yenge kwelengineng fongkewecte ailu uc mikac ngiyebong, ngagehobelevu kweleine aalickeme dongedi lengani-welengani ailu ngic yanguc micnowec, **“Ga molegone sungkec!”** Inguc mime ngic ye moleine sungkelu madickewec. **6** Madickeme Farisaio yenge dameng iwahac Herodele alingfocine yengela hikelu yefe monic bafuwalu ye balu wehomanogale yowa milu hefeibong.

Yesula kwesiibong

Luk 6:17-19

7 Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge mac-himong yogo hegilelu Galili lifucka hikeebongka, Galili prowinswacni ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi yenge balaibecebaibong. **8** Aime Yudeya himongkacni ngic-ngigac, nga Yerusalem taonkacni, ailu Idumea himongkacni, nga Yodan misa nebocinacni, ailu Tair nga Saidon himongkacni, habutowa yogo yenge Yesudi pasi sasawa bawec, yogolec siduc ngagelu yela kwesiibong.

9 Aime ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwesilu Yesu igockedaingkale ailu, mic-tengtengfocine yengi gomba balu yele wangec lobong fanale milu edocebawec. **10** I yangucte, ye ngic bocyac bamadicebawecte ailu huckolec yenge hikelu oiyaningte hepacnaguibong. **11** Aime aleng wonongkolec yengi Yesu nganilu ngosockelu aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ga hocne Wapongte madec.”

12 Inguc milu yeicne fungine mibong yegengkedaickale ailu, Yesudi mimizebawec.

Mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebawec

Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16

13 Aime ye kupicka felu mic-tengteng gocne kweleinedi yeicneholec ganingte ngagesiwec, yogo mime yela hikeibong. **14-15** Hikebong mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebalu Salecebaicne wac yelewec. Yeleme yenge yeholec galu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte, nga aleng yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec.

16 Ngic 12 bawosaecebawec, yengele wacngineng yanguc:

Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackewec. Ailu

17 Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga

gbaine Yoane, yekele wacnginec Boaneges yetewec. Wac yogolec fungine, gbululungte madec.

18-19 Aime Endru nga

Filip. Ailu

Batolomeu nga

Mataio. Ailu

Tomas nga

Yakobos, yogo Alfaiusle madec. Ailu

Tadeus nga

Saimon, ye Selot wackeibong. Ailu

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Belsebulholec bole bacaigac, me?

Mat 12:24-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²⁰ Aime Yesu ye macka hikeme habutowadi kwesilu kpaduckeibong. Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec nosing nolu ngiyenogale sawaine monic mi fikeylewec. ²¹ Aime ngic hae-gbafocine yenge inguc ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ye kweleine sifuwegac.” Inguc milu ye banogale hikeibong.

²² Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic Yerusalemkocni kwesiibong, yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micne Belsebul, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

²³ Inguc mibong Yesudi wacebalu nangeng yowa monic yanguc milu edocebawec, “**Satang yeuctihac wenuc yebicnagudaicte?** ²⁴ **Nga himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himongte ngic-ngigac yenge nalic mi gagidaingte, miyac.** ²⁵ **Aime golowac monicti siyeckelu ngaba ainagudaingtewa, golowac yogo gilodaingte.** ²⁶ **Aime Satang yeuctihac siyeckelu yebicnagudaicte, ye inguchac nalic mi gadaicte. Ilec na yele tapiliwa aleng mi yebicebagabac.**

²⁷ “**Ngic monicti ngic tapiliineholec, yele macka felu woc-wiyacine nalic mi ewalilu badaicte, miyac.** Ye ngic tapiliineholec yogo mucti dodockelubac macine kwelina felu woc-wiyacine fagac, yogo nalic bayackedaicte.

²⁸ “**Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge bikic haicine monic-monic aicaigaing, nga misulec aiyelecaigaing. Bikic ingucne sasawa, hegile-hegileine yogo fagac, yogo noine edocngebagabac.** ²⁹ **Nga monicti Tili Asu misulec aicnodaicte, yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte. I yangucte, ye sowacneinele ameine yogo fafeginowagac.”**

³⁰ Aime yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng wonongkolec.” Inguc miibongte ailu ye yowa inguc edocebawec.

Yesu nenggac gbafocine
Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21

³¹ Aime Yesu nenggac gbafocine yenge mac lobina hike sulumelu ngic monic salelu yanguc miibong, “Ga Yesu micnoengka wana.”

³² Inguc mibong habu yenge Yesu hewalingke-ngiyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ngagegic, nenggac gbafocgone yenge lobina kwesi domalu ga basacugaing.”

³³ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Weni yogo yengi nale nenggac gbafocne?”**

³⁴ Inguc milu lolicke-ngiyeibong, dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngic-ngigac yago ngiyegaing, ngengi nale nenggac gbafocne aigaing.**

³⁵ **Aime ngic Wapongte angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yengi hocne nale nenggac-sengfocne nga ngic hae-gbafocne aigaing.”**

4

Wasec wicke-wicke
Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

¹ Yesu ye lifuc mecina hatacmac hikelu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeleme, ngic-ngigac bocyachenangti kpaduckelu yela kwesiibong. Inguc aibong ye gomba monicka felu iwa ngiyeme, ngic-ngigac himongka domabong mic-yowa edocebawec. ² Ailu ye nangeng yowawa siduc bocyac weduyelelu yanguc miwec, ³ “**Ngagegaing, wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec.** ⁴ **Hikelu wasec wickeme, wasec**

gocne yengi walu yefewa holeibong, yogo nango yengi kwesilu nowackei-bong. ⁵ Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong, iwa himong efecnemac fawecte, wasec yogo kwac biyac kwodulu ofeibong. ⁶ Ofebong godocngineng mi hauibongte ailu, wenacti ofelu kweme ululuwelu homaibong. ⁷ Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu holebong noine mikac aibong.

⁸ “Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu kwacine kwodulu noine madicne aibong. Monicte hucine yogo 30, nga monicte 60, nga monicte 100, inguc aibong.” ⁹ Yesu ye inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaice.”

Nangeng yowale fungine

Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge hikebong, mic-tengtengfocine 12 nga ngic-ngigac gocne yeholec gacaigaing, yengi nangeng yowa yogolec funginele Yesu uwacnoibong. ¹¹ Uwacnobong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi ngagen- ingte biyac ngeleicne. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte ngani-damongte lobina gagaing, yengebac nangeng yowa sugu ngagegaing. ¹² Inguc aime ‘Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing. Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu yenge kwelengineng hefaliyeme bikicngineng miyac aidaickale, bikicngineng nalic mi hegiledaicte.’” *(Yes 6:9-10)*

Wasec wicke-wickele fungine

Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15

¹³ Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Na nangeng yowa migabac, ngenge yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing, me? Ailu nangeng yowale fungine gocne hatacmac mibe yogo inguchac wenuc ngage-motodaingte? ¹⁴ Wasec wicke-wicke ngicti Wapongte yowa wickecaigac. ¹⁵ Wasec yefewa holei-bong, yogo ngic gocne yenge yowaine ngagedaingte. Aime Satang yedi biyac kwesilu yowa kwelenginang wickeicne fagac, yogo yedi baickeyelecaigac.

¹⁶ “Nga wasec posa tolowa holeibong, yogo ngic gocne Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu yowa kwelenginang godocine mi baicnele dameng kpisicnemac fame, Wapongte yowale ailu umac me weyebic aiyelebong yenge wawedaingte.

¹⁸ “Nga wasec kpindingka holeibong, yogo gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagedaingte. ¹⁹ Ngagelu socte gagale ngageboc, nga moneng-mafale lokwe-sac nga wiyac gocnele ngani-angac aicaigaing, yogodi kwelenginang haulu sugulelu yowa hole-homame noine monic mi fikedaicte.

²⁰ “Nga wasec gocne himong guwecineholecka holeibong, yogo ngic goc-nedi Wapongte yowa ngagelu balu gabong noine fikedaicte. Gocnedi 30, nga gocnedi 60, nga gocnedi 100 bafuwadaingte.”

Hifa mac ngiye-ngiyeina lonoga

Luk 8:16-18

²¹ Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Moniciti hifa kwendangkelu pakec bageina lome someckecaigac, me? Me mac ngiye-ngiyeinele bagewa lome ngiyecaigac, me? Yogo miyac! Ye hifa yogo kwendangkelu mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyecaigac. ²² I yangucte, wiyac sangke-sangke fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac someckeicne, yogo gacgu fikedaicte.

23 Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

24 Ailu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yowa yago ngage-motodaing. Ngenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelecaigaing, aime umacine silicine ingucnehac wosaelu ameine ngedaichte. Aime ngage-ngage-motoc hatacmac taockelu ngedaichte. **25** I yangucte, monic ye wiyac gonc balu gagac, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaichte. Nga monic ye wiyac monic mi balu gagac, yelacni wiyac kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalidaichte.”

Wasec yogo noineholec

26 Ailu hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine, yogo ngic monicti wasec wickecaigac, yogo ingucne. **27** Wickelu deboc hadeng fac-fangkec aiyemewa, wasec yogo kwodulu ofecaigac. Aime yogo yefe wenucka ofegac, yogo ngic ye mi ngage-motocaigac. **28** Aime himong yeuctihac wiyac basuguleme ofelu hekungine aicaigac. Ailu noine sugulelu houwecaigac. **29** Houweme noine babale dameng aime ye noine biyac welockelu badaichte.”

Wapongte ngani-damong nga mastet hucine

Mat 13:31-32,34-35; Luk 13:18-19

30 Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Nongileng Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine wenuc holelu nangeng yowa mibeng nalic aidaichte? **31** Wapongte ngani-damong yogo mastet hucine ingucne. Mastet hucine yogo wasec hucine sasawa yengele kpisicnengineng. **32** Aime yogo himongka lobong ofelu sugulelu nosing-bolele mendang ewalicebalu mangngine sugucnehac aicaigac. Aime sawawa nango yengi kwesilu yogolec mangngina yafo holelu ngiyecaigaing.”

33 Yesu ye nangeng yowawa siduc ingucne bocyca milu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagenginenge silicina Sugucnele yowa edocebawec. **34** Ailu yowa miwec, yogo nangeng yowawa sugu holelu edocebalu gawec. Edocebalu mic-tengtengfocine sugu bacebame yengilangkac hikelu fungine milu edocebame yegengkeme ngagelu gaibong.

Gbelongti yowa ngagewec

Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25

35 Aime mac aweleme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” **36** Inguc mime yenge ngic-ngigac habutowa hegilecebalu Yesudi gombawa biyac felu ngiyewec, gomba iwa yenge ye mengockelu hikeibong. Hikeebongka gomba gonc inguchac balaibecebaibong. **37** Aime iwahac gbelong sugucne tapiliineholec welu dibongti gomba kwelina haulu bamungkenogale aiwec. **38** Aime Yesu ye gomba haina hodoc-kpaling holelu gung fame, mic-tengtengfocine yengi yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, nongileng haulu homadabelengkale, ga yogolec ngageboc mi aigic, me?”

39 Inguc mibong ye gungkacni fangkelu gbelong ngelengkelu kpatalacnolu lifuc yanguc edowec, “**Ga waickelu fanong!**” Inguc mime gbelong miyac aime lifuc yogo kalong kwelu moc fawec.

40 Fame Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge omale hangoc aigaing, ngage-ngagesingngineng monic mi fagac, me?**”

41 Inguc mime yenge hangoc ailu damuebame yengungtihac yanguc uwanaguibong, “Ye ma ngic, aime gbelong nga misa lifuc yeke yele yowa ngagegabiyc?”

5

*Aleng yebiyewec**Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39*

¹ Aime lifuc falockelu Gerasa ngic-ngigac yengele himong nebocina ediyec neboc hikeibong. ² Hike sulumelu Yesu ye gombawacni wawec. Iwa ngic monic aleng wonongkolec gawec, yedi dongesiwacni kwesilu Yesu bafuwawec. ³ Ngic yogo ye dongesiwa* ngiye-fac ailu gawec. Game ngic monicti ye hatac nalic mi witickedaiecte. Yenge senti witickenogale aibibiyeibong. ⁴ Ngic yengi dameng bocyac hige-moleine senti witickebong, ye sen yogo welockeyackewec. Aime higeine aen sen sugucnedi witickeibong, yogo inguchac welockeyackewec. Aime ngic yenge ye balu damongkenogale aibibiyeibong.

⁵ Ngic yogo ye deboc hadeng dongesiwa nga fegengka aukwelu yeuctihac socine posadi helockelu gawec. ⁶ Ailu ye dalickahac domalu Yesu nganilu gasacke hikelu ketadi holecnowec. ⁷⁻⁸ Holecnome Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yelacni yebiyeme ofelu hikenale edowec. Inguc edome ngic yedi dacine-holec aukwelu yanguc miwec, "Yesu Wapong Feicnetowale Madec, ga nala wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Na Wapongte haicka edocugabac, ga doicka mi lcnudamec."

⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, "**Ga wacgone ma?**"

Uwacnome miwec, "Na wacne Habutowa. I yangucte, nonge bocyac."†

¹⁰ Ye inguc mime Yesudi yenge yebicebame himong yogo mi hegileningte dogbac ailu micnowec.

¹¹ Aime himong iwa bec habu sugucne monic fegengka yogowahac sulukwelu gaibong. ¹² Gaebongka aleng yengi yanguc milu dogbac aicnoibong, "Ga salecnubaengka becka haunang." ¹³ Inguc mibong Yesudi ngageyelelu yebicebame yenge baickelu bec-habu yengela hauibong. Haubong bec yenge fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong. Aime bec homaibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo 2 taosen ingucne.

¹⁴ Homabong bec-damong yenge hangoc hikelu taonka nga mac-gogocka ngic-ngigac gaibong, yengela hikelu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc edocebabong yenge yogo nganinogale kwesiibong. ¹⁵ Aime yenge Yesula kwesilu nganibong, ngic aleng habutowaholecti esecne gawec, ye ngage-ngageine dulungkeme ngage-motolu ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ngiyeme, yenge ye nganilu hangocebawec. ¹⁶ Aime ngic dongenginengti pasi fikeme nganiibong, yengi ngic alengkolec, yela pasi ingucnehac fikewec, ailu bec yengele siduc yogo momoc ngic-ngigac edocebaibong.

¹⁷ Aime yenge yowa yogo ngagebong motome, Yesu ye yengele mac-himongngineng yogo hegilelu hikenale dogbac aicnolu edoibong.

¹⁸ Inguc edobong ye gombawa feme, ngic alengkolecti madickewec, yedi Yesuholec hikenale dogbac aicnolu edowec. ¹⁹ Edome Yesudi kpatalacnolu yanguc miwec, "**Ga macgona hikelu Sugucnedi gale kweleiné sowaleme wiyac sasawa aigelegac, yogolec siduc agofogone edocebadamec.**" ²⁰ Inguc mime ye hikelu Yesudi pasi sasawa yela bawec, yogolec siduc Dekapolis‡ himongka ngic-ngigac yowa-siduc yogo milu edocebawec. Edocebame yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aibong.

* **5:3:** Mac iwa henebe kwelina dongesi fawec. Ilec ye mac ingucne ngiye-fac ailu gawec. **5:7-8:** Mrk 1:24 † **5:9:** "Wacne Legion" miwec. Legion yogo ami aling monic, dzalengineng 5 taosen me 6 taosen. ‡ **5:20:** Dekapolis yogolec fungine taon 10.

*Adu monic bagboliyewec**Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56*

²¹ Aime Yesu ye gombawa felu hatacmac lifuc falockelu kwesi domame, ngic-ngigac bocyacti yele yowa ngageningte hikelu kpaduckeibong.

²² Kpaduckeebongka kpakpaduc macte damong monic, wacine Yairus, yedi kwesilu Yesule higewa wafalu ²³ dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, “Adune homanogale aigac. Ga welelu mologone feina loengka madickelu gana.”

²⁴ Inguc edome ngagelu yeke hikeebocka, ngic-ngigac habutowadi hepacnagulu ye balaiibeibong.

²⁵ Aime ngigac monic iwa domawec, ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. ²⁶ Ailu ye dota bocyac yengela hikelu madickenale doic ngagelu monengngine moc wickelu gawec. Aime socine monic mi madickewec, ye socine sowaleme gawe-chac. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Aime ngigac yogo ye Yesule siduc ngagelu ngic-ngigac lobenginang yefe lelu yanguc ngagewec, “Na ngakpiine oiyalu madickedacte hocne.” Inguc ngagelu Yesule ngakpi dalicne yogo oiyawec. ²⁹ Oiyame iwahac sacine kelengkewec. Aime socine mogungkeme hucine miyac aiwec, yogo ngagenaguwec.

³⁰ Aime Yesu ye kweleina ngageme tapiliine tofaine falockewec. Ilec ailu habutowa yengela hefaliyelu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Madi ngakpine oiyagac?**”

³¹ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac homacnedi hepacgugaing. Aime ga omale madi oiyacnugac milu uwagic?”

³² Aime Yesudi ngigac oiyawec, ye ngani-motonogale lengani-welengani aiwec. ³³ Aime ngigac ye hangoekeme dengdengkeme, Yesule higewa wangiyelu fungineine sasawa mifickewec. I yangucte, socina pasi fikewec, yogo ngagewec. ³⁴ Yogo mifickeme Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, ga ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac. Ga socgone madickegacte kwele-mogungkolec hikenong!**”

³⁵ Aime Yesu ye yowa milu domaemewa, ngic gocne yengi kpakpaduc macte damong yele mackacni kwesilu Yairus yanguc edoibong, “Adugone biyac homagac, ga wewedu hatacmac umac mi lacnoc!”

³⁶ Inguc mibong Yesu ye yengele yowa ngagelu kpakpaduc macte damong yanguc edowec, “**Ga kwele-umac mi ngagenong, ga ngage-ngagesingka sugu domanong.**”

³⁷ Inguc milu habu kpatalaye-lelu, Pita nga Yakobos ailu gbaine Yoane, yenge sugu bacebame hikeibong. ³⁸ Hikelu kpakpaduc macte damong yele macka sulumelu nganime, hendolong sugucne ailu ngic-ngigac habu yenge kwele-sowac ailu hisonggong aibong.

³⁹ Aime Yesu ye mac kwelina felu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngeenge omale hendolong ailu hisonggong aigaing? Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.**” ⁴⁰ Inguc mime yenge gouwecnoibong.

Aime yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa yebicebame mac lobina hauyackeibong. Haubong adu nenggac-mamackecine, nga mic-tengtengfocine habackang yenge sugu bacebame adu fawec, iwa leibong. ⁴¹ Lelu moleina balu yanguc edowec, “**Talita koumi!**” Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne, “**Adu, na edocgugabac, fangkec.**” ⁴² Inguc mime adu ye yogowahac gboliyelu fangkelu lec-welec aiwec. Aime yenge ye nganilu kwatackeibong. Adu yogo ye hifaine 12 aiwec. ⁴³ Aime Yesudi pasi fikewec, yogo mi mibong yegengkenale sanangne mimacebalu adu nosing lacnoningte edocebawec.

6

*Macfocine yenge Yesu hegileibong**Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30*

¹ Yesu ye himong yogo hegilelu yeicne mac-himongngina hikeme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge ye balaiuibong. ² Aime Sabat dameng aime ye kpakpaduc macka felu yowa edocebalu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac ngagelu ngiyuibong, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngage-ngage-motoc yogo madi weducnowec? Ailu bole-yowa yogo madi lacnowecte moledi pasi damuineholec ingucne balu gagac?” ³ Ye mac-baba ngic. Ye Mariale madec, nga Yakobos nga Yosefe, ailu Yude nga Saimon yengele haengineng, ailu sengfocine yenge nongilengkolec gacaigaing. Ye ngic yogo, me?” Yenge inguc milu lobe-yowa aicnolu ye hegileibong.

⁴ Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yele alang bacaigaing. Nga macfocine nga sac-tofafocine ailu golowacfocine, yengi sugu yele alang mi bacaigaing.**” ⁵ Aime ye pasi damuineholec monic yengela babalesoc mi aiwec. Ye ngic-ngigac huckolec efecne sugu moledi oiyaebame madickeibong. ⁶ Aime yenge ye mi nga-gesingkeibongte ye ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu ye mac-aling falewecka, iwa lolicke hikelu yowa edocebalu weduyelewec.

*Bole-yowa yelewec**Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6*

⁷ Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackeibong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng wonongkolec yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapili-inholec yelelu yaeckang yaeckang heucebalu salecebawec. ⁸ Ailu ye yanguc milu edocebawec, “**Ngenge yefele babafic monic mi balu hikedaing. Yasu sugu badabiyeng. Ngenge nosing me hiye mi balu hikedaing. Ailu moneng monic anggbangka mi umengkedaing.**” ⁹ Ngenge hige-ebec sugu holedaing. Nga ngakpi yaeckang mi holelu hikedaing. I yangucte, mac hikedabiyengte iwa ngic-ngigac yengi baficngedadaingte.” ¹⁰ Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge hikecgu mac-aling monicka sulumbong ngic yengi mac kwelina bacnglobalu febong, ngenge mac iwa sugu ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome, mac-aling yogo hegilelu mac-himong monicka hikedaing.**”

¹¹ “**Nga mac-himong monicka hikebong ngic yengi mi hefolecnglobalu yowangineng mi ngagedaingtewa, ngenge higenginangkocni lube webong wame mac-himong yogo hegilelu hikedaing. Aime ngic yenge yogo nganilu Wapongti amengineng baduyeleadaicte, yogo ngage-motodaingte.**”

¹² Yesu ye inguc milu salecebame hikelu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng hefaliyeningte Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyeleibong. ¹³ Ailu yenge aleng bocyac yebicebaibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac huckolec helocti hosoyelelu bamadicebaibong.

*Yoane weibong**Mat 14:1-12; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9*

¹⁴ Yesule siduc yogo himongne himongne sawelu hikeme ngictau Herodedi yowa yogo ngagewec. Gocnedi ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Yoane misa-lowacti homackacni gboliye fangkelu gagac, ye Yesu. Ilec ailu tapili facnogacte pasi damuineholec balu gagac.”

¹⁵ Inguc mibong ngic gocne yengi ngagelu miibong, “Yogo Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya.”

Nga gocnedi ngagelu miibong, “Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic hocne. Siduc-mimi ngic esecne gaibong, yenge ingucne.”

¹⁶ Aime Herode ye yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Nani mibe Yoane ubeine welockeibong, yedi hocne gboliyelu gagac.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ I yangucte, esecne Herode ye gbaine Filipte ngigac wacine Herodias, ye hise balu gawec. Aibaba yogolec ailu Yoanedi Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga gbagonele ngigac balu gagac, yogo yefe monic mi fagac.” Inguc mime Herodedi Herodiasle ngage-ngage balaibelu ngicfocine edocebame, Yoane balu hefelu muc-macka loibong. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Aime Herodias ye Yoanele aalic ngagewec. Ngageme, Herodedibac Yoanele hangoekeme damongkenale aiwec. I yangucte, Yoane ye ngic dondonne ailu gbagbacne. Ilec Herode ye yogo ngage-motolu ngani-damong aicnolu gawec. Ailu ye yele yowa ngage-gacgu ngageboc aicnolu sifu yowaine ngagenale aicnowec. Nga Herodias yedibac wehomanogale ngagewec, ailu ngageme kpungkewec.

²¹ Gacgu Herodiasdi Yoane wenogale dameng miwec. Aime Herodele fikefike dameng kwesime, ye ngic sugucne yele bagewa gaibong. Nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yengele damongfocngineng, ailu Galili prowinswacni ngic micne, yenge kpaducebalu noba-nosing lobeyelewec. ²² Lobeyeleme ngiyee-bongka, Herodiasle adudi kwesilu haicnginang gee wewec. Weme Herode nga ngic yeholec nosing noibong, yenge yogo nganilu angac ngageibong.

Ilec ailu ngictau Herodedi adule yanguc miwec, “Ga wiyac monicte ngagelu na milocnudamecte, yogo nalic geledacte.” ²³ Milu Wapongte wacka yowa sanangkenale yanguc mipangkewec, “Ga wiyac monicte miloc-nuyengka gele-benangkedacte. Ailu himong damongkegabac, yogolec nehocinele miyengka heuckelu geledacte.”

²⁴ Inguc mime adu ye hikelu nenggacine yanguc uwacnowec, “Na oma wiyacte micnodacte?”

Mime nenggacinedi yanguc miwec, “Ga Yoane misa-lowacte hodocinele micnodamec.”

²⁵ Inguc mime adu ye iwahac ngictau yela hikelu yanguc miwec, “Yoane misa-lowac yele hodoc yakumac hocne pelewa lolu nelecte ainelegac.”*

²⁶ Inguc mime ngictau ye kweleine umalewec. Aime ngic ngiyebong, yengele haicka yowa biyac mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu yogo hegilenogale ngageme nalic mi aiwec. ²⁷ Aime ye yogowahac hudu-baba ngic monic saleme hikelu Yoane hodocine welocke balu kwesinale muc-macka hikewec. Hikelu Yoane ubeine welockelu ²⁸ hodocine yogo pelewa lolu bakwesilu adu lacnome, adu ye yogo bahikelu nenggacine lacnowec. ²⁹ Aime Yoane mic-tengtengfocine yenge siduc yogo ngagelu hikelu kponggbongine bakwesilu longkeibong.

Nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoa 6:1-13

³⁰ Salecebaicne yenge hatacmac Yesula kwesilu kpatuleibong. Kpatulelu bole sasawa baibong, ailu edocebalu weduyeleibong, yogolec siduc edoyackeibong. ³¹ Aime ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge lec-welec aibongte ailu, yenge ngiye-ngagec nga nosing nonole sawaine monic mi fikewec. Ilec ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge welebong naholec himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu nongilangkac wangec gadabeleng.**”

³² Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac gombawa felu himong monic ngic mikacka hikeibong.

6:17-18: Dep 18:16 * **6:25:** Herodias ye Yoane homanale ngagelu hodocine nganilu ngageme Yoane ye homawec. **6:30:** Luk 10:17

³³ Hikeebongka ngic-ngigac bocyacti ngani-motocebalu, taon falewecka, yogowacni molickelu gasacke hikelu iwa sulumeibong. ³⁴ Hike sulumeibong, Yesu ye gombawacni walu ngic-ngigac habutowa inguc nganicebalu kweleing yengele sowalewec. I yangucte, yenge lama yengi damong mikac gacaigaing, yogo ingucne gaibong. Inguc ngagelu yowa bocyac edocebalu weduyelewec.

³⁵ Weduyelelu game mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela lelu yanguc miibong, "Himong yago ngicine mikac, aime wenac haume mac biyac awelegac. ³⁶ Ilec ailu ga ngic-ngigac salecebang mac-gogoc nga macaling falegac, iwa hikelu nosing fuli banoc aining."

³⁷ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, "**Ngengi nosing yelebong noning.**" Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, "Nonge hikelu moneng 200[†] yogolecsocti nosing fuli balu yelebeng noningte migic, me?"

³⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, "**Ngengela bret edomengti fagac, ngenge lelu yogo nganing.**"

Inguc mime yenge yogo nganilu yanguc edoibong, "Bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang balu gagabeleng."

³⁹ Inguc mibong yedi ngic-ngigac habu balu kpindingka walu ngiyeningte edocebawec. ⁴⁰ Edocebame yenge wangiyebong, gocnedi 100, nga gocnedi 50, inguc habu balu kpindingka ngiyebong. ⁴¹ Ngiyebongka Yesudi bret 5, nga misa-sic yaeckang yogo bawec. Balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme, Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret bauckelu ngic-ngigac yelebong noningte mic-tengtengfocine yelewec. Yelelu misa-sic inguchac bauckelu botoc balu yeleme bayackebong. ⁴² Balu ngic-ngigac sasawadi nogebec ailu ⁴³ bret nga misa-sic tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec. ⁴⁴ Ngic nosing noibong, yogo yengele dzalenging-neng 5 taosen.

Lifuc feina edela hikewec

Mat 14:22-33; Yoa 6:16-21

⁴⁵ Nowackebong motome, Yesu ye ngic-ngigac locebanogale domalu mic-tengtengfocine salecebame yenge molickelu gombawa felu Besaida taonka hikeibong. ⁴⁶ Hikeebongka ye ngic-ngigac locebame hikebong milockenale kupicka fewec. ⁴⁷ Aime mac deboleme mic-tengtengfocine yenge lifuc hewacina hikebong, Yesu yeicnac himongka gawec. ⁴⁸ Game mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikeebongka mac biyac saenogale aiyemewa gbelongti wecebame yenge puli wenogale aibibiyeibong. Inguc aibong Yesu ye nganicebalu yengela haic lifuc feina edela edela hikelu ewalicebanogale aiwec.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Ye lifuc feina edela edela hikeme, yengi ye nganilu ilucti welegac, inguc ngagelu hangocebame aukweibong.

Aime yedi iwahac yanguc edocebawec, "**Nani welegabac. Ngenge ngage-boc mikac sanangne domadaing. Ngenge mi hangocgebana.**" ⁵¹ Inguc milu gombawa felu yengeholec ngiyeme, gbelong miyac aiwec. Aime yenge kwatacke-benangkelu mimedec aibong. ⁵² I yangucte, yenge kwelengineng hefeicnehac fawecte ailu, nosingka pasi fikewec, yogo mi ngage-motoibong.

Ngic-ngigac bamadicebawec

Mat 14:34-36

6:34: Him 27:17; Mat 9:36 6:35: Mrk 8:1-9 † 6:37: Moneng wacine denarius. Aime denarius 200 yogo bulumaka 6lesoc fulingineng ingucne aigac. 6:46: Luk 5:16 6:49-50: Luk 24:37
6:51: Mrk 4:39

⁵³ Aime yenge lifuc falockelu Genesaret himongka hike sulumelu gombangineng hefebong fawec. ⁵⁴ Fame gombawacni wabong ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu biyac ngani-motoibong. ⁵⁵ Ngani-motolu macsoc gasacke hikelu ngic-ngigac huckolec dembengka locebalu, “Ye iwa me iwa gagac,” inguc milu iwa bacebalu kwesiyackeibong. ⁵⁶ Yesu ye taonka nga mac-alingka ailu mac-gogocka hikeme, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic-ngigac huckolec bacebalu maket sobengka locebaibong. Ailu huckolec yengi Yesule ngakpi susucinele mucine oiyaningte dogbac ailu micnoibong. Aime oiyaibong, yenge sawadi madickeibong.

7

Wapongte mimipang yowadi yefe-yowa ewaligac *Mat 15:1-9*

¹ Yerusalemkocni Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yengi Yesula kwesilu kpatulelu gaibong. ² Gabong iwa Yesu mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengi molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aibong nganicebaibong. ³ I yangucte, Farisaio nga Yuda ngic-ngigac sawadi ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele yefe-yowa balaibelu molengineng suwelubac nosing nocaigaing.* ⁴ Ailu yenge maket sobengcakni kwesilu misa mi lowagaingka, ibac nosing moc mi balu nocaigaing. Ailu pasi gocne ingucne momochac aicaigaing. Yenge kap nga pele ailu benggu inguchac suwebong gbagbacne aicaigac.

⁵ Inguc aime Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Mic-tengtengfocgone yenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aicaigaing. Aime yenge omale ngesa-ngambofocngongeng yengele yefe-yowa yogo mi balaibegaing?”

⁶ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi ngic kwesacine ngengele hocne siduc-yowa noinebenang yanguc kwelengkewec, ‘Ngic-ngigac habu yago yenge micnginengti sugu alang bacnucaigaing. Nga kwelenginengtibac na hegilecnucaigaing. ⁷ Yenge ngic-ngigac yowa weduyelecaigaing, yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa yefe-yowa yogo edoccebalu weduyelecaigaing. Ailu na moc afenubong afec-afecngineng yogo nganibe noine mikac aicaigac.’” (Yes 29:13)

⁸ Nenge Wapongte ung-yowa hegilelu ngic yengele yefe-yowa balaibegaing.”

⁹ Ailu hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge ngengileng yefe-yowa balabeningte ailu, Wapongte ung-yowa baicke-benangkegaing. Yogolec ngagemadickegaing, me? ¹⁰ Mosesdi yowa monic yanguc miwec, ‘Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’” (Wah 20:12; Yef 5:16)

Aime
‘Monic ye nenggacine me mamacinele sawec-yowa midaictewa, ye webong homadaic.’” (Wah 21:17; Dep 20:9)

¹¹ “Nengebac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti nenggacine me mamacinele edolu yanguc midaicte, “Na wiyac gocne gelenogale ngagelu migabac, yogo biyac Wapongte ibu lacnobele miiba.”’ [†] ¹² Inguc milu ngic ye nenggacine

^{7:2:} Luk 11:38 ^{*} ^{7:3:} Yenge molengineng wonongkolec mi ngagelu aibaba inguc aibong. Yenge ngesa-ngambonginengte aibaba balaibenogale inguc suweibong. Yenge yanguc ngegaibong, yenge aibaba yogo madicne balaibegaingka, Wapongte haicka gbagbacne aidaingte. ^{7:4:} Mat 23:25

[†] ^{7:11:} Ibu yogo Hibu yowawa yefe Korban.

me mamacine bafickenale kpatalacnodaingte. ¹³ Yefe iwa ngenge yefe-yowangineng balaibelu Wapongte yowa yogo someckeceaigaing, aibaba gocne ingucne bocyac aicaigaing.”

Oma wiyacti ngic kwelewa haume wonongkolec aidaicte?

Mat 15:10-20

¹⁴ Yesu ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac habu hatacmac wacebame kwesibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hedec kwelu ngage-motoning. ¹⁵ Nosing nga wiyac ingucne yogodi ngic kweleina haume wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte, miyac. Ngic kwelewacni ngage-ngageine ofecaigac, yogodibac ngic kweleina bame wonongkolec aidaicte. ¹⁶ [Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.]”[‡]

¹⁷ Ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac hegilecebalu macka feme, mic-tengtengfocine yengi nangeng yowa holelu miwec, yogolec uwacnobong yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁸ “Ngenge momoc ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac, me? Nosing me wiyac monic lobinacni gobe kwelina haucaigac, yogodi ngic bame wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte. Ngenge yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁹ Wiyac yogodi kwelewa mi haucaigac, yogo gobe kwelina sugu haulu hamacka haucaigac.” Yesu ye inguc milu nosing sasawa nonogale nalic miyackewec.

²⁰ Ailu taockelu yanguc miwec, “Nga ngic kwelewacni ofecaigac, yogodibac ngic bame wonongkolec aicaigac. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac kwelewacni ngage-ngage yangucti ofecaigac. Ngage-ngage sowacne, nga selo-boic aibaba ailu hise aibaba, nga ngic-wewe. ²² Ailu ngawe-ngigac bahegilec, nga hane aibaba, ailu aibaba sowacne gocne. Nga kwesac-aibaba, ailu aibaba kosaine, nga hasowac ailu misulec. Nga soc bafefe, ailu kwele-fong. ²³ Aibaba yogo sasawa yenge ngic-ngigac kwelewacni ofelu basowalecebame wonongkolec aicaigaing.”

Grik ngigacti Yesu ngagesingkwec

Mat 15:21-28

²⁴ Aime Yesu ye mac-aling yogo hegilelu fangke hikewec. Hikelu Tair nga Saidon himongka hike sulumelu mac monicka fewec. Feme taon yogowacni ngic-ngigac yengi yogo mi ngageningte ngagewec. Ailu ye sangkelu ngiyenale kpungkwec. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Aime Fonisia himongkacni Grik ngigac monicti kwesiwec. Kwesilu Yesule higewa wangiyele, aduinale aleng wonongkolec yebiyenale micnolu gawec. ²⁷ Micnome Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Adu-madec yenge nosing molic-molic nolu gebecebadaic. Adu-madec yengele nosing ewalicebalu hoda yengela wickedabelengte, yogo mi madickedaicte.”[§]

²⁸ Inguc mime ngigac yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, yogo ngagegabac. Ailu hoda yenge sifu adu-madec yengi nosing nobong kapucine tebo bageina wacaigac, yogo nocaigaing.”

²⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga yowa inguc migicte hikec, aleng ye adugone biyac hegilegac.”

³⁰ Inguc mime ngigac ye macina hikelu nganime aleng ye aduine biyac hegilelu hikeme, adu yogo ye mapičina waickelu fawec.

7:15: Sale 10:14-15 ‡ **7:16:** Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 7:16 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkwec mecne. § **7:27:** Yesudi Israel ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu adu-madec miwec. Nga Israel yengele alingacni miyac yengele ngagelu hoda miwec. Ailu nosing yogo babaficte silic ingucne. Grik ngigacte ngage-ngagesing esoickelu yowa ingucne miwec.

Ngic hedec-fong

³¹ Yesu ye Tair himongkacni hefaliyelu Saidon taon falockelu Dekapolis himongka yefe hikelu Galili lifucka hikewec. ³² Hike sulumelu nganime, ngic-ngigac yenge ngic monic hedec-fong nga yowaine yegena mi micaigac, ye bakwesilu Yesudi moledi bauwanale dogbac aicnoibong.

³³ Inguc mibong ngagelu ye ngic-ngigac habu yenge hegilecebalu ngic yogo bame yekilackac lobenginang lelu lome domawec. Domame gbongnginedi hedecina lolu moleine sofockelu beluine oiyawec. ³⁴ Oiyalu honocmengka hilame feme asuine fuluckelu miwec, **"Effata!"** Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne, **"Ga dulungkec!"** ³⁵ Inguc mime ngic hedecine yogowahac dulungkewec. Aime beluine hatacmac hefaliyeme yowa dondonne miwec.

³⁶ Inguc milu Yesudi pasi fikewec, yogolec ngic-ngigac yengi mi mibong sawenale sanangnehachenang milu mimacebawec. Mime yenge pasi fikewec yogolec siduc hatacmac mibong saweyackewec. ³⁷ Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac yengi pasi yogolec bocyachenang weleckelu mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, "Ye wiyac sasawa balu gagac, yogo madicke-benangkegac. Ye ngic-ngigac hedec-fong yengele hedec bame dulungkeme yowa ngagegaing. Ailu yowangineng mikac, yengi yowa kwegaing."

8

Ngic-ngigac 4 taosen nosing gumecebawec

Mat 15:32-39

¹ Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac habutowadi hatacmac Yesula kwesilu kpa-duckeibong. Aime nosing mikac aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, ² **"Ngic-ngigac yago yenge nosingning-neng mikac hadeng habakang biyac naholec gaebongka yengele kwelene sowalegac.** ³ **Gočne yenge mac-himong dalickacni kwesiibong. Aime nosing mikacte salecebabe macnginang hikegacgu yefewa donge lolic ayeleadaickale, migabac."**

⁴ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, "Nongileng himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagabeleng. Ilec nosing wenuwacni baebengka habutowa yago yelebeng nobong gebecebadaicte?"

⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, **"Ngenge bret edomeng balu gagaing?"**

Mime yengi "bret 7" miibong.

⁶ Inguc mibong ngagelu Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu himongka walu ngiyen-tingte edocebawec. Edocebalu bret 7 balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi ngic-ngigac habuwa yelebong.

⁷ Ailu ye misa-sic gogoc kpiscicne gočne balu gaibong, yogo inguchac Wapong kwele-madic micnolu yeleningte edocebawec. ⁸ Edocebame yelebong yenge yogo nobong gebecebame, nosing tofaine ngiyewec, yogo balu kpaduckebong damba 7 aiwec. ⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac 4 taosen ngama ingucne yengi iwa ngiyeibong. Yenge nosing nobong motome salecebame hikeibong. ¹⁰ Hikebong Yesu ye yogowacni mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gombawa felu Damanuta himongka hikeibong.

Aibaba fulune

Mat 16:1-4

¹¹ Farisaio yenge kwesilu Yesuholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Yenge tapiliine lokwesacka lolu pasile maa monic honocmengkacni bame nganin- ingte micnoibong. ¹² Inguc mibong asuinedi ngageme umaleme yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge omale pasile maa nganinogale milu gagaing? Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yago ngengela pasile maaine monic nalic mi fikengeledaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.” ¹³ Inguc milu ngic yogo hegilecebalu gombawa hatacmac felu lifuc nevocina hikeibong.

Wasec sowacne

Mat 16:5-12

¹⁴ Dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine yenge bret ngigecebame moniyang sugu gombawa ngiyeme hikeibong. ¹⁵ Aime Yesudi sawang-yowa milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Herode nga Farisaio yengele yisle* nganimotolu gadabiyeng.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng brennonggeng mikac. Ilec ailu inguc migac.”

¹⁷ Inguc mibong ye kwelenginang biyac ngage-motolu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale bret mi balu kwesigaingte mingagec aigaing? Ngenge kwelengineng fongkeicnele ailu wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ngenge dongenginengti wiyac mi nganicaigaing, me? Ailu hedecnginengti yowa mi ngagecaigaing, me? Na bret 5 bauckelu ngic 5 taosen gumecebabe tofaine ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong damba edomeng wakewec, yogo ngigecebawec, me?”

Uwayeleme yengi “damba 12” miibong.

²⁰ “Aime hatacmac bret 7 bauckelu ngic-ngigac 4 taosen gumecebabe tofaine ngiyeme kpaduckebong damba edomeng wakewec?”

Uwame yengi “damba 7” miibong.

²¹ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yakumac inguchac mi ngage-motogainghac, me? Yis yogo nosingte mi migabac.”

Donge-pisic monic dongeine bamadickewec

²² Aime yenge Besaida himongka hike sulumbong, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic donge-pisic monic Yesula bakwesilu moleinedi bauwanale dogbac aicnoibong. ²³ Inguc aibong ye donge-pisic moleina balu mac-aling fagaing yogo hegilecebalu lobina mengocke hikelu dongeina sofockelu moleinedi feina lolu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga wiyac monic nganigic, me?”

²⁴ Uwacnome ngic donge-pisic ye donge hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yenge ngani-nganingineng yoc ingucne nganicebabe lec-welec aigaing.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yesudi donge feina moleine hatacmac lome madickeme donge hilalu wiyac sasawa madicne nganiwec. ²⁶ Nganime yanguc edolu salewec, “Ga macgonna hikelu mac-alingka yefe mi fedamec.”

Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21

²⁷ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec Filipai himongka Sesarea taon emeina mac-aling falewecka iwa hikeibong. Yefewa hikelu yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic-ngigac yengi nale ma mi- caigaing?”

8:12: Mat 12:39; Luk 11:29 * **8:15:** Yis yogo flawawa sawelu basugulecaigac. Yengele ngage-ngage nga aibaba saweme ngic-ngigac balaibeigaing, Yesudi yogo nganilu nangeng yowa holelu yis miwec. **8:15:** Luk 12:1 **8:17:** Mrk 6:52 **8:18-19:** Mrk 6:41-44

²⁸ Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Gocne yengi Yoane misa-lowac micaigaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya micaigaing. Nga gocne yengibac Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne wackelu micaigaing.”

²⁹ Inguc mibong yanguc uwayelewec, “Aime ngenge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”

Uwayeleme Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ga Mesia.”

³⁰ Inguc mime yedi wac yogo ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte

Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27

³¹ Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Ngicte Madec ye doic homacne ngagedaicte. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, nga depec-baba ngic micne, ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengi ye kweledi wickelu webong homadaicte. Homame hadeng habackang motome, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.” ³² Yowa yogo yegenabenang edocebame, Pitadi Yesu mecina mengocke lelu yekilackac domalu kpatalacnowec.

³³ Kpatalacnome Yesudi hefaliyelu dongeine mic-tengteng yengela hilalu Pita kpatalacnolu yanguc edowec, “Satang, ga lobena wele-hikec. Ga wiyac ngagesigic, yogo Wapongtacni miyac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage aigac.”

Yesu balaibenogale yefe

³⁴ Yesudi habu nga mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu umacte malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic. ³⁵ I yangucte, monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu nga Siduc Madicnele ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine fikecnodaicte.

³⁶ Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanale ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaicte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac! ³⁷ Me monicti gagaine hatacmac bafuwanale wenuc lacnome bafuwacnodaicte? Yefe monic mi fagac. ³⁸ I yangucte, dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge bikicnginengkolec nga selo-boic alingkolec. Aime yengele kwelinacni monicti nale ngageme gameineholec aidaicte. Ailu nale yowale ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa, yela yanguc fikedaicte. Ngicte Madecti Mamacinele tapili nga hibi-angocineholec, ailu Wapong yeicne angelo yengeholec kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa yedi ngic yogolec inguchac ngageme gameineholec aidaicte.”

9

¹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac, Wapongte ngani-damong tapiliineholec fikelu yegengkeme nganidaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Yesule tapili nga wac feicne

Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36

² Aime hadeng 6 motome Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu Yoane mengocebame tiki dalicne monicka felu yengilangkac gaibong. Felu dongenginang

socine hefaliyeme ngani-nganiine monicbenang aiwec. ³ Ngakpiine dalicne yogo angolelu kwalacnebenang angocineholec aiwec. Himongtowawa monicti ngakpi kwalac-kwalac ingucne nalic mi bafuwadaicte. ⁴ Aime iwahac Moses nga Elaiya yeke fikelu Yesuholec yowa mingagec aiboc nganicapabong. ⁵ Inguc aibong Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte fale habackang banang. Gale monic, nga Mosesle monic, ailu Elaiyale monic.” ⁶ Yenge bocyacbenang hangocebawecte, Pitadi moc milu yowa madicne micnonale, ngageme kpungkewec.

⁷ Iwa domabong kaguwa monicti kwesilu somecebame, kaguwa kwelinacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikewec, “Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Ngeenge yelec yowa ngagedaing!” ⁸ Yowa motome yogowahac yenge donge hilalu nganibong, Yesudi sugu yengeholec domame nganiibong. Nga ngic monic mi nganiibong.

⁹ Aime yenge tikiwacni wabong Yesudi mimacebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngeenge wiyac nganigaing, yogolec siduc ngic mi edocebadaing. Gacgu Ngicte Madec homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, dameng yogowabac midaing.”

¹⁰ Inguc edocebame mic-tengteng yenge yowaine balaibelu yengungti-hac yanguc uwanaguibong, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec fungine wenuc?” ¹¹ Yengi yanguc milu uwacnoibong, “Wapongte yefeyowale wewedu ngic yenge wenucte Elaiyadi hatacmac molickelu kwesime Mesia lobeina kwesinale micaigaing?”

¹² Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Elaiyadi hocne kwesilu wiyac sasawa bame madickedaicte. Aime Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngicte Madec ye doic bocyac ngageme misulec aicnodaingte.’ Ilec wenuc ngagesigaing? ¹³ Ailubac yanguc edocngebabe, Elaiya ye biyachac hatacmac kwesiwec,* aime ngic yenge angacngineng balaibelu aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aicnolu gaibong, yogo yele hocne kwelengkeicne fagac.”

Madec monictacni aleng yebiyewec
Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43

¹⁴ Yenge tikiwacni wabong mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengi yengela lelu nganibong, yenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengeholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Fec-wac aiyemewa habu sugucnedi ngagelu lolickelu domaibong. ¹⁵ Domalu yenge Yesu nganilu kwatackelu biyac yela gasacke lelu wenac-madic micnoibong.

¹⁶ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngeenge omale yowangineng fec-wac aigac?”

¹⁷ Inguc mime habu yengelacni ngic monicti yanguc miwec, “Wewedu, aleng monic yowaine mikacti madecne micine badickeme gala balu kwesigabac. ¹⁸ Aime alengti dameng bocyac ye balu wepakckeme himongka wawecaigac. Inguc aicnome ye hige-moleine linggankeme micinacni sofololoc ofelu micine hedickecaigac. Aime mic-tengtengfocgone yengi aleng yebiyeningte edocebabe, yenge ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabiyeing.”

¹⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Dameng yagolec ngicngigac aling yago, ngeenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac ngeengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac. Ngeenge madec yogo bawelening.” ²⁰ Inguc mime

yenge madec yogo balu lebong alengti Yesu nganilu madec yogo wepackeme himongka wawelu hefac-tafalic ailu fawec. Wawelu fame micinacni sofololoc ofewec.

21 Ofeme Yesudi mamacine yanguc uwacnowec, **“Wiyac yago ma damengka fungkecnowec?”**

Inguc mime mamacinedi yanguc miwec, “Yogo gegecne gaweckahac fikecnowec. **22** Fikecnome alengti dameng bocyac madec wehomanale dacka nga misawa wepackeme haucaigac. Aime ga nalic baficnupanogale ngagegick-abac sifu kwelegone sowaleme baficnupanong.”

23 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Yogo nalic aibele migic, me? Monic ye ngagesingkeme, yela wiyac sasawa nalic fikedaicte.”**

24 Inguc mime yogowahac madec mamacinedi aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Na ngagesinggube ngage-ngagesingnedi songtolegacte lagi baficnunong.”

25 Inguc mime habudi Yesula gasackelu hikebong ye nganicebalu aleng wonongkolec kpatalacnolu yanguc micnowec, **“Aleng, ga hedec-fong ailu yowagone mikac. Na edocugabac, ga madec yogo hegilelu ofe hikedamec. Ailu hatacmac hefaliyelu yela mi haudamec.”**

26 Inguc mime alengti dacineholec tapiliwabenang aukwelu edepackeme wafame ofelu hikeme, madec ye homaicne ingucne fawec. Fame ngic yenge yogo nganilu biyac homagac miibong. **27** Inguc mibong Yesudi moleina bame hatacmac fangkewec.

28 Aime Yesu ye macka feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac yeholec ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge wenucte aleng yogo yebiyenangte aibibiyegabeleng?”

29 Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Aleng ingucne mimilocti sugu nalic yebiyedaingte.”**

Yeicne homacte hatacmac miwec

Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45

30-31 Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge mac yogo hegilelu Galili prowins falockelu hikeibong. Aime ye iwa hikelu mic-tengtengfocine weduyelewecte yanguc ngagewec, **“Yawa gagabeleng, yogo ngic-ngigac mi ngagedaing.”** Inguc ngagelu weduyelelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. Lome yengi ye balu wehomadaingte. Wehomabong hadeng habackang motome, homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”** **32** Inguc mime yenge yogo mi ngagemotolu yowa yogolec funginele hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebawec.

Micne gaga

Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48

33 Aime Yesu ye Kapeneam taonka hike sulumelu macka felu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, **“Ngenge yefewa oma wiyacte mingagec aibiyeng?”** **34** Inguc uwayeleme yenge waickelu ngiyebong. I yangucte, yenge yefewa yengelacni madi feicne gagac, yogolec mingagec aibong.

35 Yesu ye ngiyelu mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, **“Monic ye micne ganogale ngagelu, ye agofocine sasawa, yengele lobewa galu yengele mole-bafic aidaic.”**

³⁶ Inguc milu madec hakic monic balu yengele hewacka lolu moleine elecina lolu yanguc edocebawec, ³⁷ “Monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka ye hefolegac, ye na hefolecugac. Nga monic ye na hefolecugac, ye na sugu mi hefolecugac, miyac. Ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac.”

Aka mi holedaing

Luk 9:49-50

³⁸ Aime Yoanedi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ngic monic ye gale wacka aleng yebicebame nganibeleng. Ailu ye nongilengkolec mi gagacte kpatalacnobeleng.”

³⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Monicti nale wacka bole monic pasi damuineholec badaicte, ye nale wac biyac mi suledaicte. Ilec ngenge mi kpatalacnodaing. ⁴⁰ I yangucte, monic ye nongileng ngaba mi aigac, yedi agononggeng aigac. ⁴¹ Foinac, monic ye ngageme ngenge Kristole aling gagaing, yogolec ailu misa ngeleme nodaingte, ye wiyac yogolec fuline badaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Lokwesac haicine monic-monic

Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2

⁴² “Entacka gocne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeec-nolu kiwecka wickebong haudaictewa, ye le umacine efeckedaicte. Aime adu-madec kpisicne monicti na ngagesingnulu game, ngic yogodi adu-madec ingucne aicnome bikic bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ⁴³ Aime molegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Molegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanangka pistic-pisicne mikac, iwa haudameckale, ga mole-sofong galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁴ [‘Dacka haulu umbenggineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’][†]

⁴⁵ Ailu higegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, yogo welockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Higegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanangka haudameckale, hige-sofong galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁶ [‘Dacka haulu umbenggineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’]

⁴⁷ Me dongegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo bamoctolu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu dongegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanangka haudameckale, dongegone moniyang sugu galu Wapongte ngani-damongte kwelina feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁸ ‘Dacka haulu umbenggineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’

(Yes 66:24)

⁴⁹ “Ngic-ngigac kiwec holelu nocaigaing, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac sasawa lokwesacka felu dac ingucne sowacnengineng lobeyackeme noinengineng sugu gadaingte. ⁵⁰ Kiwec yogo wiyac madicne. Aime yogodi angacine miyac aidaictewa, ngenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? Yogo nalic mi aidaicte. Ngenge kiwec angacine ingucne ngage-ngage madicne kwelenginang fame kwele-moniyang ainagudabiyeng.”

9:37: Mat 10:40 **9:40:** Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 **9:41:** Mat 10:42 **9:43:** Mat 5:30 † **9:44:** Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo yakuc mi fagac. Aime esecne hibi yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebon kwelengkebon ofewec, yengelacni gocne 9:44 nga 9:46 iwa mi fagac. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi 9:48 iwa sugu kwelengkewec, 9:44 nga 9:46 yogo miyac mecne. **9:47:** Mat 5:29 **9:50:** Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34

10

*Ngawe-ngigac gocnedi hegilecnagucaigaing
Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18*

¹ Yesu ye himong yogo hegilelu, Yudeya himongka Yodan misa nevocina hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi yela hatacmac hikelu kpatuleibong. Kpatuleibong ye aibabaine balaibelu yowa edocebalu weduyelewec.

² Aime Farisaio gocne yengi ye kwesackenigte ngagelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ngic monic ye ngigacine nalic hegiledaigte, yogolec yefe fagac me miyac?”

³ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Mosesdi yogolec ung-yowa wenuc ngelewec?”

⁴ Mime yengi yanguc miibong,
“Mosesdi yanguc nalic ainangte miwec, ‘Ngic monic ye ngigac hegilenogale milu, ye hibi lacnolu hegileme hikedaic.’ ” *(Yef 24:1-4)*

⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge ngic kwelenging fongkeicne. Ilec ailu Mosesdi ung-yowa yogo kwelengkengelewec.

⁶ Ailu molic-molicka Wapongti ngic nga ngigac silic ganicte, inguc bafuwapawec. *(Fike 1:27; 5:2)*

⁷ ‘Ilec ailu ngic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackelu ⁸ yeholec soc moniyang aidabiyecte. Inguc aigacte yeke hatacmac yaeckang mi aigaic, yeke soc moniyang aigaic.’ *(Fike 2:24)*

⁹ Ilec ailu Wapongti wetacepawec, yogo ngicti mi welockedaic.”

¹⁰ Aime yenge macka hatacmac felu mic-tengtengfocine yengi yogolec uwacnobong, ¹¹ Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic ye ngigacine hegilelu ngigac monic bagac, ye selo-boic aibaba ailu ngigacine esecne kwele-umac lacnogac. ¹² Aime ngigac monicti ngaweine hegilelu ngic monic bagac, ye selo-boic aibaba aigac.”

*Adu-madec mimi-madic milu edocebawec
Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17*

¹³ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesudi adu-madecfocngineng moledi oiyacebanale yela bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi ngelengkelu edocebaibong. ¹⁴ Inguc aibong Yesu ye yogo nganilu kweledac ngageyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining, ngenge aka mi holeyening. Wapongte ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele. ¹⁵ Foinac, adu-madec kpisicne yenge Wapongte ngani-damong hefolecaigaing. Aime monic ye yenge ingucne mi aidaictewa, ye iwa nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

¹⁶ Inguc milu adu-madecfocngineng bacebalu moleinedi feingingang lolu mimi-madic milu edocebawec.

*Moneng ngic monic
Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30*

¹⁷ Yesu ye hikenogale hikeme, ngic monicti yela gasacke hikelu yele haicka ketadi holelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu madicne, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume gaga-sanang badacte?”

¹⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga omale madicne wacnugic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. ¹⁹ Ga ung-yowa biyac ngengeing,

'Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec. Selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec. Hise mi badamec. Micka lolo mi aidamec. Ngic yengele wiyac monic mi ewalicebadamec. Nenggac-mamackecgone yeke alang bayetedamec.' ”
(Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20)

²⁰ Inguc mime yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga migic, yogo sasawa na soc-gbolihac galu balaibelu aiibadi aicaigabachac.”

²¹ Inguc mime Yesudi yela donge hilalu kweledi yele angac ngagelu yanguc edowec, “Ga wiyac moniyangte sugu aibibiyegic. Ga hikelu woc-wiyacgone sasawa fagac, yogo salelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyengka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeledaicte. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec!”

²² Inguc mime ngic ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, ngagelu kweleine umaleme hikewec.

²³ Hikeme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac moneng nga woc-wiyacnginengkolec yenge Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaingte, yogo boleine sugucnehac.”

²⁴ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kwatackeibong.* Aime hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Madecfocne ngagegaing, monic ye Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaicte, yogo boleine sugucnehac. ²⁵ Kameldi bungic yefina fedaicte, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaicte, yogodibac boletowaine sugucnehac.”

²⁶ Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu medecebame yanguc miibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yengileng aibabanginengte ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegiledaingte. Nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidaicte. Ailu wiyac monicte ngageme mi kpungkedaicte.”

²⁸ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng.”

²⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, na noine edocngebagabac. Monic ye macine, me hae-gbaine nga yeme-kwaine, me nenggac-mamacine, me adu-madecfocine, me mac boleine, yogo nale nga Siduc Madicnele ailu hegilewec, ³⁰ ye ameinele mi kpungkegac. Ailu ye wiyac hegilewec, yogolec ameine 100 hatacmac badaicte. Ngic-ngigac yenge dameng yagowahac ameine yogo mac nga hae-gba ailu yeme-kwa, ailu nenggac-nasi, nga adu-madecfocine ailu mac boleine lacnodaingte. Aime Yesu balaibecaigacte ngaba aicnolu weyebic aicnoebongka wiyac balu gadaicte. Aime lobewa himong silicine monicte kwesidaicte, iwa Sugucnedi gaga-sanang inguchac lacnodaicte. ³¹ Aime ngic molic-molic gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi lobeine aidaingte. Nga lobeine gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi molic-molic aidaingte.”

Homanale mime alecine habackang aiwec

Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34

³² Aime yenge Yerusalem yefewa hikelu Yesu ye molickeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge ye balaibelu hikeibong. Hikelu Yerusalem iwa Yesu badaingkale kwatackeibong. Aime gocne ye balaibeibong, yenge

* **10:24:** Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yanguc ngageibong, Wapongti ngic nganime madickewec, ye woc-wiyacine lacnowec. Ilec ngic woc-wiyacineholec aigac, ye Wapongte haicka ngic madicne aigac, yenge inguc ngageibong. **10:31:** Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30

hangocebawec. Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengilangkac mengoceba-lelu wiyac fikecnodaicte, yogolec yowa yanguc edocebawec, ³³ “Ngagegaign, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa ngic yengi Ngicte Madec balu depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele molewa lobong, yengi ye homanale mimoctodaingte. Mimoctobong ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte. ³⁴ Lobong, yengi yowa kwekwe aicnolu sofockelu muc-hududi welu wehomadaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aimebac ye hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

Honocmngte ngiye-ngiye

Mat 20:20-28

³⁵ Aime Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga Yoane, yeki Yesula lelu yanguc miiboc, “Wewedu, noke wiyac monicte uwagabelec yogo ainotecte ngagegabelec.”

³⁶ Inguc miiboc uwayetewec, “**Na oma wiyac aingetebele ngagegabiyeec?**”

³⁷ Uwayeteme yanguc miiboc, “Gacgu wac feicnegona ngiyeengka nokelacni moniciti folegonapec nga moniciti kanagonapec ngiyedabelecte, yogolec mipangkenotec.”

³⁸ Inguc miiboc, Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke wiyac uwagabiyeec, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogabiyeec. Na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, ngeke yogo inguchac momoc nonicte migabiyeec, me? Ailu doicka locnudaingte, yogowa ngekeholec momochac iwa locnubadabiyengte, me?**”

³⁹ Inguc mime yeki yanguc miiboc, “Oc, nalic aidabelecte.”

Inguc miiboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Na kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, yogo ngeke inguchac nodabiyecte. Nga doicka locnudaingte, yogowa inguchac ngekeholec momochac locnubadabiyengte.** ⁴⁰ Aimebac madi folena me kanana ngiyedaicte, yogolec noinebac nani nalic mi mimoctodacte. Mac ngiye-ngiye yogo ngic weni yogo yekele bamockeicne fagac, yeki sugu iwa ngiyedabiyecte.”

⁴¹ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 10 yengi yogo ngagelu, Yoane nga Yakobos yekele kwele-dac ngageyeteibong. ⁴² Inguc ngagebong Yesudi wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, “**Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengele micnefocngineng wacebaicne gagaing, yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong wawaine aicaigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigacfocongine yenge yowangineng balaibecaigaing, ngenge yogo ngagegaign.** ⁴³ Aime ngengela aibaba ingucne mi fikedaic, miyac. Ngengelacni moniciti feicne ganogale ngagelu, ye ngengele hewacka mole-baficngineng gadaic. ⁴⁴ Ailu ngengele hewackacni moniciti molic-molic ainogale aicnome, ye sasawa yengele kwelec kwekwe gadaic. ⁴⁵ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yengi Ngicte Madec bafickeningte mi wawec, miyac. Yebac yenge baficebalu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele ailu gagine hegilelu fuli bacebanale wawec.”

Batimeus

Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43

⁴⁶ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yeriko taonka hike sulumeibong. Iwa hikebong ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge momoc hatacmac Yeriko taon hegilelu hikeibong. Hikebong ngic donge-pisic monic wacine Batimeus, yogolec fungine Timeusle madec, ye yefe mecina ngiyelu woc-wiyacte

milocebalu gawec. ⁴⁷ Milocebalu game yengi yowa yanguc miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi kwesilu hikegac.”

Ye yogo ngagelu sanangnehac aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Yesu, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁸ Ye sanangnehac inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac bocyac yengi ye waickelu ngiyenale kpatalacnoibong. Aime ye sanangnehac hatacmac wackewec, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁹ Wackeme Yesu ye domalu yanguc miwec, **“Ngenge ye wackebong nala welena.”**

Inguc mime ngic yengi ngic donge-pisic wackelu miibong, “Ye wacugac, ga kwelegone madickeme fangkelu lenong.” ⁵⁰ Inguc miibong ngic ye ngakpi daleine wickeme ngiyeme biyac fangkelu Yesula lewec.

⁵¹ Leme Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, **“Na oma wiyac aigelebele ngagegic?”** Inguc mime ngic donge-pisicti yanguc miwec, “Wewedu, dongene hilanogale ngagegac.”

⁵² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamacigugacte nalic hikenong!”** Inguc mime ye yogowahac dongeine hilalu Yesu balaibelu yengeholec yefe hikeibong.

11

Donggi feina ngiyewec

Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoa 12:12-19

¹ Aime yenge hikegacgu Yerusalem taon bangkalelu Oliwa kupicka Betfage nga Betani mac-himong ngiyeibocka iwa hikelu sulumeibong. Hike sulumelu Yesudi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang salecepalu ² yanguc miwec, **“Ngeke dondone hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa felu donggi madecine monic ngicti feina mi ngiyeicne. Donggi yogo witickebong domagac, ngeke yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu balu kwesinic. ³ Lukeboc entacka monicti yanguc uwangetedaicte, ‘Ngeke wenuc ainicte aigaic?’ Inguc uwame yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac. Bole motome yenge donggi yogo biyac balu kwesidaingte.’”**

⁴ Inguc mime yeke hikelu donggi madecine yefewa mac nuina muicti witickeicne domawec, yogo nganilu lukeiboc. ⁵ Lukeboc ngic gocne iwa domai-bong, yengi nganicepalu yanguc miibong, “Ngeke donggi madecine wenuc ainicte lukegaic?” ⁶ Inguc miibong yeke Yesudi yowa edocepawec, yogo edocebaboc, yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yeke hegilecepabong hikeiboc. ⁷ Hikelu donggi Yesula balelu ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi madecinele feiwa lumackeboc Yesu ye yogolec feina ngiyewec. ⁸ Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong. Nga gocnedi bole mecinacni yoc mangngine welockelu yefewa lumackeibong.

⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac molickelu hikeibong nga lobeina balaibeibong, yengi aukwelu yanguc miibong,

“Asec, ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madecineholec. *(Mige 118:26)*

¹⁰ Ngambongngeng Dawidile ngani-damong welegac, yogo mimi-madecineholec. Sawawa wilini wacine feicne mitengkegaing, asec.”

¹¹ Yesu ye Yerusalem inguc felu, Wapongte Ibu-macka fewec. Felu ngani-ngagec aiyackeme motome mac aweleme, mic-tengtengfocine 12 bacebame Betani macka hikeibong.

*Fik yoc saweckewec**Mat 21:18-19*

¹² Mac saeme yenge Betani mac hegile walu Yesu nosingte homawec. ¹³ Homalu dalicka hilalu fik yoc monic hekengngine sabaineholec nganiwec. Nganilu ngageme noineholec ingucne aime yoc fungina hikelu hekengngine sugu nganiwec. Fik noinele dameng mi aiwecte inguc aiwec. ¹⁴ Aime ye noine basackelu yoc yanguc edowec, **“Monicti gale noinegone hatacmac mi nodaic.”** Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo ngageibong.

*Woc-wiyac salelu gabong yebicebawec**Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoa 2:13-22*

¹⁵ Yesu ye Yerusalem hike sulumelu Wapongte Ibu-macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu ngic wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yogowacni yebicebawec. Ye ngic monengngine lanac-ganac aibong, yengele tebo bafaliyewec. Ailu tudiling nango saleibong, yengele mac ngiye-ngiye bafaliyewec. ¹⁶ Ailu Wapongte Ibu-mac kwelina wiyac ingucne mi bafeningte kpatalayewec. ¹⁷ Kpatalayelelu weduyelelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**
‘Nale Ibu-mac yogo himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele mim-ilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’ (Yes 56:7)

Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,

‘Hise-baba ngic yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’

(Yer 7:11)

¹⁸ Inguc mime habu sasawadi yele weweduinele ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ilec ailu depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi yele hangocebawec. Aime yele yowa yogo ngagelu ye wehomanogale yefe basackeibong. ¹⁹ Aime mac aweleme Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge taon hegilelu hikeibong.

*Fik yoc yowa edowec**Mat 21:20-22*

²⁰ Mac saeme yenge yefewa hikelu nganibong, fik yoc hekengngine nga godocine yogo ululuwelu domawec. ²¹ Domame Pita ye yogo nganilu ngagesilu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu ga nganic, ga fik yoc saweckemec, yogo biyac homanogale ululuwelu domagac.”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Nenge Wapong ngagesingkedaing.** ²³ Foinac, monic ye kweleina ngageboc mikac galu wiyac monicte me monicte milu yogolec noine fikenale ngagesingkedaictewa, ye kupic edi fangkelu kiwecka haunale mime yogo fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁴ Na ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, nenge wiyac yogolec me yogolec ngagesilu badabelengte, inguc ngagelu ngagesingkelu milockebong, wiyac yogo fikengeledaicte.

²⁵ **“Aime nenge domalu milockecaigaing, dameng iwa monicte ngaba me wiyac ingucne balu gagaingka bikicine yogo hegiledaing. Inguc aibong honocmeng Mamacnginengti nengele bikic inguchac hegiledaicte. ²⁶ [Nga nenge ngic yengele bikic mi hegiledaingtewabac, honocmeng Mamacnginengti nengele bikic inguchac mi hegiledaicte.]”***

11:13: Luk 13:6 **11:17:** Yes 56:7; Yer 7:11 **11:18:** Mrk 14:1 **11:23:** Mat 17:20 **11:24:**

Mat 7:7 **11:25:** Mat 6:14-15 * **11:26:** Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 11:26 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

*Wapongti Yesu bole-yowa micnowec**Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8*

²⁷ Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hefaliyelu Yerusalem feibong. Felu Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-mac kwelina lolickeemewa, depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yenge yela kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, ²⁸ “Ga oma bole-yowa tapiliineholec yago bagamec? Ailu madi bole yogo banogale bole-yowa tapiliineholec gelewec?”

²⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yowa monic uwangelebe ameine edocnubong, na inguchac bole-yowa tapiliineholecte fungine yogo edocngebadacte.** ³⁰ Yoanedi misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni, ngenge yogo edocnubong ngegebe.”

³¹ Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Inguc ngagelubac ngenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ³² Me ‘ngickacni’ midabelengtewabac wenuc aidabelengte?” I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Yoane ye Wapongte siducmimi ngic noine, inguc ngagegaing. Aime ngic micne yenge ngic-ngigac habu yengele ailu hangocebawec.

³³ Ilec yengi bafaliyelu Yesu yanguc edoibong, “Yogo mi ngegegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngebadacte.**”

12*Waing bolele damong**Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19*

¹ Yesudi hatacmac nangeng yowa holelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic monicti waing bole gbolicne monic duwelu oda hefewec. Hefelu waing hesoc-hesocte long faliwec. Falilu damong yengele donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic bawec. Inguc bame motome waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu, yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac himong dalicka hikewec.** ² Hikelu gaemewa waing noine babale damong aiwec. Aime noine nebocine banogale kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme bole-damong yengela hikewec. ³ Hikeme bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo nganilu balu dobo welu mochenang salebong hikewec. ⁴ Hikeme bole fileinedi kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hatacmac yengela saleme hikeme, yengi ye hodocina welu misofoc aicnoibong.

⁵ “Inguc aicnobong, bole fileine ye sanangkelu hatacmac kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme yengela hikeme, ye wehomabong. Wehomabong, bole fileine ye kwelec kwekwe ngic bocyac salecebame hikeibong. Hikebong bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe gocne dobo wecebaibong, nga gocnebac wehomacebaibong.

⁶ “Motome, bole fileine ye macedine moniyang gawecte, kweleinedi yele angac ngagewec, ye yanguc ngagelu salewec, ‘Yenge macednebenangbac alang bacnodaingte.’

⁷ “Inguc ngagelu saleme bole-damong yengi macedine nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago bame yeicne bingec aidaicte. Ilec ngenge kwesibong wehomabong, yele himong nga mole-damoc yago

nongileng aidaic.’ ⁸ Yenge inguc milu bole fileinele madebenang yogo balu wehomalu, kponggbongine yogo waing bole lobina wickebong haulu fawec.

⁹ “Aime bole fileine ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye kwesilu waing bolele damong yogo wehomacebadaicte. Ailu waing boleine yogo bole-damong aling gocne yengele molewa lodaicte.

¹⁰ “Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing sanangne ailu domadaicte. ¹¹ Aime pasi yogo Sugucne yeuctihac bame ngicti ngani-angac aigabeleng.’ (Mige 118:22-23)

Ngege yowa yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?”

¹² Aime Yesu ye micne yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa yogo holelu miwec, yenge yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. Ailu yenge ye banogale yefe basackeibong. I yangucte, yenge ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebawecte ailu hegilelu hikeibong.

Takesle yowa

Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26

¹³ Ngic micne yengi Yesu kwesackebong yowa lilome balu yowawa lonogale ngagelu yanguc aibong. Yenge Farisaio nga Herodele aling kacni ngic gocne salecebabong yela hikeibong. ¹⁴ Hikelu yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga yowa noine milu ngic feicne me waicne yengele mi ngagesicaigic. Ga ngic-ngigac aling wiyac sockahac aiyelecaigic, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime ga Wapongte yefe noina ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu gagic. Inguc aime nongileng ngictau Sisa takes lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac? Nongileng ngictau Sisa takes nalic lacnodabelengte, me miyac?”

¹⁵ Ngic mibong Yesudi kwesac-aibabangineng ngage-motolu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege omale lokwesacka locnugabiyeng? Ngege moneng monic bafuwalu edalicnubong nganibe.” ¹⁶ Inguc mime yenge moneng monic lacnobong ye yogo nganilu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Iluc nga hibi yago male?”**

Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

¹⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ilec ngege Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!**” Inguc edocebame ngagelu kwatackeibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40

¹⁸ Sadyusi aling yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fagac, inguc micaigaing. Aime yengelacni ngic gocne yengi Yesula kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, ¹⁹ “Wewedu, Mosesdi yefe-yowa monic yanguc kwelengkenolewec. Ngic monic ye ngigac balu gboli monic mi kwefickelu moc gagcu homadaictewa, ngigac ye gaemewa gbainedi haeinele hosec yogo balu gboli kwefickeme haeinele wac bafangkedaic.”

²⁰ “Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 yenge gaibong. Aime haengineng molicmolicti ngigac monic balu gboli mikac moc gagcu homawec. ²¹ Homame gbainedi ngigac yogohac balu ye inguchac gboli mikac gagcu homawec. Homame gbaine monicti aibaba yogohac aiwec. ²² Aime ngic hae-gba 7 yenge ngigac yogohac balu gbolifocngineng mikac gagcu homayackeibong. Homayackebong lobebac hosecngineng ye galu homawec. ²³ Homame

ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaiacte?"

²⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Nenge yowa Wapongte hibiwa fagac, nga Wapongte tapili, yogo mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu yowa mibong lilogac. ²⁵ Gacgu homaibong yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti 'Na adune ngic lacnodacte,' yogo nalic mi midaiacte. Honocmengte angelo yenge ngawe-ngigac mi banagucaigaing, yenge ingucnehac ngawe-ngigac mi banagudaingte. ²⁶ Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke migabac, nenge yowa yogo Mosesle hibiwa wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Mosesdi yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme nganilu iwa leme Wapongti yanguc edowec, 'Na Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong gagabachac.' (Wah 3:6)

²⁷ Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong.* Nenge yefe bocyacbenang lilolu gagaing."

Ung-yowa feicne

Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28

²⁸ Aime Yesu yowa milu uwacnobong yedi ameine madicne bafaliyeyelewec. Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengelacni monicti yogo nganilu Yesula welelu yanguc uwacnowec, "Ung-yowa weni yogodi molic-molicine aigac?"

²⁹ Inguc uwacnome Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Ung-yowale molic-molic yogo yanguc fagac,

'Israel ngic-ngigac, nenge ngagening, Sugucne Wapongnonggeng ye moniyangti sugu Sugucne gagac. ³⁰ Aime ga kwelegone, nga ilucgone, ailu ngage-ngagegone, nga tapiligone sasawa, yogo bucbuchac Sugucne Waponggonele kwelegonedi angac ngagecnolu gadamec.' (Yef 6:4-5)

³¹ Ailu monic yanguc,

'Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.' (Dep 19:18)

Ung-yowa monicti yogo yeke mi ewalicepagac."

³² Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Wewedu, ga noinebenang migic. Wapong ye moniyang sugu, monicti ye ingucne mi gagac. ³³ Aime kwelegone sasawa, nga ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac, ailu tapiligone sasawa yele kwelegonedi angac ngagecnodamec. Ailu geicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gaholec emegona gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec. Wiyac yogodi hocne Wapongte hasoc hole-hole, nga depec haicine monicmonic yogo ewaligac."

³⁴ Ngic yogo ye madicnebenang bafaliyeme, Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edowec, "Ga Wapongte ngani-damong yogo emeina gagamec." Inguc mime yenge Yesu hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebame hegileibong.

Yesudi Mesiale uwayelewec

Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44

* **12:27:** Abraham, Aisak, nga Yakobo homabong dameng dalicne leemewa Moses fikewec. Ilec ailu Yesule yowa yago yegen a edalicnubagac, Mosesle damengka ngic yenge biyac gboliyelu gagaing.

12:28: Luk 10:25-28

12:32: Yes 45:21

12:33: Yef 4:35; 1Sm 15:22; Hos 6:6

³⁵ Yesudi Wapongte Ibu-macka yowa weduyelelu yanguc uwayelewec, “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge Mesia ye Dawidile fikesaweck-acni inguc omale micaigaing? ³⁶ Dawidi ye Tili Asudi baefeckeme yeuctihac yanguc miwec,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne[†] yanguc edowec, “Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ngabafogone yenge higegone bageina locebadaacte.”’ (*Mige 110:1*)

³⁷ Dawidi yeuctihac Mesia ‘Nale Sugucne’ wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne.”

Inguc mime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge yowaine ngage-angac aibong.

Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Luk 11:37-54; 20:45-47

³⁸ Inguc aibong Yesu ye taockelu yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Ngenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele ngani-motolu gad-abiyeng. Yenge angacnginengte ngakpi dalicne holelu gabong, ngic-ngigac yengi wenac-madic edoceaningte, sobeng sugucna hike-kwesic aicaigaing.

³⁹ Ailu kpakpaduc macka nga noba-nosing nonole damengka molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale angacebacaigac. ⁴⁰ Ailu yenge ngigac-hosec yengele mac ewalicebacaigaing. Ailu ngage-madicebaningte mimiloc dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Yenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac badaingte.”

Ngigac-hosecte ibu

Luk 21:1-4

⁴¹ Aime Yesu ye Ibu-macte ibu katapa nebocina ngiyelu nganime, ngic-ngigac bocyacti moneng iwa lobong haume, ngic-ngigac bocyacti moneng woc-wiyackolec kwesilu moneng bocyac lobong hauwec. ⁴² Haume ngigac-hosec monic waweweine ye inguchac kwesilu moneng hakic kpisicne sasacnehac yaeckang lome hauwec.

⁴³ Lome Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngigac-hosec waweweine yagodi moneng logac, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ibu logabiyeng, yenge ewalicebagac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ⁴⁴ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge woc-wiyactowangineng wakelu fagac, yogowacni ibungineng logabiyeng. Nga ngigac yebac wiyac facnogac, yogo hocne sasawa loyackelu mochenang gagac.”

13

Wapongte Ibu-mac sowaledaacte

Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6

¹ Aime Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-mackacni walu leemewa, mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni monicti yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, Ibu-macte posa madicne madicne nga macine madicne madicne falegac, yogo nganic.”

² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Mac sugucne sugucne ngiyegaing yogo nganicebagic, yogo gacgu dameng monic kwesidaacte, yogowa ngic yengi yogo sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaacte. Hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaacte.”

[†] **12:36:** Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Mareko iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. **12:43:** 2Kor 8:12

13:2: Luk 19:44

*Umac haicine monic-monic**Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19*

³ Yesu ye Oliwa kupicka ngiyelu dongeine Wapongte Ibu-macka ngranilu ngiyewec. Ngiyeme Pita nga Yoane nga Endru, yengi sugu yeholec galu yanguc uwacnoibong, ⁴ “Ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte? Ailu dameng iwa maaine wenuc fikemebac, yowa sasawa yogolec noine yegengkedaicte? Ilec edocnubanong.”

⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Monicti kwesacnge-badaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.** ⁶ I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu yanguc midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac bocyac kwele basifuc ayeledaingte.

⁷ “Hudu sugucnele siducti himong bangkacka, nga himong dalickacni kwesime ngenge yogo ngagelu mi kwatackedaing. Foinac, aibaba ingucne fikedaicte. Aime dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi kwesidaicte. ⁸ Himong gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. Aime memeya yenge himongne himongne badaingte. Ailu nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Aime aibaba ingucne, yogo wiyac gbolicne fikenogale aiyemewa, ngigac molickelu gado hicaigac, ingucnehac aidaicte. ⁹ Ilec ngenge ngengungtihac damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Ngic yengi yowawa locngebadaingte. Ailu kpkapaduc macka muc-hududi wecngebadaingte. Ailu yenge nale ailu ngictau nga gawana yengela yowawa locngebabong, ngenge iwa domalu nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkelu hikedaicte.

¹⁰ “Molickelu ngenge Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelebong himongne himongne sasawa hikeme ngic-ngigac ngageyackedaingte. ¹¹ Aime ngenge bacngebalu ngic gocne yengele molewa locngebabong yowawa domadaingte, ngenge dameng iwa, ‘Yowa wenuc minoga?’ milu ngageboc monic mi aidabiyeng. Tili Asudi dameng yogowahac yowa micnginang lodaicte yogo midaing. Ngenge dameng iwa ngengung-yowa mi midaingte, miyac. Yogo Tili Asulacni midaingte. ¹² Aime haedi gbaine ngic micne yengele molewa lome yengi homacka lodaingte. Aime mamac monicti madecinele ingucnehac aidaicte. Aime adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamacfocngineng yowa kwekwe ayelelu ngic gocne yengele molewa locebabong homacka locebadaingte. ¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge kweledi wicngebadaingte. Aime monic ye sanangnehac gacgume damengine motodaicte, ye wasecne aidaicte.”

*Wiyac sowacnebenang**Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24*

¹⁴ Aime monic ye yowa yago wafedaicte, ye yogo ngage-motodaic. “Wiyac monic sowacnebenang memengue aigac, yogodi ngiyelu wiyac gbagbacne* basowaleme wonongkolec ailu mac-bala ingucne aidaicte. Wiyac sowacne yogodi Ibu-mac kweline gbagbacne iwa domalu Ibu-mac basowaleme ngenge nganidaingte. Aibaba yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gagaing, ngenge hangoc hikelu tikiwa fedaing. ¹⁵ Aime monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu wiyac monic banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁶ Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye ngakpi dalicne banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic.

13:9: Mat 10:17-20 **13:11:** Luk 12:11-12 **13:12:** Mat 10:21 **13:13:** Mat 10:22; Yoa 15:21

* **13:14:** Yogo mac gbagbacne. (Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11-13) **13:15:** Luk 17:31

Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁷ Ailu dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing, nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Dameng iwa doic sugucnehac silicine monichenang fikedaicte. Wapongti molickelu himong sasawa bafuwawec, yogowacnihac ofecgu yakumac gagabeleng, dameng yogolec kwelina doic sugucnehac ingucne monic mi fikewec. Ailu lobewa hatacmac nalic mi fikedaicte. Ilec ailu nenge wiyac yogo tilo-gbelong damengka mi fikenale milockedaing. ²⁰ Sugucnedi dameng yogo mi bangkalenale mideckabac, monicti wasecne nalic mi aidec. Ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, yengele ailu dameng yogo biyac welockeme bangkalelu fagac.

Mesia kwesacine

²¹ “Dameng iwa yowa yanguc fikedaicte, ‘Nganining, Mesia yawa fikegac,’ me, ‘Ye ediwa fikegac.’ Ngic-ngigac inguc mibong nenge mi nga-gesingkedaing. ²² I yangucte, ngic fikelu kwesac ailu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Yenge nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yenge fikelu ngic-ngigac kwele basifuc aiyeledaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesacebalu pasile maa nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine badaingte. Ailu yenge yefe monic bafuwadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne inguchac kwesacka bacebadaingte, aime yefe ingucne monic mi fagac. ²³ Aibaba sasawa yogo mi fikeemewa yogo biyac edocngebagabac. Nenge yogo ngagelu ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.

Ngicte Madec yegengkedaicte

Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28

²⁴ “Aime doic yogo motodaicte, dameng iwa ‘Wenac-dongeine kundung kweme, tamacne angocine mi angoledaicte. ²⁵ Aime asocmeng yenge sawawacni motolu wabong sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte.’ (Yes 13:10; 34:4)

²⁶ Dameng iwa yenge Ngicte Madec nganibong ye tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholecti kaguwa kwelina kwesidaicte. ²⁷ Kwesilu angelofocine salecebame himong nga honocmeng mecine neboc nga neboc motogac, iwa hikelu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac bawosaecebawec, yenge kpaducebadaingte.

Fik yoc nganilu ngage-ngage banoga

Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33

²⁸ “Fik yocte fungine nganilu nenge yogo ngage-motodaing. Mangngina gidecine ofeme hekengngine fosome ngic nenge yanguc ngagecaigaing, wenac dameng aigac. ²⁹ Aime nenge wiyac migabac, yogo fikeme nganilu inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Ngicte Madec damengngine biyac bangkale kwesilu nu lobina domagac. ³⁰ Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, nenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³¹ Foinac, himong nga sawa yeke gacgu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaicte.

Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

Mat 24:36-44

³² “Aime aibaba yogo ma damengka ailu hadeng edomengka fikedaicte, yogo monicti nalic mi ngagedaicte. Honocmengte angelo yenge yogo mi ngagedaingte. Ailu Madec ye inguchac mi ngagedaicte. Mamacti sugu dameng yogo ngagegac. ³³ Nenge dameng mi ngagegaintge damong balu deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.

³⁴ “Yogowa aibaba ingucne fikedaicte, ngic monic ye macine hegilelu himong monicka hikenale ngagewec. Inguc ailu ye kwelec kwekwefocine macka wiyac damongkeningte bole-yowa heuckelu edocebawec. Ailu nu damong ye nuwa donge hilalu deboc-gboli domanale edowec. ³⁵ Mac fileine ye deboleme me deboc hewacina, me mac sae-saele, me ubiyacte hefaliyelu kwesidaicte, yogo ngenge mi ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ngenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng. ³⁶ Ngenge gung faebongka kwesilu nganicngებაბაიკალე, ³⁷ yowa yago ngenge nga ngic-ngigac sasawa edocngებაბაიკალე. Ngenge yogo ngagelu deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.”

14

Yesu wenogale yowa hefeibong
Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoa 11:45-53

¹ Ewalicebaicnele hombang, aime bret yis mikac nocaigaing, yogolec hombangte hadeng yaeckang fawec. Faemewa depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge Yesu sangke-sangke balu webong homanale yefe basackeibong. ² Basackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba nga hendolong sugucne aidaing kale ailu, ye hombang damengka mi badabeleng.”

Sanda hoineholecti sotiyeme Yesu hodocina wawec
Mat 26:6-13; Yoa 12:1-8

³ Aime Yesu ye Betani macka gawec, iwa ngic monic esecne waic-sanangkolec, wacine Saimon, yele macka nosing nolu ngiyewec. Nolu ngiyeme, ngigac monicti alabastros kilung* monic sanda hoine madicne-holec yogo bawelewec. Daling wacine narda yogolec misainedi baicne, ailu fuline feicnebenang. Ngigac ye yogo hocne kilungkolec bawelelu kilung ubeine balockelu Yesu hodocina sotiyewec. ⁴ Sotiyeme ngic gocne iwa ngiyebong, yengi yogo nganilu miwa-heduc ailu yanguc minaguibong, “Ye omale wiyac fuline feicne inguc kwondongkegac? ⁵ Sanda hoine madicne ingucnedi hifa moniyangte bole-fuli,† yogodi salelu moneng sugucnehac balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.” Inguc milu ngigac yowa dacineholec aicnoibong.

⁶ Inguc aibong Yesudi yowangineng ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale ngigac ye inguc milu kwele-umac bafuwagaing? Ngenge aibaba yogo hegiling. Ye aibaba madicnebenang ainelegac. ⁷ Ngic waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gabong, ngengi yenge baficebanogale aingeleme nalic baficebalu gadaing. Nga nanibac ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte. ⁸ Ngigac yagodi socne sanda hoineholecti sotingkeneleme, kponggbongne longkedaingte. Ilec ailu ye molickelu baefecnugac. Ye bole banale ngagewec, yogo bagac. ⁹ Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge Siduc Madicne himongsoc ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeledaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yagodi aibaba aigac, yogolec siduc inguchac milu ngagebong fadaicte, yogo noine edocngებაბაიკალე.”

Yesu mudockenogale ngagewec
Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁰ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Yudas Iskariot, yedi Yesu baningte milu depec-baba ngic micne yengela hikewec. ¹¹ Hikeme

13:35: Luk 12:38 * **14:3:** Alabastros kilung yogo posadi baicne, ailu ubeine dalicne nga tapaine mikac. **14:3:** Luk 7:37-38 † **14:5:** Ye 300 denarius miwec. **14:7:** Yef 15:11 **14:8:** Yoa 19:40

yenge beliyelu moneng lacnoningte mipangkeibong. Inguc mibong Yudas ye dameng madicne monicka Yesu mudockelu balu yengele molewa lonale, yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Ewalicebaicnele nosing

Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Yoa 13:21-30

¹² Bret yis mikacte hombang iwa molickelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine welu lobecaigaing. Dameng iwa Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge mac wenuwa hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine bamockelu lobelu nonangte ngagegic?”

¹³ Inguc uwacnobong yedi mic-tengteng yeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, “Ngeke taonka felu ngic monic misa-hebecine tengkelu weledaicte. Weleme yeholec luwelu ye balabedabiyec. ¹⁴ Balaihe hikelu ye mac fedaicte, ngeke mac yogowa fedabiyec. Felu mac fileine yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Wewedudi yanguc uwagelegac, “Mac kweline monic wenuwa mimocto-engka na mic-tengtengfocne yengeholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine nodabelengte?”’ ¹⁵ Inguc miboc yedi mac sawawa kweline sugucne monic, iwa wiyac biyac bamockeicne fayackegac, yogo edalicngepame ngeke iwa wiyac sasawa yogo bamockedabiyec.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yeke mac hegilelu taonka feiboc. Felu Yesudi edocepawec, silic yogohac bafuwayackelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc.

¹⁷ Aime mac deboleme, Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine ¹² yengeholec hikeibong. ¹⁸ Hike sulumelu nosing nongiyelu Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngengelacni monicti na ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte, ye hocne naholec nosing nogac, yogo noine edocngebabac.”

¹⁹ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge ngagebong umaleme, filesoc filesoc yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga yogo nale migic, me?”

²⁰ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Yogo mic-tengtengfocne ¹² nngengelacni monicti, ailu ye naholec pelewa bret kpomuluckelu ngiyegac. ²¹ Ngicte Madec ye hegilecngelalu hikedaicte, yogo nale ngagelu biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac. Ngic ye Ngicte Madec mudockeme badaingte, ye ameine baducnodaicte. Mee, ye medeckedaic. Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelinacni mi fikedec, yogodibac madicne aidec.”

Tiwa noibong

Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²² Aime nolu ngiyeebongka, Yesudi bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc milu yelewec, “Ngeenge yago balu noning, yogo soc-biucne.” ²³ Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu yeleme yenge sasawadi noibong. ²⁴ Nobong yanguc edocebawec, “Nale sac yogodi dodofic gbolicne, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac baficebanale ailu sotingkeicne. ²⁵ Foinac, na waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Wapongte ngani-damongte kwelina waing gbolicne nodacte, yogo noine edocngebabac.” ²⁶ Aime yenge Wapongte gee holeibong. Holelu taon hegilelu Oliwa kupicka feibong.

Pitadi Yesu bisockedaicte

Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoa 13:36-38

²⁷ Felu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge sasawadi nale ngage-sowac ailu hegilecnudaingte, yogolec yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

'Na lama-damong webe, lama yenge sasawadi singsalolong kwedaingte.'
(Sek 13:7)

²⁸ Aime na homackacni gboliye fangkelubac molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikedacte."

²⁹ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, "Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngage-sowac ailu hegilegudaingtewa, nanibac yogo nalic mi aidacte."

³⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, "Foinac, yakumac debocka kokolec ngicne hiyame alocine yaeckang mi aiyemewa, gagi na biyac bisocnung dameng habackang aidaicte, yogo noine edocgugabac."

³¹ Inguc mime Pita ye sanangnehac yanguc miwec, "Na gaholec homadactewa, ga nalic mi bisocgudacte." Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge sasawadi inguchac miibong.

Getsemane bolewa

Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46

³² Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge bole himong monic wacine Getsemane, iwa hikeibong. Hike sulumelu, yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, "Ngenge yawa ngiyebongka na milockedacte." ³³ Inguc milu ye Pita nga Yoane ailu Yakobos yenge sugu bacebame leibong. Lelu kweleine umalebenangkeme kwele-sowac ngagelu ³⁴ yanguc edocebawec, "Kwele-ilucnedi umale-benangkeme homanogale ainelegac. Ilec ailu ngenge yagowa deboc-gboli galu nganidaing." ³⁵ Inguc milu lelu himongka wafalu yanguc milockewec, "Ga ngageng nalic aigacka dameng yogodi ewalic-nudaic." ³⁶ Inguc milockelu yanguc miwec, "O Mamac, Mamacne, wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidamecte. Ga doicte kap yago baickenong. Ailu nale angacti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic."

³⁷ Inguc milockeme motome, hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge gung faibong. Fabong Pita yeuckelu yanguc edowec, "Saimon, ga gung falu gagic. Ga nalic deboc-gboli kpisicnema ngiyedengka, me? ³⁸ Ailu lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, ngenge deboc-gboli galu milockening. Asunginengti efeckegac. Nga socnginengtibac umalegac."

³⁹ Ye inguc milu hatacmac lelu mimiloc yogohac milockewec. ⁴⁰ Milockelu wele nganicebame yenge hatacmac gung faibong. I yangucte, yenge dongenginengti gungte aime gung faibong. Aime ye yowa mime yenge amaine bafaliyenogale kpfungkeibong.

⁴¹ Aime ye hefaliye weleme alocine habackang aime nganicebalu yanguc miwec, "Ngenge gung falu gagainghac, me? Yakumac motogac, aime dameng biyac welegac. Ngagegaing, ngic yenge Ngicte Madec mudockelu bikic-baba yengele molewa lodaingte. ⁴² Ngagegaing, mudoc ngic welegacte ailu ngenge fangkebong yengela hikenang!"

Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoa 18:3-12

⁴³ Aime Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewa, mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelaacni monic, wacine Yudas, ye kwesime habu sugucnedi hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec ye balaibeibong. Ailu yenge depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng salecebabong, yengela kwesiibong.

⁴⁴ Aime mudoc ngicti maaine yanguc biyac milu edocebawec, “Na ngic muduckedacte, ngenge ye hocne hobalu badabiyeng. Balu damongkelu hikedaing.” ⁴⁵ Kwesibong Yudas ye kwesilu Yesula biyac lewec. Lelu “Wewedu” milu muduckewec. ⁴⁶ Muduckeme yenge Yesu moleine neboc nga neboc sanangnehac baibong. ⁴⁷ Babong mic-tengteng yengelacni monictibac hudu-babale fitec fuluckelu kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hedecine neboc wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic.

⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ Welockeme Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na hadengsoc ngengeholec galu Ibu-macka yowa edocngebalu wedungeleiba. Aime ngenge dameng yowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumacbac kindololo ngic bacebacaigaing, ngenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnuningte kwesigaing. Aimebac Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikeyackedaic. I yangucte, ngenge kindololo ngic ingucne bacnugaing.**”

⁵⁰ Yesu ye inguc mime yeicne alingfocine yenge sasawadi ye hegilelu hangoc hikeibong.

⁵¹ Aime soc-gboli madec monic ye kpoluc madicnebenang monic, yogo sugu kwelu ye momoc Yesu balaibelu hikeme baibong. ⁵² Babong, ye kpolucine gbelengkelu wame sengganti hangoc hikewec.

Yesu ngic sugucnele macka balu hikeibong

Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Yoa 18:13-14,19-24

⁵³ Aime yenge Yesu balu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yela balu hikeibong. Balu hikeibong depec-baba ngic micne sasawa nga damong-focngineng, ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge kpatulelu kwe-siibong. ⁵⁴ Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac Yesu balaibelu hikewec. Hikelu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yele macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu iwa mac-damong yengeholec dac folalu ngiyewec.

⁵⁵ Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumang-towale memba sasawa yenge yowa mingagec ailu hefeibong. Ailu Yesudi pasi sowacne wenuc aiwec, yogolec yowa milu hefeibong. Ailu yowa noine mikac aime wehomanogale ngagebong kpungkwec. ⁵⁶ Aime ngic bocyacti yele socka kwesac ailu yowa miibong. Aime kwesac-yowanginengti moniyanghac mi aiwec.

⁵⁷ Aime ngic gocne yengi yengele haicka felu domalu kwesac-yowa yanguc milu kpolickeibong, ⁵⁸ “Ye yowa monic yanguc mime ngengeibeng. ‘Na Ibu-mac yago ngicti moledi baicne, yogo hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina, ngicti moledi mi baicne yogo badacte.’” ⁵⁹ Aime kpkpolic yowangineng yogo inguchac silicine moniyanghac mi aiwec.

⁶⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi fangkelu hewacnginang domalu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yowa migaing, yogolec nebocine monic mi bafaliyedamecte, me?” ⁶¹ Inguc mime Yesu ye waickelu domawec, ailu yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyewec.

Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Ga Mesia, Wapong mimitengineholecte madec, me?”

⁶² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Na gagabachac.‡Aime ngenge Ngicte Madec ye Tapilitowa fileine, yele mole-foleinapec ngiyelu honocmengte kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte.**”

63-64 Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ngageme Wapong fecnowecte aalickeme ngakpi daleine basulackelu yanguc miwec, “Ye Wapong fecnolu mime biyac ngagegaing. Ilec wenuc ainoga? Ye inguc mime monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hatac mi basackedabelengte.” Inguc mime yenge sasawadi ye bikickolec milu homanale mimoctobong.

65 Inguc mimoctobong ngic gocne yengi sofockelu dongeine kpolucti ebeckelu moledi kingkpung holelu yanguc miibong, “Madi wecgugac, ga siduc-yowa yogo minong!” Mibong damong yengi balu weibong.

Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoa 18:15-18,25-27

66 Aime Pita ye oda kwelina mac-sobengka ngiyeme, depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele kwelec-adu monic ye iwa welewec. 67 Welelu nganime Pita ye dac folalu ngiyeme, dongeine yela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ga inguchac Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yeholec gaing.”

68 Inguc mime Pita ye bisockelu miwec, “Ye mi ngagegabac. Ailu yowa migic, yogo mi ngage-motogabac.” Inguc milu oda nuinele mecina leme kokolec ngicne hiyawec.

69 Hiyame kwelec-adu ye Pita nganilu hatacmac ngic emeina domaibong, yenge edocebalu miwec, “Yengelacni ngic monic yago.” 70 Inguc mime Pita ye hatacmac bisockewec.

Aime dameng mi daliweme ngic iwa domaibong, yengi hatacmac yanguc miibong, “Foinac, monicngineng ga hocne. Ga Galili prowinswacni.”

71 Inguc mibong ye yeuctihac sanangkulu yowa yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic migaing, ye mi ngagegabac. Na yowa kwesacngebagabacka Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadac.”

72 Inguc mime yogowahac kokolec ngicne hiyame yaeckang aiwec. Aime Pita ye Yesudi yowa biyachac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “**Kokolec ngicne hiyame alecine yaeckang mi aiyemewa, gagi biyac na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.**” Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu hiyawec.

15

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoa 18:28-38

1 Ubiyactebenang depec-baba ngic micne, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowale memba sasawa, yenge yowa hefei-bong. Hefelu Yesu moleine dodockelu Pailatla bahikelu ye le molewa loi-bong.

2 Balu hikebong Pailatdi Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, me?”

Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Yogo hocne gageuc migic.**”

3 Aime depec-baba ngic micne yenge Yesu yowawa lolu fungineine bocyac miibong. 4 Inguc mibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Yenge gale yowa bocyachenang migaing, yogo ngagelu ameine monic mi bafaliyegic, me?”

5 Inguc mime Yesu ye ameine hatacmac mi bafaliyecnome, Pailat ye kwat-ackewec.

Yesu wehomaningte mimoctoibong

Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoa 18:38; 19:16

⁶ Aime Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengsoc yanguc ailu gawec. Ngic monic muc-macka ngiyeme, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yele wac wackebong, Pailat ye ngic yogo lukecnolu muc-mackacni hegileme wahikecaigac, inguc ailu gawec. ⁷ Aime ngic gocne esecne ngic-ngigac kwele fangke-fangke aibaba, ailu ngic gocne wehomacebabong muc-macka locebaibong, yeng-elacni ngic monic wacine Barabas. ⁸⁻¹⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne yenge Yesu moc hasowac aicnolu Pailatle molewa lonogale bahikeibong, ye yogo biyac ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu habutowa yenge kwesilu Pailat ye aibaba ailu gawec, yogo ingucnehac ainale uwacnoibong. Uwacnobong yedi ameine yanguc bafaliyelu uwayelewec, "Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengele ngictau lukengelebele ngagegaing, me?"

¹¹ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micne yengi habu kpfengebabong, yenge Yesu hegilelu Barabas lukecnonale miibong.

¹² Inguc mibong Pailat ye hatacmac bafaliyelu yanguc uwayelewec, "Aime na Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengele ngictau migaing, yele wenuc aidacte?"

¹³ Uwayeleme yengi aukwelu wackelu miibong, "Ga ye malicpongka weng homana."

¹⁴ Inguc mibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwayelewec, "Aime ye oma sowacne aiwec?"

Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu wackelu miibong, "Ye malicpongka weng homana!"

¹⁵ Inguc mibong Pailat ye habu yengele ngage-ngage balaibenogale ngagelu, Barabas lukecnome yengela hauwec. Aime yengi Yesu socine muc-hududi welubac, malicpongka weningte hudu-baba ngic yengele molewa lolu hegileyewec.

Mife-miwa aicnoibong

Mat 27:27-31; Yoa 19:2-3

¹⁶ Aime hudu-baba ngic yenge Yesu balu gamang yengele macte oda kwelina felu mibong, hudu-baba ngic sasawadi kpaduckeibong.

¹⁷ Kpaduckeyackelu misulec aicnoningte ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne monic mondo-sasac holecnobong hauwec. Haume ngictaule duu ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. ¹⁸ Haume alang bacno-bacnole silic ingucne ailu wackelu yanguc edoibong, "Ohec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau." ¹⁹ Milu yasudi hodocina welu sofockelu higeina ketadi holecnolu milockeibong.

²⁰ Ailu yenge misulec aicnobong motome, ngakpi dalicne mondo-sasac yogo hemoctocnolu yeicne ngakpiine hatacmac holecnobong haume, malicpongka wengale balu lobina hikeibong.

Malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoa 19:17-27

²¹ Aime Sairini taonkacni ngic monic wacine Saimon, ye Aleksanda nga Rufus yekele mamacnginec, ye nosing-bolewacni yefewa welewec. Weleemewa hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesule malicpong tengkenale dogbac aicnobong tengkeme hikeibong. ²² Hikebong yenge himong bulilicine monic wacine Goligata, yogolec fungine Hodoc-luwe, iwa Yesu balu hikeibong.

²³ Bahikelu marasing monic wacine mira,* yogo waingkolec lalickelu lacnoibong. Aime ye yogo hegilewec.

²⁴ Aime yenge ye malicpongka welu ngakpi-kpolucine botoc balu woc-wiyacine badaingte, yogolec loling aibong. ²⁵ Yenge ubiyacte 9 kilok Yesu malicpongka weibong. ²⁶ Welu ye yowawa loibong, yogolec fungine tafe kpisicna yanguc kwelengkeibong, “Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngic-tau.” ²⁷ Ailu yenge kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic foleinapec nga monic kanainapec yeholec malicpongka momoc wecepaibong. ²⁸ [Inguc aibong yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac yogo noine fikewec, “Ye bikic-baba yengele alingngineng, inguc ngageibong.”]† *(Yes 53:12)*

²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac iwa lec-welec aibong, yenge Yesu misulec aicnolu hodocngineng dudalingkelu yanguc miibong, “Kwele-sowac aigelegabeleng, gageicne Ibu-mac hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina hatacmac banogale miing. ³⁰ Gageuctihac baficnagulu malicpongkacni fotockelu wanong!”

³¹ Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge inguchac ye misulec aicnolu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebacaigac. Nga yeicnebac nalic mi baficnagudaicte. ³² Ye Mesia, Israel nongileng ngictau gadecka, yakumac malicpongkacni wana. Inguc nganilu ngagesingkedabelengte.” Aime ngic yaeckang malicpongka inguchac wecepaibong, yeke inguchac yowa kwekwe aicnoiboc.

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoa 19:28-30

³³ Wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aiyemewa, mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ³⁴ Aime dameng iwa Yesu ye malac sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miwec, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabaktani.” Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne, *“Wapongne Wapongne, ga omale hegilecnugic?”* *(Mige 22:1)*

³⁵ Ye inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac emeina domaibong, yengelacni gocnedi yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya wacke-wasic aicnogac.”

³⁶ Inguc miibong monicti gasacke lelu spans‡ monic balu waing hobecine-holecka kpomuluckelu kpingka lolu Yesule micka lome feme yanguc miwec, “Wangec domalu nganinang, Elaiyadi kwesilu bamoctodaicte me miyac!”

³⁷ Inguc mime domabong, Yesu ye malac sugucnehac hatacmac wackeme asuine ofewec. ³⁸ Ofeme Ibu-macte kpoluc sugucne§ yogo hewacka yefe wilengkacni fouckelu wame yaeckang aiboc.

³⁹ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong ye Yesule haicka domawec. Ailu Yesudi wackewec ailu homawec, silicine inguc nganilu ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngic yago ye Wapongte madec hocne.”

⁴⁰ Aime ngigac gocne yenge inguchac dalicka domalu pasi fikewec, yogo nganiibong. Yengele hewackacni Maria, wacine monic Magadalen. Nga Maria, ye Yakobos kpisicne nga Yosefe yekele nenggacnginec. Ailu Salome,

* **15:23:** Mira yogo yoc monic, sopinedi wiyac bocyac bacaigaing. Monic yogodihac waingkolec lalickelu nobong socka doic weme wadaicte. **15:24:** Mige 22:18 † **15:28:** Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeibong kwelengkeibong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 15:28 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **15:29:** Mige 22:7; 109:25; Mrk 14:58 ‡ **15:36:** Spans yogo materes ingucne misa kpomuluckecaigaing. **15:36:** Mige 69:21 § **15:38:** Kpoluc yogo mac gbagbacne, nga mac gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne.

yenge yengilangkac domaibong. ⁴¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinswa game ngigac yogo yengi hocne ye balaibelu mole-bafic aicnolu gaibong. Ailu ngigac gocne bocyac, yenge Yerusalem iwa yeholec hikelu ye nganilu gaibong.

Yesu longkeibong

Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-55; Yoa 19:38-42

⁴² Mac biyac aweleme, hombangte wiyac bamockenogale dameng bangkale weleme, Sabatle dameng bangkalewec. ⁴³ Bangkaleme ngic monic wacine Yosefe, Arimateahocni, ye iwa kwesiwec. Ngic ye wactowaineholec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa, yogolec memba monic. Ailu ye Wapongte ngani-damongte wangep gawec. Yedi hangoc mikac Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banogale uwacnowec. ⁴⁴ Uwacnome Pailat ye Yesu biyac homagac, yogo ngagelu kwatackelu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong wackelu Yesu biyac homagac me miyac, yogolec uwacnowec. ⁴⁵ Uwacnome Yesu biyac homagac mime, Yesule kponggbong yogo Yosefedi banale micnowec.

⁴⁶ Micnome Yosefe ye kpoluc madicnebenang monic fuli balu Yesule kponggbong malicpongkacni bamoctolu kpolucti wabungkelu dongesiwa balu hikewec. Dongesi yogo posa henebe gufuicna fawec, iwa kponggbong lolu posatowa monic kpalundungkeme yefine hedickewec. ⁴⁷ Aime Maria Magadalen, nga Maria Yosefe nenggacine, yeke Yesule kponggbong lowec, mac yogo nganiiboc.

16

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec

Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoa 20:1-10

¹ Sabat dameng motome, iwa Maria Magadalen, nga Maria Yakobosle nenggac ailu Salome, yenge hikelu Yesule kponggbong heloc hoineholecti hosocnoningte fuli baibong. ² Fuli balu Sonda ubiyacte mac saeme molick-elu dongesiwa hikeebonga wenac ofewec. ³ Aime yenge hikelu yengungti-hac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, "Madi henebe yefina posa yogo igockelu kpalundungkenoledaice?"

⁴ Inguc milu donge hilalu nganibong posatowa yogobac biyac igockelu kpalundungkeicne domawec. Ailu posa yogo sugucnebenang. ⁵ Nganilu dongesiwa felu nganibong, madec monic ngakpiine dalicne kwalac-kwalac holewec, yedi folewapec ngiyeme nganilu kwatackelu medecebawec.

⁶ Inguc aibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, "Ngeenge mi hangocnebanana. Yesu Nasaret-hocni malicpongka weibong, ngeenge ye nganinogale kwesi-gaing. Aimebac ye biyac gboliyelu fangkegac, yawa mi fagac. Lobong fawecka, mac fafaine yogo nganining. ⁷ Ngeenge hikelu mic-tengtengfocine nga Pita yanguc edocebaning, 'Ye molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikegac. Aime ngeenge iwa hikelu ye bafuwadaing, yogo yeuctihac biyachac edocne-bawec, inguc fikegac.' "

⁸ Inguc edocebame yenge kwatackelu dengdengbame dongesiwacni walu hikeibong. Ailu yenge hangocebame ngic monic mi edocebaibong.

Maria Magadalen fikecnowec

Mat 28:9-10; Yoa 20:11-18

⁹ [Yesu ye Sondawa fangkewec, dameng iwa molickelu Maria Magadalen fikecnowec. Ye esecne aleng 7 yelacni yebicebawec, ngigac yogo hocne fikecnowec. ¹⁰ Fikecnome Maria ye hikelu agofocine yeholec momoc gaibong, yenge kwele-sowac ngagelu hiyalu gaebongka yanguc edocebawec, ¹¹ “Yesu biyac fangkemu gagac, na nganigabac.” Inguc mime yenge yele yowa mi ngagesingkeibong.

Mic-tengteng yaeckang fikeyetewec

Luk 24:13-35

¹² Aime yogolec lobeina mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke mac monicka hikenogale hikeebocka, ye ngani-nganiine monic ailu fikeyetewec.

¹³ Fikeyeteme yeke hefaliye hikelu agofocnginec gocne edocebaiboc. Aime yenge yekele yowa mi ngagesingkeibong.

Bole baningte milu edocebawec

Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoa 20:19-23

¹⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 11 yenge nosing nolu ngiyebongka, Yesu ye yengela fikewec. Aime ye gboliyelu fangkeme gocne yengi nganilu edocebaibong, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime kwelengingeng fongkewecte ailu ngaba silicka yowa edocebawec.

¹⁵ Edocebalu yowa yanguc miwec, “Nenge himongsoc hikelu ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyeleaing.

¹⁶ “Aime monic ngagesingkelu misa lowadaictebac, Wapongti ye bikickacni bamoctome wasecne aidaicte. Nga monic ye mi ngagesingkeidaicte, yebac mimoctodaicte. ¹⁷ Aime ngagesingkeidaingte, yengela pasile maaine yanguc fikedaicte, yenge nale wacka aleng yebicebadaingte ailu yowa gbolicne midaingte. ¹⁸ Yenge hema moledi balu mi sowaledaingte. Ailu homacte marasing nodaingtewa, yogodi mi basowalecebadaicte. Ailu yenge ngicngigac huckolec yengela mole lobong, yenge madickedaingte.”

Honocmengka fewec

Luk 24:50-53; Sale 1:9-11

¹⁹ Sugucne Yesu ye yowa inguc milu edocebame motome, Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec. Aime yele mole-foleinapec ngiyelu gagac. ²⁰ Aime mic-tengteng yenge nebec nga nebocka hikelu Siduc Madicne ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeleibong. Aime Sugucnedi yengeholec game yenge bole babong pasile maaine fikewec, yogodi yowaine basanangkewec.]*

16:14: 1Kor 15:5 **16:15:** Sale 1:8 **16:16:** Sale 2:38 **16:17:** Sale 2:4; 8:7 **16:18:** Luk

10:19; Sale 28:3-6 **16:19:** Sale 1:9-11; 2:33-34 **16:20:** Sale 14:3; Hib 2:3-4 * **16:20:** Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeibong kwelengkeibong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 16:9-20 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

Lukadi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Luka ye Grik ngic monic, ye Yesule mic-tengteng miyac. Ye dota bole balu gawec. Ye donginedi Yesu mi nganiwec. Ye ngic-ngigac Yesu ngani-ngagec aicnoibong, yenge uwayeleme Yesule siduc edolu weducnoibong.

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 30 ngama ingucne motome, Lukadi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Grik ngic-ngigac yenge gaga dondonne yogolec ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ilec ye Grik ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu Yesule siduc alingkelu Yesu ye ngic dondonnebenang, siduc ingucne kwelengkeyelewec. Yogolec lobeina ye Salecebaicne Yengele Siduc momoc kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-4 Molic-molic yowa

1:5-2:52 Yoane misa-lowac nga Yesu yeke fikeiboc

3:1-20 Yoane misa-lowac ye bole bawec

3:21-4:13 Yesu misa lowame Aleng Sugucnenginengi kwesacka lowec

4:14-9:50 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu bole bawec

9:51-19:27 Yesudi Yerusalem hikenale hikelu bole bawec

19:28-23:56 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa bole balu weduyelewec

22:47-24:53 Yesu balu webong homalu fangkewec

Lukadi Yesule siduc Tiofilusle kwelengkewec

¹⁻³ Tiofilus sugucnene, hewacnonggang wiyac noine fikewec, yogo kwelengkegelegabac. Ngic-ngigac yenge funginacnihac ofelu dongenginang wiyac fikewec, yogo nganilu yenge Siduc Madicnele kwelec kwekwe aibong. Yenge wiyac fikewec, yogolec siduc edocnubaibong. Aime homacnedi yogo nganilu molickelu kwelengkeibong. Na yogolec ailu siduc edocnubaibong, ailu kwelengkeibong, yogo wosaelu funginacnihac fike-ofewec yogo yegenal alingkelu kwelengkegelebe nalic ainale ngagesiiba. ⁴ Ga yowa yago wafelu, yowa wedugeleibong, yogolec noine aigac, yogo nalic ngagedamecte.

Angelo monicti Sekariya fikecnowec

⁵ Abiyale bole alingcakni depec-baba ngic monic gawec, wacine Sekariya. Ye Yudeya himongte ngictau monic Herode, yele damengka gawec. Yele ngigacine, wacine Elisabet, ye Aronte fikesawec, iwacni. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yeke Wapongte haicka dondonnebenang gaiboc. Ailu Sugucnele ungyowa nga yefe-yowa sasawa balaibelu sowacnenginec mikac gbagbacne gaiboc. ⁷ Ailu yeke hufing. Ilec Elisabet ye gboli mikac game yeke gacgu ngicngigac dandang aiiboc.

⁸ Aime dameng hewac iwa Sekariya ye Wapongte haicka bole alingfocine yengeholec bole baibong. ⁹ Dameng iwa yenge aibabangineng balaibelu madi hasoc hoine madicne yogo holenogale wacngineng kwelengke-lolu

baibong. Balu nganibong, Sekariyale wac fikewec.* Hasoc hoine madicne yogo holenogale damengngine kwesime, ye Ibu-mac kwelina fewec. ¹⁰ Feme ngic-ngigac habutowadi Ibu-mac yogolec lobeina Wapong milockelu domai-bong.

¹¹ Inguc aibong Sugucnele angelo monicti hasoc hole-holele alata iwa, Sekariya fikecnolu alata foleinapec iwa domame, ¹² ye yogo nganilu kwat-ackelu hangoc sugucne aiwec. ¹³ Inguc aime angelodi yanguc edowec, "Sekariya, ga mi hangocguna! Wapongti mimilocgone biyac ngagegeleyec. Ilec ailu ngigacgone Elisabet ye madec monic gobeelu bageledaicte. Aime gboligone ye wacine Yoane wackedamec! ¹⁴ Madecgonedi gale kwele-madic nga belic-belic aidaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye fikenale ailu inguchac beliyedaingte. ¹⁵ I yangucte, yedi Sugucnele haicka sugucne aidaicte. Ailu waing nga misa sanangne monic mi nodaic. Ye nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyeemewa, Tili Asudi biyac kweleine wake-icnele ailu, ¹⁶ Israel ngic-ngigacfocine bocyac mengocebame yenge kwelenging Sugucne Wapongningeng, yela hefaliyedaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu madec ye mamac mengocebame kwelengingeng hefaliyeme adu-madecfocngineng yengele angac ngagedaingte. Ailu yowa kwekwe ngic yenge ngage-ngage dondone bafuwayelenale bole badaicte. Ailu yedi Sugucnele haicka gacgu Elaiyale aibaba nga tapiliwa ingucne bagidaicte. Inguc bagacgu ngic-ngigac baefcebame yenge Sugucnele haicka efeckelu yele ngic-ngigacfocine ailu gadaingte."

¹⁸ Inguc mime Sekariyadi angelo yanguc edowec, "Naneicne ngic dandangngine. Nga ngigacne inguchac, ye hifaine bocyac biyac aiicne. Aime gale yowa wenucka ngagebec noine aidaicte?"

¹⁹ Mime angelodi yanguc miwec, "Na Gabrieldi, Wapongte haicka domacaigabac. Ailu ye yeuctihac ga yowa edocgubele salecnume welelu Siduc Madicne yago milu edocgube yegengkegac. ²⁰ Ngagegic, yowa migabac, yogolec damengngine kwesime wiyac noine fikedaicte. Ga yowane mi ngagesingkegamecte, yowagone mikac aidamecte. Aime gacgu wiyac migabac yogo, damengngine kwesi fikeme, hadeng yogowabac ga yowagoneholec hatacmac aidamecte."

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac aling yenge Sekariyale wangec domabong ye Ibu-macka dameng dalicnebenang domame ngageboc aibong. ²² Inguc aibong, ye lobina walu yowaine mikac aime, yowa edocebanale aibibiyeme yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, "O, ye Ibu-macka felu yowa gung-didicka ingucne nganigac." Iwa domalu yowa monic mi milu moledi sugu sosoc aiwec.

²³ Aime Sekariyale depec-babale bole-dameng motome, ye walu macina hefaliye hikewec. ²⁴ Hikeme dameng mi daliweme, ngigacine Elisabet ye gobeholec ailu tamacne 5 sangke-sangke galu yanguc ngagewec, ²⁵ "Yago Sugucnele aibaba monic, yedi nale ngagesilu dameng yagowahac gamene basawelenale, aibaba yago ainelegac. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge na yowa kwekwe hatacmac mi aineledaingte."

Angelo monicti Maria fikecnawec

²⁶ Aime Elisabet ye tamacneine 6 aime, Wapongti angelo monic wacine Gabriel, ye saleme faon monic wacine Nasaret, Galili prowins iwa hikewec.

* **1:9:** Wahikeicne 30:1-8 hasoc hole-holele alatale yowa fagac. Yoc yogo goldi someckeicne. Adeceine yogo 50 cm ingucne, nga feina dalicneine yogo 90 cm ingucne. Depec-baba ngic monic ye ubiyacte nga awelemesoc hasoc hoine madicne lobeme Wapongta felu gawec, yogo ye sic me nosingti depec mi lobelu gawec. **1:15:** Him 6:3 **1:17:** Mal 3:1; 4:5-6; Mat 17:11-13 **1:19:** Dan 8:16; 9:21

²⁷ Hikelu ngigac-neleweng monic ngickolec mi faicne, wacine Maria, ye fikecnowec. Aime Maria ye ngic monic, wacine Yosefe, yeholec bingeccka gaiboc. Aime Yosefe ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni. ²⁸ Aime angelodi Mariale yanguc miwec, “Asec, Sugucnedi gaholec gagac. Ailu kwele-madicinedi gala fagac!”

²⁹ Inguc mime Maria ye yogo ngagelu ngageboc sugucne aiwec, “Angelodi omale inguc edocnugac,” yogo ngagelu dabiyelu ngage-ngage bole bocyac bawec.

³⁰ Ngage-ngage bole badomame, angelodi yanguc edowec, “Maria, Wapongti gale ngageme madickecaigacte mi hangocguna. ³¹ Ailu ngagegic, ga gboli monic gobeelu badamecte. Ga madec yele wacine Yesu wackedamec! ³² Madec yogo ye feicne aidaicte. Ye Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele madec, yele wacine inguc wackedaingte. Aime Wapong Sugucnedi ye ngamboine Ngictau Dawidile bole ingucnehac lacnome iwa damongkedaicte. ³³ Damongkelu yedi Yakobole gbolifocine yengele ngictau ailu damengngine fafa-sanang fagidaicte.” Ailu machimongine damongkelu, miyac-miyacine mikac gaginowagac.”

³⁴ Mime Mariadi angelo yanguc edowec, “Ngickolec monic mi facaigabac. Aime yogo wenucka fikenelenale migic?”

³⁵ Inguc uwacnome miwec, “Tili Asudi gala wame Wapong Feicnetowale tapilidi gale folalac ailu somecgudaicte. Ilec ailu gboligone gbagbacnebenang fikedaicte, yele wacine Wapongte Madec wackedaingte. ³⁶ Ngagegic, gale aling moniyang Elisabet, ye ngigac-dandangngine ailu sifu ye madec gobewec. Ye hufing gacaigac mibong, ye gobeholec aime tamacneine 6 biyac aigac. ³⁷ I yangucte, Wapongte aibaba yogo kpungke-kpungkeine mikac.”

³⁸ Inguc mime Mariadi miwec, “Ngagegic, na Sugucnele kwelec-adu. Ilec yowa migic, yogo nalic fikeneledaic.” Mime, angelo ye hegilelu hefaliye hikewec.

Mariadi Elisabet nganinogale hikewec

³⁹ Dameng mi daliweme Maria ye efeckelu taon monic Yuda yengele sifec himongka fawec, iwa biyac hikewec. ⁴⁰ Hikegacgu Sekariyale macka fewec. Felu Elisabet wenac-madic micnowec. ⁴¹ Micnome Elisabet Mariale yowa ngageme, gboli gobeina ngiyewec, yogodi kwatackelu uc fific aiwec. Aime Tili Asudi Elisabetla wakeme, ⁴² ye sugucnehac aukwelu miwec, “Ngigac hewacnonggang gagic, ga mimi-madicgoneholec. Nga gboli gobegona ngiyegac, ye mimi-madicneholec. ⁴³ Nale Sugucnele nenggacinedi nala kwesime aibaba yago fikenelegac, yogo wiyac sugucne. ⁴⁴ Ngagegic, wenac-madic yowagone miyengka hedecnedi ngagebe, gboli gobena ngiyegac, ye beliyelu uc fific aigac. ⁴⁵ Ngigac, ga, Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo noine fikedaicte, inguc ngagesingkeing, ngigac ingucne ga kwele-angackolec.”

Maria ye Wapong mitengkewec

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸ Mime Mariadi miwec,

“Wapong, ga nganicnulu ngageng na kwelec-adugone wawainebenang ailu galba.

Ilec ailu kwele-ilucnedi Sugucne asec-asec aigelebe, Asunedu Wapong, asababane gale ailu angackeme beliyegac.

Ngic-ngigac fikesawec ainowagaing, yengi ngagenelelu, 'ye kwele-angackolec' inguc minowagaing.

⁴⁹ Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileinedi aibaba sugucnebenang ainelewec. Aime yele wacine gbagbacnebenang.

⁵⁰ Fikesaweckacni fikesawec, yele alang bacnoaigaing, yele kwele-sowacti yengele feiwa fagidaicte.

⁵¹ Aime yenge yengileng kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogo ngagebong feicne aigac, yengela pasi tapiliineholec balu moleine sungkelu bagilocebame singsalolong kwecaigaing.

⁵² Ailu yedi damong ngic bolenginangkocni baicebawec.

Nga ngic-ngigac wawaine gaibong, yenge hafangebawec.

⁵³ Aime ngic nosingte homalu gagaing, yenge yeicne wiyac madicne yelelu bawakeyewec.

Ailu mafatowanginengkolec, yengebac molenginang wiyac monic mi lolu moc salecebame hikeibong.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Wapong ye ngambononggeng Abrahamtacni fikesawec aiofeibong.

Nga aifenowagaingte yowaine edocebawec, yogo mi ngigeckewec.

Ye bole-ngicfocine Israel yengele kwele-sowac ailu baficebawec."

⁵⁶ Milu Maria ye tamacne habackang inguc Elisabetkolec gaggu hatacmac macina hefaliye hikewec.

Yoane fikewec

⁵⁷ Hikeme Elisabet ye gboli fike-fike damengngine bangkaleme madec fikewec. ⁵⁸ Fikeme macfocine nga yeicne alingfocine yengi Sugucnedi kwele-sowac aicnowec, yogo ngagelu yeholec momoc beliyeibong.

⁵⁹ Aime hadeng 8 aiyemewa yenge madec yogo soc tofaine helockeningte welelu yele wacine Sekariya, mamacinele wase baningte inguc miibong.

⁶⁰ Inguc mibong nenggacine Elisabet yedi kpatalalu miwec, "Miyac, yele wacine Yoane wackenoga."

⁶¹ Mime yengi yanguc miibong, "Gale alingfocgone yengelacni wac ingucne monic mi wackeibong fagac." ⁶² Inguc milu moledi sosoc ailu macacine uwacnoibong, madec wacine ma wackenoga.

⁶³ Uwacnobong Sekariyadi hibi kweleng-kwelengte tafe, yogo moledi sosoc aiyeleme lacnobong yanguc kwelengkewec, "Madec yele wacine Yoane." Inguc kwelengkeme yenge sasawadi ngageboc aibong. ⁶⁴ Aime dameng iwahac Sekariya beluine hefaliyeme ye hatacmac yowa mimi ailu Wapong mitengkelu gawec.

⁶⁵ Game macfocine yenge sasawadi hangocebawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Yudeya sifec himongka gaibong, yenge aibaba fikewec, yogolec mingagec ailu gaibong. ⁶⁶ Aime Sugucnele tapilidi gboli-holec gawecte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge siduc yogo ngagelu, yenge yowa yogo ngage-ngagenginang lolu yanguc ngagelu uwayeleibong, "Gboli yogodi gaggu wenuc ainowagac?"

Sekariyadi siduc-yowa miwec

⁶⁷ Aime Tili Asudi gboli macacine Sekariyale kwelewa wakeme, yedi siduc-yowa yanguc miwec,

⁶⁸ "Sugucne Israel yengele Wapong yedi ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng wele fuli bacnubawec.

Ilec ye mitengkenang.

- 69-70 Ailu ye esecnebenang Wapongte siduc-mimile bingec yengele micka yowa lolu miwec, yogo balaibelu bole-ngicine Dawidi, yele fike-saweckacni Asa-baba ngic sanangne fikewec.
- 71 Fikeme yedi ngabafocnonggeng gagaing, nga kweledi wicnubacaigaing, yengele molewacni bamoctocnubadaicte.
- 72-73 Aime Wapongti ngambononggeng Abrahamta mimipang sanangne miwec, yogo ngagesilu dodoficnonggeng gbagbacne balaibelu ngambo-focnonggengte kwele-sowac aieylecaigac.
- 74-75 Nonge ngabafocnonggeng yengele molewacni baicnubadaicte. Ailu gaga-damengnonggeng fagacsoc hangoc mikac yele haicka gbagbacne nga dondonne ailu afeelu kwelec kwekwe gadabelengte.
- 76 Aime nale gboli, gagi molickelu Sugucnele yefe bamadickelu yefe hole-wenengkecte yanguc wacgudaingte, ga Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele siduc-mimi ngic.
- 77 Ga ngage-ngage yanguc weduyeledamecte, yele ngic-ngigacfocine aibaba bikicnginengkolec hegilelu, Asa bacebame wasecne aidaingte.
- 78 Aime Wapongnonggeng, angacine nga kwele-sowac feicnebenang ainole-caigac, inguc fikedaicte.
- Aime yele angactowainele tapilidi wenac ingucne nongilang wadaicte.
- 79 Walu kundung kwelina nga homacte folalacka gagaing, yenge bacebame angoledaingte.
- Ailu nongileng kwele-mogungte yefewa ganangte damongnubalu yefe yogo edalicnubadaicte.”
- 80 Aime madec ye socine suguleme, kwele ngage-ngageine sanangkewec. Ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gacgu Israel ngic-ngigac yengele haicka fikelu yegengkenale damengnginele wangec gawec.

2

Yesu madec fikewec

Mat 1:18-25

1-2 Aime Roma himongte ngictau monic, wacine Sisa Agustus, yedi himongne himongne wac-alingngineng kwelengkeningte yowa lome hikey-ackewec.* Dameng iwa ngic monic, wacine Kwirinius, yedi Siria himongte gawana galu molic-molic boleine wac-aling bawec. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi wac-alingngineng kwelengkeningte macngineng fawecsoc hikey-ackebong.

⁴ Aime Yosefe ye Nasaret taon Galili prowins iwa gawec. Ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni. Ilec ailu hegilelu Yudeya himong Dawidile taon kpisicne, wacine Betelehem, iwa hikewec. ⁵ Hikeme ngigac-bingecine Maria ye gobeholec aiwec. Ailu yeke momoc wacnginec wac-alingka kwelengkeningte hikeiboc. ⁶ Yeke iwa hike sulumboc kogoc fike-fike dameng kwe-siwec. ⁷ Kwesime molic-molic madecnginec fikewec. Aime mac ngiye-nyiye sawaine monic mi fawecte, Mariadi kpolucti ebeckelu lama-bulumaka yengele duwacka iwa lome haulu fawec.

Angelodi lama-damong siduc edocebawec

1:69-70: Mige 18:2 1:71: Mige 106:10 1:72-73: Fike 17:7; 22:16-17; Mige 105:8-9 1:74-75: Tit 2:12-14 1:76: Yes 40:3 1:77: Yer 31:34 1:78: Yes 60:1-2 * 2:1-2: Dameng iwa Yoane ye kogoach gawec.

⁸ Aime deboleme lama-damong gocne yenge Betelehem kpanggewa lamafocngineng damongebalu gaibong. ⁹ Inguc gacgubong Sugucnele angelo monicti iwa fikeyelewec. Fikeme Sugucnele tapili nga hibi-angocti baangolecebame yenge hangoc sugucne aibong. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Aime yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hangoc mi aining! Ngagegaing, yakumachenang ngengele ailu Dawidile taon kpisicna Mesia Sugucne fikegac, ye bikicte ameinele Asa-baba ngic. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi yele ailu beliyebenangkedaingte, na Siduc Madicne yogo mibe yegengkengelegac. ¹² Gboli yogo ngenge wenuc bafuwaningte maa yago ngelegabac, ngenge hikelu lama-bulumaka yengele duwacka kogoc monic kpolucti ebeckeicne fame bafuwadaingte.”

¹³ Ye inguc milu domaemewa iwahac honocmengte angelo habu sugucne, yenge fikelu yeholec domalu Wapong mitengkelu yanguc miibong,

¹⁴ “Wapong, wac feicne, wileng honocmengka fadaic.

Aime himongka yengela kwele-mogung fadaic.

Wapongti ngic kwele-efec aiyelegac.”

¹⁵ Aime angelo yenge honocmengka hefaliye febong, lama-damong yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu miibong, “Betelehem taonka wiyac yogo fikeme Sugucnedi edocnubagac, ilec biyac hikelu yogo nganinang.”

¹⁶ Inguc milu yenge biyac hikelu Maria nga Yosefe ailu gbolinginec duwac kwelina fawec, yogo biyac bafuwacebalu nganicebaibong. ¹⁷ Nganicebalu angelodi gboli yele yowa miwec, yogo edocebabong ngageyackeibong.

¹⁸ Aime lama-damong yenge siduc miibong, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngagelu mimedec aiyackeibong. ¹⁹ Mariadibac aibaba fikecnolu gawec, yogo kweleina lolu ngagesilu gawec. ²⁰ Aime angelodi lama-damong edocebawec, yogo sasawa noine nganilu ngageibongte ailu, yenge hefaliyelu Wapong wacine bafelu mitengkelu hikeibong.

Yesu madec wac lacnoibong

²¹ Aime hadeng 8 motome yenge kogoc soc tofaine helockeningte damengngine kwesime ye wacine Yesu wackeibong. Wac yogo ye neng-gacine mi gobeemewa angelodi biyachac wackewec.

Simeon nga Anna yeke Yesu madec Ibu-macka nganiiboc

²² Gacgu Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo balaibelu suwe-suwe damengngineng yogo motome yenge kogockahac Sugucnele haicka fikenale Yerusalem bafeiboc. ²³ Yogolec Sugucnele yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Molic-molic madec fikedaingtesoc, yenge Sugucne yeicne sugu aidaingte.” ²⁴ Aime yeke suwe-suwe dameng iwa depecte sic alingkaeni tudiling nango yaeckang, me gomoc-gomoc madecine yaeckang locepanoga, yogo Sugucnele yefe-yowawa fagac, yeke yogo balabelu bahikeiboc.

²⁵ Hei, dameng iwa ngic monic Yerusalem gawec, wacine Simeon. Ye ngic dondonne, ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu Tili Asuholec gawec. Ye Israel ngic-ngigac yengela mibasanang aiyelenale wangec gawec. ²⁶ Ailu ye mi homame Sugucnele Mesia fikeme nganinogale Tili Asudi esecne biyachac mifikecnowec. ²⁷ Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yekele yefe-yowa fawec, yogo balaibelu gbolinginec Ibu-macka bafeiboc. Bafeboc Asudi Simeon kweleina biyac wakeme Ibu-mac kwelina fewec. ²⁸ Felu kogoc moleina hoba-domalu yedi Wapong mitengkelu yanguc miwec,

29-30 “Sugucnene, na kwelec kwekwegone, dongenedi Asa-baba ngicgone nganibele miing, yogo biyac nganigabac.

Ilec ga ngageng nalic aime kwele-mogungkolec gagane hegilelu hikedacte.

31 Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye nganiyebongka ga yefe yogo biyac bamadickeing.

32 Gboli yago yedi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge bacebame yegengkebong yogodi angocngineng aidaicte.

Ailu Israel ngic-ngigacfogone yenge wac feicne yeledamecte.”

33 Mime gboli yogo nenggac-mamacine yeke yele yowa yogo ngagelu mimedec aiboc. 34 Inguc aime Simeonti mimi-madic milu edocebawec.

Ailu gboli yogo nenggacine Maria yowa yanguc edowec, “Ngagegic, Israel ngic-ngigac homacnedi madec yago yele ailu wawedaingte. Nga homacnedibac yele ailu fangkelu domadaingte, aibaba inguc fikenale Wapongti mimoctowec. Nga bocyac yengi maaine nganilu ngaba ailu yowa kwekwe aidaingte. 35 Inguc aime ngic-ngigac bocyac yengele ngage-ngage sangkelu fawec, yogo yegena fikedaicte. Aime Maria, ga doicti kwelegona hudule fitec ingucnedi helockedaingte.”

36 Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngigac monic gawec, wacine Anna, ye inguchac Ibu-macka gawec. Ye Fanuel aduine. Ailu ye Asele fikesaweckacni.

Ye ngic balu yeholec hifa 7 gacgume ngaweine homawec. 37 Homame ye hosec gacgume hifaine 84 aiwec. Ailu ye Ibu-mac mi hegilelu deboc hadeng nosing-sawe galu milockelu Wapong afeelu kwelec kwekwe gawec.

38 Gacgu dameng yogowahac Annadi Maria ngama yengele emewa wele domalu Wapong mitengkewec. Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yenge fuli bacebanale wangec gaibong, gboli yogolec siduc yenge milu edocebame yegengkewec.

Nasaret hefaliye hikeibong

39 Aime Yosefe nga Maria yeke Sugucnele yefe-yowadi migac, yogo sasawa balaibelu aiyackeboc motome, yenge Galili prowinswa hefaliyelu Nasaret taonnginang hikelu gaibong. 40 Gacgu madec yogo suguleme Wapongte kwele-madicti yela fame, ye tapili nga ngage-ngage-motoc wakeicne fikecnowec.

Yesu ye madec hakicti Ibu-macka fewec

41 Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yeke Ewalicebaicnele hombang ngagesilu hifasoc Yerusalem iwa hikelu gaiboc. 42 Ailu yenge hombangte aibaba bal-aibelu, Yesu ye hifaine 12 aiyemewa yenge momoc hombangte hikeibong.

43 Hikelu iwa gacgubong hombang dameng yogo motome yeke hefaliye welebocka, Yesu ye Yerusalem iwa ngiyewec. Aimebac nenggac-mamacine yeke mi ngagelu welelu 44 yanguc ngageiboc, “Ye ngic-ngigac habu yengeholec yefewa gagac.” Inguc ngagelu yeke hadeng moniyang yefewa hikelu Yesu monic mi bafuwaiboc. Inguc aime yeki ye basackelu agofocngineng nga alingfocngineng yengela lolicke hikelu basackeiboc. 45 Basackelu monic mi bafuwaibocte, yeke hatacmac hefaliyelu Yerusalem taonka basackenict hatac hikeiboc. 46 Hike basackeboc hadeng habackang motome, Ibu-mac kwelina felu Yesu bafuwaiboc. Bafuwaboc ye Ibu-mac kwelina wewedu yengele hewacka ngiye ngageyelelu mi-uwac aiyelewec. 47 Aime Yesudi ngage-ngageholec ngic-ngigac sasawa yowangineng ameine bafaliyewecte, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc ngageibong, yogo wiyac feicne aigac. 48 Aime

nenggac-mamac yeke ye nganilu kwatackelu nenggacinedi yanguc edowec, “Madec, ga omale aibaba ingucne ainotegic? Aime mamacgoneholec noke gale ngageboc ailu ga basacgulu gagabelec.”

⁴⁹ Inguc mime yedi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke omale basacnugabiyec? Na mamacnele macka gagabac, yogo mi ngagegabiyec, me?**” ⁵⁰ Inguc mime yeke yowa yogolec dabiyeboc.

⁵¹ Ailu ye nenggac-mamacine yekeholec hatac hefaliyelu Nasaret macka hikelu yowanginec balaibelu gawec. Game nenggacinedi aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo ngage-ngageina lolu gawec. ⁵² Aime Yesule ngage-ngagemotoc nga socine sugule-sanangkeme, Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yenge moc ngage-madickecnoibong.

3

Yoanedi boleine fungkewec

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:2-8; Yoa 1:19-28

¹ Ngictau Sisa Tiberias, ye hifa 15 dameng inguc biyac gawec. Dameng iwa ngic monic, wacine Pontius Pailat, yedi Yudeya himongte gawana gawec. Gaemewa Herode ye Galilile damong gawec. Nga gbaine, wacine Filip, yedi Ituraia nga Trakoniti himongte damong gawec. Nga Lisania ye Abilenele damong, inguc gaibong. ² Inguc gaebongka Annas nga Kaifas yeke depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gaiboc. Dameng yogowahac Sekariyale madec Yoane, ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gacgume Wapongte yowadi yela kwesiwec. ³ Kwesime Yoane ye Yodan misa neboc nga nebocka himong falegac, iwa lolickewec. Ailu kwelengineg hefaliyeme bikicngineng miyac aime misa lowaningte edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁴ Yowa yogo Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi miwec, yele hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka wawac monic yanguc fikegac, ‘Sugucnele yefe wesackelu hole-wenengkening. ⁵ Lumo sasawa someckeyackening. Nga tiki nga kupic sasawa yogo hole-wenengkening. Ailu yefe adec adec bamadickebong dondonne aidaic. Nga yefe hauc-ofecineholec hemusungkening. ⁶ Aime Wapongti aibaba yogo balu bikicte amenonggeng baickedacte, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganiyackedaingte.’” *(Yes 40:3-5)*

⁷ Inguc aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yoanela hikelu misa lowayelenale edobong, Yoanedi yanguc miwec, “Hema gbolifocine, madi ung-yowa yanguc edocngebawec, nenge Wapongti aalicine badungelenale aidaicte, yogolec hangoc hikedaingte?” ⁸ Ilec nenge kwele-hefaliyecte silicka pasi noine bafuwadabiyeng. Ailu yanguctihac gageicnele yanguc mi ngagedamec, ‘Abraham ye ngambone aigacte wasecne aidaicte.’ Wapong ye posa yogo nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.* ⁹ Aime naka yoc fungina biyac loicne fagac. Aime yoc gocne noine madicne mi aicaigaing, yogo sasawa weyackelu dacka wickedaingte.”

¹⁰ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yengi uwacnoibong, “Inguc aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

¹¹ Mibong yowangineg bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti ngakpine yaeckang balu gagac, ye monicine hemoctolu monic ngakpiine mikac

2:51: Luk 2:19 **2:52:** 1Sm 2:26; Ynn 3:4 **3:3:** Sale 13:24 **3:7:** Mat 12:34; 23:33

* **3:8:** Bocyac yengi yanguc ngagelu gaibong, “Abraham ye ngambononggeng, ilec gaga-sanang badabelengte.” Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Yogo nalic mi aigac.” **3:8:** Yoa 8:33,39 **3:9:** Mat 7:19

gagak, ye bafickedaic. Nga monic ye noba-nosingkolec gagak, ye aibaba yogohac aidaic.”

¹² Mime takes-baba gocne yengi inguchac welelu misa lowayelenale miibong, “Wewedu, nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

¹³ Mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge moneng baningte edocngebaicne, moneng yogolec silicina badaing. Moneng ewalilu mi badaing.”

¹⁴ Mime hudu-baba ngic gocne yengi inguchac Yoane uwacnoibong, “Aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

Mibong yanguc miwec, “Nenge ngaba aibaba me kwesacka ailu migbedicka monickacni moneng mi badaing. Nenge bolenginengte fuli ba-caigaing, yogo sugu ngagebong andoine aidaic.”

¹⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Mesiale wangec gaibongte ailu “Yoane ye hocne Mesia mecne,” kwelenginang inguc ngageibong. ¹⁶ Inguc ngageibongte Yoanedi yowangineng yanguc bafaliyewec, “Na misa lowangelegabac. Ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yedibac Tili Asu nga dac lowangeledaicte. Ailu yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac, na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte. ¹⁷ Ye moleina yafole fok balu welelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame, yogo filalu yafoine baickedaicte. Baickelu noine bakpaduc ailu nosing-macina lolu, yafoine pelengkelu dac pistic-pisicine mikac, iwa wickeme lobedaicte.” ¹⁸ Yoane ye yowa silicine ingucne bocyac milu ngic-ngigac yowa sanangne milu Siduc Madicne edocebalu gawec.

Herodedi Yoane muc-macka lowec

¹⁹ Aime ngictau Herodedi gbainele ngigac wacine Herodias, hise balu aibaba sowacne gocne bocyac aicnolu gawec. Aime Yoanedi aibaba sowacne yogolec Herode ngelengkelu edowec. ²⁰ Edome Herodedi aibaba sowacne hatacmac taockelu, Yoane ngaba aicnolu muc-macka lowec.

Yoane ye muc-macka mi feluhac Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mat 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi misa lowaebongka, Yesu ye inguchac misa lowawec. Lowalu Wapong milockelu domaemewa, honocmeng angkeme

²² Tili Asudi tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu Yesula wawec. Wame honocmengkacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Ga nale madec, kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, na ga ngani-angac aigelegabac.”

Yesu ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-aling

Mat 1:1-17

²³ Yesu ye hifaine 30 aiyemewa boleine fungkewec. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc ngageibong, ye Yosefele madec. Nga

Yosefe ye Helile madec nga

²⁴ Heli ye Matatle madec.

Matat ye Liwaille madec nga

Liwai ye Melkile madec.

Melki ye Yanaile madec nga

Yanai ye Yosefele madec.

²⁵ Yosefe ye Matatiale madec nga

Matatia ye Amosle madec.

Amos ye Nahumte madec nga

Nahum ye Esilile madec.

Esili ye Nagaile madec nga
²⁶ Nagai ye Mahatale madec.
 Mahata ye Matatiale madec nga
 Matatia ye Semengte madec.
 Semeng ye Yosekle madec nga
 Yosek ye Yodale madec.
²⁷ Yoda ye Yonangte madec nga
 Yonang ye Resale madec.
 Resa ye Serubabelle madec nga
 Serubabel ye Sialtielle madec.
 Sialtiel ye Nerile madec nga
²⁸ Neri ye Melkile madec.
 Melki ye Adile madec nga
 Adi ye Kosamte madec.
 Kosam ye Elimadamte madec nga
 Elimadam ye Erile madec.
²⁹ Eri ye Yosuwale madec nga
 Yosua ye Eliesale madec.
 Eliesa ye Yorimte madec nga
 Yorim ye Matatale madec.
 Matata ye Liwaile madec nga
³⁰ Liwai ye Simeonte madec.
 Simeon ye Yudale madec nga
 Yuda ye Yosefele madec.
 Yosefe ye Yonamte madec nga
 Yonam ye Eliakimte madec.
³¹ Eliakim ye Meleale madec nga
 Melea ye Menale madec.
 Mena ye Matatale madec nga
 Matata ye Natante madec.
 Natan ye Dawidile madec nga
³² Dawidi ye Yesile madec.
 Yesi ye Obedele madec nga
 Obede ye Boasle madec.
 Boas ye Salmonte madec nga
 Salmon ye Nasongte madec.
³³ Nasong ye Aminadapte madec nga
 Aminadap ye Adaminte madec.
 Adamin ye Ramte madec nga
 Ram ye Hesorongte madec.
 Hesorong ye Peresle madec nga
 Peres ye Yudale madec.
³⁴ Yuda ye Yakobole madec nga
 Yakobo ye Aisakle madec.
 Aisak ye Abrahamte madec nga
 Abraham ye Terale madec.
 Tera ye Nahorle madec nga
³⁵ Nahor ye Serukle madec.
 Seruk ye Reule madec nga
 Reu ye Pelekke madec.
 Pelek ye Eberile madec nga
 Eberi ye Selale madec.

36 Sela ye Kainante madec nga
Kainan ye Arpaksatle madec.
Arpaksat ye Siemte madec nga
Siem ye Noale madec.
Noa ye Lamekte madec, nga
37 Lamek ye Metuselale madec.
Metusela ye Enokte madec nga
Enok ye Yaretle madec.
Yaret ye Mahalalelle madec nga
Mahalalel ye Kenante madec.
38 Kenan ye Enosile madec nga
Enosi ye Setle madec.
Setdi Adamte madec nga
Adam yedi Wapongte madec.

4

Aleng Sugucnenginengi Yesu lokwesacka lowec

Mat 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12-13

1 Aime Tili Asudi Yesu kweleine bawakeme Yodan misawacni hefaliye ofeemewa, yedi himong kisiwa misaine mikacka mengockeme hikeiboc.

2 Yesu ye iwa hikegacgume hadeng 40le kwelina, Aleng Sugucnenginengi iwa lokwesacka lowec. Dameng iwa Yesu ye nosing mikac game hadeng 40 motome ye nosingte homawec.

3 Nosingte homame Aleng Sugucnenginengi yanguc edowec, "Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka posa yago miyengka bafaliyelu bret aina!"

4 Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, "**Hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**
'Ngicti nosingka sugu mi gadaicte.'" *(Yef 8:3)*

5 Mime yedi Yesu himong hewac monicka mengocke fewec. Felu himong-towa himong gamangnginengkolec edaliwec, yogo folo-folo bapilackeme nganiwec. 6 Nganime yanguc miwec, "Himong yagolec wac feicne nga bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa damongkenogale esecne neleibong. Aime na monic me monic yogo lacnobebe bole-yowa tapiliineholec fanelegac. 7 Ilec na ketadi holenelelu afenuengka, yogo sasawa hegilebe gale aiyackenale angacunagac."

8 Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "**Hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**
'Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu afeelu kwelec kwecnodamec!'" *(Yef 6:13)*

9 Mime yedi hatacmac mengockeme Yerusalem hikelu Ibu-mac feina wilinibenang, iwa lome domawec. Domame edolu yanguc micnowec, "Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka gageuctihac yagowacni wintackelu haunong! 10 Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
'Ye gale ailu angelofocine bole-yowa yeleme yengi ga damonggudaingte.

11 Ailu yengi molengineng feina sesegubong, posa monicti higegone nalic mi helockedaicte.'" *(Mige 91:11-12)*

12 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Yowa yanguc miicne fagac,
'Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong!'"* *(Yef 6:16)*

13 Mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti lokwesac sasawa aibibiyeme motome, hegile hikelu dameng monicte wangep gawec.

Nasaret yenge Yesule takicebawec

Mat 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Mrk 1:14-15; 6:1-6

14 Aime Tili Asule tapilidi Yesula wakeicne fame, ye Galili prowinswa hatacmac hefaliye hikeme, mac-gogoc falegac sasawadi siducine ngageyack-eibong. 15 Aime yedi kpakpaduc macnginang felu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac sasawadi wacine bafeibong.

16 Aime Yesu ye nosugulec macine Nasaret, iwa hatac hikewec. Hikelu, kpakpaduc macka fecaigac, aibaba yogo balaibelu Sabat damengka iwa fewec. Felu Wapongte hibi wafenale domame, 17 yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyale hibi kpadidiweicne yogo lacnoibong. Lacnobong bafil-amelu hibiwa Mesiale yowa yanguc fawec, yogo hafuwawec.

18 “Waweweine yenge Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeyelenale Sugucnedi bawosaecnume, yele Asudi naholec gagac.

Ailu mucka gagaing, yenge mucngineng mikac aidaingte. Nga donge-pisicti donge hilaningte edocebabele yedi salecnuwec.

Salecnume kwesi umackolec gagaing, yenge umacngineng ewalicebalu baickedacte.

19 Ailu Sugucnelacni dameng madicne welengelegac, yogo inguchac edocebalu weduyeledacte.”
(Yes 61:1-2)

20 Yesu ye hibi yogo wafelu hatacmac kpadidiwelu hibi-damong lacnolu wangiyeiwec. Wangiyeme kpakpaduc macka ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge sasawadi dongengineng ye nganiibong. 21 Nganiibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte hibiwa wafebe ngagegagac, yogolec noine yakumac fikengelegac.”

22 Aime yele mickacni yowa miwec, yogodi kwele-efec nga yowa tapili-ineholec aiwecte ailu, ngic-ngigac sasawadi yele ngage-madickelu mimedec ailu yele uwanaguibong, “Ngic yago ye Yosefele madecti inguc migac!”

23 Inguc mibong edocebalu miwec, “Yowa monic yanguc micaigaing. Aime ngenge yogo biyac edocnunogale yanguc migaing, ‘Dota, gageuc bamadacnaguc!’ Ailu hatacmac yanguc edocnunogale aigaing, ‘Ga Kapeneam macka bole baengka siducgone ngagecagabeleng, yogo himonggona yawa inguchac baengka nganinang!’”†

24 Milu hatacmac yanguc taockelu miwec, “Foinac, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic, ye yeicne himongka hikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ye nalic mi hefoledaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. 25 Aime yowa noine yanguc edocngababe, Elaiya gawec, dameng iwa Israel himongka ngigac-hosec homacnedi gaibong. Gacgubong Wapongti ngageme mac mi kwewec. Aime hifa habackang, nga tamacne 6 himong iwa loloc fikewec. 26 Fikeme Wapongti Elaiya saleme Israel ngigac yengela mi hikewec. Aime Sarepat macka Saidon himongka ngigac-hosec monic gawec, yelabac saleme hikewec. 27 Nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Elisadi Israel himongka gawec, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homacnedi waic-sanangkolec gaibong, yengelacni

4:13: Hib 2:18; 4:15 4:22: Luk 3:23; Yoa 6:42 † 4:23: Yenge yanguc ngageibong, Yesu ye pasi mac monicka balu gawec, aime Yesaiyadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganidaingtewa, yenge yanguc ngagedaingte, Yesu ye Mesia. 4:24: Yoa 4:44 4:25: 1Ngt 17:1,7 4:26: 1Ngt 17:8-16

monicti mi madickewec. Aime Siriahocni ngic monic wacine Naman, yedi sugubac madickewec, yogo foinachenang.”[†]

²⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa kpakpaduc macka ngiyeibong, yenge yogo ngagelu kwelengineng aalic ²⁹ fikeme Yesu igockelu baickelu taon lobina hauibong. Haulu macngineng kupicka ngiyeweca dengge monic domawec, iwa hikelu wickebong haunale ngagelu mengocke hikeibong. ³⁰ Hikebong, yebac ngic-ngigac hewacnginang kwegi-locebalu hikewec.

Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yebiyewec

Mrk 1:21-28

³¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinsle taon monic, wacine Kapeneam, iwa haulu Sabat damengka ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ³² Weduyelewec, yogo ngic bofele hibi bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapiliineholec weduyelewec. Ilec ailu yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwatackebong.

³³ Aime kpakpaduc macka ngic monic gawec. Ye aleng wonongkolecti kweleina ngiyeme gawec, yedi yowa tapiliineholec aukwelu miwec, ³⁴ “Aa, Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ga nongela wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Ga basowalec-nubanogale kwesigic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga Wapongte bingec.”

³⁵ Inguc mime Yesu ye aleng yowa sanangne aicnolu yanguc edowec, **“Ga waickelu ngickacni ofelu hikenong!”** Inguc mime aleng ye ngic wepackeme hewacnginang waweme, yelacni ofelu hikewec. Ailu ye ngic yogo monic mi basowalewec.

³⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu mimedec ailu, mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye oma yowa balu gagac? Ngic yago ye bole-yowa sasawa tapiliineholec nga wac sugucneholec gagac, yedi aleng wonongkolec mic-yowainedi yebicebame ofelu hikegaing.” ³⁷ Inguc fikeme siducinedi himong iwa macsoc nebc nga nebocka hikelu saweyackewec.

Yesudi ngic-ngigac bamadicebawec

Mat 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34

³⁸ Aime Yesu ye kpakpaduc mackacni walu Saimonte macka hikewec. Aime Saimon sefengngine ye soc-dac sugucne aicnome fawec. Fame Yesudi ye bamadickenale micnoibong. ³⁹ Micnobong Yesu ye domalu ngigac fame nganilu, soc-dac yowa sanangne edolu kpatalacnome, hucine miyac aiwec. Aime ye dameng yogowahac fangkelu nosingka baficebawec.

⁴⁰ Aime wenac-dongeine haunale aiyemewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi agofocngineng huc haicine monic-monicti bacebaicne, yenge bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesiibong, Yesudi moleine hucnginengkolec sasawa fenginang lolu bamadicebayackewec. ⁴¹ Bamadicebame aleng yenge ngic-ngigac bocyac yengelacni ofelu yanguc wackeibong, “Ga Wapongte Madec.” Aime ye Mesia, yogo nageibongte ailu yenge yowa yogo midaingkale, mimacebawec.

⁴² Aime mac saeme, Yesu ye taon hegilelu mac monic ngic mikacka hikewec. Hikeme, ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong. Basackelu bafuwabong, yengeholec game mac monicka mi hikenale kpatalacnoibong.

⁴³ Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, **“Mac-himong gocne ngiye-hikegac, iwa inguchac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeyedaicte. I yangucte, Wapongti yogolec hocne salecnuwec.”**

[†] **4:27:** Elaiya nga Elisa yekele damengka Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngagenaguibong, “Nonge Wapongte aling.” Ailu yenge sifu Wapongte yowa mi balaibeibong. Ilec ailu Wapong ye aling monic baficepawec. **4:27:** 2Ngt 5:1-14 **4:32:** Mat 7:28-29 **4:41:** Mat 8:29; Mrk 3:11-12

⁴⁴ Inguc milu Yudeya himongka kpakpaduc macngineng falewec, iwa hikelu Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelelu gawec.

5

Yesu ye molickelu mic-tengtengfocine bacebawec

Mat 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20

¹ Dameng monicka Yesu ye lifuc, wacine Genesaret, mecina domaemewa ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Wapongte yowa ngagelu igocnagulu hewalingke-bong, ye hewacnginang domawec. ² Domalu donge hilalu nganime gomba yaeckang lifuc mecina domaiboc. Aime misa-sic baba ngic yenge gombangineng lobong fame uficngineng suwelu gaibong. ³ Aime Yesu ye gomba monic, yogo Saimonte gomba, iwa fengiyelu Saimon micnome yedi gomba kpisicnemas igockeme lifucka feme, ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

⁴ Weduyeleme motome Saimon yanguc edowec, **“Misa-sic banogale li-fucka misa gbolongne fagacka, iwa hikelu uficngineng wickelu misa-sic baning.”**

⁵ Inguc mime Saimonti yowaine bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, “Suguc-nene, nonge awecnac debocka doic-bole balu gabeng mac saeme sic monic mi bagabeleng. Aime gagi migicte sifu hikelu ufic wickedacte.”

⁶ Mime yenge uficngineng iwahac wickelu sic homacnebenang baibong. Babong uficngineng wakelu lokenogale aiwec. ⁷ Inguc aime yenge agofocngineng gomba monicka ngiyeibong, yenge moleiyac holeyelebong welelu baficebaibong. Baficebalu sic gomba yaeckangka lobong wakelu gomba yeke misawa haunicte aiiboc.

⁸ Saimon Pita ye aibaba yogo nganilu Yesule higewa ketadi holelu alang bacnolu yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, na bikickolec aigabacte ga hegilecnulu hike!” ⁹ Inguc mime Saimonkolec gaibong, yenge sic homacnebenang baibongte ailu mimedec aiibong, yogolec ailu inguc miwec. ¹⁰ Aime Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga Yoane, yeke Saimonkolec misawa sic baiboc, yogo nganilu mimedec aiiboc.

Aime Yesudi Saimon edolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga mi hangocguna! Ga misawa sic babadi, yakumac ngic-baba bole badamecte.”** ¹¹ Aime yenge gombangineng balu mecina lolu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu balaiibeibong.

Yesudi ngic monic waic-sanangkolec bamadickewec

Mat 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45

¹² Aime Yesu ye taon monicka gacgume ngic monic waic-sanangti socine wakeme sowale-benangkeicne, ye iwa gawec. Galu Yesu nganilu ketadi holecnolu haicine himongka heluluckelu dogbac aicnolu miwec, “Sugucne, ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacte.”*

¹³ Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, † **“Madicte angacnugac.”** Inguc mime iwahac ngic yela waic-sanang fawec, yogo miyac aiwec.

¹⁴ Miyac aime Yesudi mimackelu miwec, **“Ga socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu**

4:44: Mat 4:23 **5:1:** Mat 13:1-2; Mrk 3:9-10 **5:5:** Yoa 21:3-8 **5:11:** Mat 19:27

* **5:12:** Monic waic-sanangkolec, ye socine wonongkolec milu gaibong. Ngic homacnedi huc ingucne gacgu badaingkale, waic-sanangkolec yenge taon lobina gaibong. Yogo Wapongte yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. † **5:13:** Ngic monic ye ngic waic-sanangkolec oiyalu ye wonongkolec aidaicte.

lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngagemotodaingte.”

¹⁵ Aime Yesule siducti sugulelu sawelu hikeme, ngic-ngigac habutowa homacnedi yenge yele yowa ngageningte, ailu yedi ngic-ngigac huckolec bamadicebanale kwesiibong. ¹⁶ Inguc aibong Yesu ye dameng homacne hegilecebalu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu Wapong milockelu gawec.

Yesudi ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne bamadickewec
Mat 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12

¹⁷ Gacgu dameng monicka Yesu ye Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne Galili nga Yudeya mac-aling sasawa ailu Yerusalem taon, iwacni kwesilu ngiyeibong. Aime Sugucnele tapilidi Yesula fawecte huckolec bamadicebawec. ¹⁸ Inguc fawecte ngic gocne yengi ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne dembengka lolu tengkelu hikeibong. Hikelu mac kwelina Yesule haicka loningte ngageibong. ¹⁹ Ngagebong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwedickelu domaibong. Ilec ailu yenge ye Yesule haicka loningte yefe basackelu ngic yogo mac feina tengke feibong. Felu mac bubuine nebocina basulumelu, iwa yefe ngic hewacnginang Yesule emewa dembengkolec lobong hauwec.‡

²⁰ Haume Yesudi ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu yanguc edowec, “**Ngic ga, bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac.**”

²¹ Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge yengilangkac yanguc ngageibong, “Ngic yogo ma ngicti Wapong fecnogac? Wapong moniyangti sugu bikic nalic hegiledaicte.”

²² Yesu ye kwelenginang ngagesiibong, yogo nganilu yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge omale ngage-ngage ingucne kwelenginang inguc ngagesigaing?**

²³ **Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Yele yanguc minoga, ‘Bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac’, me yanguc minoga, ‘Ga fangkelu hikec.’** ²⁴ **Aime Ngicte Madec ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliineholec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe.**” Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, “**Na edocgugabac, ga fangkelu dembenggone balu macgona hikec.**”

²⁵ Mime iwahac ngic ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka fangkelu dembengine facaigac, yogo balu Wapong wacine bafelu macina hikewec.

²⁶ Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu kwatackelu mimedec ailu Wapong wacine bafeibong. Ailu yanguc miibong, “Nonge aibaba ingucne mi ngani-nganiine yakumac dongenonggenkti nganigabeleng.”

Yesudi Liwai wackewec
Mat 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17

²⁷ Inguc miibong Yesu ye iwacni walu hike takes-baba ngic monic, wacine Liwai, ye takes-baba macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, “**Ga wele na balaibecnuc!**” ²⁸ Inguc mime ye fangkelu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu balaibelu hikewec.

²⁹ Aime Liwai ye Yesule ailu macina nosing sugucne lobeme takes-baba ngic nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi yengeholec ngiyelu nosing noibong.

³⁰ Inguc aibong Farisaio nga yengele Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge ngagebong nalic mi aime, Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengele yowa kwelu yanguc miibong, “Nenge omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing misa nogaing?”

³¹ Mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi ayelecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotale ayelecaigac. ³² Aime na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe kwelengineng hefaliyenale waiba.”

Yesudi nosing-sawe ganogale nangeng yowa miwec
Mat 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22

³³ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yengele mic-tengtengfocngineng yenge dameng homacne nosing-sawe galu mimiloc bole bacaigaing. Nga gale mic-tengtengfocgone yengebac nosing misa nocaigaing.”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge nosing-sawe nalic gadaingte, me? Yogo miyac. ³⁵ Aime Gacgu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.”

³⁶ Yesu ye taockelu nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti ngakpi gbolicnacni sindacine helocke balu esecna nalic mi lolu gbododaicte. Inguc aidaictewa, ngakpi gbolicne sowaledaicte. Aime gbolicne nga esecne wetulecepame nalic mi aidaicte. ³⁷ Me monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowaled-abiyecte. ³⁸ Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte. ³⁹ Aime monicti waing esecne biyachac nowec, yedi waing gbolicne nonale angac nalic mi ngagedaicte. Yanguc sugu midaicte, ‘Waing esecne, yogo madicnebenang.’”

6

Yesudi Sabatle yowa miwec
Mat 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28

¹ Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge wit noine bamoctolu socine litolu noibong.

² Nobong Farisaio gocne yengi nganicebalu yanguc uwayeleibong, “Ngenge omale Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine yogo aigaing?”

³ Uwayeleibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Dawidi nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosingte homalu aibaba aibong, ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? ⁴ Ye Wapongte Ibu-macka fewec. Felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo banolu bole-ngicfocine inguchac gumecebawec. Nga bret yogo depec-baba ngic yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi ngage-sowalewec.”

⁵ Milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicte Madec ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte.”

Yesu Sabat damengka ngic monic moleine homaicne bamadickewec
Mat 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6

⁶ Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye kpakpaduc macka felu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec, iwa ngic monic mole-foleine homaicnedi yengeholec ngiyewec. ⁷ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, yenge

Yesu yowawa lonogale ngagesibong. Ailu ngic yogo Sabat damengka bamadickedaiacte me miyac, yogolec nganibiyeibong. ⁸ Aime Yesudi ngagenengineng nganilu ngic moleine homaicne yanguc edowec, **“Ga fangkelu nongele hewacka domac!”** Inguc mime ngic ye fangkelu hewacnginang domaemewa, ⁹ Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Yowa monic uwangelebe, Sabat damengka aibaba weni yogo nalic ainoga, aibaba madicne me sowacne ainoga? Ailu homanogale aigaing, yengele agong holenoga me basowalecebanoga?”**

¹⁰ Inguc milu dongedi lengani-welengani ailu ngic yanguc micnowec, **“Ga molegone sungkec!”** Inguc mime ngic ye moleine sungkelu madickewec. ¹¹ Madickeme yenge aalic sugucnebenang ngagelu yengungtihac Yesu wenuc aicnoningte mingagec aibong.

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebwec

Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19

¹² Yesu ye dameng iwa milockenale kupicka felu debocka yeicnac Wapong milockelu gawec. ¹³ Gacgu mac saeme mic-tengteng habutowa wacebame hikeibong. Hikeibong yengele kwelinacni mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebalu wacngineng Salecebaicne wacebawec. Aime Salecebaicne yengele wacngineng yanguc:

¹⁴ Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackewec. Nga ngic hae-gbaine Endru. Ailu

Yakobos nga

Yoane. Ailu

Filip nga

Batolomeu. Ailu

¹⁵ Mataio nga

Tomas. Ailu

Alfaiusle madec Yakobos. Nga

Saimon, ye Selot wackeibong.*

¹⁶ Ailu Yakobos madecine Yudas. Nga

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Yesudi ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebwec

Mat 4:24-25; Mrk 3:7-12

¹⁷ Aime Yesu ye kupicka mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec walu himong wenengngine monicka mic-tengteng alingfocine homacne yengeholec domawec. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yudeya himong nebec nga nebockacni, nga Yerusalemkocni ailu Tair nga Saidon kiwecnginacpec mac-himong falegac, iwacni kwesibong. ¹⁸ Kwesilu Yesule yowa ngageningte, nga yedi hucngineng bamadicebanale kwesibong. Ailu aleng wonongkolec ngic yenge inguchac momoc kwesilu madickeibong. ¹⁹ Aime ye le tapilidi yengela falockeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi madickeibong. Yogolec ailu yenge sasawadi ye oiyaningte ngameibong.

Yesudi ngic kwele-sowackolec yengele miwec

Mat 5:1-12

²⁰ Inguc aibong Yesu ye dongeine mic-tengtengfocine yengela hilalu miwec,

“Waweweine gagaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongte ngani-damong yogo ngengele hocne.

²¹ **Nga yakumac nosingte homagaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.**

* **6:15:** Selot aling yenge Israel ngic-ngigac Roma yengele muckacni bamoctoceanoga.

I yangucte, ngenge gacgu nosing nolu gebecngebadaicte.
 Ailu hii kwele-sowackolec yakumac gagaing, ngenge kwele-angackolec.
 I yangucte, ngenge gacgu gouwedaingte.

²² Nga Ngicte Madeckolec gagaingte ailu kweledi wicngebalu misofoc ain-geledaingte.

Ailu lobina locngebalu wac sowacne wacngebadaingte, yogo ngenge kwele-angackolec.

²³ “Ngagegaing, fulingineng sugucne honocmengka lowec fagac. Ilec ngenge dameng iwa kwele-madic ngagelu wintacke fec-wac ailu beliyedaing. I yangucte, yengele ngambofocngineng yengi esecne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengela aibaba yogohac aiyeleibong.”

Yesudi moneng-mafaholec gagaing yengele miwec

²⁴ “Nga moneng-mafaholec gagabiyeng, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. I yangucte, ngenge wiyac angacineholec ngengilangkac biyac babong mo-towec.

²⁵ Nosing nogebec yakumac aicaigaing, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, ngenge gacgu nosingte homadaingte.

Nga yakumac gouwelu gagabiyeng, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, ngenge gacgu kwele-sowac ngagelu hiyadaingte.

²⁶ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngengele madicne milu gagaing, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, yengele ngambofocngineng esecne siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine inguchac yengele madicne milu gaibong.

Ngabafocgone yengele angac ngagedamec

Mat 5:38-48

²⁷ “Ailu yowanele hedec kwecaigaing, ngengebac yanguc edocnge-bagabac, ngenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyeng. Ailu kweledi wicngebacaigaing, yenge aibaba madicne aiyelelu gadaing. ²⁸ Ailu sawec-yowa edocngebacaigaing, yenge mimi-madic milu edocebalu gad-abiyeng. Ailu basowalecngébacaigaing, yengele ailu milockelu gadabiyeng.

²⁹ Aime monicti munggungone nebec wedaictewa, ga nebcogone inguc-nehac sungkecnodamec.† Nga monicti ngakpigone feina badaictewa, ga ngakpigone kwelina ingucnehac hegilecnodamec. ³⁰ Aime gala wiyac monicte uwagelebong, yenge wiyac yogo yeledamec. Ailu monicti geicne wiyac ewalicgulu badaictewa, hatacmac bafaliyegelenale mi micnodamec.

³¹ Ngic-ngigac yengi oma aibaba aingelenogale ngagesicaigabiyeng, wiyac ngagesicaigabiyeng, yogo ngenge aiyeledabiyeng.

³² “Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge kweledi angac ngagelelebong, ngengi yenge ingucnehac kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyengtewa, ngengele kwele-madic yowa homacne mi minoga. Bkic-baba aling yenge kweledi angac ngagecaigaing, yenge inguchac kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. ³³ Nga aibaba madicne aingelecaigaing, yenge aibaba madicne aiyeledaingtewa, ngengele kwele-madic yowa mi minoga. Bkic-baba aling yenge inguchac yogo aicaigaing. ³⁴ Ailu yanguc ngagening, ngengelacni tofa aibong ameine badaingtewa, ngengele kwele-madic yowa mi minoga. Ngic bikicnginengkolec yenge inguchac bikickolec agofocngineng wiyacngineng ameineholec yelecaigaing. Ailu ngagebong amengineng yogo hatac bafaliyedaingte. ³⁵ Ailu ngenge ngabafocngineng yengele kweledi angac

ngagelu aibaba madicne ayeleadaing. Ailu amengineng hegilebong, yengela fadaic, badungeleningte mi ngagesidaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, aibaba madicnele fulingineng sugucne fadaicte. Aime Mamacngineng Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele adu-madecfocine aidaingte. Ye ngic-ngigac kpaomaine nga wac sowacneholec ailu ngic kindololoholec aibaba madicne aiyelecaigac. ³⁶ Ngenge Mamacnginengti kwele-sowac aingelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi yenge kwele-sowac ayelegadaing.

Yesudi ngage-wosaecte yowa miwec

Mat 7:1-5

³⁷ “Ngenge ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi ayeleadaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti inguchac ngage-wosaec mi aingeleadaicte. Ailu ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec ayelelu umacngineng mi mimoctodaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti ngenge inguchac wosaecngelalu umacngineng mi mimoctodaicte. Ngenge sowacnengineng hegileadaing, aime ye inguchac yengele sowacne hegileadaicte. ³⁸ Ngenge wiyacngineng balu ngic-ngigac yeledaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Sugucnedi wiyacngineng ameine kweme haume kpendaelu kpung kwedaicte. Ailu hatacmac kweme wakelu sotingkelu nebocine tabunginang wame badaingte. I yangucte, ngenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelecaigaing, aime umacine silicine ingucnehac wosaelu ameine ngeleadaicte.”

³⁹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine monic nalic mengokedaicte, me? I miyac, yogo yekilec momochac longka haudabiyecte. ⁴⁰ Nga hibi-mac madec monicti weweduinele feicne mi aidaicte. Wewedu ye madecfocine weduyeleyackeme motome yele silic ingucnehac aiyackedaingte.

⁴¹ “Aime ga wenucte ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nganicaigic. Nga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogobac mi nganimotogic, me? Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac. ⁴² Gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine faemewa mi ngani-motolubac, ngic hae-gbagonele yanguc milu gagic, ‘Ngic hae-gba, ga nalic ngageengka dongegona gochakic ngiyegac, yogo baickebe.’ Kwesac-ngic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogo baickelubac ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic ngiyegac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

Yesudi ngic nongileng fungine yocka soc holelu miwec

Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ “Yoc monic madicnacni noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaicte, me yoc sowacnacni noine madicne nalic mi fikedaicte. ⁴⁴ Aime yoc haicine monic monic yenge noinenginengti funginengineng bayegengkecaigac. Ngenge muc somangineholec iwacni fik noine nalic mi badaingte. Ailu waing noine yogo tambong-tambongkacni nalic mi badaingte. ⁴⁵ Ngic madicne yele kwelewa wiyac madicne facnogac, iwacni wiyac madicne bame fikecaigac. Nga ngic kindololoholec, yele kwelewa wiyac sowacne facnogac, iwacni wiyac sowacne bame fikecaigac. I yangucte, wiyac kwele ngage-ngageina wakelu fagac, yogo hocne micti mime yegengkedaicte.

Yesudi ngage-ngagesingte yowa miwec

Mat 7:24-27

⁴⁶ “Ngenge omale ‘Sugucnene, Sugucnene,’ wacnucaigaing, ailu sifu yowane hegilelu mi balaibecnucaigaing? ⁴⁷ Aime monicti welelu yowane

ngagelu yogo balaibedaictewa, ye ngic weningucne, yogo edalicngedadacte. ⁴⁸ Aime ngic monic ye mac banale milu himong falime fapacladeng fikeme yogolec kwelina bosingngine wickeme hauwec, ngic yogo ye ingucne. Ye mac sanangne bawecte mac lumongtowa kwesilu mi basowalewec. ⁴⁹ Aime monic ye yowane ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, ye ngic monic ye mac banale milu bosingngine himong pelecne iwa falime hauwec, ye ingucne. Aime mac kweme misa sugulelu lumongti kwesilu mac yogo kweme fuwangke walu kwososockewec.”

7

*Yesudi hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte kwelec kwekwe bamadickewec
Mat 8:5-13*

¹ Aime Yesu ye yowa yogo ngic-ngigac edocebayackeme ngagebong motome, Kapeneam macka hikewec. ² Iwa hikeme hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monicte kwelec kwekweinedi homanogale ailu fawec. Ye ngic madicne, sugucneine alang bacnocaigac.*

³⁻⁴ Inguc aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti Yesule siduc ngagewec. Ngagelu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng gocne Yesula salecebame hikelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte kwelec kwekweine monic bamadickedamecte. Ilec biyac welec. Damong yogo ye ngic madicne, ga nalic welelu ye bafickenong! ⁵ Ye ngic-ngigac aling nongileng angac ngagecaigac. Ailu yedi molickeyeleme kpakpaduc macnonggeng baibong.”

⁶⁻⁷ Edobong Yesu ye yengeholec hikelu mac bangkaleme, hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti agofocine gocne salecebame yanguc edoningte hikeibong, “Sugucnene, damenggone homacne mi hegilenong. Ailu na oma ngic madicnele macne kwelina fudamecte, na ingucnedi gala nalic mi fudacte. Ilec ga iwa domalu yowa sugu miyengka bole-madecne madickena. ⁸ I yangucte, na ngic tapilinginengkolec yengele bagewa gagabac. Aime nale bagewa hudu-baba ngicfocne gagabiyeng. Yengelacni monicte ‘hikec’ mibe ye hikedaiacte. Nga yengelacni monicte ‘welec’ mibe ye weledaiacte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monicte ‘bole yogo banong’ mibe ye yogo badaicte. Na ngagegabac, ga tapiligoneholec gagic.”

⁹ Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu hefaliyelu habu ye balaibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yanguc edocngebabe, Israel himongka ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng sanangne yangucne monic mi nganiibawa, ngic yago yela nganigabac.**” ¹⁰ Aime ngic salecebawec, yenge damongte macka hefaliye hikelu nganibong kwelec kwekweine ye hucine miyac aiwec.

Yesudi ngigac-hosec monicte madec homaicne bagboliyewec

¹¹ Aime Yesu ye mac monic, wacine Nain, iwa hikeme mic-tengtengfocine nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibeibong. ¹² Balaibe hikelu taonte odale nu sugucna domame, madec monic homawec, yele kponggbong tengkelu waibong. Madec yogo ye ngigac-hosec monicte madec moniyang sugu. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibelu taonkacni waibong. ¹³ Inguc wabong Sugucne ye ngigac yogo nganilu kweleine sowaleme yanguc miwec, “**Ga mi hianong!**”

* **7:2:** Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yele bagewa hudu-baba ngic 100 ingucti gaibong. Hudu-baba ngic nga damongngineng yenge himong monickacni.

¹⁴ Inguc milu lelu katapa yogo oiame madec tengkeibong, yenge hegilelu domabong Yesudi miwec, “**Madec, edocgugabac, ga fangkec!**” ¹⁵ Mime madec homaicnedi fangkelu yowa miwec. Aime Yesudi madec yogo hatac-mac nenggacine lacnowec.

¹⁶ Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu homacne hang-ocobame, Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, “Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sugucne monicti nongilang fikelu gagac.” Aime “Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng yugucnubalu gagac.” ¹⁷ Aime siduc yogodi Yudeya himongka nga mac-gogoc emeina ngiyeibong, iwa hikeme sasawadi siduc yogo ngageyackeibong.

Yoanedi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang Yesula salecepawec

Mat 11:2-19

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Aime Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yenge siduc yogo edobong, Yoanedi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang wacepame weleiboc. Weleboc yeke Sugucnela hikelu yanguc milu uwacnonicte salecepawec,† “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangep gadabelengte?”

²⁰ Inguc milu salecepame yeke Yesula hike sulumelu yanguc milu uwacnoiboc, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangep gadabelengte? Yoane misa-lowacti yogo uwagelelu ngagenogale gala salecnupagac.”

²¹ Aime dameng iwahac Yesu ye ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec nga tapiliwawa, ailu alengkolec aling homacne bamadicebawec. Ailu donge-pisic homacne bamadicebame dongengineng hilaibong. ²² Ilec edocepalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngeke hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigabiyec, yogolec siduc Yoane edodabiyec! Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge dongengineng hilagaing. Nga hige-sowac yenge yefe hikegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac waic-sanangkolec yenge socngineng madickeme gagaing. Hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga homaicne yenge gboliye fangkelu gagaing. Ailu ngic waweweine yenge Siduc Madicne ngagebong yegengkeyeleme gagaing.**” ²³ Aime monicti nale ngagelu kweleine mi wadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

Yesudi Yoanele fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

²⁴ Aime Yoanele mic-tengtengkecine yeke hikeebocka, Yesudi Yoanele fungine milu habu sugucne yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngege himong kisiwa misaine mikacka oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic komba ingucne gbelongti weme lec-welec aiwec, ngege yogo nganinogale hikeibong, me? Yogo miyac.**” ²⁵ Aime ngege oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic ngakpi-kpolucine hibiineholec, me? Yogo miyac. Ngagegaing, ngic ngakpi-kpolucnengineng hibine madicne holecaigaing, nga himongte angacka gagaing, yenge ngictau yengele macka sugu gacaigaing. ²⁶ Ngege Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gocne sasawa ewalicebagac, inguc hocne edocngebagabac.

²⁷ Yele hocne hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bamadickegeleadaicte.’

(Mal

3:1)

²⁸ Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngic-ngigackacni fike-ofeibong, yengelacni monicti Yoane nalic mi ewalidaicte, miyac. Nga monicti Wapongte nganidamongte kwelina waweweine gagac, yedibac Yoanele feicne aigac.”

7:15: 1Ngt 17:23; 2Ngt 4:36 **7:16:** Luk 1:68 † **7:18-19:** Dameng iwa Yoane ye muc-macka ngiyelu gawec. **7:18-19:** Mige 40:7; Mal 3:1; Miye 1:8 **7:22:** Yes 35:5-6; 61:1; Luk 4:18 **7:26:** Luk 1:76

29 Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo ngagelu, takes-baba yengeholec momoc, esecne Yoanela hikelu misa lowaibongte ailu yanguc miibong, “Wapong ye yowa noine nga dondonnele fileine,” inguc miibong. 30 Aime Farisaio ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, yengibac Wapongti yefe esecne milu edocebawec, yogo lobe holecnolu Yoanela hikelu misa monic mi lowaibong.

31 Aime Yesudi miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yenge aibabangineng yanguc. 32 Adu-madec yengi sobengka ngiyelu, yengungti-hac yanguc milu wacnagucaigaing, ‘Nonge kpeng fitobeng ngenge gee mi weibong. Nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng, ngenge monic mi hiyaibong.’ 33 I yangucte, Yoane misa-lowacti kwesilu bret nga waing misa monic mi nome ngenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye alengkolec.’ 34 Nga Ngicte Madecti kwesilu nosing nga waing misa nomebac ngenge ye nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nganigaing, ye nosing nga waing misa efec mi nocaigac. Ailu ye takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba ngic yengele agongineng.’ 35 Aime Wapongte ngage-ngage-motocine yogo noine aigac. Ilec adu-madecfocine yengele aibabadi Wapong yeicne bayegengkedaicte.”

Bikic-baba ngigac monicti Yesule hige suwewec

36 Farisaio ngic monic, wacine Saimon, ye Yesuholec nosing nonale macina micnome yeke macka feme ngiyeboc. 37 Aime gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Yesu ye Saimonte macka ngiyegac.” Inguc miibong bikic-baba ngigac monic ye taon iwa gawec, yedi ngagelu kilung monic, wacine alabastos posadi baicne, yogo sanda hoine madicneholec yogo bawelewec. 38 Bawelelu Yesu lobeinahaic, higeina domalu hiyame donge-misainedi walu Yesule higewa holome, ye hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi suwecnolu higeine muduckewec. Ailu sanda hoine madicne yogodi higeine hosocnowec.

39 Inguc aime Farisaio ngic Yesu wackewec, yedi nganilu yeicnac yanguc ngagewec, “Ngigac welegac, ye bikickolec. Ilec ailu ngic yago ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic noine aigacka, ye bikic-baba ngigacti bauwalu aibaba aigac, yogo nalic ngagedecka.”

40 Inguc ngageme Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Saimon, yowa monic edocguno-gale ngagegac.”

Inguc mime miwec, “Oc, wewedu, minong.”

41 Mime yanguc edowec, “Ngic yaeckang yeke moneng-damong monic yelacni tofa aiiboc, monicti moneng 500 nga monicti moneng 50 inguc baiboc.‡ 42 Aime yeke ameine yogo baducnonicte aibibiyelu gaeboc, ye amenginec hegilewec. Hegileme yekelacni weni yogodi moneng-damongte angac homacnehad felu ngagedaicte?”

43 Uwacnome Saimonti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Moneng homacne hegilecnowec, yedi, inguc ngagegac.”

Mime Yesudi miwec, “Ngage-wosaec ailu yowa noine migic.”

44 Aime ngigacta haic hefaliyelu Saimon yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac yago nganic! Na macgona ofebe higenele misa monic mi nelegic. Yedibac dongemisainedi higene suwelu yeicne hodoc-susucinedi higene bakelengkegac.

45 Aime na macgona ofebe, wenac-madicte mi muducnugic. Nga yedibac ofegabac, iwacnihac higena muduckegac. 46 Ailu hodocne helocti monic

7:29: Luk 3:12 7:30: Mat 21:32 7:34: Luk 15:2 7:37: Mat 26:7; Mrk 14:3; Yoa 12:3

‡ 7:41: Moneng yogo Grik yowawa wacine “denarius”. Ngic yenge hadeng moniyangte bole babong, denarius moneng moniyang yelelu gaibong.

mi hosonelegic. Yedibac higene sanda hoineholecti kwenelegac. § 47 Ilec edocgube ngagec. Ye angacine homacne edalincugacte bikicine homacne-hac hegilecnobe miyac aiyackegac. Monic ye bikicine kpisicnemac hegilec-noicne, yedibac, angac kpisicnemac facnogac.”

⁴⁸ Inguc milu ngigac yanguc edowec, “Bikigone yogo biyac hegilegelegac.” ⁴⁹ Mime ngic-ngigac gocne yeholec ngiyeibong, yenge yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Yago ma ngic? Ye bikicngineng inguchac hegileyelegac.”

⁵⁰ Aime Yesudi ngigac yanguc edowec, “Ngage-ngagesinggonele ailu bikigone baickebe wasecne aigamec. Kwele-mogungkolec hikec!”

8

Ngigac homacnedi Yesu balaibeibong

¹ Inguc aime Yesu ye taon nga mac-alingka lolicke hikelu, Wapongte ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeyeleme gawec. Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12, ²⁻³ ailu ngigac gocne alengkolec nga hucnginengkolec bamadicebawec, yenge yeholec momoc hikeibong. Aime ngigac yenge monengngineng Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine baficebalu gaibong. Ngigac homacnedi inguc aiibong, yengelacni monic wacine Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, yelacni aleng ⁷ yebiyewec. Nga monic Yoana, ngaweine Kusa, ye Herodele moneng-damong, ailu monic wacine Susana.

Wasec wicke-wickele nangeng yowa

Mat 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9

⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge taon falewecsoc, iwacni Yesula welelu habu sugucne aibong, yedi nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, ⁵ “Wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec. Hikelu wasec wickeme wasec gocnedi walu yefewa holebong ngic yengi feina edeibong. Ailu nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong. ⁶ Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong. Holelu wasec yogo kwac kwodubong himong misaine mikac aiwecte ululuwelu homaibong. ⁷ Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu hole-homacebawec. ⁸ Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu kwacine kwodulu noine madicne aiibong. Monicte hucine yogo 100 aiibong.”

Inguc milu sugucnehac yanguc wackelu edocebawec, “Monic ye hedeck-olecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Yesudi nangeng yowale fungine edocebawec

Mat 13:10-23; Mrk 4:10-20

⁹ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge nangeng yowale fungine yogolec uwac-nobong ¹⁰ yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngageningte biyac ngeleicne.

‘Aimebac ngic-ngigac gocne yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing.

Nga hedeceginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing.’
(Yes 6:9)

Ilec ailu nangeng yowa edocebacaigabac.

¹¹ “Nangeng yowale fungine yogo yanguc, wasec yogo Wapongte yowa.

¹² Aime wasec yefewa holeibong, yogo gocne yenge yowaine ngagedaingte. Ngagebong Aleng Sugucnenginengti welelu yengi Sugucne ngagesingkelu

§ **7:46:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngeieibong, ngigac aibaba ingucne aiwec, yogo aibaba madicne. **7:50:** Luk 8:48; 18:42 **8:2-3:** Mat 27:55-56; Mrk 15:40-41; Luk 23:49

wasecne mi ainingte yowa yogo kwelenginangkocni baickeyelecaigac. ¹³ Wasec posa tolowa holeibong, yogo ngic gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaingte. Ailu kwelenginang godocine monic mi baicnele, dameng kpisicinamac ngagesingkebong lokwesac dameng kwesime yenge wawedaingte. ¹⁴ Aime wasec kpindingka holeibong, yogo gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagedaingte. Yenge socte gagale ngageboc, nga moneng-mafale lokwesacka galu himongte ngani-angac ailu gadaingte. Yogodi yowa hole-homacebame noinengineng madicne mi aidaingte. ¹⁵ Aime wasec himong guwecineholecka holeibong, yogodibac ngic gocne yenge Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang lolu yefe dondone nga madicne balu gadaingte. Inguc bagacgu tatakic mikac noine bafuwadaingte.

Hifa kwendangkelu mi someckenoga
Mrk 4:21-25

¹⁶ “Aime monicti hifa kwendangkelu hebeci hemackelu mi heluluckedaicte, me mac ngiye-ngiyeinele bagewa lome mi ngiyedaicte. Yogo miyac, ye ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac Macka ofedaingte, yenge hifa angocine yogo nganiyackedaingte. ¹⁷ Aime wiyac sasawa sangkesangke fagac, yogo yegengkedaingte. Nga wiyac ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu ngageyackedaingte. Yogo sangkeicne mi fagidaicte. ¹⁸ Aime monic ye ngage-ngage gocne facnogac, ye ngage-ngage hatacmac lacnodaicte. Nga monic ye ngage-ngage mi facnogac, yelacni ngage-ngage facnogac ingucne ngagesigac, yogo ewalidaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge yowa ngagegabiyeng, yogo ngagelu ngage-motolu gadabiyeng.”

Yesule nenggac gbafocine
Mat 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35

¹⁹ Aime Yesule nenggac gbafocine yenge yela hikebong, ngic-ngigac homacnedi hedickeibongte ailu nalic mi nganiibong. ²⁰ Inguc aibong gocne yengi Yesula yanguc mibong fewec, “Nenggac gbafocgone yenge kwesilu nganicguningte lobina domagaing.”

²¹ Mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengi nenggac gbafocne aigaing.”

Dibong gbelong yeki Yesule yowa ngageiboc
Mat 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41

²² Dameng monicka Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gombawa felu yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebcina hikenang.” Inguc mime iwa hikeebongka, ²³ Yesu ye gung fame gbelong sugucne welelu misa lifucka wewec. Aime dibongti gomba kwelina haulu bamunckenogale aime yenge haunogale aibong. ²⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, Sugucne, nongileng misawa haulu homanogale aigabelng!”

Mibong Yesudi fangkelu gbelong nga dibong ngelengkelu kpatalayetelu edocepame, gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu fawec. ²⁵ Fame mic-tengtengfocine yengele miwec, “Ngenge ngage-ngagesinggineng mikac mecne.”

Aime mic-tengteng yenge hangocnebame kwatackeibong. Ailu yengungti-hac ngani-welec ailu miibong, “Ye oma ngic, aime ye gbelong nga dibong yowa edocepame yele yowa ngagegabiyc.”

Yesudi ngic monictacni aleng yebicebawec

Mat 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20

²⁶ Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge lifuc falockelu Gerasa ngic-ngigac yengele himongka hikeibong.* Himong yogo Galili lifuc nebocina. ²⁷ Hike sulumbong, Yesu ye gombawacni walu taon yogowacni ngic monic alengfocineholec bafuwawec. Ngic yogo ye dameng dalicne biyachac senggang galu macka aneng mi ngiyelu dongesiwa ngiye-fac ailu gawec. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Game dameng dalicne aicnome ngic yengi balu senti hige-moleine hefelu damongkebong ngiyelu, ye sen welockeme aleng wonongkolecti mengockelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu gawec. Aime Yesudi ngic yelacni aleng yebiyeme ofelu hikenale sanangne edowec. Inguc edome ngic yedi Yesu nganilu dacineholec aukwelu Yesule emewa wafalu yanguc wackewec, “Yesu, Wapong Feicnetowale Madec, ga nala wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Na yowa milu wasicgugabac, ga doicka mi locnudamec!”

³⁰ Aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, **“Ga wagone ma?”**

Uwacnome miwec, “Na wacne Habutowa.” Aleng homacnedi yele kwelewa haulu gaibongte ailu yedi wacine inguc miwec. ³¹ Aime yenge Yesu dogbac ailu yanguc micnoibong, “Ga long sugucnebenang iwa salecnebang mi haunang!”

³² Mime himong iwa bec-habu sugucnedi fegengka sulukwelu gaibong. Gaebongka aleng yenge yebicebame becka hauningte Yesu dogbac aic-nobong, yedi inguc ainingte ngageyelewec. ³³ Ailu yenge yebicebame baick-elu bec-habu yengela haubong bec yenge fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong.

³⁴ Homabong bec-damong yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo nganilu hangoc hikelu taonka nga mac-gogocka hikelu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc milu edocebaibong. ³⁵ Edocebabong ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagelu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganiningte Yesula kwesibong. Kwesilu ngic alengkolec gawec, ye nganibong, yedi ngage-motolu ngakpi-kpoluc holelu Yesule higewa ngiyewec. Inguc ngiyeme yenge nganilu hangocebawec. ³⁶ Ailu ngic dongenginengti pasi fikeme nganiibong, yengi ngic alengfocine-holec gawecti wenucka madickewec, siduc yogo ngic-ngigac edocebaibong. ³⁷ Edocebabong Gerasa ngic-ngigac yengele himong filefocine sasawadi homacnebenang hangocebawec. Ilec ailu Yesu ye himong yogo hegilenale edoibong. Edobong Yesudi hefaliyelu hikenale gombawa feme ³⁸ ngic aleng yebiyecnowec, yedi Yesuholec hikenale dogbac aicnolu edowec. Edome Yesudi salelu yanguc edowec, ³⁹ **“Ga macgona hefaliye hikelu Wapongti pasi sugucne aigelegac, yogo miyengka yegengkena.”** Inguc mime ngic ye hikelu Yesudi yela pasi sasawa bawec, yogo taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa milu edocebayackewec.

Yesudi ngigac yaeckang bamadicepawec

Mat 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43

⁴⁰ Yesu ye lifuc nebocinacni kwesiyemewa, ngic-ngigac yenge yele wangec gaibongte ailu ye hefoleibong. ⁴¹⁻⁴² Aime kpakpaduc macte damong monic, wacine Yairus, ye welelewec. Ye aduine moniyang sugu, hifaine 12 aiyemewa homanogale aiwecte ailu ngic ye welelu Yesule higewa wafalu macina hikanogale dogbac aicnowec. Aicnome yenge hikeebongka, ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi hewalingkelu feine feine hikeibong.

* **8:26:** Gerasa yenge Israel ngic-ngigac miyac.

⁴³ Aime ngigac monic ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. Inguc aimebac monicti ye bamadickenale yefe mi bafuwawec. ⁴⁴ Ye habu yengele hewacka Yesule lobewa yefe lelu ngakpi daleinele muc susucine oiyawec. Oiyame iwahac sacine kelengkeme ⁴⁵ Yesudi yanguc uwawec, **“Madi oiyacnugac?”**

Mime yenge “mi ngagegabeleng” mibong Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac homacnedi wabunggulu hedicgugaing!”

⁴⁶ Mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Monicti oiyacnume tapili monicta leme ngagegabac.”**

⁴⁷ Inguc mime ngigac ye biyac ngagewec, “Na bafuwacnugac hocne.” Inguc ngagelu sangke-sangke hikenogale aibibiyelu dengdengkeme welelu Yesule higewa wangiyewec. Ailu Yesu oiyawec, nga wenucka biyacbenang madickewec, yogo ngic-ngigac yengele haicka mime yegengkewec.

⁴⁸ Miyackeme Yesudi yele yanguc miwec, **“Ngigac, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadigugac. Ga kwele-mogungkolec hikenong!”**

⁴⁹ Aime Yesu ye yowa milu domaemewa kpakpaduc macte damong, yele mackacni ngic monicti yowa yanguc bawelewec, “Adugone biyac homagac, ga wewedu hatacmac umac mi lacnoc!”

⁵⁰ Mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu Yairus edolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga kwele-umac mi ngagenong! Ga ngage-ngagesingka sugu domaengka ye gagaine hatacmac kwesidaicte.”**

⁵¹ Inguc milu macka lekwesilu monicti macka mi feningte kpatalayelewec. Kpatalayelelu Pita nga Yoane ailu Yakobos nga adu nenggac-mamackecine, yengi sugu feningte miwec. ⁵² Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge adule hisonggong aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge hii hegilening. Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.”**

⁵³ Inguc mime yenge adu ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibongte ailu gouwecnoibong. ⁵⁴ Aime Yesudibac adule molewa balu wackelu miwec, **“Adu, ga fangkec!”** ⁵⁵ Inguc mime asuine hatacmac hefaliye weleme iwahac gboliyelu fangkelu ngiyeme, Yesudi nosing lacnoningte edocebawec. ⁵⁶ Edocebame nenggac-mamackecine yeke kwatackelu ngani-angac aiiboc. Aime Yesudi ngic monic mi edonicta mimacepawec.

9

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 bole baningte salecebawec

Mat 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13

¹ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackeibong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng sasawa yebicebaningte, nga huc haicine monic monicti bacebaicne yogo bamadicebaningte bole-yowa nga tapili sasawa yelewec. ² Yelelu Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa edocebaningte, nga huckolec bamadicebaningte ³ yanguc edocebalu salecebawec, **“Ngenge yefele wiyac monic mi balu hikedaing. I yangucte, hiye nga nosing ailu yasu me moneng monic mi badaing. Me ngakpi yaeckang mi balu hikedaing.** ⁴ Nga mac monicka hike sulumbong, yenge mac holengelebong ngenge mac yogowahac sugu ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome taon monicka hikedaing. ⁵ Nga taon monicte ngic-ngigac yenge mi hefolcnegebabong, ngenge taon yogo hegilelu higenginangkocni lube webong wadaic. Aime ngic yenge yogo nganilu Wapongti amengineng baduyeledaicte, yogo ngagemotodaingte.” ⁶ Mime yenge mac-aling falegac, iwa lolicke hikelu Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme galu huc-doickolec bamadicebalu gaibong.

Herodedi Yesule fungine ngagenale aiwec

Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-16

⁷ Inguc aime ngictau Herode yedi wiyac sasawa fikewec, yogolec Yesule siduc ngageme gocne yenge yanguc miibong, “Yoane misa-lowacti homack-acni gboliye fangkelu gagac.” Inguc miibongte ailu ngagelu medeckewec. ⁸ Mibong gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Elaiyadi fikelu gagac.” Nga gocne yengi miibong, “Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic esecne gaibong, yengelacni monicti welegac.” ⁹ Aime Herodedi yanguc miwec, “Nani mibe Yoane ubeine we-lockeibong. Nga yagobac ma ngicte siduc ngagegabac.” Milu Yesu nganinale milu gawec.

Yesudi ngic 5 taosen nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Yoa 6:1-13

¹⁰ Aime salecebaicne yenge hefaliye hikelu bole baibong, yogolec siduc Yesu edoyackeibong. Edobong motome, yedi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge sugu bacebalu mengocebame yengilangkac ngiyenogale taon monic, wacine Besaida, iwahaic hikeibong. ¹¹ Hikebong habitowa yenge yogo ngagelu ye balaibeibong. Balaibeibong, yedi mac holeyelelu Wapongte ngani-damongte mime yegengkeme huckolec yenge bamadicebawec.

¹² Mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengi Yesula lelu yanguc miibong, “Himong yago ngicine mikacka gaebengka mac awelegac. Ilec ailu habu salecebang mac-gogoc nga mac-aling falegac, iwa hikelu nosing bafuwa nolu iwa fadaing.”

¹³ Mibong yanguc miwec, **“Ngengi nosing yelebong noning!”**

Mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang sugu balu gagabeleng. Nga yenge habu sugucnehac, ilec nonge nosing fuli nalic mi badabelengte.” ¹⁴ Ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 5 taosen ngama ingucti gaibong. Ilec ailu inguc miibong.

Mibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine edocebalu yanguc miwec, **“Nenge ngic-ngigac edocebabong, yenge habu 50 habu 50 inguc kpaduckelu ngiyen-ing.”** ¹⁵ Mime mic-tengteng yenge ngic-ngigac inguc ainingte edocebabong sasawadi wangiyeibong. ¹⁶ Wangiyeibong Yesudi bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckewec. Bauckelu ngic-ngigac botoc balu yeleningte, mic-tengtengfocine yelewec. ¹⁷ Yeleme yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac yelebong sasawadi nogebac aibong. Aibong nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

Mat 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29

¹⁸ Yesu ye dameng monicka yeicnakac Wapong milockelu gaemewa mic-tengtengfocine yeholec gaibong. Gabong yenge uwayelewec, **“Ngic-ngigac yenge nale ma micaigaing?”**

¹⁹ Mime miibong, “Gocne yengi Yoane misa-lowac micaigaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya micaigaing. Aime gocne yengibac Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne, yedi gboliyelu gagac micaigaing.”

²⁰ Inguc mibong miwec, **“Aime nenge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”**

Uwayeleme Pitadi miwec, “Ga Mesia Wapongtacni.” ²¹ Mime, yenge yowa yogo ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Yesu homalu homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkenale edocebawec
Mat 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30-9:1

²² I yangucte miwec, “Ngicte Madec ye doic homacne ngagedaicte. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga depec-baba ngic micne, ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge ye kweledi wickelu we-bong homadaicte. Aime homame hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

Yesudi yeicne balaibenogale yowa miwec

²³ Ailu yenge sasawa yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu hadengsoc umacte malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic. ²⁴ Monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine fikecnodaicte. ²⁵ Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanale ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaicte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac! ²⁶ Aime monicti nale ngageme gameineholec aidaicte, ailu nale yowale ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa, yela yanguc fikedaicte. Ngicte Madec ye yeicne tapili nga hibi-angocineholec, ailu Mamac nga yeicne angelo yengele tapili nga hibi-angocnginengkolec kwesidaingte. Dameng iwa yedi ngic yogolec inguchac ngageme gameineholec aidaicte. ²⁷ Nga ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac Wapongte ngani-damong weleme nganidaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngagabac.”

Yesule soc hefaliyelu haic monic aiwec
Mat 17:1-13; Mrk 9:2-13

²⁸ Aime yowa miwec, yogolec Sonda moniyang ingucne motoemewa, Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu Yoane mengocebame milockeningte tikiwa feibong. ²⁹ Felu milockeemewa haic-mesuinedi hefaliyelu silicine monic aime ngakpiine angolelu pilatac ingucnebenang aiwec. ³⁰ Hei, inguc aiye-mewa iwahac ngic yaeckang, Moses nga Elaiya, yeke fikelu yeholec mingagec aihoc. ³¹ Yeke tapili nga hibi-angocolecti fikelu, Yesudi Yerusalem hikelu gagaine bamoctolu hegilecebalu fedaicte, yogolec mingagec aibong. ³² Aime Pita nga agokecine, yenge gung-kwomoc faibong. Faibongkacni gboliye fangkelu Yesu tapili nga hibi-angocineholec ailu ngic yaeckang yeholec domaboc nganicebaibong. ³³ Aime ngic yaeckang yeke Yesu hegilelu hikebocka Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucnene, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte fale habackang banang. Gale monic, Mosesle monic, nga Elaiyale monic.” Ye wiyac monic mi ngagelu moc miwec.

³⁴ Yowa milu domaemewa kaguwa monicti fikelu walu somecebame hangocebame kaguwa kwelina domaibong. ³⁵ Domaebongka kaguwa kwelinacni yowa-malac monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yogo nale Madec bawosaeicne. Nenge yele yowa ngagedaing!” ³⁶ Mime malac miyac aime yenge donge hilalu Yesu yeicnakac domame nganiibong. Nganilu mic-tengteng yenge yowa mikac ailu domaibong. Aime dameng iwa wiyac nganiibong, yogolec ngic monic mi edoibong.

Yesudi madec monic alengkolec bamadickewec
Mat 17:14-21; Mrk 9:14-29

³⁷ Mac saeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine habackang yengeholec tiki-wacni hauebongka habu sugucnedi bafuwacebaibong. ³⁸ Aime habu yengele hewackacni ngic monicti Yesu wackelu miwec, “Wewedu, ga welelu madecne nganic, na madecne moniyang sugu. ³⁹ Aleng monicti madecne bame ye aukweme alengti balu wepackelu socine bakuctungkelu bame micinacni sofololoc ofecaigac. Ailu aleng yogodi madec basowale-benangkelu dameng moniyang moniyang sugu hegilecaigac. ⁴⁰ Aime mic-tengtengfocgone yengi aleng yebiyeningte edocebabe, yenge ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabyeng.”

⁴¹ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang, ailu ngenge aibabangineng kosa-balasaine. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac. Ga madec-gone bawelec!**”

⁴² Mime madec yogo emeina balu leemewa, aleng wonongkolecti madec wepackeme himongka wawelu socine teng-teng kweme, Yesudi aleng kpatalacnolu madec bamadickelu mamacine hatacmac lacnowec.

Yesu weningte fungine yeuctihac miwec
Mat 17:22-23; Mrk 9:30-32

⁴³ Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong tapilitowaine ingucne nganilu ngani-welec ailu ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ailu yenge Yesule bole sawa nganilu ngani-welec aibong. Inguc aiyepongka ye mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁴ “**Ngenge hedec lolu yago aneng ngagening! Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac.**” ⁴⁵ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo mi ngagemotoningte kwele nga ngage-ngagengineng fongkewec. Fongkeme yenge Yesule yowa mi ngage-motolu yowa yogolec funginele hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebawec.

Feicne gagale yowa

⁴⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yengelacni madi feicne aidaicte, yogolec yengungti-hac yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. ⁴⁷ Inguc aibong Yesudi kwele ngage-ngagenginang fawec, yogo biyac nganiwec. Inguc nganilu madec hakic monic balu yeicneholec lome domame ⁴⁸ yanguc edocebawec, “**Monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka hefolegac, ye na inguchac hefolecngac. Nga na hefolecngac, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac. Ilec ailu ngengele hewackacni monic ye bawacnagulu gadaicte, yedibac feicne aigac.**”

⁴⁹ Inguc mime Yoanedi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngic monic ye gale wacka aleng yebicebame nganibeleng. Ailu ye nongilengkolec mi gagacte kpatalacnobeleng.”

⁵⁰ Mime yedi yanguc miwec, “**Monic ye nongileng ngaba mi aigac, yedi agononggeng aigac. Ilec ailu mi kpatalacnodaing.**”

Yesu ye Yerusalem fenogale hikewec

⁵¹ Yesu ye honocmengka fenogale damengngine bangkale weleme, ye ngage-ngageine Yerusalem iwa lolu hikewec. ⁵² Hikeme ye ngic gocne salecebame yenge molickelu noba-nosing nga mac fale bamockeningte Samaria

yengele mac-aling monicka hikelu sulumeibong.* ⁵³ Hike sulumelu Yesu ye Yerusalem hikedaicte, inguc ngageibongte Yesu hekecnoibong. ⁵⁴ Inguc aibong mic-tengtengkecine, Yakobos nga Yoane, yeke yogo nganilu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, nalic mibeng honocmengkacni dac walu ngic yago lobecebayackena, yogo nalic aidabelengte, me?”

⁵⁵ Miboc Yesudi hefaliyelu ngelengkeyetelu yanguc edocepawec, [**“Ngeke kwelenginac fikegac, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaic. ⁵⁶ Ngicte Madec ye ngic mi basowalecebanogale kwesiwec. Ye bacebame wasecne ainingte kwesiwec.”**][†] Inguc ailu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac-aling monicka hikeibong.

Yesu balaibe-balaibele yefe

Mat 8:19-22

⁵⁷ Yefewa hikelu ngic monicti edolu yanguc miwec, “Ga iwa me iwa hikedamectesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec hikenogale ngagegabac.”

⁵⁸ Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina mac fafanginengkolec. Nga sawawa nango yenge selengginengkolec. Nga Ngicte Madec yebac mac fafaine mikac, inguc gacaigac.”**

⁵⁹ Milu ngic monic yanguc edowec, **“Ga welelu na balaibecnuc!”**

Mime ngic yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ngageneleengka hikelu mamacne homame longkelubac ga balaibecgudacte.”

⁶⁰ Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Ga homaicne hegilecebaengka yenge yungutihac longnaguning. Nga gabac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa miyengka yengengka.”**

⁶¹ Mime monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, balaibecgunogale ngagegabac. Aimebac na hikelu alingfocne edocebalubac weledacte, yogo nalic, me?”

⁶² Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Monic ye ngage-ngageine biyac salelubac hefaliye-nganic aidaicte, ngic ingucnedi Wapongte ngani-damongtesoc mi aigac.”**

10

Yesudi ngic 72 salecebawec

¹ Yogo motome Sugucne ye ngic 72* bawosaacebalu yaeckang yaeckang heucebame, yengileng taon nga mac-kpiscina hikenogale ngagesiwec. Taon iwa yenge molic-molic salecebalu yanguc edocebame hikeibong, ² **“Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing noine ingucne homacnedi houwelu fagaing. Aime bolegicti sugu efecnemac gagaing. Ilec ailu ngenge Sugucne nosing fileine milockelu yanguc edodabiyeng, ‘Ga bole-ngic salecebang yengi hikelu nosing noine bakpaduc aidabiyeng.’ ³ Ngagegabiyeng, ngenge lama madecinedi kate-hoda yengele hewacka gacaigaing, na silicine yogolec soc salecngabagabac. Ngenge yakumac iwa hikedaing! ⁴ Ngenge moneng-ebec me hiye**

* **9:52:** Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Gerasim kupicka Wapong mitengkulu gaibong. Nga Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Yerusalem iwa Wapong mitengkulu gaibong. Ilec ailu Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec ngiye-domac mi ailu gaibong. **9:54:** 2Ngt 1:9-16 [†] **9:56:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebonng kwelengkebonng ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 55-56 iwa nebocine mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne. **9:61:** 1Ngt 19:20 * **10:1:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebonng kwelengkebonng ofewec, yengelacni gocne 70 inguc fagac, nga gocne 72 inguc fagac. 10:17 iwa dzale yaeckang ingucnedi fagaic. **10:1:** Mrk 6:7 **10:3:** Mat 10:16

nga hige-ebec mi balu hikedaing. Ailu yefewa ngic monic bafuwalu wenac-madic yowa mi midaing.

⁵ “Nga mac iwa me iwa fenogale ngenge felu ‘Kwele-mogung ngengela fadaic!’ Inguc milu fedaing. ⁶ Inguc mibong kwele-mogung ngic monic iwa ngiyedaictewa, ngengele kwele-mogungti yela fadaicte. Nga mi ngiyedaictewa, kwele-mogung yogo hatacmac ngengilang hefaliyengeledaicte. ⁷ Bole-ngic yenge bolenginengte bole-fulingineng bafuwadaingte, yogodi madickedaicte. Ilec mac ngeledaicte, iwahac ngiyeebongka nosing nga misa ngeledaicte, yogo nodaing. Mac-boneng monic mi hikedaing.

⁸ “Ailu taon monicka hikebong mac holengelelu, ngenge wiyac monic noningte ngelebong, yogo nodaing. ⁹ Nga taon iwa hucnginengkolec yenge bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebadaing, ‘Wapongte nganidamongti ngengela biyac bangkalegac.’ ¹⁰ Aime taon monicka febong yenge mi hefolecngebabong, ngenge mac yefenginang lelu yanguc edocebadaing, ¹¹ ‘Ngengele macnginenge lubedi higenonggeng bakatackeme, nonge yogo inguchac webeng wagac. Inguc aime yogodi sowacnginenge edalicngebadaicte. Ailu ngenge sifu yanguc ngagedaing! Wapongte nganidamongti yawa biyac bangkalegac.’ ¹² Aime yanguc edocngebabone, wowosae damengka taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yengele umacti Sodom ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte.†

*Kwele mi hefaliyegaing, yengele yowa
Mat 11:20-24*

¹³ “Korasin nga Besaida ngic-ngigac, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngengele pasi damuineholec homacne biyac fikewec. Pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon taonka fikede midec,‡ ngic-ngigac yenge bikicnginenge ailu kwelesowacte ngakpi wambac biyac holedabong. Ailu defe lowa ngiyelu kwele-hefaliyec aidabong. ¹⁴ Aime wowosae damengka ngengele umacti Tair nga Saidon ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte. ¹⁵ Ailu Kapeneam ngic-ngigac, ngenge honocmengka fedaingte, inguc ngegaigabiyeng, yogo miy-acbenang. Ngenge Wangec-macka balu wicngebabone haudaingte.

¹⁶ “Na salecngebabone, monicti hedecine ngengela logac, ye hedecine nala logac. Nga ngenge lobe holengelegac, ye na lobe holenelegac. Ailu Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac lobe holecngogac.”

Ngic 72 salecebawec yenge hefaliye kwesiibong

¹⁷ Aime ngic 72 yenge belic-belicka hefaliyelu miibong, “Sugucne, nonge wacgone wackebeng aleng yenge inguchac yowanonggeng ngagelu hikegabiyeng.”

¹⁸ Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Satangti pilatac ingucne honocmengkacni walu holeme nganiiba. ¹⁹ Aime ngenge hema nga wame-wame fenginang edocebadaingte. Ailu ngabangineng nga yele alingfocine sasawa yenge ngengele bagewa gadaingte. Bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo

10:4: Mat 10:7-14; Mrk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5 **10:7:** 1Kor 9:6-14; 1Tim 5:18 **10:8:** 1Kor 10:27
10:11: Sale 13:51; 18:6 † **10:12:** Sodom taon siducine Fike-fike 19 iwa fagac. Monicti Wapongte yowa mi edocebawec. Ilec lobewa ameine efecnemac badaingte. **10:12:** Fike 19:24-25; Mat 10:15; 11:24 ‡ **10:13:** Tair nga Saidon taon yeke Israel alingkacni miyac. Basowalecpaicnele siducnginec Yesaiya 23 iwa fagac. Yenge aibaba sowacne bocyac ailu gaibong. **10:16:** Mat 10:40; Luk 9:48; Yoa 5:23 **10:18:** Yoa 12:31; Miye 12:8-9

biyac ngeleiba, yogo balu gagaing, inguc ngagedaing. Aime wiyac monicti nalic mi basowalecnggebadaicte. ²⁰ Nga alengti yowangineng ngagelu hikegabiyeng, yogolec bocyac mi beliyedaing. Wac-alingngineng honoc-mengka kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolecbac homacnebenang beliyedaing.”

Yesudi Wapong mitengkewec

Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17

²¹ Aime dameng iwahac Tili Asudi Yesu aicnome belic-belichte angacti bawakeme yowa yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga honocmeng nga himong fileine. Ngic-ngigac aling ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec gacaigaing, gagi yenge wiyacgone sasawa yago mi nganiningte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec-gogoc kpisicne ingucne, yenge sugu wiyac yogo baengka yegengkeyelewec. Ilec mitenggugabac. Oc, Mamac, ga yogo ngagelu kwelegone madickegac.

²² “Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa neleme na yogo damongkelu gagabac. Aime monicti Madecte fungine nalic mi ngagegac, Mamacti sugu ngagegac. Ingucnehac monicti Mamacte fungine nalic mi ngagegac, Madecti sugu ye ngagegac. Ailu Madecti ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebagac, yengi sugu Mamac ngagegaing.”

²³ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengela hefaliyelu yengele sugu yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngenge aibaba fike-ofegac dongenginengti ngani-gaing, ngenge kwele-angackolec. ²⁴ Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga ngic-tau homacnedi esecne gaibong, ngengi yenge wiyac nganicaigaing, yogo nganinogale angac ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Ailu ngenge yowa hedecnginengti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo hedecti ngageningte aiyelewec, yogo inguchac mi ngageibong. Yogo edocngebabac.”

Samaria ngicti ngic monic bafickewec

²⁵ Hei, Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monicti welelu Yesu lokwesacka lonale ngagelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume gaga-sanang badacte?”

²⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Yefe-yowale hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, ga hibi yogowa wenuc wafe-ngagec aicaigic?”

²⁷ Mime ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “‘Ga kwelegone, ilucgone nga tapiligone ailu ngage-ngagegone sasawa bucbuchac Sugucne Wapong ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadamec!’ *(Yef 6:5)*

Ailu,

‘Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec!’” *(Dep 19:18)*

²⁸ Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Yowa dondonne milu bafaliyenelegic. Ga inguc ailu, gaga badamecte.”

²⁹ Aime Yesule haicka ngic yeuctihac dondonne ainale uwacnolu miwec, “Aime monic nale emewa gagac, yogo mabenang?”

³⁰ Uwacnome Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic monicti Yerusalemkocni Yeriko taonka haunale hauwec. Haume hise ngic yengi balu ngakpi-kpolucine hemoctoibong. Hemoctolu webong homanogale aime wickebong fame hikeibong.

³¹ “Faemewa depec-baba ngic monicti inguc yefe haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu kwegegengkelu nebocina yefe hikewec. ³² Hikeme Liwai ngic monicti inguchac iwa hauwec. Haulu ngic yogo nganime fame ye inguchac kwegegengkelu nebocina yefe hikewec. ³³ Aime Samaria ngic monicti yefe yogohac balaibelu haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu yele kweleine sowaleme, ³⁴ yela lelu heloc nga waing misaine kweme waic sackolecka haume ebeckewec. Ebeckelu yeicne donggi feina lolu yowa-macka bahikelu ngani-damong aicnowec.

³⁵ “Aime mac saeme siliwa moneng yaeckang yowa-mac damong lacnolu yanguc edowec, ‘Ga ngic yago ngani-damong aicnolu gadamec! Na hatac-mac hefaliyelu moneng gocne wickedamecte, yogolec ameine geledacte.’ ”

³⁶ Inguc milu Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga wenuc ngagegic? Hise ngic yengele molewa sowalewec, ngic habackang yengelacni weni yogodi yele emewa galu aibaba madicne aicnowec?”

³⁷ Inguc uwacnome yedi bafaliyelu miwec, “Yele kwele-sowac ngagelu bafickewec, yedi.”§

Inguc mime, Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga hikelu ye aiwec, ingucnehac aidamec!”

Yesudi Mata nga Maria yugucyepawec

³⁸ Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikegacgu mac-aling monicka sulumeibong. Aime ngigac monic wacine Mata, yedi Yesu macina fenale hefolewec. ³⁹ Hefoleme Mata kwaine monic, wacine Maria, yedi Sugucnele higewa wangiyeleu yowaine ngagewec. ⁴⁰ Ngageemewa Matadibac lec-welec ailu yekeholec mi ngiyewec. Ailu wele domalu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga nale ngageboc mi aigic. Na neicnac ngani-damong bole banogale aigabac. Kwane hegilecnugac, ye edoengka baficnuna.”

⁴¹ Mime Sugucnedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Mata, Mata, ga wiyac homacnele ngageboc ailu umac bagic. ⁴² Ga wiyac moniyang sugu yogobac baengka madickedacte. Maria ye wiyac madicne wosaclu balu gagac, yogo monicti yelacni nalic mi baickedacte.”

11

Mimilocte yefe

Mat 6:9-15; 7:7-11

¹ Yesu ye dameng monicka hikelu hewacine monicka milockewec. Milockeme motome mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, Yoane ye mic-tengtengfocine wenuc milockeningte weduyelewec. Ga inguchac wedunolenong!”

² Mime Yesudi miwec, “Ngenge yanguc milu milockedaing.

‘Mamac, ga wacgone gbagbacne fadaic. Aime ngani-damonggone welenoleaic.

³ Ga hadengsoc nosing socnonggeng noledamec.

⁴ Nonge ngic yengele bikic hegilegabeleng. Ilec gagi inguchac bikicnonggeng hegilenolenong. Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec.’ ”

Sanangke galu milockenoga

§ **10:37:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele takicebawec. Ilec wacngineng mi wackecaigaing. **10:39:** Yoa 11:1; 12:2-3 **10:42:** Mat 6:33

⁵ Milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni monicti deboc hewacina agoine monicte macka lelu yanguc midaicte, ‘Agone, ga bret ebec habackang baficnunong. Ameine lobewa geledacte. ⁶ Na agone monicti debocka yefe dalickacni kwesilu macna welegac, aime nosingne mikac. Aime oma gumenogale kpungkegabac.’

⁷ “Ye inguc mime agoine mac kwelina ngiyelu midaicte, ‘Ga umac mi nelenong! Adu-madecfocne yenge naholec gung fabong nunonggeng biyac holegabac. Ilec nalic mi fangkelu bageledacte.’ ⁸ Na yanguc edocngebabe, ye agoinele ailu bret mi lacnodaickale milu, ye dogbac ailu uwacnodaicte. Inguc aime ye fangkelu bret lacnodaicte.

⁹ “Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, milockening, aime yedi wiyac ngeledaicte. Nga basackening, ailu bafuwadaingte. Nga nuwa holening, aime ye nu laliyedaicte. ¹⁰ I yangucte, monic ye milockelu gagac, yedi wiyac badaicte. Nga monic ye basackelu gagac, yedi wiyac bafuwadaicte. Ailu nuwa holelu gagac, ye nu laliyecnodaicte.

¹¹ “Aime ngengele hewackacni mamac monicte madecinedi misa-sicte uwacnome, hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹² Nga kokolec hucinele uwacnome, wame-wame nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹³ Ngenge ngic aibabangi-neng sowacneholec gacaigaing. Ailu sifu adu-madecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yelenogale ngage-motogaing. Ilec ngenge yanguc ngagedaing, Honocmeng Mamacnginengte aibabadi ngengele aibaba madicne yogo ewaliyackegac. Ngenge yela Tili Asule uwacnobong yedi taockelu Tili Asu ngeledaicte.”

Yesu ye male tapiliwa aleng yebicebacaigac?

Mat 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27

¹⁴ Aime Yesu ye dameng monicka aleng monic yowaine mikac, yogo ngickacni yebiyewec. Yebiyeme aleng ngickacni ofelu hikeme ngic yowaine mikac gawec, yedi yowa mime ngic-ngigac yenge ngagelu kwatackebong.

¹⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengibac yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micne Belsebul, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.” ¹⁶ Aime gocne yengibac Yesu tapiliine lokwesacka loningte ngagelu pasile maa monic honocmengkacni banale edoibong.

¹⁷ Edobong Yesudi ngage-ngagenginang biyac ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himong yogo kisi kwedaicte. Ailu golowac monicti siyeckelu ngaba ainagudaingtewa, yenge wawebong miyac aidaicte.

¹⁸ Nga Satang yeuctihac siyeckedaictewa, ye habu yaeckang aime yele ngani-damong sanangne nalic mi fadaicte. Aime ngengibac sifu nale migaing, ‘Ye Belsebuldi aicnome yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebacaigac, yogodi nalic mi aigac.’ ¹⁹ Nani Belsebul yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadaba midec, ngengileng madecfocngineng yenge inguchac yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadabong. Inguc aime ngenge madecfocnginengtihac ngengele yowa wosaelu mimoctodaingte. ²⁰ Aime nani Wapongte tapiliholec aleng yebicebagabacka, ibac Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec fagac.

²¹ “Ngic tapiliineholec monicti hudule woc-wiyacine balu macinele damong gaemewa woc-wiyacine madicne fadaicte. ²² Aime ngic monic tapiliholecti hatacmac yela welelu yeholec wenagulu ewalidaictewa, yedi ngic yele hudule woc-wiyac ewaliyackedaicte. Ewalime mac fileinedi hudule

wiyacte tapiliwa sanangne gawec, yogo miyac aime ngic tapiliine sugucnedi yele woc-wiyacine hise balu heuckelu ngic-ngigac gocne yeledaacte.

²³ “Inguc aime monic ye nale ago miyac ye na lobenugac. Nga monicti naholec bakpaduc bole mi bacaigac, yedi nale wiyac basowaleme singsalolong kwenale bole bacaigac.

Aleng hatacmac hefaliyecaigac

Mat 12:43-45

²⁴ “Aleng wonongkolec yedi ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gacaigac. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwalu, yeuctihac yanguc migac, ‘Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwa hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale ngagegabac.’ ²⁵ Inguc milu hikelu mac yogo biyac pelengkelu bamadickeicne nganigac. ²⁶ Nganilu hatacmac hikelu aleng 7 mengocebame kwesigaing. Aleng yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacnebenang aigaing, yenge bacebame hikelu mac iwa gagaing. Inguc aibong ngic ye molic-molic sowacne gawec, ye yogo ewalilu sowacnebenang gagac.”

Aling weni yenge kwele-angackolec aigaing

²⁷ Yesu ye yowa inguc miyemewa ngigac monicti habu yengele hewackacni wackelu miwec, “Ngigac bacgulu kogocka damongguwec, ye kwele-angackolec.”

²⁸ Inguc wackeme Yesudi yogolec ailu yanguc miwec, “Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengebac kwele-angackolec.”

Pasile maaine monic fikeme nganidaingte

Mat 12:38-42; Mrk 8:12

²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yenge homacnehac welelu fabong, Yesudi yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge aling sowacnebenang. Ngenge pasile maa nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac ngenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. Yonala pasile maa fikewec, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ³⁰ I yangucte, Yonala maa fikewec, yogo Niniwe taonte ngic-ngigac yengi nganiibong. Yonala fikewec, silicine ingucnehac Ngicte Madecta fikeme nganidaingte. ³¹ Aime Seba himongte ngigac-taudi Solomonte ngage-ngagemotoc banogale himong mecine sautkacnipec kwesiwec. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-taudi wowosae damengka ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengeholec fangke domalu aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaicte. ³² Aime Niniwe taon sugucnele ngic yengi Yonale yowa ngagelu kwele-hefaliyec aibong. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge wowosae damengka Niniwe ngic-ngigac yengeholec fangkelu domaebongka aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaingte.

Socnginengte angoc

Mat 5:15; 6:22-23

³³ “Monicti hifa kwendangkelu sangke-sangke me pakec bageina nalic mi lodaicte. Ye hifa yogo mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme angocina ngic-ngigac yenge ofelu angocine nganidaingte. ³⁴ Aime dongegonedo socgonele

hifa aigac. Aime dongegonedi madicne fame socgone sasawa bame an-goleyackegac. Nga ga donge-heloc me donge-sowac balu gadamecte, me dongegone sowaledaictewabac, soc-kwelegone kundung kweyackedaicte. ³⁵ Ilec ailu ga angocgone fagac, yogo kundung kwedaickale ailu, damongkelu balu gadamec! ³⁶ Aime soc-kwelegonedi kundung mikac angockolect sasawa fadaictewa, socgone angocci sawelu fadaicte. Yogo hifa monic angoc-towaineholcti bacgume angolecaigac, yogo ingucne.”

*Yesu ye Farisaio nga yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele fungine miwec
Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47*

³⁷ Aime Yesu ye yowa mime Farisaio monicti yeholec nosing nonale micnome yele macka feme ngiyeiboc. ³⁸ Ngiyelu ye moleine mi suwelu nosing moc nonogale aime, Farisaio yedi yogo nganilu kwatackemebac, ³⁹ Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “Farisaio, nenge pele nga kapngineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing. Ailu nengebac kwelenginengti ngani-angac aibong aibaba sowacne ngengela wakeicne fagac. ⁴⁰ Nenge kapaine! Lobine wiyac bawec, yedi kwelinele inguchac bawec. ⁴¹ Nenge ilec ailu waweweine kweledi doficebalu yeledaing! Ngagegaing, inguc aibong wiyacngineng sasawa gbagbacne aidaicte.

⁴² “Mee, Farisaio, nenge medecngebadaic. Nenge lomboc nga gime ailu mendangngineng sasawa yogowacni 10kacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnocaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondone nga Wapong ago balu angac ngagecnolu gaga, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilecaigaing. Nenge aibabangineng madicne yogo nalic balaibegabiyeng. Ailu tofaine migabac, yogo inguchac mi hegiledaing.

⁴³ “Mee, Farisaio, nenge medecngebadaic. Nenge kpakpaduc macka molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale aingelecaigac. Nga sobeng sugucna wenac-madic mingelengte angac ngagecaigaing.

⁴⁴ “Mee, nenge medecngebadaic. Dongesi maaine mikac ngic yenge mi ngagelu moc sugu feina lec-welec aicaigaing, nenge dongesi yogo ingucne gagaing.”

⁴⁵ Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic yengelacni monicti yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga inguc milu nonge inguchac misowalec-nubagic.”

⁴⁶ Mime Yesudi yowa ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, mee, nenge medecngebadaic! Nenge ngic yengele lobenginang mafa ngicti babalesoc miyac, yogo locaigaing. Aime ngengileng umacngineng efecne aidaicte, wiyac monic baficebaningte mole monic mi yelecaigaing.*

⁴⁷ “Mee, nenge medecngebadaic. Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic esecne wehomacebabong homaibong, yogo yengele dongesiwa simeng bayelecaigaing. ⁴⁸ Yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebaibong. Ailu ngengi dongesingneng bacaigaing, yogo ailu yanguc mibong yegengkegac, ‘Nonge aibabanonggang kwele-moniyang gagabeleng.’ ⁴⁹ Nengele ailu Wapong ngage-ngage-motocineholcti biyachac miwec, ‘Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga salecebaicne, yengela salecebabe kwesidaingte. Aime yengi gocne wehomacebadaingte. Nga gocne welu yebicebadaingte.’ ⁵⁰ Ilec ailu himong funginacnihac ofegacgu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebabong sacngineng wawec. Aime yogolec ameine ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengelacnidi

* **11:46:** Yefe-yowa gocne taockelu weduyeleibong, yogo mafa ingucnehac.

baduyeledaingte. ⁵¹ Ameine yogo Abel wehomabong yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Sekariyale sacka ofegac. Yengi alata nga Ibu-mac kweline hewacnginac Sekariya wehomaibong. Oc, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge sac yogolec ameine yogo baduyackedaing, yogo edocngebagabac.†

⁵² “Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, mee, ngenge medecngébadaic. Ngenge Wapong ngagecnoningte ki, yogo baickeibong.‡ Ailu ngenge ngengileng iwa mi feibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge fenogale aiyeibongkabac, aka biyac locaigaing.”

⁵³ Aime Yesu ye hegilelu lobina hauwec. Haume Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, yengi yele ngage-sowalelu uuwa haicine monicmonic uwacnoibong. ⁵⁴ Aime yowaine gocne lilome banang milu yele damong balu gaibong.

12

Wiyac sangkeicne yegengkenale yowa

Mat 10:26-27

¹ Aime ngic-ngigac homacnebenang, 10 taosen ngama ingucnedi kpa-duckelu yengungtihac feine feine domaibong. Inguc aibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele sugu ngagelu molickelu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge Farisaio yengele kwesac-aibabangineng yogolec ngani-motolu gadabiyeng, yogo yisdi bret bame sawecaigac ingucne. ² Aime wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac sangkelu fagac, yogo ngagey-ackedaingte. ³ Ilec ailu ngenge kundungka yowa sasawa micaigaing, yogo angocina ngagedaingte. Nga mac kwelina hedecnginang sangicka migaing, yogo mac feina domalu edocebalu weduyeledaingte.

Ngic yengele hangoc mi aidaing

Mat 10:28-31

⁴ “Ailu agofocne, ngagegaing, gocne yengi socngineng wehomalu hat-acmac basowalecngabaningte tapili basackecaigaing, ngenge yengele mi hangocngébadaic, yogo edocngebagabac! ⁵ Ngenge monictebac hangocngébadaic! Wapongti wehomacngébalu dac-sanangka wicngébame hauningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagac, oc, yelebac hangocngébadaic, yogo edocngebagabac! ⁶ Ailu nango hakic 5 maketka lobong peni sasacne yaeckangti fuli bacaigaing, Wapongti nango yogo yengelacni monic nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. ⁷ Ailu ngengele hodoc-dowecngineng edomeng, yogo inguchac wafelu ngagegac. Ngengi Wapongte haicka nango gogoc homacne yengele feicne aigaing. Ilec ailu ngenge mi hangocngébadaic.

Yesule mibong yegengkedaic

Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

⁸ “Monicti ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale mime yegengkedaicte, ‘Na yele aling.’ Aime Ngicte Madecti Wapongte angelofocine yengele haicka yele inguchac yanguc mime yegengkedaicte, ‘ye nale ngic.’ ⁹ Nga monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale wac bisockedaicte, nani Wapongte angelofocine yengele haicka ngic yele wac inguchac bisockedaicte. ¹⁰ Ailu monic ye Ngicte Madecte wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele bikic nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monicti Tili Asu misulec aicnodaictewa, yele bikic nalic mi hegiledaicte,

† **11:51:** Aling yago yenge Yesule damengka gaibong. ‡ **11:52:** Ki yogo Wapongte yefe-yowa. Yenge yefe-yowa gocne hedickeibong. **12:2:** Luk 8:17 **12:7:** Luk 12:24; Sale 27:34

miyac. ¹¹ Ailu ngic yengi bacngbalu kpakpaduc macka nga gamangte damong nga ngic sugucne gocne, yengele haicka locngbadaingte. Aime ngenge dameng iwahac, 'Ameine wenuc bafaliyenoga?' me 'Oma yowa minoga?' milu yogolec ngageboc mi aidabiyeng! ¹² I yangucte, Tili Asudi dameng yogowahac yowa midaingte, yogo micnginang lodaicte."

Moneng-mafaholec ngic yengele yowa

¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac habu yengele hewackacni ngic monicti Yesu yanguc micnowec, "Wewedu, haene ye mamacte mole-damoc yeicnac balu gagac. Ilec micnoengka nebocine botoc balu nelena."

¹⁴ Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Ngic, ngekele woc-wiyac botoc banogale damong, me ngage-wosaecte ngic monicti mi locnuwec." ¹⁵ Inguc milu taockelu yengele yanguc miwec, "Ngagelu gadaing! Ngenge hane aibaba haicine monic-monic mi ainingte gagangineng damongkedabiyeng. Moneng-mafatowa yogodi gagangineng mi basanangkedaic!"

¹⁶ Milu nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, "Ngic monic moneng-mafatowahelecti boleina nosing noine homacne aiwec. ¹⁷ Aime nosingngine mac wenuwa lonogale ngage-bibiyelu ¹⁸ yanguc ainale ngagewec, 'Nosing-macne kpisicne gocne domagac, yogo hembalackelu sugucnehac badacte. Balu nosing nga wiyacne madicne sasawa kpaduckelu iwahac kpatulecebadacte.' ¹⁹ Kpatulebe motome neicne kwelena yanguc ngagedacte, 'Hifa homacnesoc wiyac madicne kpaduckegabac. Ilec gagane baefeckelu bagabac, ailu belic-belicka gadacte.'

²⁰ "Mime Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, 'Ga ngic-kapa, deboc yagowahac ga ilucgone ewalicgube homadamecte. Aime wiyacgone bakpaduc ailu gagic, yogo gocne yengi badaingte.'"

²¹ Milu Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, "Monic ye yeicnele ailu himongte wiyac madicne bakpaduc aidaicte, ye Wapongte haickabac wiyac madicne mikac gagac, yele gaga yogolecsoc aidaicte."

Mimedec mi ainingte yowa

Mat 6:25-34

²² Ilec ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, "Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngenge noba-nosingte milu gaganginengte mi medecngebadaic, 'Nonge oma nosing nolu ganoga?' Me socnginengte ngagelu, 'Oma ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ganoga?' ²³ Ngagegaing, gagadi nosing ewaligac, ailu soki ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac. ²⁴ Ngenge aoc-aoc nganicebaning! Yenge holeduwenoc me luwang mi fayelegacte, Wapongti sifu nosing moc yelegaigac. Aime Wapongte haicka ngenge nango yengele feicne aigaing. ²⁵ Aime ngen-gelacni monicti mimedec ailu game yogodi gaga-damengngine kpisicnemas hatacmac nalic mi bame daliwedaidcte, miyac. ²⁶ Ngenge wiyac kpisicne ingucnele aibibiyelu tofaine gocnele inguchac ngageboc mi ailu gadaing!

²⁷ "Ngenge daling moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning! Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi balu sifu sugulecaigaing. Aime ngictau Solomon ye esecne ngakpiine hibine madicne holelu gawec, yele hibi-angoctowadi sifu daling yengele hibi keleng angacine mi ewaliwec, yogo edocngelibagabac. ²⁸ Aime daling aliine kpanjangewa moc siyeckecaigaing, yogo yakucte sugu fikegaing. Nga saembac helockelu dacka wickedaingte. Aime Wapongti dalingbenang ingucne ngakpi holeyeledaictewa, ye ngic-ngigac

ngage-ngagesingning ng kpisicnemas fagac, ngenge inguchac ngakpi-kpolucninging taockelu ngeledaicte.

²⁹ "Ilec ngenge, 'oma nosing nonoga nga misa wenuwacni fila nolu ganogale' micaigaing, ngenge mimedec yogo hegiledaing! ³⁰ Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge socte wiyac sasawadi baningte ngage-ngagening iwa lobong fadaicte. Aime Mamacnginengti ngenge socte wiyac kpungkecaigaing, yogo biyac ngagedaicte. ³¹ Ngenge Wapongte nganidamong bafuwanogale bole sugucnehac badabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong yedi socte wiyac yogo hocne ingucnehac taockelu ngeledaicte.

Wiyac madicne honocmengka balu ganoga

Mat 6:19-21

³² "Habu-hakic, Mamacngineng ye ngani-damongngine ngelenale ngageme madickecaigacte, ngenge mi hancngebadaic! ³³ Ngenge mafangineng salebong ngic-ngigac yengi fuli bayackebong moneng yogo balu waweweine gagaing, kwele-madicka wiyac yeledaing. Ilec ailu ngenge moneng-ebec nalic mi lokenale bafuwadaing. Yogo wiyacninging madicne tapiliine mi wanale honocmengka kpaduckedaing. Iwa hise ngicti mi weledaingte, nga unedi mi basowaledaingte. ³⁴ Ngenge wiyacninging madicne bakpaduc aicaigaing, iwa kwele-angacninging ingucnehac fadaicte.

Ngicte Madec kwesidaicte

Mat 24:42-44

³⁵ "Ngenge kpolucninging sanangne kwelu hifangineng kwendangkulu efekkelu gadaing. ³⁶ Ngic sugucne ye baba-tumang mackacni welelu nuwa holedaicte. Holeme kwelec kwekwefocine yengi yele wangep gacgu nu biyac laliyedaingte, ngenge efekkelu ingucnehac gadaing. ³⁷ Aime sugucneningingti welelu kwelec kwekwefocine yenge deboc-gboli gabong bafuwacebadaicte, yenge kwele-angackolec. Foinac, ye yengele kwelec kwe-nale yeuctihac kpolucine bangkacne kwelu 'ngiyeebongka' mime ngiyebong nosing bawelelu yeleme nodaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³⁸ Ye deboc hewac-hewac me mac sae-saele deboc-gboli gabong welelu nganicebadaicte, kwelec kwekwe yogo yenge kwele-angackolec.

³⁹ "Aime hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Aime mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogo ngagedaictewa, ye macine damongkelu hise ngic yogo aka holecnodaicte. ⁴⁰ Ilec ngenge inguchac efekkelu gadabiyeng. Ngicte Madecte dameng yogo ngenge mi ngageebongka kwesidaicte."

Bole-madec madicne ingucne gadabiyeng

Mat 24:45-51

⁴¹ Aime Pitadi miwec, "Sugucne, nangeng yowa migamec, yogo nongele me sasawa yengele migic?"

⁴² Inguc mime Sugucnedi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Mac-damong madicne monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec galu sugucneinele yowa balaibecaigac. Aime sugucneinedi ye kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocine yengele damong ailu nosing damengka botoc balu yelenale micnodaicte. ⁴³ Ye bole yogo bayackeme sugucneine kwesilu nganime nalic aidaictewa, sugucneine ye kweleine angackedaicte. ⁴⁴ Foinac, na yanguc edocngababe, ye sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge

silicine yogolecsoc gadabiyeng. ⁴⁵ Aime bole-ngic, yebac yeuctihac yanguc ngagesidaicte, 'Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaicte.' Inguc milu bole-ngic ye agofocine wecebalu nosing nga misa sanangne nolu kwele-sific aidaicte. ⁴⁶ Inguc ailu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele hadeng yogo mi ngageemewa sugucneine kwesidaicte. Kwesilu kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo weloc-kwalockelu ngage-ngagesing mikac yengeholec lodaicte.

⁴⁷ "Aime kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele yowa ngagelu mi efeckelu gadaicte, ye hudu sugucnehac wedaicte. ⁴⁸ Nga kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele bole-yowa mi ngagelu hudu hii-hiile aibaba gocne aidaictewa, ye hudu efecnemac wedaicte. Ilec monic ye wiyac sugucne lacnome balu game fikedaicte, ye micnome sugucnehac lacnodaicte. Nga wiyac homacne damongkenale bole-yowa lacnome damongkedaicte, ye uwacnome wiyac sugucnehacbenang lacnome damongkedaicte.

Kwele-moniyang mi fikedaicte

Mat 10:34-36

⁴⁹ "Na himongka dac habune habune fitobe lobenale waiba. Aime dac yogo biyac lobeme kwelene madickedaicte. ⁵⁰ Aime molickelu doicti somecnudaicte. Ailu yogo ngagebe kwelenedi umaleme gacgu bolene yogo motome kwelene madickedaicte. ⁵¹ Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwanogale waiba, nenge inguc ngagegaing, me? Yogo miyachbenang, na heucebanogale waiba, yogo edocngebagabac. ⁵² I yangucte, yakumac nga galu fenoga, iwa mac kwelina ngic-ngigac 5 yenge siyeckelu gadaingte. Habackang yengi yaeckang yekeholec ngaba aidabiyengte. Nga yaeckang yeki habackang yengeholec ngaba-ngaba ainagudaingte. ⁵³ Aime mamacti siyeckelu madeckolec ngaba aidaicte. Nga madecti mamackolec ngaba aidaicte. Ailu nenggac ye aduineholec ngaba aidaicte. Nga adudi neng-gacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga yengau ye yengauineholec siyeckelu ngaba ainagudabiyecte."

Dameng ngani-wosaecte miwec

Mat 16:2-3

⁵⁴ Aime Yesudi inguchac habu sugucne yengele yanguc miwec, "Nenge wenac hau-hauina kaguwa monic nganilu yanguc biyac micaigaing, 'Mac sugucne kwedaicte.' Inguc mibong mac kwecaigac. ⁵⁵ Nga gbelong laiwapec weme nganilu yanguc micaigaing, 'Himong dacine aidaicte.' Mibong inguc aicaigac. ⁵⁶ Kwesac-ngic, nenge himongka nga sawawa wiyac fikecaigac, yogo nganilu wosaecaigaing. Aime yakumac dameng gagabeleng, nenge yogo nganilu sifu mi nage-motocaigaing.

Yowa wosaenoga

Mat 5:25-26

⁵⁷ "Nenge omale aibaba weni yogodi dondone aigac, yogo ngengung mi wosaecaigaing? ⁵⁸ Ngabagone monicti yowawa logunale bagume ngeke momoc yefewa hikelu, ga iwahac ngabagoneholec yowanginec miboc madickenale bole badamec! Inguc mi aidamectewa, ngabagone di ngage-wosaec ngic yela logcume yedi lebe-ngic yengele molewa logcume muc-macka loggudaingte. ⁵⁹ Na yanguc edocgugabac, ga muc-macka ngiyecgu ngabagonele tofa sasawa bucbuchac baducnoyackelu wadamecte."

13

Bikic hegilelu kwele-hefaliyec ainoga

¹ Dameng iwahac ngic gocne yengi Yesu siduc yanguc edocnoibong, “Galili ngic gocne yengi depecninengte sic lobelu Wapong hasoc holecnolu gai-bong. Gabong Pailat yedi mime ngicfocine yengi hikelu Galili ngic wehomacebalu sacngineng yogo depecninengte sic sacineholec kpatulebong atang aiwec.”

² Mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic homaibong, yengele bikicti Galili ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengele bikic ewaligac inguc fikeyelegac, ngenge inguc ngagesigaing, me? ³ Yogo miyachenang! Aime yanguc edocngababe, ngengebac kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingte, ngenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucnehac homayackedaingte. ⁴ Nga Siloam mac-daledi heliyelu ngic-ngigac 18 feinginang walu wehomacebawec. Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagegaing, yengele bikicte umacti Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa gagaing, yengele ewaligac, me? ⁵ Yogo miyachenang! Aime yanguc edocngababe, ngenge kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingtewa, ngenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucnehac homayackedaingte.”

Fik yocsti noine monic mi aiwec, yogolec nangeng yowa

⁶ Aime Yesudi nangeng yowa ngenge yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic ye fik yoc monic waing bole kwelina duweme domawec. Aime ye hikecgu noine basackelu ⁷ waing bolele damong edolu yanguc miwec, ‘Yoc yogolec noine basackelu gabe hifa habackang biyac aigac. Ailu ye omale moc domalu himong helocine nowackegac? Ilec ga yoc yogo welockelu wickedamec!’

⁸ “Mime waing bolele damongti miwec, ‘Sugucnene, hegileng hifa yago inguchac domaemewa fungina heuckelu himong gocne helockolec lodacte. ⁹ Inguc aibebac lobewa noine madicne aidaicte mecne. Nga noine mi aidaictewabac, ga nalic helockelu wickedamec!’ ”

Sabat damengka Yesudi ngigac lobe-ngosoc bamadickewec

¹⁰ Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye kpakpaduc mac monicka felu wewedu bole bawec. ¹¹ Hei, ngigac monic iwahac ngiyewec, ye hucte aleng monicti lobeina bakatackeme ye lobe-ngosoc gacgume hifaine 18 biyac aiwec. Aime lobeine nalic mi bame dondongkedaicte. ¹² Aime Yesudi ye nganilu wackeme yela weleme yanguc miwec, “Ngigac, ngagegic, hucgone baickebe miyac aigac.” ¹³ Milu moleine feina loemewa ngigac ye lobeine biyac dondongkeme fangke domalu Wapong wacine bafewec.

¹⁴ Aime kpakpaduc macte damong yedibac Yesudi Sabat damengka huc bole bawecte aalic ngagelu ngic-ngigac edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Hadeng 6 fagac, iwa bole banoga. Ilec ngenge dameng iwa kwesibong bamadicngedaic. Nga Sabat damengkabac miyac.”

¹⁵ Mime Sugucnedi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Kwesac-ngic, ngenge sasawa bulumaka nga donggicfocnineng misa yelenogale Sabat damengka lukecebacaigaing. Lukecebalu macnginangkocni walu bacebalu hikecaigaing, yogo madicne. ¹⁶ Aime ngigac yago Abrahamte gboliwacni, ye Satangti hifa 18 biyachac hefeme gacgume Sabat damengka lukenogale aigabac, yogo ngagebong mi madickegac, me?”

¹⁷ Aime Yesudi ngabafocine ameine inguc bafaliyeyeleme yenge gameebawec. Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine yengebac pasi feicne sasawa bame nganiibong, yogolec beliyebong.

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32

¹⁸ Aime Yesudi miwec, “Na oma wiyacka nangeng yowa mibe ngenge Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine nalic ngage-motodaingte? ¹⁹Yogo mastet hucine ingucne. * Ngic monicti mastet hucine balu boleina duweme, yogodi sugulelu yoc bangkacne aime sawawa nango yengi kwesilu manggina yafa holelu ngiyebong.”

Yiswa nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:33

²⁰ Inguc milu Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Wapongte ngani-damong, yogo oma wiyacka yefe soc holebe ngagening? ²¹Yogo yis ingucne, aime ngigac monicti flawa umacine 20 kilo balu yisholec lalickelu bame atang aiboc sugulewec.”

Nu kpisicnele yowa

Mat 7:13-14,21-23

²² Aime Yesu ye taonka nga mac-alingka lolickelu ngic-ngigac yengela wewedu bole balu Yerusalem hikenogale hikewec. ²³Hikeemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi uwacnolu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac efec-nemac yengi sugu wasecne aidaingte, me?”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁴“Ngic-ngigac homacne yenge Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aibibiyedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac. Ilec ailu ngenge nu kpisicna fenogale bole sanangne badabiyeng!

²⁵ Aime mac fileinedi fangkelu nu holeme ngenge lobina domalu nuwa holelu midaingte, ‘Sugucne, nu laliyenoleengka funang!’

“Mibong bafaliyengelelu yanguc midaiacte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac!’

²⁶ “Inguc mime ngengi midaingte, ‘Nonge gaholec nosing misa noibeng. Ailu gagi nongele yefewa domalu yowa edocnubalu wedunoleing.’

²⁷ “Mibong, yedi hatacmac edocngedadaicte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac! Ngenge aibaba sowacne aicaigaing. Ilec ngenge nale haicka baickening!’

²⁸ “Aime Abraham, Aisak nga Yakobo ailu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyebong nganicnedaingte. Dameng iwa ngengebac lobina wicngebabong haudaingte. Ngenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkulu gadaingte. ²⁹ Aime wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga hau-huinacni, nga not ailu sautkacni ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte. ³⁰ Ngagegaing, gocne yakumac lobeine gacaigaing, yengi molic-molic aidaingte. Nga molic-molic gacugaing, yengibac lobeine aidaingte.”

Yesudi Yerusalemte kwele-sowac aiwec

Mat 23:37-39

³¹ Dameng iwahac Farisaio gocne yengi welelu Yesu yanguc milu edoibong, “Herodedi ga wehomacgunogale migac. Ilec ga himong yago hegilelu hikenong!”

* **13:19:** Mastet hucine yogo kpisicnebenang. **13:25:** Mat 25:10-12 **13:27:** Mige 6:8 **13:28:** Mat 8:11-12 **13:29:** Mige 107:3 **13:30:** Mat 19:30

³² Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hikelu kate-hoda yogo yanguc edoning, ‘Ngagegic, yakumac nga saeme aleng yebicebalu huckolec bamadicebadacte. Nga fangkelu bolene motodaicte.’”[†]

³³ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic, yenge himong gocna nalic mi wehomacebadaingte, yenge Yerusalem iwa sugu wehomacebadaingte, inguc fagac. Ilec ailu yakumac nga saeme ailu fangkelu hikedacte.

³⁴ “O, Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ga siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebayackeing. Nga ngic gala salecebaicne, yenge posadi holecebaing. Kokolec neng-gacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne adu-madecfocgone ingucnehac kpaducebanogale ngameiba. Aime ngengihac yogolec takicngewawec.”[‡] ³⁵ Ngagegaing, ngengileng mac fale yogo ngic mikac ailu mac kisi kwedaicte. Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yanguctihac molickelu ngenge hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Aime gafecgu yanguc midaingte,

‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.’ (Mige 118:26)
Inguc midaingte, dameng iwa ngenge hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

14

Sabat damengka Yesudi ngic soc bokungkolec bamadickewec

¹ Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka Farisaio yengele micne monicte macka nosing nonale feme Farisaio yenge ye aibabaine ngani-ngagec ailu ngiyebong. ² Hei, iwahac ngic monic socine bokungkolec ailu siwineicne, ye welelu Yesule haicka domawec. ³ Aime Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic nga Farisaio yanguc uwayelewec, “**Sabat damengka ngic bamadicebanogale yefe monic fagac me miyac?**” ⁴ Mime yenge ameine monic mi bafaliyebong. Ilec ailu Yesudi ngic yogo moledi balu bamadickelu saleme hikeme ⁵ yanguc edocebawec, “Nngengelacni monicte madec me bulumaka monic Sabat damengka misa long monicka edetantangkelu haume, ye sifu biyac hikelu fuluckeme ofedaicte.” ⁶ Inguc mime yenge yowa yogolec ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.

Ngic monic ye bawacnagudaic

⁷ Aime iwahac ngic gocne wacebame, yenge ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka wosaelu iwa ngiyebong. Ngiyebong Yesudi nganicebalu yowa nangengngine yanguc milu edocebawec, ⁸ “Hatacmac baba-tumangte nosingka wacgume, ga nosingte mac ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka iwa biyac mi ngiyedamec. Gacgu wacngewagac, ngengelacni ngic sugucne monic weledaicte. ⁹ Weleme ngic wacngewagac, yedi welelu yanguc edocngudaicte, ‘Ga baicke-waengka ngic yagodi ngiyena.’ Inguc mime gamegume ngiye-ngiye moto-motoinabenang hike ngiyedamecte. ¹⁰ Wacgume ga hikelubac, ngiye-ngiye moto-motoina ngiyedamec. Aime ye wele nganicgulu yanguc midaicte, ‘Agone, ga ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka felu ngiyec!’ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac biyac ngiyegaing, yengele haicka yedi wac feicne geleadaicte. ¹¹ I yangucte, monic ye yeicne ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicne ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.”

¹² Aime Yesu ye ngic wackewec, yele yowa monic inguchac yanguc miwec, “Ga wenacka me aweleme nosing nonole aling gocne wacebanogale

[†] 13:32: Dameng gocna yowa yogo hadeng habackangte miyac. Yogo soc holelu hadeng gocnele miwec. [‡] 13:34: Adu-madec yogo yenge Yerusalem ngic-ngigac. 14:3: Luk 6:9 14:5: Mat 12:11; Luk 13:15 14:8: Ynn 25:6-7 14:11: Mat 23:12; Luk 18:14

ngagegic. Dameng iwahac agofocgone, me ngic hae-gba, me alingfocgone me moneng-mafanginengkolec gale emewa gagaing, yenge mi wacebadamec. I yangucte, yenge gacgu ameine hatacmac badugelebong, yogo mi madickedaicte. ¹³ Ga wacebanogale noba-nosing bamockedamecte, dameng iwa ngic waweweine nga pulingngine ailu hige-sowac nga dongepisic wacebadamec! ¹⁴ Yenge ameine nalic mi badugeledaingte. Ilec ailu ga kwele-angacka gadamecte. Aime nosing yogolec ameine, ngic-ngigac dondonne homaibong, yenge gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa hocne ameine badamecte.”

Yesudi nosingte tutumangka hike-hikele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 22:1-10

¹⁵ Inguc mime yenge nosing nongiyelu yowaine ngagelu yengelacni monicti Yesu yanguc edowec, “Monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongka felu nosing nolu ngiyedaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic monicti noba-nosing sugucne bamockenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele yowa lolu wacebawec. ¹⁷ Wacebame nosing nonole dameng weleme, ye kwelec kwekweine saleme yedi ngic-ngigac molic-molic biyachac wacebawec, yenge edoceanale hikelu miwec, ‘Ngenge kwesining, wiyac sasawa biyac bamockeicne ngiyegac.’

¹⁸ “Inguc mime ngic-ngigac sasawadi migbedic ailu ngic molic-molic yedi yanguc miwec, ‘Na himong monic fuli babac, yogo hikelu nganinogale ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.’

¹⁹ “Aime monicti miwec, ‘Na bafalo 10 bolele ailu fuli bacebabac, yogo hikelu bolewa esoicebanogale ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.’

²⁰ “Inguc mime monicti miwec, ‘Na ngigac babac. Ilec ailu nalic mi fudacte.’

²¹ “Aime kwelec kwekwe ye hikelu yowa yogo sasawa sugucneine edowec. Edome sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu kwelec kwekwe yanguc edowec, ‘Ga taon yefeina nga yefe-gogocka biyac hikenong. Hikelu ngic-ngigac waweweine nga pulingngine ailu donge-pisic nga hige-sowac, yenge mengocebalu kwesinong.’

²² “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwedi hikelu yowa miwec, ingucnehac ailu hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, ‘Sugucnene, ga migic, yogo biyac aiyackegabac. Aime mac kwelinabac sawaine fagachac.’

²³ “Inguc mime sugucneinedi miwec, ‘Ga yefe sugucna nga macte yefe gogoc fayackegac, iwa hikenong. Hikelu ngic-ngigac nganicebaangka kwesiningte sanangnehac milu mengocebang kwesilu, yengi macne kwe-line yago wakening. ²⁴ Ngic esecne wacebabe hegileibong, yengelacni monicti nosingne lobeicne yogo nalic mi nolu ngagedaicte, yogo edocngebabac.’”

Yesu balaibenogale yowa

Mat 10:37-38

²⁵ Yesu hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibelu hikeibong. Hikebong hefaliye nganicebalu yanguc miwec, ²⁶ “Monic ye wele balaibecnunogale ngagesigac, ye yeicne nenggac-mamac, nga ngigac adu-madecfocine, ailu ngic hae-gba nga sengfocine, ailu yeicne gagaine inguchac lobe mi holedaictewa, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte. ²⁷ Ailu monic ye

malicpongine tengkelu na mi balaibecnudaicte, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

²⁸ “Ngengelacni monicti donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic banogale ngagegac, ye mac nalic bayackedaicte me miyac. Ye waicke ngiyelu molick-elu moc-wiyac fuline wafelu alingkedaicte, madickedaicte. ²⁹ Aime ye molickelu inguc mi ailu moc fungine sugu fungkelu badaicte. Aime mac tofaine mi badickedaicte, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu tapiliine bawadaingte. ³⁰ Ailu yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngic yogo ye mac banogale ailu tapiliine monic mi fawecte, mac bole mi bamoctowec.’

³¹ “Me ngictau monicti ngicfocine 10 taosen moc bacebame hikelu ngictau monic ye ngicfocine 20 taosen welebong, yengeholec wenagudaingte, yogo mi madickedaicte. Ye yangiyelu yanguc ngage-wosaec aidaicte, nale ngic-focne 10 taosen, yenge ngabafocne kwesidaingte nalic wecebadaingte me miyac. ³² Yogo nalic mi aidaicte, yenge dalickahac gaebongka yedi kwelec ngic gocne kwele-moniyang wenuc fikenale salecebame hikedaingte. ³³ Ilec ngengelacni monicti yeicne wiyac sasawa mi hegiledaicte, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

³⁴ “Kiwec yogo wiyac madicne. Aime yogodi angacine miyac aidaicte, ngenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? ³⁵ Kiwec ingucnedi nosing feina lobeng angacine mi aidaicte. Ailu himong helocine nosing-bolewa fadaicte, yogodi kpatuleebongka silicine ingucnehac mi aidaicte. Yogo moc wickecaing. Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

15

Lama sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

Mat 18:12-14

¹ Takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba sasawa yenge Yesule yowa ngagenogale yele emewa hikeyackeibong. ² Ailu Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge yowa kwelu damengsoc yanguc milu gaibong, “Ngic yago ye bikic-baba sebicebalu yengeholec nosing nocaigac.”

³ Inguc mibong Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, ⁴ “Ngengelacni monic ye lamafocine 100 bacebalu game, iwacni monic sangkeme ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye lama 99 hegilecebame himong kisiwa misaine mikacka domabong, hikelu lama moniyang yogo basackegacgu bafuwadaicte. ⁵ Bafuwalu beliyelu aticina lolu atickelu hikedaicte. ⁶ Hikelu macina sulumewec. Sulumelu ngic agofocine ailu soc tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Na lamane sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabacte, ngenge kwesibong naholec beliyenang.’ ⁷ Aime yanguc edocgebabe, pasi ingucne ngic bikickolec moniyangti sugu kwele-hefaliyec aime, belic-belic silicine ingucnehac honocmengka fikedaicte. Nga ngic-ngigac 99 yenge dondonne biyachac galu kwele-hefaliyecte yefe mi ngagelu gagaing, yengele ailu belic-belic ingucne mi fikedaicte.

Moneng sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

⁸ “Me ngigac monic ye siliwa monengngine 10 bagacgume monicine sangkedaicte, ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye hifaine kwendangkelu mac pe-lengkelu sanangnehac basackegacgu bafuwadaicte. ⁹ Bafuwalu ngigac

agofocine ailu soc tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edo-
cebadaicte, 'Na monengne wickebe sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabac. Ilec ailu
ngenge kwesibong naholec beliyenang.' ¹⁰ Aime yanguc edocngebabe, ngic
bikickolec monicti kweleine hefaliyeme, Wapongte angelo yenge yengungti-
hac silicine ingucnehac beliyedaingte."

Madec sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

¹¹ Yesudi yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, "Ngic monic ye madeckecine
yaeckang gaiboc. ¹² Aime madecine kpisicnedi mamacine yanguc edowec,
'Mamac, ga moneng-mafa gocne heuckelu nale nebocine neleng naneuc
balu gadacte.' Inguc mime mamacnginecti woc-wiyacine heuckelu madeck-
ecine yetewec.

¹³ "Yeteme dameng mi daliweme madec dicine ye moneng-mafaine kpa-
duckeyackelu balu himong dalicka hikewec. Hikelu iwa himongte gagawa
moneng-mafatowaine balu gawec, yogo wickeyackewec. ¹⁴ Wickeyackeme
miyac aime himong iwa loloc fikeme ye nosing nga wiyac sasawale
kpungkewec. ¹⁵ Kpungkelu himong yogolec fileine monic yela hikeme bole-
madec bame yedi becine damongkenale bec-odawa saleme lewec.* ¹⁶ Lelu
bec yengi nosing socine noibong, yogo nonale aicnowec. Aime monicti
nosong monic mi gumelu gaibong.

¹⁷ "Inguc aime ye yeuctihac gagaine ngani-motolu miwec, 'Mamacte bole-
madecfocine yenge nosing nogebac aicaigaing. Aime nanibac yawa nosingte
homalu homanogale aigabac. ¹⁸ Ilec na fangkelu mamacnela hikelu yanguc
edodacte, "Mamac, na honocmengte aling yenge ailu gale haicka momoc
bikic bafuwaiba. ¹⁹ Ilec hatacmac madecgone wacnudaingte, yogodi mi
madickedaicte. Ga sifu bacnung bole-madecfocgone yengelacni monic
ingucne ailu gadac," 'inguc ngagelu hikewec.

²⁰ "Aime madec ye dalickahac leemewa mamacinedi biyac ngani-motolu
yele kweleine sowalewec. Sowaleme yela gasacke hike hobalu mimuduc
aicnowec. ²¹ Aicnome madecinedi yanguc miwec, 'Mamac, na honocmengte
aling yenge ailu gale haicka momoc bikic bafuwaiba. Ilec madecgone
hatacmac wacnudaingte, yogodi mi madickedaicte.'

²² "Aimebac mamacti kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc biyac edocebawec,
'Ngenge biyachenang hikelu ngakpi dalicne madicnebenang balu kwesi
holecnobong hauna. Ailu gbongte ling holecnolu hige-ebec higeina holec-
nobong hauna. ²³ Ngenge hikelu bulumaka madecine buweicnehac, yogo
bawelebong welu nongileng momoc no-angac ainang. ²⁴ Madecne yago ye
biyac homawec, inguc ngageibeng. Aimebac ye gagaine hatacmac bafuwa-
gac. Ye sangkeweckacni hatacmac bafuwagabeleng.' Inguc mime yenge no-
angac aibong.

²⁵ "Inguc aibong madecine sugucnedi nosing-bolewa gacgu, iwacni kwe-
silu mac bangkalewec. Ailu gee holelu webong fawecte ucine ngagelu
²⁶ bole-ngic monic wackeme weleme uwacnowec, 'Yogo omale inguc
fikegac?'

²⁷ "Inguc mime bole-ngicti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, 'Gbagone
wesipilic mikac gacgu macka hatacmac madicne hefaliyegacte ailu, mamac-
gonedi mime bulumaka madecine buweicnehac wegabeleng.'

* **15:15:** Israel aling yenge bec yogo ngagebong wonongkolec aicaigac. Ilec ailu bec mi damongkelu
nocaigabiyeng. **15:18:** Mige 51:4 **15:24:** Efs 2:1,5

28 “Inguc mime haeine ye aalic ngagelu macka fenale mi aicnome lobina domawec. Domame mamacinedi walu macka fenale dogbac aicnome, 29 haeinedi mamacine yanguc edowec, ‘Ngagegic, na hifa edomeng gale kwelec bole bagalu ung-yowagone monic mi hegileiba. Inguc balu gabe agofocne yengeholec noning macedine monic nonogale mi noleing, miyac. 30 Aime macedone yogo ye woc-wiyacgone yefe-ngigackolec galu wickey-ackelu kwesime, gagibac yele ailu bulumaka macedine buweicne sugucnehac wegic.’

31 “Inguc mime mamacinedi miwec, ‘Macedne, ga damengsoc naholec gacaigic. Nga nale wiyac sasawa yogo gale hocne. 32 Aime nongileng yakumac belyiyelu no-angac aidabeleng. Gbagone yogo ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibeng. Aimebac ye hatacmac gagaine bafuwagac. Ye sangkeweckacni hatacmac bafuwagabelengte, inguc ainang.’”

16

Yesudi ame badu-badule yowa miwec

1 Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic moneng-mafaholec yedi moneng-damong ngic monic bawec. Bame ye yeholec galu yele moneng-mafa damongkelu gawec. Damongkelu game gocne yengi yele yanguc milu edoibong, ‘Moneng-damonggone yogo ye moneng-mafagone mi damongkelu kosa locaigac.’

2 “Inguc aime yedi moneng-damongngine wackeme weleme yanguc edowec, ‘Ga aibabagone sowacne mibong ngagecagabac. Ilec moneng-damong hatacmac nalic mi gadamecte. Ga ilec moneng-mafale nga bole-gonele siduc sasawa kwelengkelu nelec.’

3 “Inguc mime moneng-damong yeuctihac yanguc ngagewec, ‘Ngic sugucnedi moneng-damong bole nalacni baickedaicte. Aime na mac bole-babale lokawedacte. Ailu tapiline mi fagacte, milockenoc ngic ainogale gamenugac. Ilec wenuc aidacte? 4 O, yakumac ngagegac. Bolewacni baicnubong miyac aidacte. Ilec gocne yengi macnginang wacnuningte aibaba monic aidacte.’

5 “Inguc ngagelu ngic sasawa sugucnele ame balu gaibong, yenge filesoc filesoc wacebawec. Wacebame ngic molic-molic fewec, ye uwacnowec, ‘Ga sugucnene yelacni tofa edomeng aiing?’

6 “Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, ‘Oliwa helocine dram 100.’*

“Inguc mime yanguc edowec, ‘Ga tofale hibigone biyac balu wangiyeleu dram 50 sugu kwelengkec.’

7 “Milu ngic monic uwacnowec, ‘Nga ga tofa edomeng aiing?’

“Uwame bafaliyecnolu miwec, ‘Wit be 800, yogolecsoc.’†

“Inguc mime edolu miwec, ‘Ga tofale hibigone balu 640 sugu kwelengkec.’

8 “Inguc aigacgu moneng-damong sowacne ye ngage-wosaec ailu aiwecte, moneng-mafa fileinedi mitengkwec. Ilec himongte aling yengi angocte aling ewalicebalu umacnehac baficnagucaigaing.‡

Yesudi moneng-mafale yowa miwec

9 “Na yanguc edocngebagabac, moneng-mafa yogo dondonne miyac, ngenge wiyac yogo balu ngic baficebabong agofocngineng fikedaing. Inguc

* **16:6:** Dram monic ye 35 lita ngama ingucne. † **16:7:** Be yogo ye kofi be ingucne. ‡ **16:8:** Himongte aling yenge Wapongte yefe mi balaibecaigaing. Nga angocte aling yenge Wapongte ngani-damongka gacaigaing.

aibong moneng-mafale dameng miyac aidaicte, iwa fafa-sanang macka bacngebadaingte.

¹⁰ “Monic ye wiyac kpisicnemac madicne damongkecaigac, ye wiyac sugucne inguchac nalic damongkelu gadaicte. Nga monic ye kwesac ailu wiyac kpisicnemac dondonne mi damongkecaigac, ye kwesac ailu wiyac sugucne inguchac dondonne nalic mi damongkedaicte. ¹¹ Aime nengege yowa mi balaibelu himongte moneng-mafa sowale-sowaleine dondonne mi damongkedaingtewa, monicti wiyac noine dondonne damongkeningte molenginang nalic mi lodaicte. ¹² Ailu nengege yowa mi balaibelu ngic monicte moneng-mafa madicne mi damongkedaingtewa, ye nengege wiyac mimoctolu ngenenale ngage-lilickedaicte.

¹³ “Kwelec kwekwe moniyangti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwelu gadaicte, miyac. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobe holecnodaicte, me monicta wetackelu monic hegiledaicte. Nengege Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kwelec momochac nalic mi kwedaingte.”

Yesudi Farisaio ngic yengele miwec

¹⁴ Yesudi yowa yogo mime Farisaio yenge hiye-monengte angac sugucne fayelewecte ailu, yogo ngagelu midelec aicnoibong. ¹⁵ Aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yengi dondonne wacngebaningte, nengege yogo yengele haicka aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Aime Wapongtibac wiyac kweleng-inang fagac, yogo ngageyackegac. I yangucte, ngic yenge wiyac monicte ngagebong feicne aicaigac, yogo Wapongti nganime aibaba sowacnebenang memenguine aigac.

¹⁶ “Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, ailu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowadi mibong yegengkeme ofecgu Yoane fikewec, dameng iwa motogac. Aime iwacni ofecgu ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ngani-damong mibong yegengkegac. Mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge sanangkelu iwa fegaing. ¹⁷ Himong nga sawa baickeboc miyac aidaicte, yogo doicineholec. Nga Wapongte yefe-yowa yogowacni sisine tofaine nalic mi miyac aidaicte, miyacbenang. ¹⁸ Ngic monic ye ngigacine hegilelu ngigac monic badaicte, ye selo-boic aibaba aidaicte. Nga monic ye ngigac hegileicne badaicte, ye inguchac selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.”

Lasaros nga mafa-ngic yekele nangengyowa

¹⁹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Moneng-mafaholec ngic monic gawec, ye gic-ngakpiine kpoluc madicnedi baicne. Ailu ngakpiine feina hibine mondo-sasac, madicne holewec. Holelu hadengsoc noba-nosingtowaholec nogebac ailu angac feina gawec. ²⁰ Aime yekele mac-yefewa, oda lobina ngic monic waweweine gawec, wacine Lasaros. Ye socine waicti wakeyackeicne, aime ngic yengi iwahac lobong falu gawec. ²¹ Fame ngic moneng-mafaholec yekele tebowacni nosing kapucine walu gawec, ye yogo nonogale ailu gawec. Aime hoda yengi kwesilu waicine nobolickelu gaibong.

²² “Gacgu ngic waweweine ye homame angelo yengi ye bahikelu Abrahamte emewa lobong gawec. Game ngic moneng-mafaholec ye inguchac homame longkeibong. ²³ Longkeibong ye Wangec-macka galu iwa doic sugucne ngagewec. Inguc ngagecgu donge hilalu nganime Abraham dalick-abenang ngiyewec. Ailu Lasaros nganime yekele emewa ngiyewec. ²⁴ Inguc nganilu wackelu micnowec, ‘Abraham ngambone, na yawa dac kwelina

doic sugucne ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ga nale kwelegone sowaleme, Lasaros saleengka hikelu mole-gbongngine susucinedi misawa kpomulucke welelu beluna lome mogungkena.'

²⁵ "Inguc mime Abrahamtibac yanguc miwec, 'Ngambone, ga wiyac monic ngagesigamec. Ga himongka gaengka ngic-ngigac yengi woc-wiyac madicne madicne gelebong balu gaengka, Lasarosbac wiyac sowacne sugu lacnoibong. Yakumac Lasaros yagowa basanangkegaing. Aime gabac doic ngagegic. ²⁶ Ailu hatacmac taockelu migabac, hewacnonggang lumotowa loicne fagac. Inguc aime monicti yawacni falockelu gala fudaicte, me iwacni yawa wele-wele, yogo aibibiyenoga.'

²⁷ "Inguc mime moneng-mafaholecti yanguc milu edowec, 'Mamac, inguc aime ga Lasaros mimiloc aicnolu saleengka mamacte macka hikena. ²⁸ Na ngic hae-gbafocne 5 iwahac gagaing, yenge doic yagowahac weledaingkale, ye hikelu sawang-yowa milu edocebadaic.'

²⁹ "Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, 'Yenge Moses nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa ngagegacgu ngagesingkedaing.'

³⁰ "Inguc mime moneng-mafaholec gawecti miwec, 'Abraham ngambone, yogo miyac. Monicti homackacni gboliyelu hike edocebamebac kwele-hefaliyec aidaingte.'

³¹ "Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, 'Yenge Moses nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa ngagelu takicebadaictewa, monicti homackacni gboliyelu mime yenge yogo inguchac nalic mi balaibedaingte.' "

17

Bikicte yowa

Mat 18:6-7,21-22; Mrk 9:42

¹ Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, "Ngic-ngigac okac ingucne kwopocebame bikicka wawecaigaing, yogodi himongka fikedaicte. Nga monicti ngic-ngigac agofocine lokwesac ingucne ayeleadaicte, mee, ye medeckedaic. ² Entacka gocne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeecnolu kiwecka wickebong haudaictewa, yele umacine efeckedaicte. Aime ngic yogodi adu-madec kpisicne monic aicnome bikic bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ³ Ngenge ngengileng damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Ngic hae-gbagone monicti bikic bafuwadaickale, ga ngelengkelu micnodamec. Nga ye kweleine hefaliyeme, bikicine hegiledamec. ⁴ Aime ye hadeng moniyangte kwelina alecine 7 ngama ga basowalecgudaicte. Ailu dameng 7 inguchac gala hatacmac hefaliye welelu yanguc midaicte, 'Bikic yogo aibacte kwelene hefaliyegac.' Inguc midaictewa, bikicine hegiledamec."

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁵ Aime Salecebaincne yenge Sugucnele miibong, "Ga ngage-ngagesingnonggeng basugulenolec."

⁶ Inguc mibong Sugucnedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicne mastet hucine ingucne fangeledecka midec, ngenge yoc monic noineholec*" yogo ye yeuctihac godocine fuluckelu kiwecka haulu domanale edodaingte. Aime ye yowangineng ngagelu nalic haulu domadaicte.

7 “Aime ngengelacni monicti kwelec kwekweine bame bolewa himong heuckelu gadaicte, me lama-bulumaka damongkedaicte, yedi bolewacni kwesilu macka ofedaicte. Ofeme sugucneinedi wangiyele nosing nonale mi midaicte. 8 Yebac yanguc sugu edodaicte, ‘Ga ngakpigone holelu nosingne bamockelu damongnulu wangep domac. Wangep domaengka na nobe motome ga nosing misa nalic nodamecte.’ 9 Sugucneinedi kwelec kwekwe bole-yowa inguc lacnome, ye yowaine ngagelu bole bayackedaicte, yogolec kwele-madic yowa mi edodaicte. 10 Ngenge inguchac wiyac ainingte edocngebaicne, yogo bamoctoyackelu yanguc midaing, ‘Nonge kwelec kwekwe sugu ailu bolenonggeng moc bagabeleng.’”

Ngic waic-sanangkolec 10 yenge madickeibong

11 Yesu inguc milu Yerusalem hikenogale yefe balaibelu Samaria nga Galili hewacnginac hikewec. 12 Hikelu mac-aling monicka felu ngic 10 waic-sanangnginengkolec yefewa wabong bafuwacebawec. Aime yenge dadalisuc edi domalu 13 wackelu miibong, “Yesu, Sugucne, ga nongele kwelegone sowalena.”

14 Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hikelu depec-baba ngic fikeyelelu socngineng edalicebaning.” Mime yenge yefewa hikeebongka socngineng madickewec.

15 Aime madickeibong, yengelacni monicti socine madickeme nganilu hefaliye wele dacineholec aukwelu Wapong wacine bafewec. 16 Bafelu Yesule higewa haic-mesuinedi heluluckelu wawe falu yele kwele-madic yowa miwec. Nga ngic yogo ye Samaria ngic.

17 Ye inguc aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “Na ngagebe ngic 10 yenge madickegaing. Aime ngic 9 yenge weni? 18 Ngic yago ye aling monickacni, yengele hewackacni yedi sugu Wapongte wac bafenale hefaliye kwesigac. Nga gocne yenge nalic inguchac aibong madickedec.” 19 Milu Yesudi yele yanguc miwec, “Ga fangkelu hikenong, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicguc.”

Farisaio yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte Yesu uwacnoibong
Mat 24:23-28,37-41

20 Farisaio gocne yengi Wapongte ngani-damong ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogolec Yesu uwacnobong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte ngani-damong kwesime ngenge yogo dongedi nalic mi nganidaingte. 21 Ailu yanguc nalic mi midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya, me ngenge nganining, ye edi.’ Ngagegaing, Wapongte ngani-damong yogo hewacnginang fagac.”

22 Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “Gacgu dameng monic kwesime ngenge Ngicte Madecte hadeng moniyang sugu nganiningte aingeledaicte. Ailu nalic mi nganidaingte. 23 Aime ngic-ngigac yengi ngengele yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye edi,’ me ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya.’ Inguc mibong mi balaibecebaing. Ailu iwa biyac mi hikedaing. 24 I yangucte, sawawa pilatac bame angocti nebockacni nebocka hikecaigac, Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka silicine ingucnehac fikelu yegengkedaicte. 25 Molickelubac ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yengi ye lobe holecnobong, doic homacne ngagedaicte.

26 “Noale damengka aibaba fikewec, Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba silicine ingucnehac fikedaicte. 27 Ngic-ngigac yenge

nosing misa noibong. Ailu ngic yenge ngigac bacebaibong. Nga mamac yenge yanguc miibong, 'Na adune ngic lacnodacte.' Inguc ailu gaebongka, Noa wagewa feme misa sugulelu wiyac sasawa someckeyackeme sowalelu miyac aiyackewec. ²⁸ AimeLotile damengka aibaba ingucnehac fikewec. Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa nolu woc-wiyac fuli balu salelu bole hole-duwec ailu mac balu gaibong. ²⁹ Aime hadeng monicka inguc ailu gaebong Loti ye Sodom taon hegilewec. Hegileme hadeng iwahac Wapongti ngageme honocmengkacni dac nga salfa-posa yenge mac ingucnedi walu wiyac sasawa lobeyackeme miyac aiyackewec.† ³⁰ Aime Ngicte Madec fikelu yegengkenale damengngina aibaba ingucnehac aidaingte.

³¹ "Dameng iwa monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu woc-wiyacine banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye hangoc hikedaic. Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye wiyac monic banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ³² Loti ngigacinela aibaba fikewec, ngenge yogo ngagesidaing. ³³ Monic ye gagaine sebilenale bole balu gadaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye gagaine hegiledaicte, ye gagaine fikecnodaicte. ³⁴ Aime yanguc edocnegebabe, deboc yogowahac ngic-ngigac yaeckang yeke mapic moniyang feina faebocka, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegileme fadaicte. ³⁵ Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke momochac flawa masingka lalickelu gaebocka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme domadaicte. ³⁶ [Nga ngic yaeckang yeke nosing-bolewa hikeboc, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegileme bolewa gadaicte.]"‡

³⁷ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, "Sugucne, aibaba yogo wenuwa fikedaicte?"

Uwacnobong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, yenge iwa tumanecaigaing."§

18

Ngigac monic ngage-wosaec ngicti bafickenogale miwec

¹ Mic-tengteng yenge damengsoc tatakic mikac mimiloc bole balu gan- ingte Yesudi nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu edocebawec, ² "Yowa ngage-wosaec ngic monic ye taon monicka gawec. Ye Wapongte hangoc mi ailu gawec. Nga ngic-ngigac yengele alang-baba monic mi ailu gawec. ³ Aime taon yogowahac ngigac-hosec monic gawec, ye damengsoc yela kwesilu yanguc milu gawec, 'Ngabafocne yengi basowalecnunogale ailu gagaingte, nale yowa dondonne milu baficnudamec.'

⁴ "Ngigac ye inguc milu game ngage-wosaecti bafickenale yowaine mi ngagelu gawec. Aimebac lobeina ngigac yele takickeme ngage-wosaec ngic yeuctihac yanguc ngagewec, 'Na Wapongte hangoc mi ailu gagabac. Nga ngic yengele alang-baba monic mi ngagegabac. ⁵ Aime ngigac-hosec yago ye damengsoc nala kwesilu hataenelelu gagac. Ilec ailu yowaine bamadickebe. Inguc mi aidactewa, ye damengsoc kwesime takicnu-benangkedaicte.'"

17:28: Fike 18:20; 19:25 † **17:29:** Salfa-posa yogo posa monic dagec-dagec. Dacka lobeme dacine ucineholec aicaigac. **17:31:** Mat 24:17-18 **17:32:** Fike 19:26 **17:33:** Luk 9:24 ‡ **17:36:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 36 yogowa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. § **17:37:** Nangeng yowa yogolec fungine yanguc, wiyac mi sangkedaicte, yogo fikelu yegengkedaicte. **18:1:** Kol 4:2; 1Tim 5:17

⁶ Aime Sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge yowa ngage-wosaec ngic yedi aibaba dondonne mi balaibewec, yedi yowa miwec, yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷ Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine bawosaecngebawec, ngengele ailu ngage-yaec mi aigac. Ngenge deboc hadeng ye baficngebanale hinginengti yela hikeme ye ngengele ailu aibaba dondonna hocne baficngebadaicte. ⁸ Ailu yanguc edocngebabe, dameng mi daliweme aibaba dondonne fikengelenale bole biyac badaicte. Aime Ngicte Madecti kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegaing, ngic-ngigac yogo bafuwacebadacte, yenge homacne gagaing me miyac.”

Takes-baba nga Farisaio yekele siduc

⁹ Ngic gocne yenge yengileng dondonne ngagepangnagulu gocne lobe holeyelelu gagaing. Aime Yesudi yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc miwec, ¹⁰ “Ngic yaeckang, Farisaio monic nga takes-baba monic, yeke Wapong milockenogale Ibu-macka feiboc. ¹¹ Felu Farisaiodi domalu yeicnele kweleina ngagelu yanguc milu milockewec, ‘Wapong, na ngic gocne, hise ngic nga aibaba sowacne me selo-boic aicaigaing, yenge ingucne miyac. Ailu takes-baba ngic edi, na ye ingucne miyac. Ilec kwele-madic edocgugabac. ¹² Ailu Sondasoc hadeng yaeckang nosing-sawe gacaigabac. Ailu wiyac sasawa balu gagabac, yogo 10kacni botoc balu moniyang gelecaigabac.’

¹³ “Aime takes-baba ngic yedi Farisaio nebocina dadalicne edi domawec. Domalu honocmengka hilame fenale aibibiyelubac, ngosockelu mondacina welu yanguc sugu milu milockewec,* ‘Wapong, na bikic-baba, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.’

¹⁴ “Aime yanguc edocngebabe, takes-baba ngic yedi aibabaine inguc ailu miwecte Wapongte haicka ye ngic dondonne ailu macina hikewec. Nga Farisaio yebac miyac. Monic ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicnele ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafadaicte.”

Yesudi adu-madec yengele miwec

Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16

¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesudi sabacfofcngineng moledi oiyaecbanale yela bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi nganicebalubac ngelengkelu edocebaibong. ¹⁶ Edocebabong Yesudibac adu-madec wacebame welebong mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining, ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Wapongte ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele. ¹⁷ Foinac, adu-madec kpisicne yenge Wapongte ngani-damong hefolecaigaing. Aime monic ye yenge ingucne mi aidaictewa, ye iwa nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noine edocngabac.”

Ngic mafaholecti Yesuholec yowa miwec

Mat 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31

¹⁸ Ngic micne monicti Yesu uwacnowec, “Wewedu madicne, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume gaga-sanang badacte?”

¹⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga omale madicne wacnugic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. ²⁰ Ga ung-yowa yago biyac ngageing,

18:12: Yes 58:2-3; Mat 23:23 * **18:13:** Ngic ye kwele-sowac ailu mondacina wewec. **18:13:** Mige 51:1 **18:17:** Mat 18:3 **18:18:** Luk 10:25

'Ga selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec.
 Ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.
 Hise mi badamec.
 Micka lolo mi aidamec.

Ailu nenggac-mamackegone yeke alang bayetedamec.' ” (Wah 20:12-16;
 Yef5:16-20)

²¹ Inguc mime ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Ga migic, na yogo sasawa soc-gbolihac galu balaibelu aiibadi aicaigabachac.”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edowec, “Ga wiyac moniyangte sugu aibibiyegic. Ga hikelu woc-wiyacgone sasawa fagac, yogo salelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyangka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegedaicté. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec.”

²³ Inguc mime ngic ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, yowa yogo ngagelu kweleine umale-benangkeme hikewec.

²⁴ Yesudi ngic ye nganime kwele-umac bame yanguc miwec, “Ngiç-ngigac moneng nga woc-wiyacnginengkolec yenge Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaingte, yogo boleine sugucnehac. ²⁵ I yangucte, Kameldi bungic yefina fedaicté, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaiçte, yogodibac boletowaine sugucnehac.”

²⁶ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo ngagelu uwacnoibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaiçte?”

²⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngiç-ngigac yengileng aibabangi-nengte ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegilecaigaing, yogo Wapongtibac nalic aidaiçte.”

²⁸ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongte ailu macine me ngigacine me adu-madecfocine nga ngic hae-gbafocine ailu nenggac-mamac hegilecebalu gagac, yela yanguc fikedaicté. Ye molic-molic mac, nga ngic hae-gbafocine yengeholec gawec, yogo ewalilu dameng yagowa hatacmac homacnehac badaicté. Aime motome himong silicine monicti kwesidaicté, iwa Sugucnedi gaga-sanang ingucnehac lacnodaicté, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Yesu yeicne homalu fangkenale miwec
Mat 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34

³¹ Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge sugu mengoçeba lelu yanguc edoçebawec, “Ngagegaing, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi molickelu Ngicte Madecte yowa, hibinginang kwelengkeibong, yogolec noine fikedaicté. ³² Aime ngic yengi ye balu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewa lobong yengi yowa kwekwe nga mife-miwa aicnolu sofockedaingte. ³³ Ailu yengi muc-hududi welu wehomadaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicté.”

³⁴ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu monic mi ngame-motoibong. Yowa yogolec fungine yogo yengela sangke-sangke fame Yesudi yowa miwec, yogo monic mi ngame-motoibong.

Yesudi donge-kpisc ngic monic bamadickewec

Mat 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52

³⁵ Yesu Yeriko taon bangkaleme, ngic donge-pisc monicti yefe mecina ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocebalu gawec. ³⁶ Ailu ngageme ngic-ngigac habutowadi ewalilu lec-welec aibong uwawec, “Yogo wenuc aigaing?”

³⁷ Uwame yanguc edoibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi welelu hikegac.”

³⁸ Inguc mibong yedi aukwelu wackelu yanguc miwec, “Yesu, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

³⁹ Inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac haicina hikeibong, yengi ye waickelu ngiyelane kpatalacnoibong. Aime ye sanangnehac hatacmac wackewec, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁰ Wackeme Yesudi domalu donge-pisc yela baleningte edocebame yenge emeina balebong Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, ⁴¹ **“Na oma wiyac aigelebele ngagegic?”**

Mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, dongene hilanogale ngagegabac.”

⁴² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadigagacte, ga yakumac dongegone hilanong.”** ⁴³ Inguc mime ngic ye yogowahac dongeine hilalu Yesu balaibelu Wapong wacine bafeme, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu Wapong mitengkeibong.

19

Sakiasdi Yesu nganinogale aiwec

¹ Yesu Yeriko falockelu leemewa ² takes-baba ngic yengele micne monic moneng-mafatowaineholec, wacine Sakias, ye iwahac gawec. ³ Yedi Yesu ye ngic weningucne milu nganinogale ngagewec. Ailu ye ngic bangkacnele ailu, ngic-ngigac homacne yengele hewacka domalu Yesu nalic mi nganiwec.

⁴ Inguc aime Yesudi yefe lenogale lewec, ye ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni iwa molickelu gasacke lelu fik yoc monic domawec, yogowa felu donge hilalu ngiyewec.

⁵ Ngiyeme Yesu ye yogowa lelu dongeine hilame feme yanguc edowec, **“Sakias, na yakumac macgona fulu ngiyenogale ngagegabac. Ga biyac wanong.”** ⁶ Inguc mime Sakiasdi yockacni biyac walu Yesu belic-belicka hobalu mengockeme macina hikeiboc.

⁷ Hikeboc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu ngagebong nalic mi aime yanguc miibong, “Yesu ye bikic-baba ngic yele macka omale hikegac?”

⁸ Inguc mibong Sakiasdi iwahac domalu Sugucnele miwec, “Sugucne, ngagenong. Mafane balu gagabac, yogowacni nebocine ngic-ngigac waweweine yeledacte. Nga gocne kwesac aiyelulu wiyac baiba, yengele ameine 4 hatacmac balu yeledacte.”

⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Wapongti yakumac mac kweline yagolec filefocine bikicte ameine bacebame wasecne aigaing. Ngic yago ye inguchac Abrahamte fikesaweckacni. ¹⁰ I yangucte, Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne basacebalu kpaducebanale ailu, bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte wawec.”**

Kwelec kwekwe ngic 10 moneng baibong, yogolec nangengyowa

Mat 25:14-30

11 Ye inguc milu hike Yerusalem taon bangkaleme, yenge yanguc ngageibong, “Wapongte ngani-damong yogo dongenonggang biyac yenggekedaicte.”

Inguc ngageibongte ailu Yesudi yowa nangengngine monic holelu taockelu yanguc edocebawec, 12 “Ngic monicti ngic sugucnele alingkacni fikelu, yedi yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na himong dalicka hikebe, yengi ngictau wac nelebong hefaliyelu himong yagolec ngictau aidacte.’ 13 Aime ye hikenogale milu kwelec kwekwefocine 10 wacebawec. Wacebalu moneng 10 wacine mina botoc balu filesoc filesoc yelulu miwec, ‘Na hikeebewa ngenge moneng yagodi lanagulu moneng bole babong kwesilu noine nganidac.’* ”

14 “Aime ngic yele mac moniyangfocine, yengibac ye kweledi wickeibong. Inguc ailu ngic gocne yanguc milu edocebalu salecebabong hikeibong, ‘Yedi nongele ngictau ganale angac mi ngagegabeleng.’ ”

15 “Aime ye iwa game yengi ngictau wac lacnobong gagu hatacmac hefaliyelu himongngina kwesiwec. Kwesilu kwelec kwekwefocine moneng yelewec, yogo noine wenuc basuguleibong, yogo ngagenale wacebawec.

16 “Wacebame kwelec kwekwe molic-molic yedi welelu miwec, ‘Sugucne, na moneng neleing, yogo basugulelu moneng 10 hatacmac bafuwaiba.’ ”

17 “Inguc mime ngictaudi yanguc miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe madicne ailu bole madicne baing. Ga yowa miiba, yogo balai belu wiyac kpisicne madicne damongkeingte ailu, taon 10 damongebacte bole-yowa tapiliineholec gele-gabac.’ ”

18 “Aime yogolec lobeina kwelec kwekwe monic yedi welelu miwec, ‘Sugucne, moneng neleing, yogowacni moneng 5lesoc hatacmac basuguleiba.’ ”

19 “Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga taon 5 yogolec damong locgugabac.’ ”

20 “Aime kwelec kwekwe monicti welelu yanguc miwec, ‘Sugucne, monenggone yogo kpoluc kwelina sangkebe ngiyewec, yago nganic. 21 Ga ngic dacine ailu gocne yengi kpakpaduc bolele moneng lobong sifu yengelacni baciaigic. Nga gocne bolewa hole-duwec aibong sifu yengelacni noine kpaduckecaigic. Ilec ailu gale hangocnume inguc aiiba.’ ”

22 “Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe sowacnebenang, yowagone bafaliyebe yogodi hicgudaicte. Na ngic dacine ailu kpakpaduc bolele moneng mi lolu sifu bacaigabac. Nga bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu sifu noine kpaduckecaigabac, yogo biyac ngagegic. 23 Aime ga omale monengne yago moneng bengka mi loing? Inguc aidengkabac na hefaliyelu monengne yogo nebocineholec badaba.’ ”

24 “Inguc milu ngic-ngigac gocne iwahac domaibong, yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge yelacni moneng ewalilu kwelec kwekwe monengngine 10 facnogac, ye lacnoning.’ ”

25 “Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, ‘Sugucne, ye monengngine 10 biyac fagac.’ ”

26 “Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngic monic wiyac gocne facnogac, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaicte. Nga monic ye wiyac monic mi facnogac, ye wiyac fagac, yogo ewalidaicte, yogo edocngebagabac. 27 Aime ngabafocne yago yenge nani ngictaungineng galu damongebabele takicebawec, ngenge ngic yogo yawa baceba kwesilu nale haicka wehomacebaning.’ ”

* **19:13:** Mina moniyang yogo hadeng 100 yogolec bole-fuli. **19:17:** Luk 16:10 **19:26:** Mat 13:12; Luk 8:18

Yesudi ngictau ingucne ailu Yerusalem fewec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Yoa 12:12-19

²⁸ Yesu yowa inguc mime motome ye molickelu Yerusalem fewec. ²⁹ Felu kupic wacine Oliwa, yogolec emewa kwesilu Betfase nga Betani mac-himong bangkalewec. Bangkalelu mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, ³⁰ “Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa felu donggi madecine monic ngicti feina mi ngiyeicne. Donggi yogo witickebong domagac, ngeke yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu balu kwesinic. ³¹ Aime entacka monicti yanguc uwangetedaicte, ‘Ngeke wenuc ainicte lukegaic?’ Inguc uwame yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac.’ ”

³² Yesudi inguc milu ngic salecepame hikelu ye miwec, yogo sasawa bafuwaiboc. ³³ Bafuwalu donggi madecine lukeboc filefocine yengi yanguc uwayeteibong, “Ngeke donggi madecine wenuc ainicte lukegaic?”

³⁴ Inguc mibong yeki miiboc, “Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac.”

³⁵ Inguc milu yeke donggi madecine yogo Yesula balu hikeiboc. Ailu Yesudi felu ngiyenale yeke ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi madecinele feiwa lumackelu Yesu fenale bafickeiboc. ³⁶ Bafickeboc ye felu ngiyeme hi-keemewa, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong.

³⁷ Aime Yerusalem emeina Oliwa kupicte yefe haugac, iwa yeke mic-tengtengfocine habu sugucne yenge pasi damuineholec nganilu gaibong. Ilec ailu kwele-madic ngagelu beliyelu uc sugucneholec Wapong mitengkelu yanguc miibong,

³⁸ “Ngictau Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madecineholec. (Mige 118:26)

Honocmangka kwele-mogung fame sawawa wilini wacine feicne fadaic.”

³⁹ Wackelu mitengkebong Farisaio gocne habu yengele hewacka domai-bong, yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga mic-tengtengfocgone ngelengkeyelelu miyengka waickeneng.”

⁴⁰ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yanguc edoc-ngebabe, yenge waickebong posa yengi aukwedaingte.”

⁴¹ Yesu Yerusalem bangkalelu taon yogo nganilu ngic-ngigac yengele hiyalu ⁴² yanguc miwec, “Ngege yanguctihac kwele-mogungkolec gan-ingte yefe ngani-motobong madickedecke. Aime yefe yogobac yakumac haicnginang mi yegengkelu sangke-sangke fagac. ⁴³ Ngegele dameng monic kwesidaicte, yogowa ngabafocngineng yenge nebc nga nebocka hewalingnebalu himong heuckelu habuwebong feme igocngebadaingte. ⁴⁴ Igocngebalu yengi basowalecnegebadaingte. Ailu adu-madecfocngineng ngegele hewacka gagabiyeng, yenge wehomacebayackebong himongka fadaingte. Ailu ngegele kwelina mac nga odale posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte. I yangucte, Wapongti welegac, ngege yogo mi ngani-motogaing.”

Yesudi Ibu-macka wiyac salebong yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Yoa 2:13-22

⁴⁵ Ailu Yesudi Wapongte Ibu-macte oda kwelina felu ngic yengi wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yebicebalu ⁴⁶ yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Nale Ibu-mac yagodi mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’ (Yes 56:7)

**Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,
'Hise-baba yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.'**”

(Yer 7:11)

⁴⁷ Aime Yesudi hadengsoc Ibu-macka wewedu bole balu gawec. Gaemewa depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu habu yengele micnefocngineng yenge Yesu wehomanogale aibibiyelu gaibong. ⁴⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yele yowa ngagepangkelu gaibong. Ailu yowaine monic hegilingente mi ngageibong. Ilec ailu ngaba yenge ye baickenigte yefe monic mi bafuwaibong.

20

Madi Yesu bole-yowa lacnowec

Mat 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33

¹ Yesu ye dameng monicka Ibu-macka Siduc Madicne ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu mime yegengkewec. Mime depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengi Yesula kwesilu ² uwacnolu yanguc miibong, “Edocnubac, ga oma bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo bagamec? Ailu madi bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo gelewec?”

³ Mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Aime na inguchac uwangelebe edocnuning. ⁴ Yoanedi misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni?”**

⁵ Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Inguc ngagelubac nenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ⁶ Me ‘ngickacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ngic-ngigac yenge posadi wickelu holecnubabong homadabelengte. I yangucte, Yoane ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic, inguc kwelenginengti ngagepangkegaing.”

⁷ Ilec yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Nonge bole yogo wenuwacni welegac, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngedacte.”**

Waing bolele damong sowace

Mat 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12

⁹ Inguc milu Yesudi yowa nangengngine ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngc monicti waing bole gbolicne duwewec. Duweme motome ye waing bole damongkenigte ngic gonc bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac dameng dalicne himong monicka ganale hikewec.**

¹⁰ “Hikelu gacgume waing noine babale dameng weleme, kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme bole-damong yengela waing noine nebocine ye lacnongte hikewec. Hikeme bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe yogo dobo welu mocbenang salebong hikewec. ¹¹ Hikeme bole fileinedi inguc nganilu hatacmac kwelec kwekwe monic salewec. Saleme hikeme bole-damong yengi ye inguchac dobo welu misofoc aicnolu mocbenang salebong hikewec. ¹² Aime hatacmac kwelec kwekweine monic saleme hikeme alecine habackang aime, ye inguchac dobo webong sacine wame yebiyebong hikewec.

¹³ “Inguc aime bole fileinedi miwec, ‘Na wenuc aidacte? O, madecnebenang kwelenedi angac ngagecnoaigabac, ye salebe hikeme ye alang bacnodaingte mecne.’

14 “Milu saleme bole-damong yengi ye nganilu yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago bame yeicne aidaicte. Nongileng ye wehomabeng yele himong nga mole-damoc yago nongileng aidaic.’”¹⁵ Inguc milu bole fileinele macedbenang yogo balu fuluckelu wickebong waing bole lobina haume balu wehomaibong.”

“Aime bole fileine yedi bole-damong yenge wenuc ayeledaicte?”¹⁶ Ye kwesilu waing bolele damong wehomacebalu, waing bole yogo bole-damong aling gocne yengele molewa lodaicte.”

Mime yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ingucbenang mi fikedaic.”

¹⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc miwec, “**Fungine omale yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagedaing.**

‘Mac-baba ngic yenge posa yogo hegilelu wickeibong, posa yogodi mac unggulucinele posa-bosing sanangne aiwec domagac.’ (Mige 118:22)

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge posa yogolec feiwa wawedaingte, yenge socngineng lokeyackedaicte. Nga posa yogodi yengele feiwa wawecebadaicte, yogo fasocebame kapuc kwedaingte.”

¹⁹ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge Yesudi yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa yogo holelu miwec, yenge yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. Aime yenge ye biyac banogale yefe basackeibong. Ailubac ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebame aibibiyelu hegileibong.

Yesu takesle uwacnoibong

Mat 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17

²⁰ Ilec yenge Yesu nganibiyelu ngicfocngineng salecebabong, yenge yowaine ngagegaing silic yela hikeibong. Hikelu oma yowa wenuc mime ngagelubac prowinsle gawana bole-yowa tapiliineholec yele molewa loningte ngageibong. ²¹ Ailu ngic yogo yenge Yesule miibong, “Wewedu, yowa migic nga wiyac wedunolegic, yogo sasawa dondonne. Ailu Wapongte yefe noine, yogo sugu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelecaigic. Ailu feicne waicnele yowa mi micaigic, gale inguc ngagecaigabeleng. ²² Ilec edocnubac, nongileng ngictau Sisa takes lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac?”

²³ Inguc mibong Yesudi kwesacngineng ngani-motolu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁴ “**Ngenge moneng monic edalicnubong nganibe! Iluc nga hibi yago male?**”

Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

²⁵ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ilec ngenge Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!**”

²⁶ Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka micka lolo aicnolu ye banogale aibibiyebong yowangineng ameine inguc bafaliyewec. Ilec kwatackelu yowa monic mi miibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogolec uwacnoibong

Mat 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27

²⁷ Aime Sadyusi yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi Yesula wele uwacnolu miibong, ²⁸ “Wewedu, Mosesdi yowa yanguc kwelengkenolewec.

‘Ngic monic ye ngigac balu gboliine mikac gacgu homame, ngic yele gbainedi haeinele hosec balu gboliholec ailu haeinele wac bafangkelu gadaicte.’ (Yef 25:5-10)

²⁹ Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 gaibong. Aime haengineng molic-molicti ngigac balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homawec. ³⁰ Homame gbainedi haiebele hosec balu ³¹ moc gacgu homawec. Aime gbanginecti hosec yogo balu inguchac gboli mikac gacgu homawec. Homame hae-gba 7 yenge ngigac yogohac balu gbolifocngineng mikac gacgu homayackeibong. ³² Homayackebong ngigac ye inguchac homawec. ³³ Homame ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaicte?"

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Himong yagolec gaga damengka ngicti ngigac bagaing. Nga mamac yenge migaing 'Na adune ngic lacnodacte.' ³⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, nga gaga-sanang banogale aidaingte, dameng yogowa ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti 'Na adune ngic lacnodacte,' yogo nalic mi midaicte. ³⁶ Yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec fungine aigaing. Yenge Wapongte adu-madecfocine ailu angelo ingucne galu hatacmac nalic mi homadaingte. ³⁷ Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke fagac, yogo Mosesdi inguchac kwelengkeli mime yegengkeyelewec. I yangucte, yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme nganilu yogowa lelu Sugucnele yanguc miwec,

'Ga Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo yengele Wapong gagichac.' (Wah 3:6)
³⁸ Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong. Yele ngage-ngagewa sasawadi gaganginengkolec aigaing."

³⁹ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yengi yanguc miibong, "Wewedu, yowa madicnebenang migic." ⁴⁰ Aime yogolec lobeina hatacmac uwacnongte hangocebame hegileibong.

Yesu Dawidile gboli miibong

Mat 22:41-46; Mrk 12:35-37

⁴¹ Inguc aime Yesudi miwec, "Ngenge yowa yanguc ngagesidaing, ailu yowa yanguc fagac, 'Mesia ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.' ⁴² Aime Dawidi ye yeuctihac Miti geewa yanguc miwec fagac,

'Sugucnedi nale Sugucne edowec,* "Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ⁴³ gacgu ngabafocgone locebabe higegone bageina muki ingucne aidaingte.'" (Mige 110:1)

⁴⁴ Ilec Dawidi ye Mesia 'Nale Sugucne' wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne."†

Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele sawang-yowa miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 11:37-54

⁴⁵ Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁶ "Ngenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge angacnginengte ngakpi dalicne holelu gabong, ngic-ngigac yengi wenac-madic edocebaningte sobeng sugucna hike-kwesic aicaigaing. Ailu kpakpaduc macka nga noba-nosing nonole damengka molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale angacebacaigac.

* **20:42:** Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo "Yawe" fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, "Sugucne" inguc fagac. Luka iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. "Nale Sugucne" yogo Mesia. † **20:44:** Mesia ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ailu ye Sugucneine aigachac.

47 **Ailu yenge ngigac-hosec yengele mac ewalicebacaigaing. Ailu ngagemadicebaningte mimiloc dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Yenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac badaingte.**"

21

Ngigac-hosec monicti ibu lowec
Mrk 12:41-44

1 Aime Yesu ye donge hilalu nganime moneng-mafaholec yenge ibungineng Ibu-macte katapawa lobong hauwec. 2 Haume ngigac-hosec waweweine monicti moneng hakic kpicisne sasacnehac yaeckang lome hauwec. Haume nganilu 3 yanguc miwec, "Ngigac-hosec waweweine yagodi moneng logac, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ibu logabiyeng, yenge ewalicebagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. 4 I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge woc-wiyactowangineng wakelu fagac, yogowacni ibungineng logabiyeng. Nga ngigac yebac wiyac facnogac, yogo hocne sasawa loyackelu mocbenang gagac."

Ibu-mac sowaledaicte
Mat 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2

5 Aime gocne yenge Wapongte Ibu-mac hibine madicnedi baicne, yogo nganilu siduc miibong. I yangucte, ibu nga wiyac haicine monic monicti Ibu-macka Wapong kwele-madicka lacnolu gaibong, yogodi Ibu-mac hibineholec ainale lesoine lolu gaibong. Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, 6 "Mac yogo ngani-angac homacne aigaing. Dameng monic kwesidaicte, yogowa sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaicte. Hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte."

Yesu kwesinale yowa
Mat 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13

7 Inguc mime yengi uwacnoibong, "Wewedu, ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte? Ailu dameng iwa maaine wenuc fikemebac, yowa sasawa yogolec noine yegengkedaicte?"

8 Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Monicti kwesacngebadaickale, nenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu midaingte, 'Na Mesia,' ailu 'Dameng biyac bangkalegac.' Inguc mibong mi balaibecebadaing! 9 Aime hudu sugucne fikedaicte. Nga ngic-ngigac aalic ngagelu hudu wedaingte, yogolec siduc ngagelu medecengebame hangoc mi aidaing! I yangucte, wiyac ingucne molickelu fikedaicte. Nga dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi miyac aidaicte, miyac."

10 Ailu hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, "Himong gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. 11 Aime memeya sugucne yenge himongne himongne badaingte. Ailu nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Ailu huc sugucne himong monicka nga monicka inguchac fikelu hikedaingte. Nga sawawa maa silicine haicine monic monic, hangoc-hangocine fikebong nganidaingte.

12 "Aibaba ingucne mi fikeemewahac yenge nale wacte ailu weyebic aingelelu bacngebalu kpakpaduc macte damong yengele molewa locngebadaingte. Aime yengi muc-macka locngebadaingte. Ailu ngictau nga gawana yengela bacngebalu hikedaingte. 13 Inguc aibong nenge dameng yogowahac nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkelu hikedaicte.

14-15 Yogowa nani ngage-ngage-motoc ngelelu yowa micnginang lodacte. Inguc aibe ngabafocngineng yengele hewackacni yowa ngeledacte, yogo monicti nalic mi bawadaicte, me wedaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge yengele haicka yowa minang milu ngegeboc monic mi aidabiyeng. ¹⁶ Aime nenggac-mamac nga ngic hae-gbafocngineng, ailu sac-tofocngineng nga agofocngineng yengi ngaba yengele molewa locgebadaingte. Ailu ngengelacni gocne wehomacebadaingte. ¹⁷ Aime nale wacte ailu sasawadi kweledi wicngebabong ¹⁸ ngengele hodoc-dowecngineng monictibac nalic mi si-fuwedaicte. ¹⁹ Ngenge sanangnehac domadaingtewa, ngengileng gagangi-nengte gaga-sanang badaingte.

Yerusalem sowaledaicte

Mat 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19

²⁰ "Aime hudu-baba ngic-habu yenge Yerusalem hewalingkedaingte, dameng iwa yanguc biyac ngagedaingte, taon sowalenale dameng biyac welegac. ²¹⁻²² Dameng yogo ame badu-badule dameng, aime yowa sasawa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolec noine fikedaicte. Ilec ailu Yudeya himongka gagaing, yenge dameng yogowa hikelu tikiwa fedaing. Nga Yerusalem kwelina gagaing, yenge hikelu lobina haudaing. Nga lobina gagaing, yenge Yerusalem kwelina mi fedaing! ²³ Himong yagowa umac sugucne fikeme ngic-ngigac ngaba aalicineholec aiyeledaingte. Ilec ailu dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing, nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic. ²⁴ Aime ngaba yengi hudule fitecti ngic gocne wehomacebalu, gocne witicebalu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela baceba hikelu locebadaingte. Aime Israel yengele alingacni miyac yengi kwesilu Yerusalem higingenngti edesockelu gaebongka yengele dameng yogo motome hikedaingte.

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mat 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27

²⁵ "Dameng iwa wenac nga tamacne ailu asocmeng yengela maa fikedaicte. Aime himongne himongne yenge kwele-umac balu dingongka domalu kiwec dibongte uc ngagelu ngegeboc ailu kauc badaingte. ²⁶ Aime sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge umac yogodi himongka fikenale ngagelu ngegeboc nga hangoc ailu homa-gbolic aidaingte. ²⁷ Aime ngagedaingte, dameng iwa yenge Ngicte Madec ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte. ²⁸ Aibaba yogo fikenale aiyemewa bikicte muckacni lukecngebabong feningte dameng bangkalegac. Ilec ailu fangkelu hodocngineng bafangkelu nganilu domadaingte."

Yesudi damengte yocka nangeng yowa holelu miwec

Mat 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31

²⁹ Aime Yesu ye nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, "Ngenge fik yoc nga yoc sasawa nganilu ngagedaing.† ³⁰ Yoc yenge hekengngineng fosedaingtewa, wenac dameng bangkalegac, inguc ngengung biyac ngagedaingte! ³¹ Ngenge wiyac sasawa migabac, yogo fikeme nganilu

21:14-15: Luk 12:11-12; Sale 6:10 **21:16:** Mat 10:21-22 * **21:18:** Hodoc-dowec yogo gagangineng ingucne, aime mi miyac aidaingte. **21:21-22:** Hos 9:7; Yer 5:29; 46:10 **21:24:** Mige 79:1; Miye 11:2 **21:25:** Yes 13:10; Esek 32:7; Yol 2:31; Miye 6:12-13 **21:27:** Dan 7:13; Mat 26:64; Miye 1:7 † **21:29:** Yoc yago ingucne aigaing, sabung, kpong, fudeng, nga yomingsac.

inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Wapongte ngani-damong biyac bangkalec-nubagac.

³² “Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedacte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³³ Aime himong nga sawa yeke gagcu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaicte.

³⁴ “Aime kwele-sifuc nga misa-nonole ailu himongte ngageboc yogodi bacngebame umaledaingkale, nga hadeng yogodi biyac fikengeledaickale, ngenge damong balu gadaing! ³⁵ I yangucte, subadi sic wecaigac, ingucnehac hadeng yogodi himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikedacte. ³⁶ Ilec ngenge damengsoc deboc-gboli galu mimiloc bole balu gadaing. Bagacgu wiyac sasawa yogo fikenogale aigac, yogo ewalilu tapili balu Ngicte Madec, yele haicka sanangkelu domadaingte.”

³⁷ Aime dameng yogowahac Yesu ye hadengsoc Ibu-macka wewedu bole balu gawec. Balu gagcume mac aweleme kupic monic wacine Oliwa, iwa hikeme deboleme ngiyelu gawec. ³⁸ Aime mac saeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Ibu-macka yele yowa hatacmac ngageningte hikelu gaibong.

22

Yudasdi Yesu baningte mipangkewec

Mat 26:1-5,14-16; Mrk 14:1-2,10-11; Yoa 11:45-53

¹ Hombang monic, bret yis mikac nocaigaing, wacine monic Ewalicebaicnele hombang micaigaing, hombang yogo bangkalewec. ² Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge Yesu homacka lonogale yefe monic bafuwanogale ngagesilu ngic-ngigac yengele hangocbame aibibiyeibong. ³ Mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic Yudas, wacine monic Iskariot, ye Satangti yele kwele ngage-ngageina hauwec. ⁴ Haume yedi hikelu depec-baba ngic micne nga Ibu-macte lebe-ngic yengele damong yengeholec ngiyewec. Ngiyelu Yesu yefe wenuc balu yengele molewa lonale yowa mingagec aibibong. ⁵ Aime yenge beliyelu moneng gocne lacnoningte milu yowa hefeibong. ⁶ Yudasdi yengeholec kwelemoniyang aiwec. Ailu yefe wenuc bafuwalu habu yenge yeholec mi gaebongka, ye sangke-sangke gawec. Galu Yesu yengele molewa lonale, yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc

Mat 26:17-25; Mrk 14:12-21; Yoa 13:21-30

⁷ Gaemewa bret yis mikacte hombang iwa Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine welu lobecaigaing, dameng yogo welewec. ⁸ Weleme Yesudi Pita nga Yoane yanguc milu salecepawec, “Ngeke hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu nonangte wiyac bamockenic!”

⁹ Inguc mime uwacnolu miiboc, “Wenuwa bamockenacte ngagesigic?”

¹⁰ Miboc bafaliyelu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngagegaic, ngeke hikelu taonka fedabiyecte, yogowa ngic monic misa-hebecine tengkelu weledaicte. Weleme yeholec luwelu ye balaibedabiyec. Balaibe hikelu ye mac fedaicte, ngeke mac yogowa fedabiyec.* ¹¹ Felu mac fileine yanguc

22:1: Wah 12:1-27 **22:3:** Yoa 13:2,27 * **22:10:** Dameng iwa misa kukuwec aigaing, yogo ngigac yengele bole. Ilec ngic ye bole ingucne bame yeke nalic nganidabiyecte.

edodabiyec, 'Wewedudi yanguc uwagelegac, "Mac kweline monic wenuwa mimoctoengka na mic-tengtengfocne yengeholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine nodabelengte?"' ¹² Inguc miboc yedi mac sawawa kweline sugucne monic, iwa wiyac biyac bamockeicne fayackegac, yogo edalincngepame ngeke iwa wiyac sasawa yogo bamockedabiyec."

¹³ Aime yeke hikelu Yesudi edocepawec, silic yogohac bafuwayackelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc.

Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing noibong

Mat 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25

¹⁴ Aime nosing-nono dameng weleme Yesudi Salecebaicne yengeholec nosing nonogale ngiyelu ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ yanguc edocebawec, "Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing yago ngengeholec nonogale homacne ainelegac. Na nosing yago hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina hombangte fungine fikedaicte, yogo nolubac doicka fedacte. Yogo noine edocngembangac."[†]

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu miwec, "Na yanguc edocngembangac, na waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Wapongte ngani-damong weledaicte. Ilec ngenge wiyac yago balu ngungung lanagulu noning."

¹⁹ Inguc milu bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu yanguc milu yelewec, "Yago soc-biucne, yogo ngengele ailu loicne. Ngenge yogo nolu nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing!"

²⁰ Nosing nobong motome, silicine ingucnehac ye kap balu yanguc miwec, "Kap yago sacnele dodofic gbolicne, yogo ngengele ailu sotingkeicne.

²¹⁻²² "Nga Ngicte Madec ye Wapongti yefe micnowecka hikedaicte hocne. Ngagegcing, ngic mudockeme badaingte, ye nosing tebowa momoc ngiyegabeleng. Mee, ngic yogo yebac medeckedaic."²³ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengungtihac uwanaguibong, "Madibac nongileng hewackacni aibaba yogo aidaicte?"

Madi feicne aigac

²⁴ Aime mic-tengteng yenge yengileng hewackacni madi feicne gagac, yogolec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. ²⁵ Aime Yesudi edocebalu yanguc miwec, "Israel yengele alingkaicni miyac, yengele ngictaungineng yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong waicne aicaigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigacfcngineng yenge yowangineng balaibebong micaigaing, 'Nonge babaficngineng gagabeleng.'

²⁶ "Ngengibac inguc mi aidaing! Monic ye feicne aigac, ye waicne aidaic. Nga micnengineng gagac, yedi mole-baficngineng ingucne aidaic. ²⁷ Madi feicne aigac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte, me bole-madec nosing holelu gagac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte, yedi ingucne. Aime nanibac ngengele hewacka bole-madec ingucne gagabac. ²⁸ Aime na lokwesac kwelina gaebewa ngenge na mi hegilecnulu gaibong. ²⁹ Mamacnedi ngani-damongte tapili molena lowec, ingucnehac nani ngani-damongte tapili molenginang lodacte. ³⁰ Lobewa ngenge naholec galu ngani-damongte nosing nga misa nolu ngiyedaingte. Ngenge inguchac ngictaule bole balu Israel yengele

[†] **22:15-16:** Yesu ye Ewalicebaicnele hombangte fungine, ye lama madecine ingucne. **22:21-22:** Mige 41:9; Yoa 13:21-22 **22:24:** Luk 9:46 **22:25:** Mat 20:25-27; Mrk 10:42-45 **22:26:** Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35 **22:27:** Yoa 13:12-15

ngambofocngineng 12 fagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimocto-daingte.

Yesu ye Pitadi bisockenale mime yegengkewec

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Yoa 13:36-38

³¹ “Saimon, Saimon, ga ngagenong. Satang ye ngic yengi wit yafoine we-bong wanale kpendaecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac madicnacni bafaliyec-ngebame sowaleningte biyac alingkelu milockeneleyec. ³² Aime Saimon, nani gale ailu biyac mimiloc bole yanguc babac. Ga ngage-ngagesinggone wickeengka mi wadaic. Ailu ga kwelegone hefaliyeme nala hatacmac welelu ngic hae-gbafocgone basanangedamec!”

³³ Aime Pitadi miwec, “Sugucne, gaholec muc-macka haunogale nga homanogale biyac efeckebac.”

³⁴ Mime Yesudi edowec, “Pita, na yowa edocgube ngagec. Yakumac deboc yagowahac kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, ga bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.”

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wiyac balu ganingte edocebawec

³⁵ Aime Yesudi edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Molic-molic salecngebabe hikeibong, dameng iwa moneng-ebec me hiye me hige-ebec mi balu gaibong. Ailu wiyac monicte waweibong me?”

Mime yengi miibong, “Miyac.”

³⁶⁻³⁷ Mibong Yesudi miwec, “Hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo nala noine fikedaicte, ilec edocngebabac. I yangucte,

‘Yengi ye yefe-yowa wewele ngic micnoibong.’ (Yes 53:12)

Nale ngagelu yowa miibong fagac, yogo yakumac noine fikeyackegac. Ilec ailu yakumabac yanguc migabac, monic ye moneng-ebeckolec me hiyeine-holec gagac, ye yogo badaic. Ailu hudule fitec mikac gagac, ye ngakpiine sugucne salelu moneng balu yogodi hudule fitec fuli badaic.”

³⁸ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, nganic. Nonge hudule fitec yaeckang balu gagabeleng.”

Mibong miwec, “Yogo andoine.”

Yesu ye Getsemane bolewa Wapong milockewec

Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42

³⁹ Milu Yesu ye inguc ailu gawec. Ailu mac hegilelu Oliwa kupicka hikeme mic-tengtengfocine balaiabelu hikeibong. ⁴⁰ Hike sulumbong edocebalu miwec, “Ngenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, milockelu sanangkening!” ⁴¹ Inguc milu ye mic-tengtengfocine hegilecebalu sawaine kpicicnemac loceba lelu ketadi holelu yanguc milu Wapong milockewec, ⁴² “Mamac, ga ngageng nalic aigacka, ga doicte kap yago baickenong. Ailu nale angacti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”[‡] ⁴³ [Inguc milockelu domame angelo monicti hon-ocmengkacni walu basanangkewec. ⁴⁴ Aime Yesu ye ngageme umalebenangkeme sanangnehac milockeme sengilangnginedi sac ingucne ailu himongka wawec.][§]

⁴⁵ Milockeme motome fangkelu hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge kwele-sowac ailu gung faibong. ⁴⁶ Fabong

22:30: Mat 19:28 **22:32:** Yoa 17:15 **22:35:** Luk 9:3; 10:4 **‡ 22:42:** Kap yogo nangeng yowa.

Yogo umac lobeina fikedaicte ingucne. **§ 22:44:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 43-44 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne.

yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale gung fagaing? Ngenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, fangke milockelu sanangkening!”

Ngaba yengi Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Yoa 18:3-11

⁴⁷ Aime Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewahac, ngic-habu gocne yengi yela kwesiibong. Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic, wacine Yudas, yedi molickeyelelu Yesu emeina muduckenale yela leme ⁴⁸ Yesudi micnowec, “Yudas, ga Ngicte Madec muduckelu ngaba yengele molewa locnugic, me?”**

⁴⁹ Mime Yesu mic-tengtengfocine habu balu domaibong, yenge aibaba sowacne yogo fikenogale aime nganilu uwacnolu miibong, “Sugucne, nonge hudule fitecti wecebanang, me?”

⁵⁰ Aime yengelacni monicti kwelec kwekwe ngic monic welu hedecine foleinapec wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic. ⁵¹ Wekwackemebac Yesudi miwec, “Ngenge aibaba yogo hegilening!” Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngic hedecine bauwalu bamadickewec.

⁵²⁻⁵³ Aime Yesu banogale kwesiibong, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Ibu-macte lebe-ngic micne, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengele yanguc miwec, “Na hadengsoc Ibu-macka ngengeholec gaiba. Aime ngenge dameng yogowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumacbac kindololo ngic bacebacaigaing, ngenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnungte kwesigaing. Aime yakumacbac kundungte tapilidi ngengele dameng aigac.”

Pitadi Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk 14:53-54,66-72; Yoa 18:12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Inguc aime yenge Yesu balu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele macka mengockelu hikeibong. Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac balaibecebalu hikewec. ⁵⁵ Hikeme ngic gocne yenge macte oda kwelina sobeng hewacina dac fitobong lobeme folalu ngiyebong, Pita yengeholec ngiyewec. ⁵⁶ Aime kwelec-adu monicti Pita dacka ngiyeme, dongeine yela hilalu nganilu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yago ye Yesuholec gawec.”

⁵⁷ Inguc mime Pitadi bisockelu miwec, “Ngigac, ga ngic migic yogo, na ye mi ngagegac.”

⁵⁸ Inguc mime dameng mi daliweme ngic monicti Pita nganilu miwec, “Ga hocne yengelacni monic.”

Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Ngic, ga ngagegic, na miyac.”

⁵⁹ Aime 60 minit ngama ingucne domaemewa, ngic monicti hatacmac sanangkeli miwec, “Noinebenang, ngic yago ye Galili prowinswacni, ye hocne yele alingka gacaigac.”

⁶⁰ Inguc mime Pitadi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic, ga migic, yogo na mi ngage-motogabac.” Inguc miyemewa kokolec ngicne hiyawec. ⁶¹ Hiyame Sugucne ye hefaliyelu Pita nganiwec. Nganime, Pita ye Sugucnedi yowa biyachac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “Kokolec ngicne deboc yagowa mi hiyaemewa, gagi biyac na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.” ⁶² Aime Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu oda lobina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu hii sugucnehac hiyawec.

**

22:48: Israel yengele pasi ingucne, ngic agoine nganilu mikokoc ainagulu gaibong.

22:54:

Mige 31:11

Damong yengi Yesu migoi aicnolu weibong

Mat 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65

⁶³ Ngic Yesule damong gaibong, yengi Yesu migoi aicnolu welu ⁶⁴ dongeine kpolucti ebeckelu yanguc miibong, “Madi wecgugac, yogolec siduc-yowa minong!” ⁶⁵ Milu yenge aibaba haicine monic-monic aicnolu misulec aicnoi-bong.

Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowawa domawec

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Yoa 18:19-24

⁶⁶ Aime mac saeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge momochac kpatuleibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowawa Yesu balelu ⁶⁷ yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga edocnubanong. Ga Mesia, me?”

Mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na edocngebabe nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.** ⁶⁸ **Nga uuwa uwangedacte, ameine nalic mi bafaliyedaingte.** ⁶⁹ **Yakumac nga gafenowagabeleng, iwa Ngicte Madec ye Wapong Tapilitowa fileine ye mole-foleinapec ngiyedaicte.”**

⁷⁰ Mime yengi miibong, “Inguc aime ga Wapongte Madec, me?”

Mibong yedi miwec, “**Yowa migaing, yogo noine. Na gagabachac.**”^{††}

⁷¹ Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Yeuctihac mibasanang ainagugac. Ilec monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hatac mi basackedabelengte. Yeicne micti biyac mime ngagegabeleng.”

23

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Yoa 18:28-38

¹ Milu kpatulelu ngiyeibong, yenge sasawadi fangkelu Yesu balu Pailatla bahikeibong. ² Hikelu yowawa lobong domame kpolickelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ya, ye ngic-ngigacfocongeng yengela yefengineng bisafuwelu takes Sisa lacnongingte kpatalayelegac. Ailu yeicnele yanguc micaigac ‘Na Mesia, ngictau monic,’ inguc micaigac.”

³ Inguc mibong Pailatdi uwacnolu miwec, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, me?”

Mime bafaliyelu miwec, “**Yogo hocne gageuc migic.**”

⁴ Aime Pailatdi depec-baba ngic micne nga habu yengele miwec, “Ngic yagodi mimipang yowa monic mi ewaliwec, sowacneine basackegabac.”

⁵ Mime yengebac sanangkelu miibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac weduyeleme kwelengineng fangkecaigac. Yogo Galilihocnihac fungkelu aiyeleme kwesicgu Yudeya himongka sawelu Yerusalem iwa motogac.”

Yesu Herodela bahikeibong

⁶ Inguc mibong Pailat ye yogo ngagelu yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic yago Galilihocni, me?” ⁷ Ailu ye Yesule mac Herodedi himong yogo damongkegac, ye iwacni, inguc ngagewec. Ngagelu Herode ye dameng iwahac Yerusalem gawecte Yesu saleme yela hikewec.

⁸ Aime Herode ye Yesule siduc biyac ngagewecte Yesudi pasile maa gocne bame nganinogale wangec gawec. Inguc ngagelu dameng dalicne Yesu basackelu gawecte ailu, Yesu yela bahikeibong beliyewec. ⁹ Beliyelu Yesu uuwa homacne uwacnowec. Aime yedibac uuwa ameine monic mi

22:67: Yoa 3:12 **22:69:** Mige 110:1; Sale 7:56 †† **22:70:** “Na gagabachac” yogo Wapongte wac monic, Wahikeicne 3:14 iwa Moses edowec. **23:7:** Luk 3:1

bafaliyecnowec. ¹⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi wele domalu yele fungine sanangnehacbenang miibong. ¹¹ Herode nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge ye lobe holecnolu migoi aicnolu ngakpi monic hibineholec holecnobong haume, Pailatla hatacmac salecebame ye balu hikeibong. ¹² Aime Herode nga Pailat yeke esecne ngabangaba gaiboc, hadeng iwahac yeke ago-ago aiiboc.

Pailatdi Yesu homanale mimoctowec

Mat 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Yoa 18:38-19:16

¹³ Aime Pailat ye depec-baba ngic micne nga damong gocne ailu ngic-ngigac wacebame weleyackeibong. ¹⁴ Welebong yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngic yago ye ngic-ngigac foconggeng kwelengineng kwefangkecaigac, inguc milu bawelegabiyeng. Ngagegaing, wiyac nganilu yowawa logaing, yogo nani ngengele haicka uwacnobe miyac aigac. Aime sowacneine basackegabac. ¹⁵ Nga Herode ye inguchac ngagelu moc bafaliyeme balu welogaing. Inguc aime, ngic yagodi sowacne monic mi aiyecka nani homacka lololesoc mi aigac, yogo ngage-motodaing. ¹⁶ Inguc aime ye webating gocne aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

¹⁷ [Ailu Ewalicebaicnele hombang gawanadi ngic moniyang muc-mackacni lukecnocaigac, aibaba yogo fawec.]^{*} ¹⁸ Ilec ailu habutowa sasawadi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ye wehomalu Barabas lukenolec!” ¹⁹ Barabas ye molic-molic taonka ngic-ngigac yenge kwele fangke-fangke aibaba ailu ngic wehomawecte, muc-macka loibong.

²⁰ Nga Pailat yedibac Yesu lukecnome hikenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengela hatacmac sanangkelu miwec. ²¹ Mime yenge aukwelu miibong, “Malicpongka weng homana! Malicpongka weng homana!”

²² Aukwebong dameng habackang aime, Pailatdi edocebalu miwec, “Ngic yago ye oma sowacne aiwec? Na sowacneine monic mi bafuwagabacte homacka lololesoc mi aigac. Inguc aime webating aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

²³ Mime yengi malicpongka homanale sanangkelu dacineholec aukwelu Pailatle yowa ewalilu hendolong bafuwaibong. Inguc aibong ²⁴ Pailat ye yengele yowa ngageyelelu Yesu mimoctowec. ²⁵ Ailu ngic ye kwele fangke-fangke aibaba aigacgu ngic wehomame muc-macka lobong ngiyewec, ye lukecnoningte miibong. Inguc miibong ye lukecnolu Yesubac molenginang lome ngage-ngagengineng balaibeningte hegileyelewec.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Yoa 19:17-27

²⁶ Hegileme hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesu bahikelu nganibong ngic monic Sairini taonkacni, wacine Saimon, ye nosing-bolewacni yefewa welewec. Weleemewa bafuwalu yedi Yesule malicpong tengkenale dogbac aicnobong tengkelu Yesu balaibewec.[†] ²⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi balaibeibong, yengele hewackacni ngigac homacne yenge yeke mihiyac ailu kwelesowac sugucne aiibong. ²⁸⁻³⁰ Inguc aibong Yesudi hefaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Dameng monic weleme, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc midaingte,**

^{*} **23:17:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 17 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne. [†] **23:26:** Ngic malicpongka wedaingte, ye malicpongine tengkelu wedaingte mac iwa hikedaicte. Yesu tapili mikac aime Saimonti bafickenale aicnobong tengkwec.

'Ngigac hufing nga kogoc mi baibong, ailu amuc mi gumecebaibong, yenge kwele-angackolec.'

'Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge tikile midaingte, "Feinonggang walu famac-nubac!" Nga kupicte yanguc midaingte, "Siyeckelu somecnubac!"' (Hos 10:8)

Ilec ailu Yerusalemkocni ngigac-adu, ngenge nale mi hiyaning! Ngenge ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng, yengele ailubac hiyaning! ³¹ Yoc sabaineholec domaemewa yela aibaba ingucne aigaing. Nga yoc ye biyac homaicne, ibac sowale-benangkedaingte."[‡]

³² Aime kindololo ngic yaeckang yeke Yesuholec momochac wecepaningte bacepalu hikeibong. ³³ Hikelu himong monic wacine Hodoc-luwe, iwa Yesu malicpongka weibong. Aime yeholec kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic foleinapec nga monic kanainapac yeholec wecepabong domaiboc.

³⁴ Wecebabong Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Mamac, bole bagaing, yogo mi ngagemotolu aigaingte ailu, ga bikicngineng hegilenong!" Ailu yenge ngakpi-kpolucine loling monic ailu lanac-ganac aibong.

³⁵ Ngic-ngigac yenge wiyac fikewec, yogo ngani domaibong. Domae-bongka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yenge inguchac misulec aicnolu yanguc miibong, "Ye Wapongte Mesia bawosacine aigacka, ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebawec, ingucnehac yeicne baficnaguna."

³⁶ Aime hudu-baba ngic yenge inguchac midelec aicnolu yele emewa welelu waing hobecineholec Yesule micka lobong feme[§] ³⁷ yanguc miibong, "Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau gagickabac geicne baficnaguc!"

³⁸ Aime yele hodoc feina yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne domawec, "Yago Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau."

Kindololo ngic yaeckang Yesuholec wecepaibong

³⁹ Nga kindololo ngic yaeckang yekelacni monic domawec, yedi Yesu misulec aicnolu miwec, "Ga Mesia aigicka geicne baficnagulu noke inguchac baficnupac!"

⁴⁰ Inguc mime agoinedi ngelengkelu yanguc miwec, "Ga ye ameine bagac ingucnehac bagamec, Wapongte mi hangocgugac, me? ⁴¹ Nokilec kindololo ngicte ameine aibaba dondonne inguc ainotegaing. Nga ngic yago yebac sowacne monic mi bafuwawec." ⁴² Inguc milu Yesule miwec, "Yesu, ga ngani-damonggona hike sulumelu ngictaule bole balu na ngagesic-nudamec!"

⁴³ Mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Foinac, yakumac hocne naholec Wapongte mac madicnebenang iwa gadabelecte, yogo noine edocgugabac."

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Yoa 19:28-30

⁴⁴ Aime wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aime iwahac mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ⁴⁵ Aime wenac-dongeine kundung kwewec, dameng iwahac Ibu-macte kpoluc sugucne^{**} yogo fouckeme yaeckang aiboc. ⁴⁶ Aime Yesudi malac sugucnehac wackelu miwec,

23:28-30: Luk 21:23; Miye 6:16 † **23:31:** Ngic gocne yanguc ngagegaing, yoc sabaineholec yogo Yesu ingucne. Nga yoc homaicne, yogo Israel ngic-ngigac ingucne. Lobeina yengele umacti Yesule umac ewalidaicte. **23:34:** Yes 53:12; Mige 22:18 **23:35:** Mige 22:7-8 § **23:36:** Bole-madec nga hudu-baba ngic yengi waing hobecineholec yogo nocaigaing. Ngictau yenge waing ingucne mi nocaigaing. **23:36:** Mige 69:21 ^{**} **23:45:** Kpoluc yogo Kweline Gbagbacne, nga Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne. **23:45:** Luk 8:2-3

“Mamac, asune molegona logabac!”

(Mige 31:5)

Inguc mime asuine ofewec.

⁴⁷ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti inguc nganilu Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miwec. “Ngic yago ye dondonne, yogo noine.” ⁴⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo ngani-ngagec ainogale kwe-siibong. Kwesibong yenge aibaba yogo fikeme nganilu mondacngineng welu hiyalu macnginang hikeibong.†† ⁴⁹ Aime Yesu alingfocine sasawa nga ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu Galilhocni kwesiibong, yengebac welelu dalicka domalu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganiibong.

Yesu henebewa lobong fawec

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Yoa 19:38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Aime Yuda himongka taon monic Arimatea iwacni ngic monic, wacine Yosefe. Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa yogolec memba monic. Ye‡‡ ngic ulucne nga aibabaine dondonne ailu Wapongte ngani-damongte wangec gawec. Aime ye agofocine yengi yowa miibong nga aibaba aiibong, yogolec ngagem mi madickewec. ⁵² Mi madickeme ye Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banale uwacnowec. ⁵³ Uwacnome nalic mime ye Yesule kponggbong bamoctolu kpoloc madicnebanang yogodi wabungkelu bahikelu dongesi monic gbolichne, iwa loibong. Dongesi yogo posa henebe gufuicna fawec. Ailu yogo gbolichne, ngic monic iwa mi longke-icne. ⁵⁴ Aime hadeng yogo Sabatle efec-tafec dameng aime, Sabat dameng fungkenogale aiwec.

⁵⁵ Aime Galili prowinswacni ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu gaibong, yenge Yosefe balaibelu dongesiwa hikelu Yesule kponggbong loibong, yogo ngani-ngagec aiibong. ⁵⁶ Ailu hatacmac hefaliyelu macnginang hikelu kponggbong yogolec heloc hoine madicne bamockeibong. Ailu Sabatle ung-yowa fagac, yogo balaibelu bole mikac macka moc ngiyeibong.

24

Yesu homackacni gboliye fangkewec

Mat 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Yoa 20:1-10

¹ Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele ngigac yenge heloc hoine madicne bamockeibong, yogo balu dongesiwa hikeibong. ² Hikelu nganibong posatowa dongesi yefeine hedickeicne yogo biyac balu igockebong kpalundungkeicne. Aime dongesi nuine moc angkelu domame, ³ ngigac yenge dongesi kwelina felu Sugucne Yesule kponggbong basackebong. ⁴ Ailu yenge oma wiyac fikegac, yogolec ngagebong kpungkeme domabong. Hei, iwahac ngic yaeckang ngakpinginec kwalacnebanang angocineholec, yeki welelu haicnginang fikelu domaiboc. ⁵ Domaboc ngigac yenge hangocebame ngosockelu haicngineng himongka heluluckelu ngiyeebongka, ngic yaeckang yeki yanguc edocebaiboc, “Ngegne ngic gagaineholec omale dongesiwa basackegaing?” ⁶ Ye hocne biyac gboliyelu fangkewec, yawa mi fagac. Aime ye Galili hikeebongka yowa edocngebawec, yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷ **‘Ngicte Madec ye bikic-baba yengele molewa lobong, yengi balu malicpongka webong homadaicte,’ yogo fikenale miwec. ‘Aime hadeng habackang aime, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedacte.’** ⁸ Mime ngigac yenge yedi yowa yogo biyac miwec, yogo ngagesiibong.

†† **23:48:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-sowac ailu mondacka wecaigaing. ‡‡ **23:50-51:** Tutumangtowa iwa yowa hefelu Yesu wehomaibong. **23:56:** Wah 20:10; Yef 5:14 **24:6:** Luk 9:22

⁹ Ngagesilu dongesiwacni hatacmac hefaliye hikeibong. Hikelu salecebaicne 11, nga agofocngineng aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo edocebayackei-bong. ¹⁰ Ngigac hikeibong, yenge wacngineng yanguc, Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, nga Yoana. Ailu Maria Yakobos nenggacine, ailu ngigac gocne yenge momoc hikeibong, yenge siduc yogohac salecebaicne edocebaibong. ¹¹ Aime ngigac yenge yowa miibong, yogo yenge ngagebong sisifucine aime yowangineng mi ngagesingkeibong. ¹² Inguc aime Pita ye sifu fangke gasackelu dongesiwa hikewec. Hikelu dongesiwa fakanelu nganime, kpoluc madicnebenang wabungkeibong, yogodi sugu ngiyewec. Ye inguc nganilu ngage-ngage bole balu hatacmac hefaliye hikewec.

Mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke Emeus yefewa Yesu nganiiboc
Mrk 16:12-13

¹³ Aime hadeng iwahac mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke mac-aling monic, wacine Emeus, iwa hikenogale hikeiboc. Mac-aling yogo Yerusalemkocni dalicneine 11 kilomita, ingucne ngiyewec. ¹⁴ Aime yeke aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogolec mingagec ailu hikeiboc. ¹⁵ Yeke yowa yogolec mingagec ailu ngage-ngage bole balu hikeebocka, Yesu yeicne hikelu yekela fikeyeteme yekeholec hikeibong. ¹⁶ Ailu donge basifuc aiyeteme yeke ye nalic mi ngani-motoiboc.

¹⁷ Inguc aime Yesudi uwayetelu miwec, **“Ngeke yefewa oma wiyacte ngekilackac mingagec aigaic?”**

Mime yeke kwele-sowac silic ailu waickelu domaiboc. ¹⁸ Domalu monic wacine Kleopas, yedi uwacnolu yanguc miwec, “Ga kwilic-ngic moniyangti sugu Yerusalem gaebengka, Sonda yagolec kwelina wiyac fike ofeyec, yogo mi ngagegic, me?”

¹⁹ Mime yedi miwec, **“Oma wiyac fikeyec?”**

Inguc mime yeke edolu miiboc, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni yela wiyac fikeyec. Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic. Ailu Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yengele haicka yowa miwec, nga wiyac sasawa aiwec, yogo tapiliineholecbebanang aiwec. ²⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga micnefocnonggeng, yengi ye homanale milu gamang yengele molewa lobong, yengi malicpongka we-bong homawec. ²¹ Aime ye hocne Israel ngic-ngigac nonge muckacni lukec-nubanale wangec gaibeng. Aimebac wiyac fikewec, yogolec hadeng yakumac habackang aigac. ²²⁻²³ Aime ngigac gocne nongele alingkacni, yenge yakumac ubiyactebenang dongesiwa hikelu kponggbongine basackegaing. Basackelu hefaliye welelu yanguc edocnubagaing, ‘Angelo yaeckang yeke fikenolelu yanguc migaic, ‘Yesu biyac gboliye fangkelu gagac!’ ” Inguc edocnubabong kwatackegabeleng. ²⁴ Nongelacni ngic gocne yengi dongesiwa hikelu ngigac yenge migaing, ingucbenang bafuwagaing. Ailu yeicnebac mi nganigaing.”

²⁵ Miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, **“Ngeke ngage-ngagenginec mikac, ailu kwelenginec mi fangkegac. Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi esecnehac yowa sasawa miibong, yogo biyac mi ngagesingkecaigaic. ²⁶ I yanguc fikenale miibong, ‘Mesia ye doic ngageme motome wac-bingec feicne nalic badaicte.’ ”** ²⁷ Aime yeicne siduc Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fayackegac, yogolec fungine mime yegengkeyetewec. Siduc yogo Mosesle

hibiwacni molickelu hikecgu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa yengi ye le siduc kwelengkeibong.*

²⁸ Aime mac-aling hikenogale hikeiboc, yogo bangkalelu Yesu ye mochac hikenogale silic ingucne aime, ²⁹ yeki kpatalacnolu miiboc, "Mac aweleme kundung kwenale aigac, ga nokeholec hikenang!" Inguc miboc yekeholec macka felu ngiyeibong.

³⁰ Yesu ye yekeholec ngiyelu nosing nonogale bret balu Wapong kwele-madic minolu bauckelu yetewec. ³¹ Yeteme dongenginec lokeme Yesu ngani-motoebocka, ye iwahac mime aockeme ³² yekilackac mingagec ailu miiboc, "Noinebenang, yefewa Wapongte hibile fungine edocnupalu wedunotelu mime yegengkeme kwelenonggeti fangke-benangkegac."

³³ Aime yeke fangkelu iwahac hefaliyelu hatacmac Yerusalem hikeiboc. Hikelu salecebaicne 11, agofocngineng yengeholec kpatulelu ngiyeebongka bafuwacebaiboc. ³⁴ Bafuwacebaboc yengi edocepalu yanguc miibong, "Sugucne ye noine homackacni gboliyelu fangkegac, ye Saimon fikecnogachac!"

³⁵ Mibong yeki yefewa yekela wiyac fikewec, ailu Yesudi bret bauckeme ngani-motoiboc, yogolec siduc edocebaiboc.

Yesudi alingfocine fikeyelewec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Yoa 20:19-23

³⁶ Edocebaboc yenge yowa yogo ngagelu ngiyeebongka, Yesu yeicne hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, "**Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.**"

³⁷ Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu hangocebame yanguc nageibong, "Ngic ilucine nganigabeleng."

³⁸ Inguc nagebong miwec, "**Ngenge omale mimedec ailu nageboc aigaing?** ³⁹ Ibac naneuc gagabac, nenge hige-molene nganining. Iluc yengebac luwe-biuc mikac. Ilec wele oiyacnulu ngagening, nabac luwe-biuckolec."

⁴⁰ Inguc milu hige-moleine edalicebame ⁴¹ yenge kwatackeibong. Ailu beliyelu sifu mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime yedi uwayelelu yanguc miwec, "**Ngenge nosing monic lobong ngiyegac, me?**" ⁴² Mime yenge misa-sic lobeicnele nebocine lacnobong ⁴³ balu dongenginang nowec.

⁴⁴ Nolu yanguc edocebawec, "**Ngengeholec gaibawa yanguc biyac edocngebaiba. Wiyac sasawa nale ngagelu Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa, ailu Miti geewa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikedaic.**"

⁴⁵ Inguc milu yedi iwahac mime nage-ngagening yegengkeme, Wapongte hibi nage-motoibong. ⁴⁶ Ailu yanguc taockelu miwec, "**Ilec ailu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac. Mesia ye doicka webong homame hadeng habackangka hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.** ⁴⁷ Aime yenge ye le wacka kwelenging hefaliyebong, bikic hegileyelenale yefe yogo Yerusalem mackacni fungkelu ngic-ngigac himongne himongne sasawa yowa edocebalu weduylebong hikedaicte. ⁴⁸ Aime ngengela aibaba yogo hocne dongenginang fikagac, yogo mibong yegengkedaic. ⁴⁹ Ngagegacing, Mamacnedi mipangkulu miwec, nani yogo salengelebe badaing. Ailu

* **24:27:** Mosesle hibi yenge Wapongte hibi molic-molic yogo 5: Fike-fike, Wahikeicne, Depec-babale bole, Himong kisiwa, nga Yefe-yowa. **24:27:** Mige 22:1-21; Yes 53 **24:34:** 1Kor 15:4-5 **24:37:** Mat 14:26 **24:44:** Luk 9:22 **24:48:** Yoa 15:27; Sale 1:8

ngege taon yago mi hegileebongka wilengkacni tapili ngeledaicte, yogo noine.”

Yesu honocmengka fewec

Mrk 16:19-20; Sale 1:9-12

⁵⁰ Aime Yesu ye molickeyeleme taon hegilelu lobina Betani mac-kpiscina hikelu iwa moleine bafangkelu mimi-madic milu edocebawec. ⁵¹ Inguc milu gaemewa, Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec. ⁵² Feme yenge afeelu beliyebenangkelu Yerusalem hatacmac hefaliye hikelu, ⁵³ damengsoc Ibu-macka galu Wapong mitengkelu gaibong.

Yoanedi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 50 ngama ingucne motome, Yoanedi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yoane yogo ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, ye Yoane misa-lowac miyac. Dameng iwa ngic ye kwelengkelu yeicnele “na” me “nonge” mi milu kwelengkewec. Ye ngic monic ingucne “ye” me “yenge” milu kwelengkewec. Yoane ye aibaba yogo balaibewec. Aime dameng gocna yeicne ngagelu “Yesudi mic-tengteng angac ngagecnoaigac” inguc kwelengkewec.

Mataio, Mareko, nga Luka, yenge molickelu Yesule siduc kwelengkeibong. Aime lobeina Yoanedi Yesule siduc kwelengkewec, yowa gocne mi kwelengkeibong, yogo kwelengkewec. Yesule fungine yegengkenale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Ailu 20:31 iwa hibi fungine yanguc kwelengkewec, “Yesu ye Mesia, ailu ye Wapongte Madec, ngenge yogo ngagesingkelu yele wacka gaga baningte hibi yago kwelengkeicne fagac.”

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–18 Molic-molic yowa: Yesu fungineinele siduc

1:19–10:42 Yesu yowaine nga aibabainedi yeicne fungine bayegengkewec

11:1–12:50 Homac nga gagale siduc, ailu Yesu ye ngictau nga kwelec kwekwe doicineholec yogo bayegengkewec

13:1–20:31 Yesu yeicne malicpongka homalu gboliyelu fangkewec, yogolec fungine bayegengkewec

21:1–25 Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine hatac fikeyeleme Yoanedi yowa motomotoine kwelengkewec

Wapongte Yowadi ngic fikewec

¹ Esecne fungina molickelu, monic wacine Yowadi gawec. Nga Yowa ye Wapongkolec gawec. Ailu Yowa yeuctihac Wapong. ² Ailu ye hocne esecne fungina molickelu Wapongkolec gawec. ³ Aime Wapongti mime Yowadi wiyac sasawa kwefickeyackewec. Wiyac sasawa fikelu fayackegac, yogo yengungtihac monic mi fikeibong. ⁴ Yowa yela hocne gaga fawec. Aime gaga yogodi ngic-ngigac yengele Angoc ailu Wapongte yefe noine edalicebawec. ⁵ Aime Angocti kundung kweme angoleme, kundungti Angoc yogo someckenale aibibiyelu hegilewec.

Yesu ye Gaga nga Angocte fungine

⁶ Wapongti ngic monic saleme kwesiwec, yele wacine Yoane. ⁷ Yedi Angoc yogolec mime yegengkeme, Angoc yogodi ngic-ngigac bacebame angoleningte kwesiwec. Ye kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawadi Angoc yogo ngagesingkeningte miwec. ⁸ Ye yeicnebac Angoc yogo miyac. Yebac Angoc yogo mime yegengkenale kwesiwec.

⁹ Aime Angoc yogo noinebenang, ye himongka kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa bacebame angolecaigaing. ¹⁰ Wapong ye Angocti himong nga wiyac sasawa bayackeme, Angoc yogodi himongka game ngic-ngigac yenge ye mi ngani-motoibong. ¹¹ Ye yeicne alingfocine yengela kwesime yengi mac mi

holecnoibong. ¹² Aimebac ngic-ngigac mac holecnolu wacine ngagesingkeibong, yenge nalic Wapong adu-madecfocine ainingte miwec. ¹³ Yele adu-madec yogo yenge ngic sackacni, me socte angackacni me ngic monicte angackacni monic mi fikeibong, miyac. Yenge Wapong yeuctihac mime fikeibong.

¹⁴ Aime Yowadi ngic soc-biuckolec ailu hewacnonggang gawec. Madec moniyang yedi hocne galu Mamactacni wac feicne balu gawec, wac feicne yogo hocne nganiibeng. Yogo kwele-madicte wiyac nga yowa noine wakey-ackeicne fagac.

Yoane ye Yesule yefe baba

¹⁵ Yoanedi yele fungine mime yegengkeme wackelu yanguc miwec, "Na yele hocne yanguc edocngebaiba, 'Ngic lobena kwesilu gagac, ye na mi fikeebewa yedi biyachac gawecte na ewalicnugac.'" ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Yefe-yowadi Mosesla kwesime baibeng. Nga kwele-madic ailu yowa noine yogobac Yesu Kristoholec kwesiwec. Ailu ye kwele-madic bucbuchac facnogac, yogodi nongilang moto-motoine mikac kwesinolecaigac. ¹⁸ Monicti Wapong monic mi nganiwec, miyac. Madecine moniyang sugudi Mamacine emeina wetackelu gacaigac, ye Wapong. Yedi Mamacte fungine mime yegengkenolewec.

Yoane boleinele fungine

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:7-8; Luk 3:15-17

¹⁹ Yuda ngic Yerusalem taonka gaibong, yengi depec-baba ngic nga Liwai aling gocne salecebabong Yoanela hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, "Ga ma ngic?"

²⁰ Uwacnobong, ye yeicne fungineine mi hesongkeyelewec. Ye edocebalu yanguc mime yegengkewec, "Na Mesia miyac." Yoane ye inguc mime yegengkewec.

²¹ Inguc mime yengi hatacmac uwacnoibong, "Aime Elaiya hatac kwesidaicte, ga ye, me?"

Uwacnobong yedi miwec, "Na ye miyac."

Mime miibong, "Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngichenang kwesinale micne, ga ye, me?"

Mibong "miyac" miwec.

²² Inguc mime yanguc miibong, "Aime ga maa? Nonge ngic salecnuba-gaing, yengela yowa ameine wenuc bahikelu edocebadabelengte? Gageicnele wenuc migic?"

²³ Inguc mibong Yoanedi yanguc edocebawec,

"Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yowa-malac monic fikegac, yogo nani hocne yanguc wackegabac, 'Nenge Sugucnele yefe holerwenengkening.'" (Yes 40:3)

Siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyadi nale inguc miwec."

²⁴ Aime ngic hikeibong yengele alingkacni Farisaio gocne yengi ²⁵ Yoane yanguc uwacnoibong, "Ga Mesia miyac, nga Elaiya miyac, ailu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic miyac. Aime ga omale ngic-ngigac misa lowayelegaigic?"

²⁶ Inguc mibong Yoanedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Na misa lowan-gelecaigabac. Aimebac Yuda ngic-ngigac nengele hewacka ngic monic gagac, nenge ye mi ngagegaing. ²⁷ Ye nale lobewa kwesilu gagac, ye feicne aigacte na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe

nalic mi madickedaicte.” ²⁸ Yoane ye Betani macka Yodan misa nebocina misa lowayelelu gawec, iwa wiyac yogo fikewec.*

Yesule fungine

²⁹ Mac saeme Yoane ye domame Yesudi yela weleme nganilu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Nganing, yogo Wapongte lama madecine[†], ye himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele bikic baickedaicte. ³⁰ Yele hocne ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Ngic monic lobena kwesilu gagac, ye na mi fikeebewa yedi biyachac gawecte na ewalicnugac. ³¹ Na ye mi ngagemotoiba. Aime Israel ngic-ngigac ngenge yedi yegengkenale na kwesilu misa lowangeleiba.’”

³² Yoanedi yanguc mime yegengkewec, “Na Tili Asu nganibe, ye tudiling nangole silic ingucne honocmengkacni walu yele feiwa ngiyewec, yogo nganiiba. ³³ Aime na ye mi ngagemotoebewa Wapongti salecnuwec, ye misa lowangelebele, ailu yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Asudi walu ngic yela ngiyeme nganidamecte, yedibac Tili Asudi lowangeledaicte.’ ³⁴ Na yogo hocne nganilu yanguc biyachac mibe yegengkewec, ngic yedi Wapongte Madec.”

Yesu mic-tengtengfocine

³⁵ Aime mac saeme, Yoane ye mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni mic-tengteng yaeckang yekeholec mac iwa hatacmac domaibong. ³⁶ Domaebongka Yesu hikeme nganilu mic-tengtengkecine yanguc edocepawec, “Nganinic, yogo Wapongte lama madecine.”

³⁷ Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengkecine yeke Yesu balaibelu hikeiboc. ³⁸ Hikeboc Yesudi hefaliye nganicepalu yanguc uwayetewec, **“Ngeke oma wiyacte aingetegac?”**

Inguc uwayeteme miiboc, “Rabai,” (yogolec fungine wewedu bafaliyeicne) “ga mac wenuwa gagic?”

³⁹ Inguc miboc yanguc edocepawec, **“Ngeke welelu nganinic.”** Inguc mime yenge momoc hikelu mac gawec yogo nganiiboc. Aime hadeng iwa dameng 4 kilok biyac aiwecte ailu yeholec ngiyeiboc.

⁴⁰ Aime Yoanele yowa ngagelu Yesu balaibeiboc, yekelacni monic Endru, ye Saimon Pita gbaine. ⁴¹ Yedi Yesu nganilu hatacmac molickelu hefaliye hikelu haeine Saimon bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “Noke Mesia bafuwagabelec.” (Mesia yogolec fungine Kristo bafaliyeicne.)

⁴² Inguc milu Saimon mengockeme Yesula hikeboc, Yesudi ye nganilu yanguc miwec, **“Ga Saimon Yoane monicte madec, yogo noine. Aimebac gale wacgone gbolicne Kefas minoga.”** (Yogolec fungine posa, nga Grik yowawa Pita.)

⁴³ Mac saeme Yesu ye Galili prowinswa hikenogale ngagelu hikelu, ngic monic wacine Filip, ye bafuwalu yanguc edowec, **“Ga wele na balaibecnuc.”**

⁴⁴ Filip nga Endru ailu Pita yenge Besaida taonkacni.

⁴⁵ Aime Filip ye ngic monic wacine Natanael, ye bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “Mosesdi yefe-yowale hibiwa kwelengkewec, nga siduc-mimi ngic yengi inguchac kwelengkeibong, nonge ngic yogo bafuwagabeleng. Yogo Yesu hocne, Yosefele madec, Nasaret taonkacni.”

1:27: Yoa 1:15 * **1:28:** Betani yogo mac yaeckang yekele wac. Monic Yerusalem emeina, nga monic Yodan emeina inguc faiboc. † **1:29:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge bikicngineng miyac ainale lama madecine depec lobelu gaibong. **1:29:** Yes 53:6-7; 1Pi 1:18-19 **1:30:** Yoa 1:15 **1:32:** Mat 3:16 **1:34:** Mat 3:17 **1:36:** Yoa 1:29 **1:40:** Mat 4:18-20 **1:42:** Mat 16:18 **1:45:** Yef 18:18; Yes 7:14; 9:6; Yer 23:5; Esek 34:23

⁴⁶ Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc miwec, “Nasaret mac yogo mac omane. Aime mac iwa wiyac madicne monic nalic fikedaicte, me?”

Inguc mime Filipdi miwec, “Ga welelu nganic.” Mime hikeiboc.

⁴⁷ Hikeboc Yesudi Natanael nganime yela leme yanguc miwec, “**Nganining, ngic yago Israel ngic noine, yela lokwesac nga kwesac-aibaba monic mi fagac.**”

⁴⁸ Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yefe wenucka ngagec-nugic?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Filip ye ga mi wacgume welegabiyec, dameng iwa fik yoc fungina ga geicnac ngiyeengka biyac nganicugabac.**”

⁴⁹ Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga Wapongte Madec, Israel nongele Ngictau.”

⁵⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga fik yoc fungina ngiyeengka nganicugabac inguc edocgugabacte ngagesingnugic, me? Gacgu pasi yangucne hatacmac ewalilu sugucnehac fikeme nganidamecte.** ⁵¹ Foinac, honocmeng angkeme Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte liti ingucne aime, Wapongte angelofocine yela edelu fec-wac aibong nganicebadaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

2

Misadi waing aiwec

¹ Hadeng yaeckang motome, Galili prowinswa Kana taonka baba-tumang fikewec. Aime Yesu nenggacine iwa hikeme, ² Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge iwa momoc hikeningte wacebaibong. ³ Aime yenge waing misangineng miyac aime, nenggacinedi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Waing misangineng miyac aigac.”

⁴ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, ga wiyac migic, yogo nale miyac, nale dameng yakuhuc mi aigachac.**”

⁵ Inguc mime nenggacinedi bole-ngic yanguc edocebawec, “Ye wiyac monic ainingte edocngebame nenge yowaine sasawa balaibedabiyeng.”

⁶ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge suwe-suwe aibabangineng balaibelu hebec misaineholec lobong ngiyecaigac. Ilec ailu hebec posadi baicne 6 inguc iwa biyac ngiyeicne. Hebec moniyang moniyang yogo yenge 100 lita, ingucti ngiyeibong.

⁷ Aime Yesudi bole-ngic yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge misa filalu hebecka kwebong haulu wakeyackena.**” Inguc mime yenge misa filalu kwebong haulu wakeyackewec.

⁸ Kwebong haulu wakeme, yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge yakumac misa yogo filalu nosing-damongta balening.**”

Inguc mime yenge filalu balu leibong. ⁹ Balu leibong misadi hefaliyelu waing misa aime, nosing-damongti waing misa nganilu wenuwacni bagingte ngageme kpungkewec. Aime bole-ngic misa filalu baleibong, yengi sugu ngageibong. Inguc nganilu nosing-damongti molewa babacte ngic ye micnome welewec. ¹⁰ Weleme edolu yanguc miwec, “Aibabanonggeng yanguc fagac, molickelu waing misa madicne ngic-ngigac gumecebabeng nocaigaing. Ailu kwelengineng sifuweme waing misa angacine kpsicnemac gumecebacaigabeleng. Aime gagibac waing misa madicne sangkeng fayec. Aime yakumachac bafuwagic.”

¹¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinswa Kana taon iwa galu ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine yogo molickelu bawec. Balu yeicne wacine feicne inguc bayegengkeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yogo nganilu ye ngagesingkeibong.

Woc-wiyac salebong Yesudi yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-13; Mrk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46

¹² Gaebongka motome Yesu nga nenggac gbafofocine ailu mic-tengtengfocine yenge momoc Kapeneam taonka haulu iwa hadeng gocne gaibong. ¹³ Gaebongka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Ewalicebaicnele hombangte dameng bangkale weleme, Yesu ye Yerusalem taonka fewec.

¹⁴ Felu nganime ngic yenge Wapongte Ibu-macte oda kwelina depecte lama-bulumaka nga tudiling nango lolu saleibong. Nga gocne yenge ngiyelu himong monickacni yengele moneng yogo bafaliyelu yengileng ibule moneng yelelu gabong nganicebawec. ¹⁵ Nganicebalu indulu monic mideckeicne balu yogodi ngic sasawa lama-bulumakafocnginengkolec Ibu-mackacni weyebic aiyeleme hauibong. Hauyackebong ngic moneng lanac-ganac gaibong, yengele moneng sotiyewec, ailu tebongineng bafaliyewec.

¹⁶ Bafaliyelu ngic tudiling nango saleibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge wiyacngineng yogo baickening! Ngenge Mamacnele mac yogo aibong woc-wiyac sale-salele mac mi aidaic.”**

¹⁷ Aibaba yogo fikeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa monic Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo ngagesiibong, “Gale macte ailu sanangnehac dogbac ailu gadacte.” *(Mige 69:9)*

¹⁸ Yesudi inguc aime Yuda ngic yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga aibaba yogo aigamecte, pasile maaine weningucne baengka nganilu tapiligone fagac, inguc ngagedabelengte?”

¹⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge ibu-mac yogo hembalackebong, na hadeng habackangte kwelina yogo bafangkedacte.”**

²⁰ Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yenge Ibu-mac yogo hifa 46 inguc bagacgu badickeibong. Aime gagibac hadeng habackangte kwelina nalic bafangkedamecte migic, me?” ²¹ Yesubac yeicne socte ibu-macka nangeng yowa holelu miwec. ²² Gacgu Wapongti homackacni bag-boliyeme fangkeme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesudi yowa inguc miwec, yogo ngagesiibong. Ngagesilu Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac nga Yesule yowa momoc ngagesingkeibong.

²³ Aime Yesu ye Yerusalem iwa Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengka iwa galu pasile maaine bame, ngic-ngigac bocyacti nganilu wacine ngagesingkeibong. ²⁴ Aime Yesu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac ngame-ngagengineng ngani-motoyackewec. Ilec ailu yengele angac mi balaibewec. ²⁵ I yangucte, ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac yengele kwelewa wiyac sasawa fawec, yogo biyac ngagewecte ailu, ngic monicte fungine uwalu ngagenogale mi aiwec.

3

Nikodemus

¹ Farisaio ngic monic wacine Nikodemus, ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngic micne monic gawec. ² Aime ye debocka Yesula kwesilu yanguc miwec,

“Wewedu, ga Wapongti salecume wewedu bole balu gagic, yogo ngagega-beleng. Ga pasile maaine bacaigic, bole ingucne monicti Wapong mikac galu nalic mi badaicte.”

³ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Foinac, monic ye hatacmac gbolicne mi fikedaicte, ye Wapongte ngani-damongte kwelina nalic mi gadaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac.”

⁴ Inguc mime Nikodemusdi miwec, “Ngic biyac suguleicnedi wenucka hatacmac fikedaicte? Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelina nalic mi fedaicte. Ailu hatacmac nalic mi fikedaicte.”

⁵ Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Foinac, monic ye misa Asu-holecka gbolicne mi fikedaicte, ye Wapongte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac. ⁶ Aime ngic soc-biuckoleckacni fikedaicte, ye ngic soc-biuckolec silichac. Nga Asuwacni fikedaicte, ye Asu silichac. ⁷ Ga hatac gbolicne fikecte edocgube mi kwatackenong. ⁸ Gbelong ye yeicne angac balaibelu weme ucine ngagecaigic. Aime ye wenuwacni welecaigac ailu wenuwa hikecaigac, yogo mi ngagegic. Ngic-ngigac Asuwa fikedaingte, yenge sasawadi silicngineng ingucnehac.”

⁹ Inguc mime Nikodemusdi yanguc edowec, “Yowa sasawa migic, yogo yefe wenucka fikedaicte?”

¹⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga Israel ngic-ngigac yengele wewedudi wiyac yogo wenucka mi ngage-motogic, me? ¹¹ Foinac, nonge ngagecaigabeleng, yogo micaigabeleng. Nga nganicaigabeleng, yogo mibeng yegengkecaigac, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac. Aime nenge yowa yogo mi ngagepangkecaigaing. ¹² Na himongte wiyacka gbolicne fikeningte yowa milu edocngebabe nenge mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime honocmengte wiyacte edocngebadactewa, nenge yogo wenucka ngagesingkedaingte? ¹³ Monicti honocmengka mi fewec. Ngicte Madec honocmengkacni wawec, ye moniyangti sugu honocmengte wiyacte edocngebadaicte.

¹⁴ “Mosesdi himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hema moledi baicne bafangkeli kpembengkeme domawec,* ngic yenge aibaba silicine ingucnehac Ngicte Madec bafangkebong domadaicte. ¹⁵ Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegaing, yenge sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte.”

¹⁶ I yangucte, Wapongti himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-angac sugucnehac ngagewecte ailu, Madecine moniyang sugu lome himongka wawec. Ilec monicti ye ngagesingkegac, ye mi homadaicte, ye gaga-sanang bagac. ¹⁷ Wapongti Madecine himongtowale ngic-ngigac bikicngineng wosaclu mimoctonale mi saleme wawec, miyac. Ye himong ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte himongka saleme wawec. ¹⁸ Aime monicti Madecine ngagesingkeme, ye yowawa mi logac. Nga monic ye Wapong Madecine moniyangte wac mi ngagesingkegacka, yebac yowawa biyachac mimocowec.

¹⁹ Yowa mimocowecte fungine yogo yanguc, Angocti himongka kwesime, ngic-ngigac aibabangineng sowacnele ailu kundungte angac ngagelu Angoc

3:3: Mat 18:3; 1Pi 1:23 **3:6:** Yoa 1:13 * **3:14:** Hemale siduc yogo Himong Kisiwa 21:6-9 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. Hema hicebame ilucine kpembengkeicne yogo nganilu mi homalu gaibong.
3:14: Him 21:9; Yoa 8:28; 12:32 **3:15:** Yoa 20:31 **3:16:** Yoa 3:36; 10:28; Rom 5:8; 8:32; 1Yoa 4:9-10 **3:17:** Luk 19:10 **3:18:** Yoa 5:24

hegileibong. ²⁰ Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, yenge aibabangi-neng sowacne yegena mi fikenale ailu, sasawadi Angoc lobe holecnolu Angocka mi kwesigaing. ²¹ Aime monic ye aibaba noine aicaigac, ye Wapongte tapiliwa boleine bacaigac, yogo yegengkenale Angocka kwesigac.

Yoanedi Yesule mime yegengkewec

²² Gacgu Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec Yudeya himongka hikelu iwa galu ngic-ngigac misa lowayelewec. ²³ Dameng iwa Salim mac emeina mac monic wacine Aionon, iwa misa bocyac fawec. Ilec Yoane ye inguchac iwa game ngic-ngigac yenge yela hikebong, yedi inguchac misa lowayelelu gawec. ²⁴ Aibaba yogo Yoane muc-macka mi loebongka fikewec.

²⁵ Aime Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Yuda ngic monic, yenge Yuda yengele suwe-suwe aibabanginengte ailu yowanginengti fec-wac aiwec. ²⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yenge Yoanela lelu yanguc edoibong, “Wewedu, ngic gaholec Yodan nebocina game gagi yele fungine miyengka yegengkeme edocnubaing, ye hocne ngic-ngigac misa lowayeleme sasawadi yela hikey-ackegaing.”

²⁷ Inguc mibong Yoanedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wapong honocmengka gagac, yedi ngic monic wiyac mi lacnodaictewa, ye yogo nalic mi badaicte.

²⁸ Na Mesia miyac. Nabac ye yefe molickecnobele Wapongti bole-yowa yogo neleme kwesiiba. Yogolec hocne biyachac edocngebaiba. Aime ngenge ngegebong, yogo hocne mibong yegengkegac. ²⁹ Ngic ye ngigac bingecineholec ye ngigac badaicte. Aime ngic agoinedi yele siduc ngagelu beliyedaicte.’ Aime na ingucnehac yakumac belic-belicti kwelene wakegac.

³⁰ Yele siducti suguleme naledi wadaic.”

³¹ Wilengkacni wawec, ye wiyac sasawale feicnetowangineng aigac. Aime ngic himongkacni fikeicnebac, ye himongkacni. Ilec ailu himongte yowa micaigac. Nga honocmengkacni wawecti wiyac sasawale feicne aiwec gagac. ³² Ailu ye wiyac wilini fagac, yogo ngani-ngagec ailu gawec, yogolec mime yegengkeme, monicti yele yowa mi sebilelu gagac. ³³ Aime monic ye yowa yogo balu sebilegac, ye Wapongti yowa noine micaigac, yogo mime sanangkegac.

³⁴ Wapongti ngic salewec, ye Wapongte yowa migac. I yangucte, Wapongti Tili Asu heuckelu nebocine sugu mi yelegac, miyac. ³⁵ Mamac ye kweledi Madecinele angac ngagelu wiyac sasawa moleina lowec. ³⁶ Ilec monic ye Wapongte Madec ngagesingkegac, ye gaga-sanangkolec gagac. Nga monicti Madecine lobe holecnogac, ye Wapongte aalicti yele feiwa feme gacac.

4

Samaria ngigac

¹ Farisaio yenge Yesule siduc yanguc ngegebong, “Yedi mic-tengtengfocine bacebalu misa lowayelelegac. Aime yele mic-tengtengfocine yengi Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yengele dzale ewaligac.” ²⁻³ Yesu ye yowa inguc ngagelu Yudeya himong hegilelu Galili prowinswa hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Yudeya himong iwa Yesu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac misa mi lowayelewec, mic-tengtengfocine yengi sugu ngic-ngigac misa lowayeleibong.

⁴ Iwa hikelu Samaria himong falockenogale ailu, ⁵ Samaria yengele mac monic wacine Sika, iwa hikewec. Sika mac yogo Yakobodi madecine Yosefele himong mimoctocnowec, yogolec emeina ngiyewec. ⁶ Aime Yesu ye Yakobole misa long monic faliicne ngiyewec, iwa yefe hikecgu tapiliine mikac aime misa long yogolec emeina walu ngiyewec. Dameng iwa 12 kilok ingucne aime ngiyewec.

⁷⁻⁸ Ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosing fuli banogale macka hikeibong. Hikeibong Samaria ngigac monic ye misa filanogale kwesime, Yesudi yanguc micnowec, **“Misa baweleng nobe.”**

⁹ Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Ga Yuda ngicti wenucka Samaria ngigac nala misale migic?” Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Samaria ngic-ngigac yengeholec nogumecngineng mi fawecte ngigac yedi inguc miwec.

¹⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga Wapongti wiyac gelenogale aigac, nga madi misale uwagelegac, ga yele fungine ngage-motolu uwacnodengka, ibac yedi misa gagainholec geledec.”**

¹¹ Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ga pakec mikac. Nga misa long yogo dalicne. Aime misa gagainholec yogo wenuwacni filadamecte?”

¹² Ngambononggeng Yakobodi* misa long yogo nolewec. Ga ye ewaligic, me? Ye yeicne nga madecfocine ailu lama-bulumakafocine, yenge misa yagowacni nolu gaibong.”

¹³ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Ngic-ngigac misa yago nocaigaing, yenge sasawadi misale hatacmac ayeledaicte. ¹⁴ Aime monic ye nani misa lacnobe nodaicte, ye misale hatacmac mi aicnodaicte. Aime misa lacnodacte, yogodi yela misa dongeine ingucne fikelu gaga-sanang bafuwacnodaicte.”**

¹⁵ Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, na misale hatacmac mi aineleme misa filanogale yagowa hatacmac mi kwesidac. Ilec ga misa yogo neleng nobe.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Ga hikelu ngawegone micnoengka kwesinic.”**

¹⁷ Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Na ngawene mikac.”

Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Na ngawene mikac migic, ga yowa yogo noine migic. ¹⁸ Ga ngic 5 biyachac bacebaing. Aime ngic yanguctihac baengka ngeke momoc gagabiyec, ye gale ngawe miyac. Yogo foinac migic.”**

¹⁹ Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ga siduc-mimi ngic, yogo yakumac ngage-motogabac. ²⁰ Ngambofocnonggeng yenge kupic yagowa Wapong afeelu gaibong. Aime Yuda ngengibac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yerusalem iwa sugu Wapong afeedaing.’”

²¹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ngigac, ga yowane ngagesingkec, dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac ngenge kupic yagowa me Yerusalem iwa sugu Wapong hatacmac mi afeedaingte. ²² Ngenge ye fungine mi ngage-motolu moc afeecaigaing. Bikicte ame baba nga wasecne ainogale tapili, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac nongelacni fikewec. Aime Wapong ngage-motolu afeelu gagabeleng.**

²³ “Dameng yogo kwesilu gagac, yogo biyac kwesigac. Yogowabac ngic-ngigac noine afeecaigaing, yenge asuwa nga pasi naina Mamac afeedaingte.

4:5: Fike 33:19; Yos 24:32 **4:9:** Esr 4:1-5 **4:10:** Yoa 7:37-38; Miye 21:6 * **4:12:** Yakobo ye Samaria ngic-ngigac nga Yuda ngic-ngigac, yengele ngambo aiwec. **4:12:** Yoa 8:53 **4:14:** Yoa 6:35 **4:20:** Yef 12:5-14; Mige 122:1-5 **4:22:** 2Ngt 17:29-41; Yes 2:3; Rom 9:4-5

Mamacti ngic-ngigac aling ingucne yengele ngageme madickedacte.
24 Wapong ye Asu. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac afeenogale milu, asuwa nga pasi noina afeedabiyeng.”

25 Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Mesia, wacine monic Kristo micaigaing, ye fikenale miicne yogo ngagegabac. Yedi kwesilu wiyac sasawa mime yegengenoledacte.”

26 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Yogo na hocne yowa edocgugabac.”**

Yesule nosing

27 Inguc milu domame, mic-tengtengfocine yenge mackacni hefaliye kwe-siibong. Kwesilu nganibong, Yesu ye ngigac yeholec yowa mingagec aiboc nganilu kwatackebong. Aimebac monicti yanguc mi uwacnowec, “Ngigac, ga oma wiyacte uwacnogic?” Me monicti Yesu yanguc mi uwacnowec “Ga ngigac yeholec oma wiyacte migabiyec?”

28 Aime ngigac ye Yesule yowa ngagelu hebecine hegilelu macka hefaliye hikelu macfocine edocebalu yanguc miwec, **29** “Ngenge welelu nganing. Ngic monic nale aibaba esecne gaiba yogo ninic mifickenelegac. Ye Mesia mecne?” **30** Inguc mime yenge taon hegilelu Yesula kwesiningte kwesiibong.

31 Kwesiyebongkahac mic-tengtengfocine yengi nosing nonale yanguc micnoibong, “Wewedu, ga nosing noc.”

32 Inguc micnobong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Nale nosing fagac, yogo ngenge mi ngagegaing.”**

33 Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Monicti nosing bawelelu lacnome nogac mecne.”

34 Inguc miibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Salecnuwec, yele yowa bal-aibelu boleine bagacgu bamotodacte, yogodi nale nosing aigac.** **35** Ngenge yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nosing duwebeng tamacne 4 motome nosing noine aidaacte.’ Na yowa monic edocngababe ngagening, ngenge dongengineng hilalu bolewa nganing, nosing biyac noine ailu houwelu fagac. **36** Inguc aime nasing noine duwe-duwe ngic, nga noine baba ngic yeke momochac beliyedabiyecte. I yangucte, noine baba ngicti boleinele fuli balu gaganangte noine inguchac balu kpaduckedaacte.

37 “Aime, ‘Monicti nosing duweme, monicti noine balu kpaduckedaacte.’ Yowa inguc micaigaing, yogolec noine fikegac. **38** Ngic gocne yengi bole biyachac duweibong. Aime bole yogolec noine fikewec. Nga bole yogo ngengi mi duweibong. Aime nani bole iwa salecngababe hikelu noine balu kpaduckebong. Ngenge yengele bole taockelu balu gagaing.”

Samaria ngic-ngigac yengi Yesu ngagesingkeibong

39 Samaria ngigac yedi Yesule yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ye nale aibaba esecne gaiba, yogo ninic mifickenelegac.” Inguc miwecte ailu mac yowacni Samaria ngic-ngigac bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong. **40** Ilec ailu Samaria ngic-ngigac yengi Yesula kwesilu yedi yengeholec hikelu ganale micnoibong. Aime ye hikelu hadeng yaeckang yengeholec gawec.

41 Yesu ye iwa game ngic-ngigac bocyachbenangti ye yowainele ailu ngagesingkelu **42** ngigac yanguc edoibong, “Nonge molickelu gale siducte ailu ngagesingkeibeng. Nga yakumacbac nongungtihac yele mickacni yowaine ngagelu ngagesingkegabeng. Aime yedi hocne himongtowale ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng Asa-baba ngic. Ye bikicte amenonggeng badaacte, yogo foinac ngagegabeng.”

Kiyale madec bamadickewec

⁴³ Aime hadeng yaeckang motome, Yesu ye Samaria himong hegilelu Galili prowinswa hikewec. ⁴⁴ Aime yeicnele biyac ngagelu yanguc miwec, **“Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic ye yeicne himongka game, ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang mi bacnodaingte.”** ⁴⁵ Aime Galili ngic-ngigac yenge Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengka Yerusalem taonka hikebong, Yesudi pasi sasawa bame nganiibongte ailu ye Galili prowinswa hikeme, macfocine yenge ye hefoleibong.

⁴⁶ Aime Yesu ye Galili prowinswa Kana taonka misa bafaliyeme waing misa aiwec, iwa hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Hikeme iwa ngictaule kiya monic kwesiwec, yele madec Kapeneam taonka huc bame fawec. ⁴⁷ Aime kiya ye Yesu Yudeya himongkacni hefaliyelu Galili prowinswa kwesilu gagac, inguc ngagelu yela hikelu madecine bame madickenale micnowec. Aime madec yogo ye biyac homanogale aiwec.

⁴⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ngenge pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine mi nganidabongka, nalic mi ngagesingkedabong.”**

⁴⁹ Inguc mime kiyadi miwec, “Sugucne, madecne homadaickale ga biyac wanong.”

⁵⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga hikenong. Madecgone biyac madickelu gagac.”**

Inguc mime ngic ye Yesule yowa ngagesingkelu hefaliye hikewec. ⁵¹ Hefaliye hikeemewa, kwelec kwekwefocine yengi kwesilu yefewa bafuwalu yanguc edoibong, “Madecgone biyac madickelu gagac.” ⁵² Inguc edobong, ye madickeyec, yogolec damengte uwayeleme yengi yanguc edoibong, “Awecnahac 1 kilok awelilicte, iwa socine mogungkeyec.”

⁵³ Inguc edobong mamacine ye ngagewec, “Yesu ye dameng yogowa-hacbenang salecnulu miyec, ‘Madecgone ye biyac madickelu gagac.’” Inguc ngagelu siduc edocebame ye nga golowacfocine yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. ⁵⁴ Yesu ye Yudeya himongkacni hefaliyelu Galili prowinswa kwesilu, ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine iwa bame alecine yaeckang aiwec.

5

Betesda lifucka

¹ Yogolec lobeina Yuda ngic-ngigac yengileng hombang monic kwesime Yesu ye Yerusalem fewec. ² Felu Yerusalem taonka nu sugucne monic wacine Lamale nu, yogolec nebocine lifuc monic fawec. Yogo Hibru yowawa Betesda wackecaigaing, yogolec mecina dakec 5 faibong. ³ Aime dakec yogolec kwelina ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec, yogo donge-pisic nga hige-sowac, ailu puling ingucne bocyacti falu gaibong. [Yenge misa yogodi uc fific ainale wangec facaigaing. ⁴ I yangucte, dameng gocna Sugucnele angelo monicti misa iwa kwesicaigac. Kwesime misa yogo uc fific aime, monic ye molickelu misawa haudaicte, ye hucine sasawa miyac aiyackedaicte.]*

⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac falu gaibong, yengele hewackacni ngic monic puling game hifaine 38 biyachac aiwec, ye iwa falu gawec. ⁶ Aime dameng

4:44: Mat 13:57 **4:45:** Yoa 2:23 **4:46:** Yoa 2:1-11 **4:47:** Mat 8:5-6 **4:48:** Yoa 2:18; 1Kor

1:22 **4:50:** Mat 8:13 **4:54:** Yoa 2:11 * **5:4:** Hibi esecne Yoane kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 5:3b-4 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Yoanedi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

dalicne iwa gawecte ailu Yesudi ye biyac nganilu ngagewecte ailu yanguc uwacnowec, **“Ga madickenogale aigelegac, me?”**

⁷ Inguc mime puling yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucnene, misa uc fific aimebac na na ngicti baficnulu lifucka locnudaicte? Na haunogale aibe gocne yengi hepacnulu haucaigaing.”

⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga fangkelu dembenggone balu hikenong!”** ⁹ Inguc miyemewa ngic ye dameng yogowahac socine madickeme fangkelu dembengine balu hikewec.

Aime wiyac yogo Sabat damengka aiwec. ¹⁰ Aime Yuda ngic yenge ngic madickewec ye nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Yakumachac dembenggone balu hikegic, bole yogo Sabat damengka baengka mi madickegac.”

¹¹ Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic bamadicnugac yedi salecnulu migac, ‘Ga dembenggone balu hikenong.’”

¹² Inguc mime uwacnoibong, “Ma ngicti ‘dembenggone balu hikenong’ migac?” ¹³ Aime ngic madickewec ye ma ngicti bamadickewec, yogo mi ngagewec. I yangucte, ngic-habutowadi domaibongte ailu Yesu ye kweling-inang hike sangkewec.

¹⁴ Aime yogolec lobeina Yesudi ngic yogo Ibu-mac kwelina bafuwalu yanguc edowec, **“Ga socgone biyac madickegac. Aime umac monic sugucnehac fikegedaickale ailu, bikic hatacmac mi bafuwadamec.”**

¹⁵ Inguc mime ngic ye hikelu Yuda ngic edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Yesudi hocne na bamadicnugac.”

Yesulacni gaga

¹⁶ Yesu ye Sabat damengka bole ingucne balu gawecte ailu Yuda ngic yengi ngaba sanangnehac aicnolu gaibong. ¹⁷ Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Mamacne ye babaficte boleine bacaigac, ailu yanguctihac balu gagachac. Ilec na inguchac bole balu gagabachac.”** ¹⁸ Inguc ailu Yesu ye Sabatle yefe-yowa fagac yogo mi balaibewec. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ye taockelu Wapongte Mamacne milu ye Wapong ingucnehac aiwec. Ilec ailu Yuda ngic yenge kwelenginang aalic fikeme, Yesu wehomanogale aibong.

¹⁹ Inguc aibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Foinac, Mamacti bole monic bame, Madec ye yogo nganilu yeuctihac bole yogo bagac. Ye yeicne ngage-ngagewa bole mi badaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Mamac ye bole balu gagac, Madec ye bole silicine yogohac balu gagac.** ²⁰ I yangucte, Mamac ye Madecinele kwele-angac ngagecnolu bole balu gagac, yogo sasawa edalilu balu gagac. Aime bole sasawa bame nganicaigaing, yogolec feicne gocne sugucnehac edalime ye bole yogo bame, ngenge yogo nganilu medecnegebadaicte. ²¹ Mamacti ngic-ngigac homackacni bag-boliyecebame fangkebong gaga yeleaigac, ingucnehac Madecti bawosaecebanogale yeicne angacine balaibelu gaga yeledaicte. ²²⁻²³ Mamacti ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaelu mi mimoctodaicte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi Mamac alang bacnocaigaing, ingucnehac Madec alang bacnoningte yedi mimocto-mimoctole bole yogo Madecinele molewa loyackewec. Aime monic ye Madecine alang mi bacnolu gagac, ye Mamacti Madecine salewec, ye inguchac alang mi bacnolu gagac.

²⁴ **“Foinac, monic ye nale yowa ngagelu Mamac salecnuwec, ye nga-gesingkegac, ye gaga-sanang bagac. Ailu mimocto-mimoctole damengka yowawa mi fedaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Ye homac hegilelu**

gagawa biyachac fewec. ²⁵ Foinac, ngic-ngigac kwelengineng homaicne, yenge Wapongte Madecte yowa-malac ngagelu gaga badaingte. Dameng yogo kwesidaicte. Nga yakumac biyac kwesiyec, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ²⁶ Mamac yeicna gaga fagac, silicine ingucnehac yedi Madec gaga lacnome, Madecta gaga ingucnehac fagac. ²⁷ Aime Madecine ye Ngicte Madec. Ilec ailu Mamacti ngic-ngigac wosaacebalu mimoctoceanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowec.

²⁸⁻²⁹ “Ngenge yowa yogolec mi medecngebadaic. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac dongesiwa fagaing, yenge sasawadi dameng monic kwesime yowa-malacine ngagelu dongesiwacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte. Aibaba madicne aigacgu homaibong, yenge gaga banogale gboliyelu fangkedaingte. Nga aibaba sowacne aigacgu homaibong, yenge wosaacebalu mimoctoceanale fangkedaingte. ³⁰ Na wiyac monic neicne kwelele nalic mi badacte, miyac. Na wiyac hedecnedi ngagelu ngagecaigabac, yogolec silicina aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodacte. Naneicne angac mi balaibecaigabac, miyac. Salecnuwec yele angac balaibecaigabac. Ilec ailu nale mimocto-mimoctole bole yogo dondonne aigac.

Yesule fungine mibong yegengkeyelewec

³¹ “Naneuctihac funginene mibe yegengkedaictewa, yowane hatac mibe mi ngagedaingte, miyac. ³² Monicti nale fungine mime yegengkecaigac. Aime ngagebe yele yowa yogodi noinebenang aigac.

³³ “Aime ngenge ngic gocne salecebabong Yoanela hikebong, yedi yowa noine yogo mime yegengkewec. ³⁴ Monicti nale siduc mime yegengkeme yowaine nalic mi ngagesidacte, miyac. Ngenge bikicte ameine babe wasecne ainingte Yoanele yowa edocngebagabac. ³⁵ Yoane ye silicine yangucne, hifa monicti lobeme angolecaigaing, ye silicine ingucnehac aiwec. Angoleme ngenge dameng bangkacnemas angoc yogolec beliyelu yele angocka gai-bong.

³⁶ “Wiyac nale fungine edalicngebagac, yogodi Yoanele yowa yogo ewali-gac. Aime Mamacti boleine balu bamoctobele nelewec. Aime bole balu gagabac, yogodi Mamacti salecnuwec yogo mime yegengkedaicte. ³⁷⁻³⁸ Ailu Mamac salecnuwec, yedi hocne funginene biyachac mime yegengkewec. Ye ngic saleme ngenge ye mi ngagesingkecaigaing. Ailu Mamacte yowa-malac mi ngagelu yeicne weningucne yogo mi nganiibong. Aime yowainedi kwelenginang mi fagac. ³⁹ Wapongte hibidi gaga-sanang bafuwangeledaicte, ngenge inguc ngagesingkelu hibi yogo wafe-ngagec ailu gacaigaing. Hibi yogodi hocne nale fungine mime yegengkecaigac. ⁴⁰ Aime ngengibac nala kwesilu gaga baningte mi aingelegac.

⁴¹ “Na ngic-ngigac yenge nale wac feicne wacnugaing, yogo banogale mi ainelegac. ⁴² Aime ngenge Wapongte angac yogo kwelenginang mi fagac, yogo ngagegabac. ⁴³ Aime na Mamacnele wacka kwesibe, ngenge na mi bacnulu sebicnugaing. Nga monicti yeicne wacka kwesidaictewa, ngenge ye biyac balu sebiledaingte.

⁴⁴ “Ngenge ngengungtihac wac feicneholec ainogale aibong, Wapong moniyang yelacni wac feicne kwesicaigac, yogolec mi aingelegacka, ngenge na wenucka ngagesingnugaing? ⁴⁵ Nani gacgu ngenge Mamacte haicka yowawa locngedadacte, ngenge inguc mi ngagedaing. Ngenge Mosesdi baficngewanale wangec gabong, aime sifu yedi yowawa locngedabagac.

46 Mosesdi nale ngagelu yowa kwelengkewec. Ilec ailu ngenge yogo ngagesingkedabongka, na inguchac ngagesingnudabong. 47 Ngenge Mosesle hibi mi ngagesingkegaingka, nani yowa migabac, yogo wenucka ngagesingkedaingte? Yogo nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.”

6

Nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17

1 Yogolec lobeina Yesu ye Galili lifuc, yogolec wacine monic Tiberias, yogo falockelu nebocina edi fewec. 2 Ailu ye huckolec yengela pasile maaine bame, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganiibongte ailu ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibeibong. 3 Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec kupicka felu ngiyeibong. 4 Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Ewalicebaicnele hombangte dameng bangkalewec.

5 Aime Yesu ye donge hilalu nganime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yela kwesii-bong, nganicebalu Filip yanguc uwacnowec, “**Nongileng nosing wenuwacni fuli balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yago yelebeng nodaingte?**” 6 Ye pasi banale ngagelu Filip lokwesac aicnolu uwacnowec.

7 Uwacnome Filipdi bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, “Entacka moneng 200* yogolecsociti nosing fuli balu kpisic-kpisic heuckelu filesoc yelebeng yengeselesoc mi aidaicte!”

8 Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewackacni Saimon Pita gbaine Endrudi miwec, 9 “Madec hakic monic yago domagac, ye bret 5 bali hucinedi flawa baicne, † ailu misa-sic yaeckang balu gagac. Aime yogodi habutowa yago wenucka yelebeng andoebadaicte?”

10 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge ngic-ngigac edocebabong wangiyeing.**” Inguc mime edocebabong kpinding fawec, iwa wangiyeibong. Ngic ngiyeibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo 5 taosen ngama ingucne. 11 Ngiyebong Yesudi bret yogo balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu, botoc balu ngic-ngigac iwa ngiyeibong, yenge yelewec. Yeleme motome misa-sic inguchac balu botoc balu yeleme angacnginengte balu noibong.

12 Nobong gebecebame Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Nosing tofaine notywa aibong ngiyelu sowaledaickale, ngenge yogo kpaduckeyackebong dambawa hauyackena.**” 13 Inguc mime yenge bret 5 nobong gebecebawec, yogolec tofaine kpaduckeyackebong haulu damba 12 wakewec.

14 Wakeme, ngic-ngigac yenge yedi pasile maaine bawec, yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ngic yago hocne siduc-mimi ngic himongka kwesinale miicne.” 15 Aime ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Yesu balu ngic-taungineng lonogale mibong, Yesu ye biyac ngageyelelu yeicnac baickelu hatacmac kupicka fewec.

Lifuc feina edela edela hikewec

Mat 14:22-33; Mrk 6:45-52

16 Feme mac kundung kweme mic-tengtengfocine yenge misa lifuc mecina hauibong. 17 Haubong mac kundung kwewec, dameng iwa Yesu ye yengeholec mi hikewec, yengilangkac gombawa felu misa lifuc falockelu Kape-neam hikenogale hikeibong. 18 Hikeebongka gbelong sugucnedi weme

5:46: Sale 3:22 * **6:7:** Moneng wacine denarius. Aime denarius 200 yogo bulumaka 6 yengele fulingineng yogolecsoc aigac. † **6:9:** Bali flawa yogo wit flawa ingucne. Bali fuliine waicne, nga wit fuliine feicne. **6:15:** Yoa 18:36

lifucka dibong sugucnehac fangkewec. ¹⁹ Aime yenge 5 me 6 kilomita yogolecoc puli welu misa lifuc hewacina hikeibong. Hikeebongka Yesu ye lifuc feina edela edela hikelu gomba emeina leme, yenge ye nganilu hang-occehawec. ²⁰ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocehawec, “**Nani welegabac. Ngenge mi hangocngebana.**” ²¹ Inguc mime ngagelu yenge Yesu gombawa fenale ngagebongkabac, gombadi himong hikenogale ngageibong, iwa biyachenang hike sulumeibong.

²² Mac saeme ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge lifuc nebocina edi domalu yanguc miibong, “Awecnac gomba moniyangti sugu yago fame nganibeleng. Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gomba iwa mi feyec, mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac felu hikebiyeng.” ²³ Inguc milu domaebongka, gomba gocne Tiberias taonkacni hikelu. Sugucnedi Wapong kwele-madic micnolu ngic-ngigac bret gumecehawec, mac iwa bangkalelu kwesiibong. ²⁴ Kwesiibong yenge Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine iwa mi nganicebaibongte ailu habutowadi Yesu basackelu gombawa felu Kapeneam taonka hikeibong.

Honocmengte nosing

²⁵ Basackelu lifuc nebocina hikelu bafuwalu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga ma damengka yawa kwesimec?”

²⁶ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocehawec, “**Foinac, nani pasile maaine babe nganibiyeng, yogolec ailu mi basacnugaing. Ngenge nosing no-gebec abiyengte ailu basacnugaing, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.**” ²⁷ Nosing peleckelu miyac aidaicte, ngenge yogolec boletowa mi badabiyeng. Ngicte Madecti gaga-sanangte nosing ngeledaicte, yogolec boletowa badabiyeng. **I yangucte, yele feiwa Wapong Mamacti yeicne tapili yela lowec.**”

²⁸ Inguc mime yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wapongte bole banangte milu oma bole babeng madickedaicte?”

²⁹ Inguc mibong ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocehawec, “**Wapongte bole yanguc fagac, Wapongti ngic saleme kwesiwec, ngenge ye hocne ngagesingkening.**”

³⁰ Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge ga nganicgulu ngagesing-gunangte gagi oma pasile maaine monic badamecte? Ailu oma bole nalic badamecte?” ³¹ Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka mana nosing nolu gaibong, yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ye honocmengkacni nosing yeleme noibong.” (*Wah 16:4; Neh 9:15; Mige*

78:24)

³² Inguc mibong yanguc edocehawec, “**Foinac, Moses ye yeuctihac honocmengte nosing mi balu ngelewec. Mamacnedi honocmengte nosing noine ngelecaigac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.**” ³³ Wapongte nosing, yogo ngic ye hocne honocmengkacni walu himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengele gaga bafuwayelewec.”

³⁴ Ye inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, ga nosing yogo damengsoc nolelu gadamec.”

³⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocehawec, “**Naneuctihac nosing gagaineholec. Ilec monic ye nala weledaicte, ye nosingte mi homadaicte. Nga monic ye na ngagesingnudaicte, ye misale hatacmac mi aicnodaicte.**”

³⁶ Na yanguc biyachac edocngebaiba, ngenge na biyachac nganicnuibong, ailu sifu mi ngagesingnucaigaing. ³⁷ Mamacnedi ngic-ngigac nale molewa

locebawec, yenge sasawadi nala kwesibong na mi yebicebadacte, yogo miyac. ³⁸ Naneicne angacnele honocmengkacni mi waiba. Salecnuwec yele angac balaibenogale waiba. ³⁹ Aime salecnuwec, yele angac nga ngage-ngage yogo yanguc, ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac nale molewa locebawec, yengelacni monic mi hegiledacte. Aime gagcu dameng moto-motoina yenge yeucebabe fangkeyackedaingte. ⁴⁰ Mamacnele ngage-ngage yogo yanguc, ngic-ngigac yenge Madecine nganilu ngagesingkedaingte, yenge sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte. Aime dameng moto-motoina nani yeucebabe fangkeyackedaingte.”

⁴¹ Aime yedi yanguc biyachac miwec, “Naneuctihac nosing noine ailu honocmengkacni waiba.”

Ilec ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yowa kwekwe aicnolu ⁴² yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago Yesu, Ye Yosefele madec. Aime nongileng nenggac-mamackecine ngagecepagabeleng. Aime ye wenucka yanguc migac, ‘Na honocmengkacni waiba.’”

⁴³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngegne yowa kwelu mi minaguning. ⁴⁴ Mamacnedi ngic monic mi wackelu fuluckedactewa, ye nala nalic mi weledaicte. Mamac salecnuwec, yedi ngic-ngigac wacebalu fulucebawec, yogo yenge nani dameng moto-motoina yeucebabe fangkedaingte.

⁴⁵ “Siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa weduyeledaicte.’” (Yes 54:13)

Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge Mamacte yowale hedec lolu yelacni ngage-ngage baibong, yenge sasawa nala weleyackegaing. ⁴⁶ Monicti Mamac mi nganiwec, miyac. Ngic moniyangti Wapongkolec gawec, yedi sugu Mamac nganiwec. ⁴⁷ Foinac, monicti ye ngagesingkegac, ye gaga-sanangkolec aigac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.

⁴⁸ “Naneuctihac gagale nosing. ⁴⁹ Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka mana nosing noibong, yenge homayackeibong. ⁵⁰ Nosing yago hocne honocmengkacni wawec, monic yogo nolu mi homadaicte. ⁵¹ Naneuc nosing gagaineholec ailu honocmengkacni waiba. Monic ye nosing yogo nogacka ye gaga-sanang bafuwalu gaginowagac. Nosing yogo soc-biucne. Himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengi gaga bafuwaningte yeledacte.”

⁵² Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng fec-wac aime yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye wenucka soc-biucine noleme nonangte migac?”

⁵³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngenge Ngicte Madecte sac nga soc-biuc mi nogaingka, gaga ngengela mi fagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ I yangucte, nale soc-biuc, yogo nosing noine nga nale sac, yogo misa noine. Ilec ailu monic ye sacne nga soc-biucne nogacka, ye gaga-sanangkolec aigac. Aime nani dameng moto-motoina ye bagboliyebe fangkedaicte. ⁵⁶ Aime monic ye nale sac nga soc-biuc nogac, ye nale kwele kwelina gagac. Aime nani yele kwele kwelina gagabac. ⁵⁷ Mamac salecnuwec, yedi gaga fileine. Aime na yele ailu gaga balu gagabac. Aime monic ye soc-biucne nogac, ye nale ailu inguchac gaga balu gadaicte. ⁵⁸ Nosing yagodi honocmengkacni wawec gagac, yogo ngambofocnonggeng nosing nolu homaibong, ingucnehac miyac. Monicti nosing yago nogac, ye galu gaga-sanang badaicte.” ⁵⁹ Yesu ye yowa yogo Kapeneam iwa kpakpaduc macka ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

Yesu hegilelu hikeibong

⁶⁰ Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni bocyacti yanguc miibong, “Yowa edocnubalu wedunolegac, yogo umacnebenang, monicti yogo ngagelu nalic mi balaibedaicte.”

⁶¹ Inguc mibong Yesudi edocebalu weduyeleme, mic-tengteng yenge yowa kwekwe aibongte ailu, yeuctihac kweleina ngageyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yogodi heesicne aingelegac, me?” ⁶² Aime Ngicte Madec ye esecne gawecka hatacmac hefaliye feme, ngenge yogo nganilu wenuc aidaingte? ⁶³ Asudi gaga bafuwacaigac. Nga soc-biuc yogo babaficine mikac. Na yowa edocngebagabac, yogo asu nga gaga. ⁶⁴ Aime ngengele hewackacni gocne yengibac yowane mi ngagesingkegaing.” I yangucte, ngic-ngigac weni yenge ye mi ngagesingkegaing. Aime ma ngicti Yesu mudockelu balu ngaba yengele molewa lodaicte, Yesu ye yogo biyachac ngagewec. ⁶⁵ Inguc ailu yanguc taockelu miwec, “Ngic-ngigac gocne ngenge mi ngagesingkegaing. Ilec ailu molickelu yanguc biyachac edocngebaiba, Mamacti monic mi bawosaedaictewa, ye nala nalic mi weledaicte.”

⁶⁶ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine bocyacti Yesu hegilelu macnginang hikeibong, ailu yeholec hatacmac mi lolickeibong.

⁶⁷ Hikebong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngenge inguchac na hegilecnulu hikenogale aingelegac, me?”

⁶⁸ Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ma ngicta hikedabelengte? Gaga-sanangte yowa noine yogo gala fagac. ⁶⁹ Nonge biyac ngage-motolu ngagesinggugabeleng, ga hocne Wapongte bingec ngic.”

⁷⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na mic-tengtengfocne 12 bawosaecngebaiba. Aime ngengelacni monictibac aleng aigac.” ⁷¹ Ngic yogo mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni. Aime yedi gagcu Yesu mudockeme badaingte, yele ngagelu miwec. Yele wacine Yudas, ye Saimon Iskariot madecine.

7

Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombang hikewec

¹ Yogolec lobeina Yuda ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gaibong, yengele micnefocngineng yengi Yesu wehomanogale ngageibong. Ilec ailu ye iwa mi hikelu lolickelu gawec, ye Galili prowinswa sugu lolickelu gawec. ² Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombang yogo bangkale kwesiwec.* ³ Aime Yesu gbafofocine yengi yanguc edoibong, “Ga himong yago hegilelu Yudeya himongka hikelu, pasigone yogo iwa baengka mic-tengtengfocgone yenge nganidaingte. ⁴ Monic ye habu yengele haicka fikelu yegengkenogale ngagelu, ye sangke-sangke galu bole mi badaic. Ga pasigone yogo baengka himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge pasigone nganimotoningte, yegena galu badamec.” ⁵ Aime gbafofocine yenge inguchac ye mi ngagesingkeibong.

⁶ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Nale dameng mi kwesigachac. Nga ngengele dameng, yogo damengsoc fadaicte. ⁷ Himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge kweledi nalic mi wicngebadaingte. Nga nanibac aibabang-neng sowacne mifickeyelebe yegengkecaigacte kweledi wicnucaigaing. ⁸ Ngenge hombangte hikedaing. Nga nabac biyac mi hikedacte. I yangucte,

6:64: Yoa 13:11 6:65: Yoa 6:44 6:68: Mat 16:16 7:1: Yoa 5:18 * 7:2: Mosesle damengka Wapongti himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hifa 40 damongebame kpoluc-falengineng balu gaibong. Ilec yenge hombang yogo ngagesilu kpoluc-fale hatac balu hadeng 7ka kpoluc-falewa ngiyecaigaing.
7:2: Dep 23:34 7:5: Sale 1:14

nale damengbenang mi aigac." ⁹ Ye inguc milu hegilelu Galili prowinswa ngiyewec.

¹⁰ Ngiyeme gbafofine yenge hombangte hikeibong. Aime ye yengele lobewa inguchac hikelu sangke-sangke gawec. ¹¹ Inguc aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yenge hombangka Yesu basackelu uwanaguibong, "Ngc yogo wenuwa?"

¹² Uwanagubong ngic-ngigac habitowa bocyacti yele mingagec ailu gocnedi yanguc miibong, "Ye ngic madicne."

Inguc mibong, gocne yengi yanguc miibong, "Miyac, ngic yogodi ngic-ngigac habitowa kwesac aiyelecaigac." ¹³ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yengele hangocebame, monicti Yesule yowa yegen a mi miwec.

Hombangka yowa edocebalu weduyelewec

¹⁴ Aime hombang yogo biyac hewacina aime, Yesu ye Ibu-macka felu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ¹⁵ Weduyeleme ngagelu, Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge kwatackelu yanguc miibong, "Ngc yogo ye hibi-mac monicka ngage-ngage monic mi bawecti, wenucka Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motogac?"

¹⁶ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, "**Na yowa wedungelegabac, yogo neicne yowa miyac. Yogo salecnuwec, yele yowa.** ¹⁷ Na yowa wedungelegabac, yogo Wapongtacni me na neicnacni migabac, yogo monicti Wapongte yowa balaibenogale ngagegac, yedi sugu ngage-motodaicte. ¹⁸ Monic ye yeicne yowa micaigac, ye yeicne wac feicne bafenogale ngagesilu yogo midaicte. Nga monic ye ngic salewec, yele wac feicne bafenogale bole bacaigac, ye ngic noine, yela pasi dondonne fagac. Yela sowacne monic mi fagac.

¹⁹ "Mosesdi yefe-yowa ngelewec, foinac. Aime ngengelacni monictibac yogo mi balaibecaigac. Ailu ngenge omale wehomanacnunogale ngagegaing?"

²⁰ Inguc mime habitowa yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, "Madi wehomanacnunogale migac? Alengti ngage-ngage yogo gelegac hocne."

²¹ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, "**Na pasi monic babe ngenge yogo nganiibongte, sasawadi medecngebagac.** ²² Ngagegaing, Mosesdi ngenge soc tofangineng, yogo helockeningte bole-yowa ngelewec. Moses ye yeuctihac bole yogo mi bafuwawec, yele ngambofocine yengi bafuwaibong. ²³ Ailu ngenge Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkwec, yogo balaibenogale Sabat damengka ngic yengele soc tofangineng helockecaigaing. Ngenge aibaba ingucne balu gacaigaing. Aime nani Sabat damengka ngic monic socine bucbuchac bamadickebe, ngenge omale ngaba ainelegaing? ²⁴ Ngenge dongenginngti socka nganilu mi wosaelu midaing. Ngenge yowa dondonne ngage-wosaec ailu midaing."

Yesu ye Mesia, me?

²⁵ Inguc mime Yerusalem taonkacni ngic-ngigac gocne yenge uwanagulu yanguc miibong, "Ngc yogo wehomanogale mibiyeng, me? ²⁶ Aimebac ngic ye yengele haicka yowa mime, omale yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyegaing? Ngic micne ye Mesia, yogo hocne biyac ngage-motogaing mecne. ²⁷ Aime Mesia kwesidaictewa, ye wenuwacni kwesidaicte, yogo ngic monicti mi ngagadaicte. Aime ngic yagobac ye macine, yogo ngageyackegabeleng."

²⁸ Inguc mibong Yesu ye Ibu-mac kwelina weduyelelu yogo ngagelu wackelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge na wenuwacni kwesiiba, yogo ngagegaing. Naneicne ngage-ngagewa mi kwesiiba. Salecnuwec ye noine, aime ngenge ye mi ngagegaing.** ²⁹ Aime na salecnuwec, ye ngagegabac. I yangucte, na yelacni hocne kwesiiba.”

³⁰ Inguc mime yenge balu muc-macka lonogale ngageibong. Aime damengngine mi kwesiwecte ailu monicti ye mi bawec. ³¹ Aime habitowa yengelacni ngic-ngigac bocyacti ye ngagesingkelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yagodi pasile maaine bocyac bacaigac. Aime Mesiadi kwesilu pasile maaine badaicte, yogo yele pasi ewalilu badaicte, me? Yogo miyac.”

³² Habitowa yenge inguc milu sangicka yowa mingagec aibong. Aime Farisaio yenge yogo ngagelu depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng yengeholec kpaduckelu Yesu balu muc-macka lonogale lebe-ngic salecebabong leibong.

³³ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Na dameng bangkacnemac ngengeholec gadacte. Gacgu salecnuwec, yela hatacmac hefaliyelu fedacte.**

³⁴ **Ngenge na basacnulu nalic mi bafuwacnudaingte. Ailu na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.”**

³⁵ Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye wenuwa hikeme basackelu mi nganinanngte migac? Ye alingfocnonggeng Grik himongka singsalolong kwelu gagaing, iwa hikelu Grik ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeledaicte mecne. ³⁶ ‘Ngenge na basacnulu nalic mi bafuwacnudaingte. Ailu na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.’ Yowa yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogabeleng.”

³⁷ Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombang moto-motoine yogolec hadeng sugucna, Yesudi domalu wackelu yanguc miwec, “**Monic ye misale homalu, ye nala kwesilu nodaic.** ³⁸ **Aime monicti na ngagesingnudaicte, yele hocne Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Yele kwelewacni gagale misa dongeine ofelu hikedacte.’**” ³⁹ Ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge Tili Asu lobewa badaingte, yogolec misa ingucne miwec. Yesu ye dameng iwa honocmengka mi felu wac feicne mi bawecte ailu, Asu yogo mi kwesiwec.

⁴⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge yele yowa yogo ngagelu gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye hocne siduc-mimi ngicbenang kwesinale miicne.”

⁴¹ Aime gocne yengi miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Mesia.”

Nga gocne yengi miibong, “Miyac, Yesu ye Galili prowinswacni kwesiwec. Aime Mesia ye Galili prowinswacni mi kwesidaicte. ⁴² Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Mesia ye ngictau Dawidile fikesaweckacni ailu Betelehem mac-alingka fikedaicte, yogo Dawidile macbenang.’”

⁴³ Ngic yenge inguc milu Yesule ailu siyeckeibong. ⁴⁴ Siyeckelu gocne yengi ye balu muc-macka lonogale miibong. Aime monicti yele socka moledi mi bawec.

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

⁴⁵ Aime lebe-ngic yenge depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yengela moc hefaliye hikebong yengi yanguc uwayeleibong, “Ngenge omale Yesu mi balu kwesigaing?”

⁴⁶ Uwayelebong lebe-ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Monicti esecne yowa ingucne monic mi mime ngageibeng.”

⁴⁷ Inguc mibong Farisaio yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ngenge inguchac yele kwesacka wawegaing, me? ⁴⁸ Ngic micne nga Farisaio non-gele hewackacni monicti ye mi ngagesingkeibong, miyachbenang. ⁴⁹ Aime habu yogo Yesu balai begaing, yenge yefe-yowa mi ngage-motogaing, yenge Wapongti biyachac mimoctocebawec.”

⁵⁰ Inguc mibong, Farisaio yengelacni monic wacine Nikodemus, ye esecne Yesula hikewec, yedi yanguc miwec, ⁵¹ “Yefe-yowanonggenkti yanguc migac, ‘Ngic monicti yowa nga aibabaine ngani-ngagec aibong motome wosaelu mimoctonoga.’ Aime ye biyac mimoctogabiyeng.”

⁵² Inguc mime ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga inguchac Galili prowinswacni, me? Wapongte hibiwa yanguc wafelu nganic, siduc-mimi ngic monicti Galili prowinswacni nalic mi fikedaicte.”

⁵³ [Inguc milu fangkelu macnginangsoc hikeyackeibong.

8

Selo-boic ngigac

¹ Yesu ye Oliwa kupicka felu ngiyewec. ² Ngiyeme mac saenogale aime, iwacni walu hatacmac Wapongte Ibu-macte sobengka fewec. Feme ngic-ngigac yenge yela kwesiibong. Aime iwa ngiyelu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ³ Weduyeleme Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, nga Fari-saio yenge ngigac monic selo-boic aibaba aime nganilu Yesula bakwesilu haicnginang lobong domawec.

⁴ Domame Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ngigac yago ye selo-boic aibaba aime nganilu balu kwesigabeleng. ⁵ Aime yefe-yowawa Mosesdi ngigac ingucne posadi wickelu holebeng homanale ung-yowa yogo edoc-nubawec. Ga yakumac wenuc migic?” ⁶ Yenge Yesudi yowa monic wenuc mime ngagelu yowawa lonogale milu lokwesacka loibong.*

Inguc aibong Yesu ye ngosockelu wgbonginedi himongka kwelengkewec. ⁷ Kwelengkelu domame yenge uwacnoluhac domabong, yanguc edoce-bawec, “Ngengelacni ngic monic bikicine mikac gagac, yedi molickelu posa wickeme wickedaing.” ⁸ Inguc milu hatacmac ngosockelu himongka kwelengkewec. ⁹ Aime yenge Yesule yowa yogo ngagelu hifanginengte silicka sugucnedi molickelu Yesu hegilelu hikeyackebong, gocne yenge lobe hikeibong. Aime ngigac ye yeicnac domawec.

¹⁰ Domame Yesudi fangke nganilu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ngigac, ngic yago yenge wenuwa hikegaing? Ga sowacneholec milu yowawa loggunogale monic mi domagaing, me?”

¹¹ Uwacnome miwec, “Sugucnene, miyac.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Na inguchac ga sowacne baba milu mi mimoctogudacte. Ga hikelu bikic hatacmac mi bafuwadamec.”]†

7:46: Mrk 1:22 **7:48:** Yoa 12:42 **7:51:** Yoa 3:1-2 **7:52:** Yoa 7:41-42 **8:5:** Dep 20:10; Yef 22:22-24

* **8:6:** Dameng iwa Roma yenge Israel ngic-ngigac damongebaibong. Aime Roma yengi sugu ngic sowacne nalic mimoctolu wehomadaingte. Ilec Yesudi mime posadi wickelu holedabongka, Roma yenge ngaba aidabong. Aime Yesu ye mime hegiledabongka, Mosesle yefe-yowa mi sanangkeme Yuda ngic micne yenge ngaba aidabong. **8:7:** Yef 17:7 † **8:11:** Hibi esecne Yoane kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeibong kwelengkeibong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 7:53-8:11 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Yoanedi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **8:11:** Yoa 5:14

Yesu yeuctihac fungineine mime yegengkewec

¹² Aime yogolec lobeina Yesu ye hatacmac yowa taockelu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “**Na himongtowale ngic-ngigac ngengele angoc. Monic ye na balaibecnudaicte, ye kundungte yefe monic mi balaibedaicte. Ye gagale angoc badaicte.**”

¹³ Inguc mime Farisaio yengi yanguc edoibong, “Gageuctihac funginegone miyengka yegengkegac, yogo yefe mi fagac. Yowagone yogo nalic mi ngagedabelengte.”

¹⁴ Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Naneuctihac funginene mibe yegengkegacka, yogo noine aigac. Na wenuwacni kwesiiba, ailu wenuwa hikedacte, yogo naneuc ngagegabac. Ngenge na wenuwacni kwesiiba nga wenuwa hikedacte, yogo mi ngagegaing. ¹⁵ Ngenge himong-ngic silicnginang ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaelu funginengineng mi-caigaing. Nga nabac ngic monic wosaelu fungineine mimile bole mi bagabac. ¹⁶ Na neicnac bole yogo mi balu gagabac. Mamac salecnuwec, yeholec bole balu gagabelec. Ilec nani mimocto-mimoctole bole bagabacka, yogo noine aigac. ¹⁷ Yefe-yowanginang yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngic yaeckangti yowa miminginec moniyanghac aime yowanginec noine aigac.’ ¹⁸ Naneuctihac miyegengnagube, Mamacne salecnuwec, yedi inguchac baficnulu miyegengnugac. Ilec ailu nale yowa noine aigac.”

¹⁹ Inguc mime Farisaio yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Gale mamac ye wenuwa gagac?”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge na mi ngagec-nugaing, ailu Mamacne inguchac mi ngagegaing. Ngenge na ngagecnud-abongka midec, ibac Mamacne inguchac ngagedabong.” ²⁰ Yowa yogo, Ibu-macte kweline monicka ibu katapa ngiyelu gawec, iwa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec. Aime ngic monicti balu muc-macka mi lowec. I yangucte, ye inguc aicnoningte dameng fawechac.

²¹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “**Na hikebe ngenge basac-nulu bikicnginengkolec galu homadaingte. Nga na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.**”

²² Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc miibong, “‘Na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.’ Ye omale inguc migac? Yeuctihac we-homanagunale migac, me?”

²³ Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge dumeng himongkacni, nga nabac himongkacni miyac, na wilengkacni. ²⁴ Ilec ailu biyac edocngebagabac, ngenge bikicnginengkolec galu homadaingte. Ngenge na gagabachac, †yogo mi ngagesingkedaingtewa, bikicngineng falu gamehac homadaingte.”

²⁵ Inguc mime yanguc uwacnoibong, “Aime ga maa?”

Mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na funginene biyachac edocngebaiba.** ²⁶ Na ngengele aibabangineng bocyac ngani-ngagec ailu wosaelu nalic mimoctodacte. Aime salecnuwec, ye yowa noinele fileine, ailu yelacni miyac ngagegabac, yogo sugu himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengela mibe yegengkedaicte.”

8:12: Yes 49:6; Yoa 1:4-9; 9:5; 12:46 **8:14:** Yoa 5:31-32; 7:28 **8:15:** Yoa 12:47 **8:16:** Yoa 5:30; 8:29 **8:17:** Yef 19:15 **8:18:** 1Yoa 5:9 **8:20:** Yoa 7:30 **8:21:** Yoa 7:34; 13:33 **8:23:** Yoa 3:31 † **8:24:** Wahikeicne 3:14 iwa Wapongti Mosesholec mingagec ailu yeicne wacine wackelu “na gagabachac” miwec.

²⁷ Yesu ye Mamacinele ngagelu inguc edocebame yenge kauc bai-bong. ²⁸ Kauc babong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Ngicte Madec bafangkebong domadaicte, dameng iwa ngenge ‘na gagabachac,’ yogo ngage-motodaingte. Naneuctihac wiyac monic mi balu gacaigabac, Mamac-nedi wedunelewec, yogo migabac. ²⁹ Salecnuwec, yedi naholec gagac. Na yele angac balaibelu bole balu gagabac. Ilec ailu ye hegilecnume neicnac mi gadacte.” ³⁰ Yesu ye yowa inguc milu domaemewa ngic-ngigac bocyacti ye ngagesingkeibong.

Abrahamtacni fikesawec

³¹ Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge nale yowa balaibelu gagaingka, nale mic-tengtengfocne noine aigaing. ³² Inguc ailu yowa noine ngage-motodaingte aime yowa noinedi muckacni lukecngbadaicte.”

³³ Inguc mime yowaine bafaliyecnolu yanguc edoibong, “Nonge Abrahamte fikesaweckacni, monicti kwelec kwekwe mi bacnubawec. Aime madi kwelec kwekwe bacnubawecte, gagibac lukecnubanogale migic?”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, monic bikic bacaigac, ye bikic yogolec kwelec kwelu gagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ³⁵ Aime kwelec kwekweine bame gacaigac, ye mac yogolec kwelina mac-fung nalic mi gadaicte. Madectibac mac yogolec kwelina mac-fung gagi-nowagac. ³⁶ Ilec Madecti lukecngbadaictewa, ngenge mucngineng mikac gadaingte, yogo foinac. ³⁷ Ngenge Abraham gbolifocine, yogo ngagegabac. Aimebac nale yowa ngengele kwelewa mi fagacte, wehomacnunogale aigaing. ³⁸ Na Mamacnele emewa galu wiyac ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogo hocne edocngebagabac. Aime ngengebac mamacnginengtacni aibaba nga wiyac ngagecaigaing, yogo hocne ailu gagaing.”

³⁹ Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge mamacnonggeng Abraham.”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Abraham adu-madecfocine aidabongka midec, yele gaga nga aibaba balaibedabong. ⁴⁰ Na ngic monicti Wapongtacni yowa noine ngagelu edocngababe ngenge omale wehomacnunogale aigaing? Abraham ye aibaba ingucne monic mi ailu gawec. ⁴¹ Ngenge mamacnginengte gaga nga aibaba balaibecaigaing.”

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge selo-boic aibaba iwacni monic mi fikeibeng, miyachenang. Nonge Mamacnonggeng moniyang, yogo Wapong.”

Aleng Sugucnenginengte fikesawec

⁴² Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na Wapongtacni kwesiiba, ailu neicne angacnele mi kwesiiba. Yedi hocne salecnuwec. Ilec ngenge Wapong mamacngineng aidecka midec, kweledi nale angac ngagedabong. ⁴³ Aime ngenge omale nale yowa mi ngage-motogaing? Ngenge nale yowa hedec kwelu nalic mi ngagedaingte. ⁴⁴ Aime Aleng Sugucnengineng, yedi hocne ngengele mamacngineng aime yele angacka aibaba fagac, ngenge yogo ainogale aingelecaigac. Ye esecnehac ngic-wewe gacaigac. I yangucte, yele ngage-ngagewa aibaba noine mi fagac, ye kwesac-ngic ailu ye kwe-sacka wawelu gagac. Ilec ailu ye kwesacte mamac ailu yowa kwesacine milu gacaigac. ⁴⁵ Aime na yowa noine edocngebagabacte, ngenge nale yowa mi ngagesingkegaing. ⁴⁶ Ngengelacni madi nale bikicte umac monic

ngagewecka mifickena? Ailu na yowa noine migabac, aime nenge omale mi ngagesingnugaing? ⁴⁷ Wapongte alingfocine yenge yowaine ngagecaigaing. Nga nengebac Wapongte alingfocine miyac. Ilec ailu yele yowa mi ngagecaigaing.”

Abrahamte molic-molic

⁴⁸ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga Samaria ngic hocne, ailu ga alengkolec gagic. Yowa yogo noine migabeleng, me?”

⁴⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na aleng mikac. Na Mamacne alang bacnoaigabac. Nga ngengibac na alang monic mi banelecaigaing.** ⁵⁰ Naneicne wac feicne banogale bole mi bacaigabac. Aime monictibac wosaelu gagac, ye nale wac feicne bafenale bole bacaigac. ⁵¹ Foinac, monic ye nale yowa balaibelu gagacka, ye mi homadaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

⁵² Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ga alengkolec gagic, nonge yakumac ngagecgugabeleng. Abraham ye homawec, aime siduc-mimi ngic yenge inguchac homaibong. Aime gagibac migic, ‘Monic ye nale yowa balaibelu gadaicte, ye mi homadaicte.’ ⁵³ Aime ga ngam-bononggeng Abrahamte feicne aigic, me? Ye homawec, aime siduc-mimi ngic yenge inguchac homaibong. Aime gageicnele ngageng feicne aigac, yogodi nalic aigac, me? Yogo miyac.”

⁵⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Naneuctihac wacne bafedacte, yogodi wiyac omane aidaicte. Aime Mamacne ngengele Wapongngineng gagac, ngengi yele inguc micaigaing, yedibac wacne bafegac.** ⁵⁵ Aime nenge ye mi ngagegaing, naneuc ye ngagegabac. Na ye mi ngagegabac, yogo midacte, ibac ngic kwesacine ailu nenge ingucne aidaba. Na ngagegabacte ailu yowaine balaibelu gagabac. ⁵⁶ Ngambongineng Abraham ye nale dameng yogo fikeme nganinogale beliyewec. Fikeme nganilu angac ngagewec.”

⁵⁷ Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ga hifagone 50 mi aiwecti Abraham nganiing, me? Yogo nalic mi aigac.”

⁵⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Foinac, Abraham mi fikeemewa ‘naneuctihac inguc gagabachac,’ yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.**”

⁵⁹ Inguc mime yenge posa balu holenogale aibong, ye sangkelu Ibu-mac lobina hauwec.

9

Ngic donge-pisic bamadickewec

¹ Yesu ye yefewa hikelu ngic monic donge-pisic fikeicne nganiwec. ² Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengi uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ngic yogo male bikicte ailu donge-pisic fikewec? Yeicne me nenggac-mamackecine yekele bikicte?”

³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic yeicne me nenggac-mamackecine yeki bikic mi bafuwaiboc, miyac. Yogo Wapongte bole yela fikeme nganingte ingucne fikewec.** ⁴⁻⁵ Nongileng na salecnuwec, yele bole wenacka balu gadabeleng. Na himongka gagabac, dameng iwa himong-towale angoc aigabac. Aime mac debolelu kundung kweme monicti bole nalic mi badaicte.”

⁶ Inguc milu himongka sofockelu himong yogo balu lalickeme nolac fikeme, ngic donge-pisic yele dongewa hosowec. ⁷ Hosolu yanguc edowec,

“Ga Siloam misa lifucka hikelu dongegone suwenong.” (Siloamte fungine yogo “Salebong hikewec.”) Inguc mime hikelu dongeine suwelu hilalu hefaliye kwesiwec.

⁸ Inguc ailu hefaliye kwesime, macfocine nga ngic-ngigac gocne esecne woc-wiyacte milocebalu game nganiibong, yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yagodi ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocnubalu gawec, me?”

⁹ Inguc mibong gocne yengi miibong, “Yogo ye hocne.”

Aime gocne yengibac miibong, “Yogo ye miyac, yogo ye ingucne ngic monicti.”

Aime yeuctihac yowa milu edocebalu gawec, “Ngic yago na hocne.”

¹⁰ Inguc mime uwacnoibong, “Ga wenuc ailu dongegone hilagic?”

¹¹ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngic monic wacine Yesu, yedi nolac lalickelu dongena hosolu salecnulu migac, ‘Ga hikelu Siloam lifucka dongegone suwenong.’ Inguc mime na hikelu lifucka dongene suwelu hilagabac.”

¹² Inguc mime yanguc uwacnoibong, “Aime ngic yogo weni?”

Inguc mibong yedi miwec, “Na mi ngagegabac.”

Dongeine madickewec, yogolec uwaibong

¹³ Inguc mime yenge ngic esecne donge-pisic gawec, yogo Farisaio yengela mengockelu hikeibong. ¹⁴ Aime Yesu ye nolac lalickelu ngic dongeina hosolu bame dongeine hilawec, yogo Sabat damengka inguc aicnowec. ¹⁵ Aime Farisaio yengi inguchac ngic yogo nganilu uwacnoibong, “Ga wenuc ailu dongegone hilagamec?”

Mibong miwec, “Ye nolacti dongena hosome dongene suwelu hilagabac.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Farisaio gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Sabat ngiyecaigabeleng, yogolec yefe mi balaibegac. Ilec ye Wapongtacni miyac.”

Inguc mibong gocnedi miibong, “Ngic bikickollecti wenucka pasile maaine ingucne badaicte?”

Inguc milu yengungtihac siyeckeibong. ¹⁷ Siyeckelu donge-pisicti dongeine hilawec, ye hatacmac uwacnoibong, “Ga ngic dongegone bame hilagamec, yele wenuc migic?”

Inguc mibong yedi miwec, “Ye siduc-mimi ngic monic.”

¹⁸ Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi ngic yogo donge-pisic gaweckacni dongeine madickeme hilawec, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. Mi ngagesingkelu nenggac-mamackecine wacepalu ¹⁹ yanguc uwayeteibong, “Ngic yago ye ngekele madec, me? Ye dongeine pisickeicne fikewec, inguc migabiyec, me? Aime ye wenucka yakumac dongeine hilagac?”

²⁰ Inguc mibong nenggac-mamackecine yeki yanguc miiboc, “Ngic yago nokele madec. Ye dongeine pisickeicne fikewec, yogo ngagegabelec. ²¹ Aime wenucka yakumac dongeine hilagac, ailu madi dongeine bamadickegac, yogo noke mi ngagegabelec. Ye biyac suguleicne. Ilec yeicne uwacnobong, yeuctihac fungineine edocngebana.” ²² Yeke Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngi-neng yengele hangocepame inguc miiboc. Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngi-neng yenge yowa monic biyachac yanguc milu hefeibong, “Monicti ‘Yesu ye Mesia hocne’, inguc mime yegengkedaictewa, ye kpakpaduc macka nalic mi fedaicte.” ²³ Ilec ailu nenggac-mamackecine yeki yanguc miiboc, “Ye biyac suguleicne. Ilec yeicne uwacnonging.”

²⁴ Inguc miboc yenge ngic donge-pisic gawec, ye alecine yaeckang hat-acmac wackelu edoibong, “Ga Wapongte haicka yowa noine minong. Ngic yogo, ye bikickolec, inguc ngagegabeng.”

²⁵ Inguc mibong, yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo bikickolec me miyac, yogo na mi ngagegabac. Aime na wiyac moniyang sugu ngagegabac, na esecne donge-pisic gaibadi, yakumac dongene hilagabac.”

²⁶ Inguc mime hatacmac yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ye oma wiyac aigelegac? Ailu ye silicine wenucka dongegone bamadickegac?”

²⁷ Inguc mibong yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yogo biyac edocngembangabac. Aime ngenge nale yowale hedec mi logabiyeng. Ngenge omale hatacmac ngagenogale aigaing? Ngenge inguchac yele mic-tengtengfocine ainogale ngagesigaing, me?”

²⁸ Inguc mime yenge misulec aicnolu yanguc miibong, “Ga hocne ngic yogolec mic-tengteng, nga nongebac Mosesle mic-tengtengfocinedi gagabeleng. ²⁹ Wapongti Moses edome yowaine miwec, yogo ngagegabeng. Aime ngic yago ye wenuwacni, yogo nonge mi ngagegabeng.”

³⁰ Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo dongene bamadickegac. Aime ye wenuwacni kwesiwec, yogo ngenge mi ngagegaing. Na ilec welecngembangabac. ³¹ Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeng, Wapongti bikic-baba yengele yowa nalic mi ngageyedaicte. Aime ngic monicti ye alang bacnolu yowaine balaibeccaigac, Wapongti ye sugu ngagegac. ³² Biyachac esecnebenang molickelu gaibengka, ‘Monic donge-pisic fikelu game ngic monicti dongeine bame madickewec,’ siduc monic ingucne mi ngageibeng. ³³ Ngic yogo Wapongtacni mi kwesidecka, ye bole monic ingucne nalic mi badec.”

³⁴ Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga bikickacni fikelu gaingti yowa wedunolegic, me?” Inguc milu yebiyebong wawec.

Ngage-ngagegineng mikac, yenge donge-pisic ingucne

³⁵ Aime Yesudi ngic yebiyebong wawec, yele siduc yogo ngagelu basackelu bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “**Ga Ngicte Madec ngagesingkegic, me?**”

³⁶ Inguc mime ngic yogodi miwec, “Sugucnene, ye maa? Edalicnung nganilu ye ngagesingkebe.”

³⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga biyac nganigic. Ngic yogodi hocne gaholec yowa migac.**”

³⁸ Inguc mime miwec, “Sugucne, na ngagesinggugabac.” Inguc milu ye ketadi holecnolu afeewec.

³⁹ Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Na aibabangineng wosaenogale himongka waiba. Aime ngic donge-pisicti dongengineng hiladaingte. Nga dongengineng hilalu gagaing, yenge donge-pisic aidaingte.**”

⁴⁰ Yesu ye yowa inguc mime Farisaio gocne yeholec domaibong, yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Nonge inguchac donge-pisic, me?”

⁴¹ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge donge-pisic midaingka, ibac bikicnginengte umac mikac aidec. Aime ngenge yakumac migaing, ‘Nonge donge hilalu gagabeleng.’ Ilec ailu ngenge bikicnginengte umac fagachac.**”

10

Lama-damong madicne

¹ “Foinac, ngic monicti lama yengele oda kwelina fenogale milu, oda nuine hegilelu monicka yefe fedaicte, ye hise ngic ailu kindololo ngic aidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngembangabac. ² Ngic nuwa yefe fecaigac, ye lama yengele damong. ³ Aime nule damongti yele ailu oda nuine nalic laliyedaicte.

Laliyeme lama yenge yowa-malacine ngagebong, yeuctihac lama wacng-inang wacebame kwesibong molickeyeleme yenge momoc lobeina hau-daingte.

⁴ “Ye lamafocine mengocebame lobeina hauyackebong, molickeyeleme lamafocine yenge yele yowa-malacine ngagegaingte ailu ye balaibedaingte. ⁵ Aime yenge ngic fulune nalic mi balaibedaingte. Yenge yele yowa-malac mi ngagegaingte hangoc hikeyackedaingte.” ⁶ Yesudi nangeng yowa yogo holelu mime yenge yowa yogolec dabiyeibong.

⁷ Dabiyeibong, Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nani lama yengele nu aigabac, yogo noinebenang edocngebabac. ⁸ Ngic gocne yenge na mi fikeebewa kwesiibong, yenge hise ngic ailu kindololo ngic. Aime lama yengi yengele yowale hedec mi loibong. ⁹ Naneuctihac odale nu aigabac. Monic ye nala yefe felu oda kwelina fedaictewa, Wapongti ye bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaicte. Ailu ye nuwa yefe fec-wac ailu nobaning bafuwadaicte. ¹⁰ Hise-baba ngic ye wiyac hise balu wehomacebalu basowalecebanale kwesicaigac. Aime nani hatacmac gaga babong wakengeleme ganingte kwesiiba.

¹¹ “Naneicne lama-damong madicne. Damong madicnedi lama yengele ailu gagaine hegiledaicte. ¹² Aime monic ye monengte ailu bole bagalu ngic monicte lama-damong gagac, ye lama yengele filengineng mi ailu gadaicte. Inguc ailu kate-hoda kwesime nganilu hegilecebalu hikedaicte. Hikeme kate-hodadi lama hilu nocebalu yebicebadaicte. ¹³ Ngic yogo ye bolele fuli banogale ailu lama yengele ngageboc mi aidaicte. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Naneuc lama-damong madicne. Mamacne ye na ngagecnugac. Aime nani inguchac Mamac ngagegabac, ingucnehac neuctihac lamafocne ngagecebabac. Aime lamafocne yenge na ngagecnugaing. Na lama yengele ailu gagane hegiledaicte.

¹⁶ “Ailu lamafocne gocne gagaing, yenge oda yagowacni miyac. Aime nani yenge mengocebame yowa-malacne ngagedaingte. Aime nale lama habu biyac migabac, yengeholec taocebame lama habu moniyang aibong yengele damong moniyang sugu nani aidacte. ¹⁷ Na gagane hatacmac banogale ailu hegilegabac. Ilec ailu Mamacti nale angac ngagedaicte. ¹⁸ Monicte nale gaga nalic mi baickedaicte, naneuctihac gagane hegiledaicte. Aime gagane hegilelu hatacmac badacte, yogolec bole-yowa tapiliineholec na neicna fagac. Yogo Mamacnedi inguc aibele ung-yowa edocnuwec.”

¹⁹ Yowa yogolec ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge hatacmac siyeckeibong. ²⁰ Siyeckelu ngic-ngigac bocyac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye alengkolec gagacte kweleine sifuwegac. Ngenge omale yele yowale hedec logaing?”

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Yowa ingucne ngic alengkolec yengele yowa miyac. Ngic alengkolecti ngic donge-pisic dongengineng nalic bame madickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac.”

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

²² Yerusalem iwa tilo dameng aime, Ibu-mac hatacmac mimoctoibong, yogolec hombangte dameng ngagesiibong.* ²³ Dameng iwa Yesu ye Ibu-

10:8: Yer 23:1-2; Esek 34:2-3 **10:11:** Mige 23:1; Miye 7:17 **10:12:** Sale 20:29 **10:14-15:** Mat 11:27; 1Yoa 3:16 **10:16:** Yes 56:8; Esek 34:23 **10:17:** Filp 2:8-9 * **10:22:** Dameng monicka Grik ngictau ye Wapongte Ibu-mac basowaleme wonongkolec aiwec. Hifa habackang motome Wapongte haicka gbagbacne ainale boleine baibong. Babong motome gbagbacne aiwec. Yogolec hombang ngagesiibong. Gbagbacne aiwec, dameng iwa hifa 134 motome Yesu fikewec.

macte sobeng mecina dakec monic fawec, wacine Solomonte Dakec, iwa lec-welec aiwec. ²⁴ Inguc aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi hewalingkelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga ma damengka funginegone miyengka yegengkeme ngagelu hatacmac kauc mi badabelngte? Ga Mesia gagamecka yogo miyengka yegengkeme ngagenang.”

²⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yogo biyachac edocngebaiba. Aime ngengebac mi ngagesingnugaing. Na Mamacnele wacka bole balu gagabac, yogodi naneicne fungine bame yegengkecaigac. ²⁶ Aime ngenge nale lama habufocne, yengelacni miyac. Ilec ailu na mi ngagesingnugaing. ²⁷ Lamafofocne yenge nale yowa ngagecaigaing. Aime na ngageyelebe yenge balaibecnulu gagaing. ²⁸ Balaibecnubong nani gaga-sanang yelebe yengelacni monicti nalic mi homadaicte. Ailu monicti nale molewacni nalic mi bamoctocebadaicte. ²⁹ Mamacnedi yenge nale molewa locebawec, ye wiyac sasawa yengele feicne. Ilec Mamacnele molewacni monicti yenge nalic mi bamoctocebadaicte. ³⁰ Na nga Mamac noke moniyang.”

³¹ Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi posadi holeningte ailu posa hatacmac baibong. ³² Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Mamactacni bole madicne bocyac edalicingebaiba. Aime fungine weni yogolec ngenge ngaba ailu posadi holecnunogale aigaing?”

³³ Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc edoibong, “Bole madicnele ailu posadi holecgunogale mi aigabeleng. Ga himong ngicti geicnele Wapong milu Wapong fecnogic. Yogolec ailubac posadi holecgunogale aigabeleng.”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yefe-yowanginang yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Wapong yeuctihac ngic micne bawosaecebawec, yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Na yanguc migabac, ngenge sasawadi wapong.’ (Mige 82:6)

³⁵⁻³⁶ Wapongte yowa yeicne hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo hefaliyelu silicine monic mi aigac. Aime nani yanguc migabac, ‘Na Wapongte Madec.’ Aime ngic Wapongte yowa biyachac ngagelu gaibong, yengele Wapongti miwec, ‘Ngenge wapong gagaing.’ Ilec ngenge omale yanguc migaing, ‘Ga Wapong fecnogic?’ Wapongti ngic yeicne bingec bawosaelu saleme himongka wawec, yogo na hocne.

³⁷ “Bole balu gagabac, yogo Mamacnelacni mi aigacka, ngenge mi ngagesingnudabiyeng. ³⁸ Aime Mamacnele bole balu gabe, ngenge mi ngagesingnugaing. Ailu sifu bole tapilineholec balu gagabac, bole yogo ngagesingkedaing. Inguc ailu Mamacnedi nala gagac nga nani yela gagabac, yogo ngagelu ngage-motodaingte.” ³⁹ Inguc mime yenge hatacmac banogale aibong, ye yengele molewacni fotockelu hikewec.

⁴⁰ Aime Yesu ye Yodan misa falockelu nebocina Yoane misa-lowacti molickelu bole balu misa lowayelewec, mac iwa hikelu gawec. ⁴¹ Iwa gaemewa ngic-ngigac bocyacti yela hikelu yanguc miibong, “Yoane ngagesingkenangte pasile maaine monic mi balu gawec. Aime ye ngic yagolec fungine miwec, yogobac noine aiyackegac.” ⁴² Inguc mibong himong iwa ngic-ngigac bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong.

11

Lasaros homawec

¹ Ngic monic wacine Lasaros, ye Betani mac-alingka hucti bame fawec. Aime Maria nga yemeine Mata yeke mac iwa gaiboc. ² Aime Maria yedi hocne Sugucnele higewa heloc hoine madicnedi sotiyelu hosocnolu yeicne hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi keleng bacnowec. Aime Maria yeke sengngine Lasaros ye hocne hucti bawec.

³ Huc bame sengkecine yeki Yesula yowa loboc hikeme yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne ngagegic, ngic kwelegonedi angac ngagecnoaigic, ye hucti bame fagac.”

⁴ Inguc milu yowa loboc hikeme Yesu ye yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miwec, “**Ye homanale huc mi bagac. Huc yogo Wapongte wac feicne yegengkenale fikegac. Fikeme Wapong Madecinele wac feicne inguchac fikelu yegengkedaicte.**” ⁵ Aime Yesu ye Mata kwaineholec, ailu Lasaros yengele kweleinedi angackelu gawec.

⁶ Aime ye siduc yogo ngagelu hadeng yaeckang himong iwa hatacmac taockelu gawec. ⁷ Iwa galu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Nongileng Yudeya himongka hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenang.**”

⁸ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, Yuda ngic yogowa gagaing, yenge posadi holecgulu wehomacgunogale aibong. Aime dameng mi daliweme ga hatacmac iwa hikenogale aigic, me?”

⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Hadeng moniyangte kwelina dameng 12 fagac. Aime ngic monic ye wenacka yefe hikecaigac, ye nalic mi kwopockeme wawedaicte. I yangucte, ye himongtowale angoc nganidaicte.**

¹⁰ **Aimebac monic ye kundungka hikecaigac, ye kwopockeme wawedaicte. I yangucte, yela angoc monic mi fagac.**”

¹¹ Inguc milu yowa hatacmac yanguc taockelu edocebawec, “**Nongileng agononggeng Lasaros ye gung fagac, nani yeuckebe fangkenale ailu iwa hikedacite.**”

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu ye Lasaros homawecte mime, mic-tengtengfocine yengibac ngagebong ye gungbenang fawec. Yenge inguc ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, ye gung fagacka madickelu fangkedaicte.”

¹⁴ Ilec ye yegena mifickelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Lasaros ye biyac homagac.** ¹⁵ **Aime ngengi ngagesingkeningte ailu na yeholec iwa mi gaibale kwelemdic ngagegabac. Aime yakumac ngenge welebong yela hikenang.**”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Tomas wacine monic Didimus* yedi mic-tengteng agofocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ye wehomanogale aigaingte nongileng inguchac Yesu bafickelu yeholec homanogale hikenang.”

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

¹⁷ Yesu ye Betani macka hikelu ngageme yanguc miibong, “Lasaros dongesiwa lobong biyac hadeng 4 inguc aigac.” ¹⁸ Yerusalem nga Betani hewacnginac 3 kilomita yogolecsoc, eme-eme ngiyeboc. ¹⁹ Ilec Yerusalemkocni Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti yekele sengngincte ailu kwelemogung bafuwayetenogale milu, Mata nga Maria yekela kwesilu ngiyebong. ²⁰ Ngiyebongka Yesu kwesigac, inguc mibong Mata ye yogo ngagelu yefewa bafuwanale hikeme, Maria ye macka ngiyewec.

²¹ Ngiyeme Mata ye hikelu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga nongeholec yagowa gadengka, ibac sengne mi homadec. ²² Aime yakumac ga wiyac monicte Wapong uwacnoengka ye nalic geleadaicte, inguc ngagegabac.”

²³ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Senggone ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

²⁴ Inguc mime Matadi yanguc miwec, “Ye dameng moto-motoina homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, yogobac ngagegabac.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga gaga, yogo na hocne. Monic ye na ngagesingnudaicte, ye socinedi homadaicte, ailu ye sifu gaga badaicte. ²⁶ Aime monic ye galu ngagesingnugac, ye mi homabenangkedaicte, miyac. Yogo ngagesingkegic me miyac?”

²⁷ Inguc mime yedi yanguc miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, ga Mesia, Wapongte Madec himongka kwesinale miicne, yogo biyac ngagesinggugabac, yogo ga hocne.”

²⁸ Inguc milu hefaliye hikelu kwaine Maria wackeme leme sangicka edolu miwec, “Wewedudi kwesi ngiyelu gale uwagac.” ²⁹⁻³⁰ Aime Yesu ye mac-alingka mi kwesilu sulumewec, ye Matadi molickelu hike bafuwalu hegile kwesiwec, mac yogowahac domaemewa Maria ye Matala yowa yogo ngagelu biyac fangkelu hikewec. ³¹ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ye le macka ngiyelu kwele-mogung aiyeteibong, yenge Mariadi dacineholec fangkelu hikeme nganilu ye dongesiwa hiyanale hikegac, inguc milu ye balaibeibong.

³² Aime Maria ye Yesu domawec, iwa hikelu Yesule higewa wafalu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga yawa gadeng, ibac sengne nalic mi homadec.”

³³ Inguc milu hii-songgong ailu hiyame Yuda ngic-ngigac yeholec kwesi-ibong, yenge momochac hiyaibong. Hiyabong Yesudi yenge nganicebalu kwele-sowackolecti ngage-sowalelu asuine baumaleme ngage-hobelevu ³⁴ miwec, “Wenuwa haic loibong?”

Inguc mime miibong, “Sugucne, wele nganic.”

³⁵ Aime Yesu ye donge misaine wawec.

³⁶ Wame Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi nganilu miibong, “Nganining, ye Lasarosle kweleinedi angac sugucnehac ngagecaigac.”

³⁷ Aime yengelacni gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Ye molickelu donge-pisic dongenginang bame hilaibong. Aime Yesu ye ngic yago madicne damongkedecka midec, ye mi homadec.”

Lasaros homackacni bagboliyeme fangkwec

³⁸ Yesu ye hatacmac ngage-sowalelu dongesiwa hike sulumewec. Dongesi yogo posa henebewa posa monicti yefeine hedickeicne. ³⁹ Fame hike sulumelu yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge posa yogo baickenig.”

Inguc mime ngic homawec, ye le senggine Matadi miwec, “Sugucne, ye homame lobeng yakumac hadeng 4 aime biyac hoineholec aigac.”

⁴⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngagesingkedamectewa, Wapongte wac feicne nganidamecte, yogo biyac edocugabac.”

⁴¹ Inguc mime yenge posa yogo baickeibong, Yesu ye donge hilame feme nganilu, yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga yowane biyac ngagegic. Ilec gale kwele-madic migabac. ⁴² Ga damengsoc mimilocne ngagecaigic, yogo biyac ngagegabac. Aime ga na salecnuing, yogo ngic-habu yogo domagaing, yengi ngagesingkeningte inguc edocugabac.”

⁴³ Inguc milu Yesudi sanangnehac wackelu miwec, “Lasaros, ga fangkelu lobina wanong.” ⁴⁴ Inguc mime ngic homaicne hige-moleine nga haic-mesuine kpolucti someckelu wabungkeicnedi fangkelu wawec.

Wame Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge kpoluc lukecnolu hegilebong hikena.”**

Yesu webong homanale yowa hefeibong

Mat 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2

⁴⁵ Yuda ngic-ngigac Maria nganinogale kwesiibong, yenge Yesudi bole bawec, yogo nganilu bocyacti ye ngagesingkeibong. ⁴⁶ Mariala kwesiibong, yengelacni gocnedibac Farisaio yengela hikelu Yesudi pasi bawec, yogolec siduc edocebaibong.

⁴⁷ Edocebabong depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng ailu Farisaio, yenge Tutumangtowale memba wacebabong kwesi kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo, ngic-ngigac yengi ye ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine bocyac bagac. Ilec nongileng wenuc ainang? ⁴⁸ Ye hegilebong galu pasi ingucne taockelu badaictewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye ngagesingkedaingte. Inguc aime Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi kwesilu Ibu-macnonggeng nga ngic-ngigac focnonggeng basowalecebadaingte.”

⁴⁹ Inguc mibong yengelacni ngic monic wacine Kaifas, ye hifa iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec, yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing. ⁵⁰ Ngic-ngigac aling sasawa mi miyac ainingte, ngic moniyangti sugu yengele ailu homamebac yenge gadaingte, yogodi madickedaiacte, ngenge yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me?”

⁵¹ Yowa yogo yeicne kweleinele ngagelu mi miwec. Yedi hifa iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. Yogolec ailu siduc-mimi ngic ingucne yowa miwec. Yesudi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ailu homanale inguc miwec. ⁵² Ye yengele sugu homanale mi wawec. Ye Wapongte adumadecfocine singsalolong kweibong gagaing, yenge kpaducebame aling moniyang ainingte Kaifasdi inguc miwec. ⁵³ Inguc mime hadeng yogowahac Yesu webong homanale molickelu yowa hefeibong.

⁵⁴ Inguc hefebong Yesu ye yogo ngagelu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka hatacmac yegena mi lolickelu gawec. Aime himong kisiwa misaine mikac, yogolec emeina taon monic wacine Efaraim iwa fawec. Ye iwa hikelu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gawec.

⁵⁵ Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Ewalicebaicnele hombang dameng bangkaleme, ngic-ngigac bocyacti Wapongte haicka suwenagulu gbagbacne ainingte macngineng hegilelu Yerusalem hikeibong. ⁵⁶ Hikelu Ibu-mac kwelina domalu Yesu basackelu yengungtihac yanguc uwanaguibong, “Ye hombangnonggang kwesidaicte, me wenuc?”

⁵⁷ Aime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Farisaio yengi ngic-ngigac yanguc sanangnehac edocebaibong, “Yesu wenuwa gagac, yogo monicti bafuwalu ngama edocnubabong, hikelu badabeleng.”

12

Yesu heloc hoineholec hosocnowec

Mat 26:6-13; Mrk 14:3-9

¹ Ewalicebaicnele hombang yogolec hadeng 6 faemewa, Yesu ye Lasarosle mac Betani, iwa hikewec. Yesudi ngic ye hocne homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ² Yenge mac iwa Yesule ailu nosing madicne lobeibong. Aime Matadi nosing yogo lome noibong. Aime ngic Yesuholec ngiyelu nosing noibong, Lasaros yengeholec momoc ngiyelu nowec. ³ Ngiyeebongka,

yogowahac Mariadi socte sanda 1 kilo nehocine efecnemac, umacine yogolecsoc balu Yesule higewa kweme wame hosocnowec. Sanda yogo daling wacine narda, yogolec misainedi baicne ailu yogolec fuline feicnebenang. Hosocnolu hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi higene keleng bacnowec. Inguc aime heloc yogolec hoinedi fitolu mac yogolec kwelina sawelu fawec.

⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewackacni mic-tengteng monic wacine Yudas Iskariot, yedi hocne lobewa gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte, yedi yanguc miwec, ⁵ “Nongileng omale sanda yogo hifa moniyangte bolele fuli* mi salegabeleng? Salelu moneng yogo balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.” ⁶ Yudas ye ngic-ngigac waweweine yogo yengele ngagesilu mi miwec, miyac. Ye hise-baba ngicte ailu hiye-monengngineng damongkelu moneng hise balu nolu gawec. Ilec ailu inguc miwec.

⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ga ngigac ye hegilenong. Ye sanda yogo moc lome faemewa gacgu homadacte, dameng iwa moc longnudaingkale ailu, hosonelegac. ⁸ Ngic-ngigac waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gagidaingte. Nga nanibac ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte. Ilec ngigac ye aibaba madicne aigac.”

⁹ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti Yesu ye Betani macka gagac, inguc ngagelu Yesu nganinogale sugu mi hikeibong. Yenge Yesudi Lasaros homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec, ye momoc nganinogale hikeibong. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Inguc fikeme Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti Lasarosle ailu micne yengele yowa hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ilec depec-baba ngic micne yenge Lasaros inguchac webong homanale yowa-bole baibong.

Yesudi donggi feina Yerusalem hikewec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40

¹² Mac saeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi hombangte ailu Yerusalem hikeibong. Hikelu ngagebong, Yesu ye biyac Yerusalem bangkalegac, inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yenge ¹³ yoc monic homu hengngine ingucnedi leso badulu yefewa Yesu fuluckeningte hikeibong. Hikelu yanguc wackeibong, “Asec, ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madicneholec. (Mige

118:26)

Yedi Israel nongileng Ngictau.”

¹⁴ Inguc wackebong Yesu ye donggi madecine monic bafuwalu feina felu ngiyewec. Yogolec ailu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

¹⁵ “Sion aduine,† ga mi hangocguna. Nganic, ngictaugone donggi madecinele feina ngiyeme welegac.” (Sek 9:9)

¹⁶ Pasi fikewec dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine yenge yogolec fungine mi ngage-motoibong. Gacgu Yesu ye wac feicneholec aiwec‡, dameng yogowabac aibaba aicnoibong. Nga yowa yele ngagelu kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motoibong.

¹⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac habu yenge Yesuholec hikelu Lasaros dongesiwa homackacni wackelu bagboliyeme fangkeme nganiibong, yengi siduc yogo mibong sawewec. ¹⁸ Ye pasile maaine yogo bawecte ailu habutowadi ye nganinogale hikeibong. ¹⁹ Inguc aibong Fariisau yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, nongilengti wiyac monic ainogale

^{12:3:} Luk 7:37-38 * ^{12:5:} Ye denarius 300 miwec. ^{12:8:} Yef 15:11 ^{12:10-11:} Yoa

11:45 ^{12:13:} Yoa 1:49 † ^{12:15:} Sion aduine yogo Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yengele nangeng yowa.

‡ ^{12:16:} Yesu yeicne homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng iwa ye wac feicneholec aime ngage-motoibong. ^{12:16:} Yoa 2:22

silic mi aigac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye balaibelu hickeyackegaing.”

Yesu nganinogale kwesiibong

²⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac hombangte Wapong afeenogale Yerusalem hikeibong, yengele hewacka Grik ngic-ngigac gocne momoc Wapong afeenogale hikeibong. ²¹ Galu Filipta kwesilu miibong, “Ngic sugucne, nonge Yesu nganinogale ngagegabeleng.” Aime Filip ye Galili prowinswa taon monic wacine Besaida, iwacni. ²² Inguc mibong Filip ye kwesilu Endru edome, yeke momochac hikelu Yesu edoiboc.

²³ Edoboc Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngicte Madec ye wac feicneholec ainale damengngine welegac. ²⁴ Foinac, wit hucine monic homalu himongka mi haudaictewa, yogo yeicnakac sugu gadaicte, yogo foinachebang edocnebagabac. Nga homalu himongka haudaictewa, yogobac noine bocyac bafuwadaicte. ²⁵ Monic ye socte gagale angac ngagecaigac, ye gagaine sangkecnodaicte. Nga himong yagowa socte gagale kweleinedi lobe holecnolu gacaigac, ye gagaine bagacgu gaga-sanang bafuwadaicte. ²⁶ Aime monic ye mole-baficne ainogale ngagegacka, ye na balaibecnudaic. Aime na gadacte, iwa ye inguchac naholec gadaicte. Nga monic ye nale mole-bafic aidaictewa, Mamacnedi ye mitengkedaicte.

²⁷ “Yakumacbac kwelene umale-benangkeme wenuc midacte? Mamac, ga dameng yagowacni baicnunong, inguc midacte, me? Yogodi nalic mi aigac, na dameng yagolec hocne ailu kwesiiba. ²⁸ Mamac, ga wacgone feicne basugulenong.”

Inguc milu domame, honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikewec, “Na wacne feicne biyachac basuguleiba, ailu hatacmac basuguledacte.”

²⁹ Yowa inguc fikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi yele emewa domaibong, yenge yowa-malac yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Gbululungti holegac.”

Aime gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Angelo monicti yeholec yowa migac.”

³⁰ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yowa-malac yogo nale ailu mi fikegac, miyac. Yogo ngenge baficngewanale ailu fikegac. ³¹ Yakumacbac Wapongti himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac mimoctocebadaicte. Ailu himongtowa yagolec ngictau baickedaicte. ³² Aime ngic yengi himongkacni bafangnudaingte, dameng iwa, na ngic-ngigac sasawa kpaducebabe nala kwesiyackedaingte.” ³³ Yeicne silicine wenucka homadaicte, yogolec mime yegengkenale inguc miwec.

³⁴ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yele yowa bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Yefe-yowawa yanguc mibong ngagecaigabeleng, ‘Mesia fikelu damengngine moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac.’ Aime ga wenucte migic, ‘Ngic yenge Ngicte Madec bafangkedaingte.’ Aime Ngicte Madec yogo maa?”

³⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Angoc ye dameng bangkacnemac ngengeholec gadaicte. Aime kundungte tapilidi somecnggebadaickale, ngenge angoc fangeleme angockolec gadabiyeng. Monic ye kundungka hikedaicte, ye yefe wenuwa hikegac, yogo nalic mi ngage-motodaicte. ³⁶ Ilec ailu ngenge angociti ngengeholec fame angoc yogo ngagesingkedaing. Inguc aigacgu angocite adu-madecfocine aidaingte.” Yesu ye inguc milu yenge hegilecebalu baickelu sangkewec.

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

³⁷ Yesu ye pasile maaaine bocyac yengele haicka bame, yengibac ye mi ngagesingkeibong. ³⁸ Aime siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyale yowa yogo noine fikewec,

“Sugucne, nonge siduc mibeng yegengkewec, ngic weni yengi ngagesingkeibong? Ailu Sugucnele bole sanangne yogo mala fikewec?” (Yes 53:1)

³⁹ Yogolec ailu yenge nalic mi ngagesingkeibong. Ailu Yesaiyadi yowa monic yanguc taockelu miwec,

⁴⁰ “Yenge dongenginengti nganidaingkale ailu, dongengineng bame kundung kwewec. Ailu kwelenginengti ngage-motolu hefaliyeme bamadicebadaickale ailu, kwelengineng basifuwewec.” (Yes 6:10)

⁴¹ Yesaiya ye Yesule wac feicne nganiwecte yele ngagelu yowa yago miwec.

⁴² Aime ngic micne yengele hewackacni bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aimebac Farisaio yengi gacgu ngic micne kpakpaduc macka mi fedaingkale milu, yenge ngage-ngagesing yogo mi mibong yegengkewec. ⁴³ Ngic micne yenge ngic-ngigac yengi wacngineng bafeningte angac sugucnehac fayelewec, yenge Wapongti wacngineng bafenale mi ngagelu gaibong.

⁴⁴ Aime Yesudi dacineholec wackelu yanguc miwec, “Monic na ngagesingnugac, ye na sugu mi ngagesingnugac, miyac. Ye na salecnuwec, ye momochac ngagesingkegac. ⁴⁵ Ailu monic ye na nganicnugac, ye na salecnuwec ye momochac nganigac. ⁴⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac ngagesingnugaing, yenge sasawadi kundungka hatacmac mi ganingte, himongka nani angoc waiba.

⁴⁷ “Monic ye yowane ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, nani ye aibabaine mi wosaelu mimoctodacte, miyac. Na himongte ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctonogale mi waiba. Nabac ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte ameine babe wasecne ainingte waiba. ⁴⁸ Aime monic ye na lobe holecnulu yowane mi balaibedaictewa, wiyac monicti yele aibabaine wosaelu mimoctodaicte. Yowa migabac, yogodi hocne dameng moto-motoina aibabaine wosaelu mimoctodaicte. ⁴⁹ Naneicne kwelenele yowa mi micaigabac, miyac. Mamac salecnuwec, ye yeuctihac ung-yowaine minogale salecnuwec. ⁵⁰ Yele ung-yowa yogo gaga-sanangineholec, na yogo ngagegabac. Ilec ailu Mamac yowaine edocnuwec, yogohac micaigabac.”

13

Mic-tengtengfocine higengineng suwewec

¹ Ewalicebainele hombang bangkaleme deboc moniyang sugu fawec. Fame Yesu ye himongtowa yago hegilelu Mamacta hefaliye fenale damengngine bangkalewec, yogo biyac ngagenaguwec. Inguc ngagelu yele ngic-ngigacfocine himongtowa yagowa gagaing, yengele kweleinedi angac ngagelu gawec. Gacgu gagainenele dameng motonogale aime kweleinedi angac ngagelu aiyelewec. ² Yenge awelilicte nosing nolu ngiyeibong. Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti ngage-ngageine Yudas Iskariot, ye Saimon madecine, yele kwelewa yanguc biyac lowec, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme ngaba yengi badaing.

³ Aime Mamacti wiyac sasawa Yesule molewa biyachac lowec. Nga ye Wapongtacni walu hatacmac hefaliye fedaicte, ye yogo biyachac ngagewec.

4 Ngagelu mac ngiye-ngiyeine hegile fangkelu ngakpi dalicne hemoctolu keleng-baba monic balu hewacina hefewec. 5 Hefelu duwacka misa sot-ingkeme haume, mic-tengtengfocine yengele hige suweyelelu keleng-baba hewacina hefewec, yogodi higengineng bakelengkeyelewec.

6 Inguc ailu Saimon Pitala leme, Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, "Sugucnene, ga wenucte higene suwedamecte?"

7 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, "Na pasi aigabac, yogo ga yakumac yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogic. Nga lobewabac yogolec fungine ngage-motodamecte."

8 Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, "Miyachenang, ga nale hige mi suwedamecte."

Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Na higegone mi suwedactewa, ga naholec mi taockelu gadamecte."

9 Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi miwec, "Sugucne, ga higene sugu mi suwedamecte, hodocne nga molene momoc suwenelec."

10 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Monic ye misa biyachac lowalu socine bucbuchac gbagbackewecka, hatacmac mi lowadaic, higeine sugu suwedaic. Nenge gbagbacne biyachac aibong, aime yogo sasawa ngengele mi migabac." 11 I yangucte, ma ngicti ye mudockeme badaingte, yogo biyac ngagewec. Ilec ailu yanguc miwec, "Na sasawa ngengele mi migabac."

12 Yesu ye higengineng suweyackeme motome, ngakpi daleine holelu hatacmac wangiyelu yanguc uwayelewec, "Na ngengela pasi bagabac, yogolec fungine ngage-motogaing, me? 13 Nenge na Wewedu nga Sugucne wacnucaigaing, yogo nalic micaigaing, na yogo hocne. 14 Na Sugucne nga Wewedunginengti kwelec kwekwe ingucne ailu higengineng suwegabacte, nenge ngengungtihac inguchac higengineng suwenagudaing.

15 Na pasi madicne edalincgebalu angelegabac, silicine ingucnehac balaiabelu ngengungtihac badabiyeng. 16 Foinac, kwelec kwekwe ngic monicti sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte. Nga ngic yowa bahikegac, yedi ngic ngiyelu saleme hikegac, yele feicne mi aidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. 17 Nenge yogo ngagelu balaibedaingtewa, nenge kwele-angackolec gadaingte.

Yudasdi Yesu baningte mime yegengkewec

Mat 26:20-25; Mrk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23

18 "Na sasawa ngengele mi migabac. Bawosaecngebaiba, nenge ngagecngabagabac. Ailu yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine fikenale yowa yago kwelengkeicne,

'Ngic naholec nosing nogac, ye biyac ngaba ainelenale aigac.' (Mige 41:9)

19 Aibaba yogo fikedaicte. Aime nenge 'Na gagabachac,' yogo ngagesingken- ingte ailu, yakumac aibaba yogo mi fikeemewa yogolec silicine edocnge- bagabac. 20 Foinac, nani ngic me ngigac monic salebe kwesime monicti hefolegac, ye na hefolecngucac. Nga monic ye na hefolecngucac, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye momochac hefolegac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac."

21 Yesu ye yowa yogo mime, kweleine umaleme yowa yanguc milu edoce- bawec, "Foinac, ngengelacni monicti na ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac."

22 Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengungtihac dongedi ngani- nagulu miibong, "Yogo male migac?" Inguc milu ngagebong kpungkewec.

²³ Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewackacni Yesudi mic-tengteng moncte kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi Yesule emewa ngiyewec.

²⁴ Inguc ngiyeme Saimon Pitadi ye hodocti sosoc aicnolu miwec, “Ga uwacnoc, yogo male migac?”

²⁵ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yogo Yesule mondacka holelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga yogo male migic?”

²⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Na bret nebocine yago hulungka kpomuluckelu ngic monic lacnodacte, ngic yogo hocne.**” Inguc milu bret balu hulungka kpomuluckelu Yudas Iskariot, Saimon madecine lacnowec.

²⁷ Bret lacnome bame Satang, yedi kweleina hauwec. Haume Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga bole banogale ngagegic, yogo hikelu biyac badamec.**”

²⁸ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine ngiyeibong, yenge ye oma wiyacte migac, yogo mi ngage-motoibong. ²⁹ I yangucte, Yudas ye moneng balu gawecte ailu, hombangte wiyac monic fuli banale micnogac, me ngic-ngigac waweweine wiyac monic yelenale micnogac, inguc ngageibong. ³⁰ Aime Yudas ye bret nebocine balu iwahac fangkelu hauwec. Dameng iwa mac debolewec.

Pitadi Yesu bisockedaicte

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34

³¹ Yudas haulu hikeme Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Yakumacbac Ngicte Madec ye wac feicneholec yegengkedaicte. Yegengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge Ngicte Madecte boleinele ailu Wapongte wac feicne ngagedaingte.**

³² **Ngic-ngigac yenge Madec nganilu Wapongte wac feicne ngagedaingtewa, Mamacti yeicnele ailu Madecinele wac feicne yogo ngic-ngigac yengela bayegengkedaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac.** ³³ **Adu-madecfocne, na dameng bangkacnemac nengeholec galubac hikebe nenge na basacnudaingte. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac edocebaiba, yogohac yakumac nenge edocngebagabac. Na hikedacte, iwa nenge nalic mi fudaingte, miyac.** ³⁴ **Ung-yowa gbolicne monic yanguc ngelegabac, nenge ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadabiyeng. Na nenge ago aingelelu kwele-angacka gacaigabac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi kwele-angacka ainagulu gadabiyeng.** ³⁵ **Nenge filesoc filesoc ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganilu nenge nale mic-tengtengfocne gagaing, yogo ngagedaingte.**”

³⁶ Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga wenuwa hikedamecte?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga yakumac na hikedacte, iwa nalic mi balaibecnulu hikedamecte, gacgu lobewabac balaibecnulu fudamecte.**”

³⁷ Inguc mime Pitadi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Sugucne, na omale yakumac nalic mi balaibecgudacte? Na ga baficgunogale nalic gagane hegiledacte.”

³⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga nalic nale ailu gagagone hegiledamecte, inguc migic, me? Foinac, kokolec ngicne mi hiyae-mewa, gagi na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgabac.**”

14

Mic-tengtengfocine basanangebawec

1 “Ngenge kwelengineng mi umaledaic. Ngenge Wapong ngagesingkelu, na inguchac ngagesingnudabiyeng. 2 Nale Mamacte macka mac kweline bocyac fagac. Yogo mi fadecka midec, na yanguc mi edocngebadaba, ‘Na ngengele mac kweline bamockenogale hikedacte.’ 3 Ailu ngengele mac kweline bamockenogale hikedactewa, hatacmac hefaliye kwesilu mengocngebadacte. Na gadacte, iwahac nongileng momochac ganangte ngagegabac. 4 Ailu yefe wenuwa hikedacte, ngenge yogo biyac ngagegaing.”

Honocmengte yefe

5 Aime Tomasdi yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga wenuwa hikedamecte, yogo mi ngagegabeleng. Yefe yogo wenuc ngage-motodabelengte?”

6 Uwacnome Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na hocne yefe nga yowa noine ailu gaga. Monicti na mikacka Mamacta hikedaiacte yogolec yefe monic mi fagac. 7 Ngenge na ngagecnudaingtewa, Mamacne inguchac ngagedaingte. Ailu ngenge yakumac ye nganilu ngagegaing.”

8 Inguc mime Filipdi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ga Mamac edalicnubaangka nganilu ngagebeng andoine aime gadabelengte.”

9 Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Filip, na dameng dalicne ngengele hewacka gabe ga mi ngagecnugic, me? Monic ye na nganicnugac, ye Mamacne momoc nganigac. Aime ga wenucte Mamac edalicngebabe nganingte migic? 10 Na Mamacte kwelewa gagabac nga Mamacti nale kwelewa gagac. Ga yogo mi ngagesingkegic, me? Yowa edocngebacaigabac, yogo neicne kwelele mi micaigabac, miyac. Mamacti nale kwelewa galu bole yogo balu gagac. 11 Ngenge yowane yago ngagesingkening, na Mamacte kwelewa gagabac nga Mamacti nale kwelewa gagac. Inguc mibe ngagebong kpuangkeme, bolene bacaigabac, yogo ngagesingkening.”

12 “Foinac, monic ye na ngagesingnudaicte, ye na bole bacaigabac, ingucnehac badaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Ailu na Mamacta hikenogale bole balu gaiba, ye yogo ewalilu hatacmac sugucnehac badaicte. 13 Madecti Mamacte wac feicne bafuwacnonale ailu ngenge wiyac sasawa nale wacka uwacnobong, yogo aidacte. 14 Ailu wiyac monicte nale wacka uwaneledaingtewa, na yogo aidacte.”

Tili Asu saledaicte

15 “Ngenge kwelenginengti nale angac ngagelu gadaingtewa, ung-yowane balaibedaingté. 16 Aime nani Mamac uwacnobe yedi na ingucnehac ngic-hewac monic baficngebanale ngeleme yedi ngengeholec damengsoc gagidaicte. 17 Ailu ye yowa noinele Asu. Aime himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge ye mi nganicaigaing. Ailu ye mi ngagegaingte nalic mi badaingté. Nga ngengibac ye ngagegaing, ye ngengele hewacka gacaigac, ailu kwelenginang hocne gadaicte. 18 Aime na hegilecnegebabe ngenge buwenac ingucne mi gadaingté, miyac. Na ngengela kwesidacte. 19 Dameng bangkacnemac motome himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge na hatacmac mi nganicnudaingté. Nga ngengibac nganicnudaingté. I yangucte, na gagabacte ailu ngenge gadaingté. 20 Na Mamacnele kwelewa gagabac. Aime ngenge nale kwelewa gagaing. Nga nani ngengele kwelewa gagabac, ngenge dameng iwa yogo ngage-motodaingté.”

14:3: Yoa 12:26 14:6: Yoa 11:25; Rom 5:1-2 14:7: Yoa 8:19 14:9: Yoa 12:45; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3 14:10: Yoa 12:49 14:11: Yoa 10:38 14:12: Mrk 16:19-20 14:13: Mat 7:7; Yoa 15:16
14:15: Yoa 15:10; 1Yoa 5:3 14:16: Yoa 14:26; 15:26; 16:7 14:17: Yoa 16:13 14:20: Yoa 17:21-23

²¹ “Monic ye nale ung-yowa ngagepangkelu balaibecaigac, ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaicte. Aime monic ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaictewa, Mamacnedi inguchac yele angac ngagecnodaicte. Aime nani yele angac ngageludalibe yegengkedaicte.”

²² Inguc mime Yudas Iskariot waseinedi Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga nonge sugu fikenolenogale ngagesigic. Nga himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengelabac mi fikedamecte, yogo wenucte?”

²³ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Monic ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaictewa, ye mic-yowane balaibedaicte. Balaibeme Mamacti yele angac ngagecnome, noke yela kwesilu yeholec gadabelecte.

²⁴ Nga monic ye kweleinedi nale angac mi ngagecaigac, ye mic-yowane mi balaibedaicte. Aime na yowa mibe ngagecaigaing, yogo nale yowa miyac, yogo Mamac salecnuwec yele yowa hocne.

²⁵ “Na ngengeholec galu yowa yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁶ Aime Mamacti ngic-hewacngineng yogo Tili Asu nale wacka saleme wadaicte. Walu yedi wiyac sasawa wedungelelu yowa edocngebaiba, yogo kwelenginang kwe-fangkeme ngagesidaingte. ²⁷ Na kwele-mogungka locngebalu hikedacte. Aime kwele-mogungne logabac, yogodi ngengela fagidaicte. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kwele-mogung yelecaigaing, kwele-mogungne yogo ingucne miyac. Ilec ngenge kwele-umac mi badaing. Ailu hangoc mi aidaing.

²⁸ “Na Mamacta hikelu hatacmac ngengela hefaliye kwesidacte, inguc mibe ngagegaing. Ailu ngenge kweledi nale angac ngagegaingka, ibac beliyedaingte. I yangucte, Mamac ye hocne nale feicne. ²⁹ Aime hikedacte yogolec noine lobewa fikedaicte, wiyac yogo noine mi fikeemewa, ngengi ngagesingkeningte ailu siducine yakumac edocngebagabac.

³⁰ “Himongtowa yagolec ngictau kwesigacte na ngengeholec yowa dameng dalicne hatacmac mi midacte. Ngictau yogo yele tapili monic nale kwelewa mi fagac. ³¹ Aimebac na Mamacte angac ngagecaigabac. Ailu yedi bole-yowa banogale milu edocnuwec, yogolec silicina bole bacaigabac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngage-motoning.

“Fangkebong hikenang.”

15

Yesu ye waing muc

¹ “Na waing muc noine. Nga Mamacti waing bolele fileine. ² Muc mangngine gocne nala falu noine mi aibong, ye yogo sasawa welockelu wicebacaigac. Nga mangngine gocne noine aicaigaing, yogo sasawa noine bocyac ainingte, ye yogo bamadicebame mackedaingte. ³ Na mic-yowa edocngebacaigabacte ngenge biyac gbagbacne aibong gagabiyeng. ⁴ Ailu ngenge naholec wetackelu gadabiyeng. Inguc aibong nani ngengeholec wetackelu gadacte. Waing muc mangnginedi mucina mi bakatackedaictewa, ye noine nalic mi aidaicte. Ingucnehac ngenge naholec mi wetackelu gadaingtewa, noine monic mi aidaingte.

⁵ “Naneuc waing mucine, aime ngengibac mangngine. Monic ye naholec wetackelu game, nani yeholec inguchac wetackelu gabe, ye noine bocyac aidaicte. Ngenge na mikac bole monic nalic mi badaingte. ⁶ Monic ye naholec mi wetackelu gadaictewa, ye ngicti mangngine helockelu wickebong homacaigac, yogo ingucnehac ye helockelu wickedaingte. Aime mangngine

ingucne kpaduckelu dacka wickebong lobedaicte. ⁷ Ngenge naholec wetackel-
 elu gadaingte. Aime nale yowa ngengela wetackelu fadaictewa, wiyac mon-
 icte aingeleme uwabong, yogo fikengeledaicte. ⁸ Ailu ngenge noine bocyac
 bafuwalu mic-tengtengfocne yegengkegaingte Mamacti aibaba yogolec wac
 feicnehac bagac.

⁹ “Mamacti kweleinedi nale angackeme aicaigac, silicine ingucnehac nani
 kwelenedi ngengele angacnume aicaigabac. Ngenge nale kwele-angac
 kwelina wetackelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰ Na Mamacnele ung-yowa balaibelu
 yele kwele-angac kwelina wetackelu gacaigabac. Yogo ingucnehac ngengi
 nale ung-yowa balaibedaingtewa, nale kwele-angacte kwelina wetackelu
 gadaingte. ¹¹ Nale belic-belicti ngengela fagac. Aime kwelengineng sasawa
 belic-belicti fangelenale yowa yago edocngebagabac.

¹² “Nale ung-yowa yanguc, na ngenge ago aingelelu kwele-angacka
 gacaigabac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gad-
 abiyeng. ¹³ Monic ye agofocine yengele ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yele
 kwele-angac yogo feicnebenang. ¹⁴ Aime na ung-yowa ngelecaigabac, yogo
 balaibegaingka ngenge nale agofocne aigaing.

¹⁵ “Kwelec kwekwe ye sugucneinedi wiyac aicaigac, yogo mi ngagedaicte.
 Ilec ailu na ngengele kwelec kwekwe madec hatacmac mi midacte, miyac.
 Na ngengele agofocne migabac. I yangucte, na Mamacnelacni yowa
 ngageiba, yogo sasawa biyachac edocngebayackeiba. ¹⁶ Ngengi na mi
 bawosaecnuibong, miyac. Ngenge noine bafuwaningte ailu nani bawosaec-
 ngebalu bolewa locngebaiba. Noine bafuwabong yogodi fafa-sanang fagi-
 nowagac. Ilec ailu ngenge wiyac monicte nale wacka Mamac milockebong,
 yedi wiyac yogo ngeledaicte. ¹⁷ Aime na ung-yowa yanguc ngelegabac,
 ngenge ngengileng ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadabiyeng.

Mic-tengtengfocine kweledi wicebaibong

¹⁸ “Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kweledi wicngebagaingka,
 ngenge yanguc ngagedaing, molickelu na inguchac kweledi wicnuibong.
¹⁹ Ngenge himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac gadabongka, yenge yengileng
 ayelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengele angac ngagedabongka. Nga
 ngengebac himongtowa yagowacni miyac, nani ngenge biyachac bawosaec-
 ngebalu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengelacni baicngebaiba. Ilec ailu
 yengi ngenge kweledi wicngebadaingte. ²⁰ Na yowa molickelu edocnge-
 baiba, yogo mi ngigecngebadaic, kwelec kwekwe ngic monicti sugucneinele
 feicne mi aidaicte. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aineleibongka,
 yenge silicine ingucnehac ngenge weyebic aingeledaingte. Aime nale
 yowa balaibeibongka, ngengele yowa ingucnehac balaibedaingte. ²¹ Yenge
 salecnuwec, ye mi ngagegaing. Ilec yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge inguc
 aingeledaingte.

²² “Na walu yengela yowane mi midackabac, yenge bikicnginenge umac
 mikac gadabong. Aime yakumacbac walu mibe bikicnginenge ailu migbe-
 dic ainogale yefe monic mi fagac. ²³ Monic ye na kweleinedi wicnugac,
 ibac ye Mamacne inguchac kweleinedi wickegac. ²⁴ Na bole balu gagabac
 yogo monicti pasi tapiliineholec ingucne biyachac esecne monic mi bawec,
 pasi ingucne yogo yengele hewacka mi badacka, ibac yenge bikicnginenge
 umac mikac gadabong. Aime yenge pasine yogo yakumac nganilubac

Mamacneholec noke kwelenginengti wicnupagaing. ²⁵ Aime yowa yanguc fagac,

'Yenge fungine mikacka kwelenginengti mocbenang wicnuibong.' (Mige 35:19; 69:4)

Yogo yefe-yowanginang kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime yogo sasawa noine fikenale inguc aibong.

²⁶ "Ngic-hewacngineng kwesidaicte, ye Mamactacni salengelebe kwesidaicte. Ailu yedi hocne yowa noinele Asu. Aime yedi kwesilu nale mime yegengkedaicte. ²⁷ Aime ngenge molickelu naholec gaibong. Ilec ngenge inguchac nale mibong yegengkedaic."

16

¹ "Ngenge ngage-ngagesing yogo mi hegilingte yowa yago biyachac edocngebaiba. ² Ngic yengi kpakpaduc macte aka holengelelu lobina locngebadaingte. Aime dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa yenge wehomacngebadaingte. Dameng iwa ngagebong aibaba yogolec Wapong afeulu kwelec kwecnodaingte. ³ Yenge Mamac nga na mi ngagecnapagaingte inguc aidaingte. ⁴ Na molickelu dameng iwa ngengeholec gaibale ailu yowa yogo mi edocngebaiba. Aime yengele dameng kwesime basowalecnggebadaingte, iwa na yengele yowa edocngebaiba, nale yowa yogo mi ngigecnggebadaicte.

Tili Asule bole

⁵ "Na salecnuwec, yela hatacmac hefaliye hikedacte, yogolec dameng bangkale welegac. Aime ngengelacni monicti yanguc mi uwanelegac, 'Ga wenuwa hikedamecte?'" ⁶ Na yowa yago edocnggebabe ngenge kwelengineng umalegac. ⁷ Na yowa noine yanguc edocnggebabe, na hikedacte, ibac ngengele madickedaicte. Entacka na mi hikedacte, ibac ngic-hewacngineng nalic mi kwesidaicte. Na hikedactewa, ye salebe ngengele kwesidaicte. ⁸ Yedi kwesilu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengele bikicnginengte umac, nga aibaba dondone ailu mimocto-mimoctole bole, yogo bayegengkeme ngagebong noine aidaicte. ⁹ Bikicte fungine yogo yanguc, yenge na mi ngagesingnugaing. ¹⁰ Nga aibaba dondonele fungine yogo yanguc, na Mamacta hikebe ngenge mi nganicnudaingte. ¹¹ Nga mimocto-mimoctole fungine yogo yanguc, himongtowa yagolec ngictau ye yowawa biyachac wawewec.

¹² "Aime na ngenge yowa bocyac edocngewanogale aigabac. Aime ngenge yakumachac yowa yogo ngagelu balaibelu gagalesoc mi aigac. ¹³ Yowa noinele Asu wadaicte, yedibac bacnggebalu yowa naina mengocnggebame hikedaingte. Ailu ye yeicne kweleinele yowa mi midaicte. Ye Wapong-tacni yowa ngagecaigac, yogo midaicte ailu pasi lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec momoc edocnggebadaicte. ¹⁴ Yedi nale fungine mime yegengkedaicte, ailu wac feicne neledaicte. I yangucte, ye neicne kwelewa yowa fagac, yogo balu mime yegengkedaicte. ¹⁵ Mamacta wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec fileine na. Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, wiyac sasawa Asudi balu mime yegengkengeledaicte, yogo nalacni. ¹⁶ Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte."

Belic-bellic

15:26: Yoa 14:26

16:2: Mat 24:9; Luk 6:22; Yoa 9:22

16:3: Yoa 15:21

16:7: Yoa 14:16

16:11: Yoa 12:31

16:12: 1Kor 3:1-2

16:16: Yoa 14:19

¹⁷ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengungtihac yanguc uwanagui-bong, “Ye omale yanguc migac? ‘Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte.’ Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac, ‘Na Mamacta hikedacte.’”

¹⁸ Aime yenge ngagebong kpungkeme yanguc mingagec aibong, “Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogolec fungine wenuc? Nongileng yowa yogolec fungine mi ngagegabeleng.”

¹⁹ Mic-tengtengfocine yengi uwacnoningte aibong, Yesudi yengele kwelewa biyac ngageyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte. Nenge yowa yogolec ngengungtihac uwanagugaing, me?”

²⁰ Foinac, nenge hii-songgong nga kwele-sowac sugucne aiyebongka himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge beliyedaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Aime nenge kwele-sowac aibong kwele-sowacngineng yogodi bafaliyeme nenge belic-belic hatacmac bafuwadaingte. ²¹ Ngigac monic ye maced-baba damengngine bangkale weleme, doic sugucnehac ngageme kogoc fikedaicte. Ye kogoc himongka biyac fikegac. Yogolec ailu beliyegacte ailu doic yogo ngigeckegac.

²² Silicine ingucnehac nenge yakumac kwele-sowackolec gagaing. Aime hatacmac nganicngebadacte, dameng iwa nenge naholec kwelenginengti beliyedaingte. Aime monicti aingeleme kwele-sowac nalic mi aidaingte, nenge belic-belickolec gadaingtehac.

²³ “Aime dameng iwa nenge wiyac monicte mi uwaneledaingte, miyac. Foinac, nenge wiyac monicte nale wacka Mamac milockebong, yedi wiyac yogo ngeledaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ²⁴ Nenge esecne nale wacka wiyac monicte mi milockelu gaibong. Aime nenge kwelengingang belic-belicti wakenale, wiyacte milockelu badabiyeng.”

²⁵ “Na nangeng yowawa yowa edocngebalu gaiba. Gabe damengngine kwesime na nangeng yowa ngengela hatacmac mi midacte, miyac. Na Mamacte yegenabenang milu edocngebabe yenggekedaicte. ²⁶ Dameng iwa nenge nale wacka milockedaingte. Aime na yanguc mi migabac, nani nengele ailu Mamac milockedaicte. ²⁷ Nenge kwelenginengti nale angac ngagelu gagaing. Ailu na Mamactacni kwesiiba, yogo ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ilec Mamac yeuctihac kweleinedi nengele angac ngagegac. Ilec ailu na inguc mi migabac. ²⁸ Na Mamactacni himongtowa yagowa kwesiiba. Ailu hatacmac himongtowa yago hegilelu Mamacta hefaliye hikedacte.”

²⁹ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngagegic, ga yakumac nangeng yowa mi holelu migic, ga yegena migic. ³⁰ Ailu wiyac sasawa ngageyackegic, yogo yakumac ngagegabeleng. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge ngagelu uwageleningte aibong, ga yengele kwelewa biyac ngagegic. Ilec ailu ga Wapongtacni kwesiing, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng.”

³¹ Inguc mibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge yakumac ngagesingkegagaing, me? ³² Ngagegagang, dameng monic kwesigac ailu biyac bangkale welegac, iwa nenge na hegilecnulu siyeckelu singsalolong kwelu macnginangsoc hikedaingte. Aime na neicnac mi gadacte, Mamacti naholec gadaicte. ³³ Nenge nala kwele-mogungkolec ganingte yowa yago edocngebagabac. Aime nenge himongtowa yagowa doic sugucnehac ngagelu gadaingte. Aime nabac himongtowa yagolec tapili biyachac ewaliiba. Ilec nenge kwelenginengte tapili mi wadaic.”

17

Yesudi yeicnele milockewec

¹ Yesu ye yowa yogo milu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme yanguc milockewec, “Mamac, dameng biyac welegac. Madecti gale wac feicne yogo bame yegengkenale ga Madecgonele wac feicne yogo baengka yegengkena. ² Ailu yele ngic-ngigac aling milu lacnoing yogo yenge yedi gaga-sanang yelenale ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yele bagewa ganingte bole-yowa tapili-ineholec ye lacnoing. ³ Aime ga Wapong moniyangti noine gagic. Ailu saleng wawec, yogo Yesu Kristo, yenge inguc nalic ngagecnupagaing, yogo gaganangte fungine. ⁴ Na bole babele neleing, yogo bamoctoiba. Aime gale wac feicnedi himongka bole yogo bame angoleibong. ⁵ Mamac, himong nga sawa yeke mi fikebocka na wac feicneholecti gaholec gaiba, ga wacne feicne gaholec fawec, yogo nelenong.

Mic-tengtengfocine yengele milockewec

⁶ “Mamac, gageuc himongtowa yagowacni ngicfocgone bawosaecebaing. Yenge gale ngic gabong, gagi yenge nale molewa locebang wacgone bayegengkeyelebe yowagone balaibelu gaibong. ⁷⁻⁸ Ailu mic-yowa neleing, yogo biyac yelege baibong. Ilec wiyac sasawa gagi neleing, yogo galacni, yakumac yenge inguc ngagegaing. Aime galacni kwesiiba, yogo noinebanganng ngage-motogaing. Ailu gagi noinebenang salecning kwesiiba, yogo inguchac ngagesingkegaing.

⁹ “Ilec yengele ailu milocgugabac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengele mi milocgugabac, miyac. Na gagi ngic nale molewa locebaing, yengele ailu milocgugabac, yenge hocne gale aling, ¹⁰ aime nale wiyac sasawa yogo gale, nga gale yogo nale. Aime na yengele gagawa wac feicne balu gagabac. ¹¹ Himongtowa yagowa gaga damengne monogonale aigac. Aime yenge himongtowa yagowa gaebongka na gala fudacte. Mamac ga gbagbacne, nokilec moniyang, yogo ingucnehac yenge moniyang ainingte gagi wacgone neleing, yogo alingka ngani-damong aidamec. ¹² Na yengeholec gaiba, dameng iwa wacgone neleing, wac yogowa damongebalu gabe monicti mi sangkewec, sasawadi wasecne aibong. Yengelacni moniyang sugudi, dacsanangte madec ailu sowalewec. Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yowa yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc fikewec.

¹³ “Aime nale belic-belicti yengela sawenale ailu yowa sasawa yago himongtowa yagowahac mibe yegengkeme, yakumac gala fudacte. ¹⁴ Na mic-yowagone yeleiba. Ailu kwilic kwesilu yagowa gagabacte ailu, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge kweledi wicnuibong. Aime silicine ingucnehac yenge kwilic kwesilu gagaingte ailu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi yenge kweledi wicebaibong. ¹⁵ Ga himongkacni baicebacte mi milocgugabac, miyac. Kindololo fileinedi basowalecebadackale ailu, gagi asa bacebadamec. Yogolec ailu milocgugabac. ¹⁶ Na himongtowa yagowacni miyac. Aime yenge ingucnehac himongtowa yagowacni miyac. ¹⁷ Gale yowa yogo noine, aime yowa yogodi bacebame gale bingec aidaing. ¹⁸ Aime gagi na himongtowa yagowa salecning, ingucnehac nani yenge himongtowa yagowa salecebaiba. ¹⁹ Yenge yowa noine iwa galu gale bingec ainingte naneuctihac yengele ailu gale bingec aigabac.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele milockewec

20 “Ailu na yengele sugu mi milocgugabac. Yengi mic-yowagone mibong ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo ngagelu ngagesingnudaingte, ngic-ngigac yogo yengele momoc milocgugabac. 21 Mamac, ga nale kwelewa gagic. Aime nani gale kwelewa gagabac, silicine ingucnehac yenge sasawa moniyang ainingte ailu nokilec kwelewa ganingte yengele milocgugabac. Ilec ailu gagi salecning, yogo ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagowacni yengi ngagesingkeningte ailu milocgugabac. 22 Nokilec moniyang gagabelec, silicine ingucnehac yenge moniyang ganingte ailu gagi wac feicne neleing, yogo biyachac yeleiba. 23 Yenge moniyangbenang ganingte nani yengele kwelewa gabe, gagi nale kwelewa gadamecte. Inguc fikeme himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge gagi na salecning waiba, yogo ngage-motodaingte. Aime ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagelu ainelegic, silicine ingucnehac kwelegonedi yengele angac ngagelu aiyelegic, yogo ngage-motodaingte.

24 “Mamac, himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka, ga nale biyachac angaguwec, aime wac feicne neleing. Aime ngic-ngigacfocne nale molewa locebaing, yenge nale wac feicne yogo nganingte na gadacte, iwahac nonge momoc ganangte ainelegac. 25 Aibaba dondonele Mamac, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge ga mi ngagecgubong, nani ga biyachac ngagecguiba. Aime gagi na salecning waiba, nale ngic-ngigacfocne yenge yogo ngagegaing. 26 Gagi kwelegonedi nale angac ngagelu aineleing. Kwele-angac yogodi yengele kwelewa fanale ailu na yengele kwelewa ganogale, nani gale wac biyachac mibe yegengkeme ngageibong. Ailu mibe yegengkeme ngagedaingte.”

18

Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53

1 Milockeme motome, Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hikelu Kidrong misa falockelu nebocina edi-haic yufu-bole monic fawec, iwa feibong.

2 Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec dameng bocyac yufu-bole iwa kpatulelu gaibong. Ilec Yudas, Yesu mudockeme badaingte, ye inguchac yufu-bole yogo ngagegac. 3 Ye inguc ngagelu depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yengele lebe-ngic, ailu Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic bacebame kwesiibong. Yenge hifa nga angoc ailu hudule wiyac gocne momoc balu kwesiibong.

4 Aime Yesu ye pasi fikecnodaicte, yogo biyac ngageyackewecte ailu, yengele emewa lelu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Ngenge ma basackegaing?**”

5 Uwayeleme yengi yanguc miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye basackega-beleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Yogo na hocne, na gagabachac.**”^{*} Aime Yudas ye Yesu mudockenale, yengele hewacka domawec. 6 Aime Yesudi miwec, “**Yogo na hocne, na gagabachac,**” dameng iwahac yenge lobelobe lelu himongka waweibong.

7 Welu fabong hatacmac uwayelewec, “**Ngenge ma basackegaing?**”

Mime miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni.”

17:22: Sale 4:32 * 18:5: Wahikeicne 3:14 iwa Wapongti Mosesholec mingagec ailu yeicne wacine wackelu “na gagabachac” miwec.

⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na biyac edocnge-bagabac, yogo na hocne, na gagabachac. Ngenge na basacnugaingka, mic-tengteng yago yenge nalic hegilecebabong hikedaing.**” ⁹ Aime Yesudi yowa monic biyachac yanguc miwec, “**Ga ngic nale molewa locebaing, yengelacni monic mi hegilebe sangkewec.**”
(*Yoa 6:39*)

Yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc miwec.

¹⁰ Aime Saimon Pita ye hudule fitec monic macineholec balu gawec, yogo fuluckelu fitec yogodi kwelec kwekwe ngic monic welu hedecine foleinapec wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic, wacine Malakus.

¹¹ Wekwackeme Yesudi Pita yanguc edowec, “**Ga hudu-babale fitecgone macina loengka hauna. Mamacti doicte aibaba nale milu alingkewec, yogo nelewec, yogo ngageng nalic hegiledacte, me? Miyac, yogo balaibedacte.**”

Yesu Annasla bahikeibong

¹² Aime Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic nga yengele damong sugucne, ailu Yuda ngic micne yengele lebe-ngic yenge Yesu balu moleine hefeibong. ¹³ Hefelu molickelu Annasla balu hikeibong. Aime Annas ye Kaifas kwegaine ye hifa-dameng iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. ¹⁴ Aime “ngic moniyangti ngic-ngigac yengele ailu homamebac yenge gadaingte, yogodi madickedacte,” yogo Kaifasdi Yuda ngic biyachac milu edocebame ngagabong fawec.

Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:69-70; Mrk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57

¹⁵ Yenge Yesu balu hikeibong, Saimon Pita nga mic-tengteng agoine monic, yeke Yesu balaibelu hikeiboc. Hikelu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele macka sulumeiboc. Aime mic-tengteng agoine nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yeke ngagenagugaicte, ye Yesu balaibelu oda kwelina fewec. ¹⁶ Feme Pita ye oda nuinele lobina domawec. Domame mic-tengteng agoine nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yeke ngagenagugaicte ailu, yedi walu ngigac nule damong domawec, ye edolu Pita mengockeme oda kwelina feiboc.

¹⁷ Feboc kwelec kwekwe ngigac nu damong domawec, yedi Pita nganilu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga inguchac ngic bawelegabiyeng, yele mic-tengteng, me?”

Mime Pitadi miwec, “Na miyac.”

¹⁸ Aime mac tiloine aiwecte kwelec kwekwe ngic nga lebe-ngic yenge kwesilu dac kpaduckelu fitobong ubilangkewec. Ubilangkeme socngineng babong dacine aime domaibong. Domaebongka Pita ye inguchac socine bame dacine ainale welelu hewacnginang domawec.

Yesu yeicne funginele uwacnowec

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71

¹⁹ Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengele nga yeicne wewedu boleinele mi-uwac aicnowec.

²⁰ Inguc uwacnome Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Na damengsoc himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yowane edocebalu gacaigabac. Galu kpaduc paduc macnginang nga Ibu-macnginang milu gaiba. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa kpaduckecaigaing, mac iwa yowa sangke-sangke monic mi milu**

gaiba. ²¹ Aime ga omale na uwanelegic? Ngic-ngigac yowa mibe ngageibong, yenge uwayelenong. Na yowa miiba, yogo yengi ngagegaing.”

²² Inguc mime lebe-ngic yengelaeni monicti yele emewa domawec, yedi Yesu wepatangkelu yanguc edowec, “Ga omale depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele yowa ameine alang mi bacnolu inguc bafaliyecnogie?”

²³ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Na yowa sowacne monic migabacka, yogo mifickeengka yegengkena, me noine migabacka omale wecnugic?” ²⁴ Inguc mime Annasdi† Yesu mucti hefeicne mucineholec saleme depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Kaifas, yela balu hikeibong.

Yesu hatacmac bisockewec

Mat 26:71-75; Mrk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62

²⁵ Aime Saimon Pita ye dacka socine bame dadaweme domaemewa, yengi nganilu uwacnoibong, “Ga mic-tengtengfocine yengele alingkacni monic ga, me?”

Inguc mibong, yedi bisockelu yanguc miwec, “Na miyac.”

²⁶ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic monic, ye Pitadi hedecine wekwackewec, yele alingkacni ngic monic yedi miwec, “Ga yufu-bolewa yeholec gaengka na nganicgugabac, me?”

²⁷ Inguc mime Pita ye hatacmac bisockeme, iwahac kokolec ngicne hiyawec.

Pailatle haicka domawec

Mat 27:1-2,11-31; Mrk 15:1-20; Luk 23:1-5,13-25

²⁸ Mac saeme ubiyacte, yenge Yesu Kaifasle mackacni bahikelu gawana nga hudu-baba ngic yengele macte oda kwelina gacaigaing, iwa bahikeibong. Aime depec-baba ngic yenge Wapongte haicka wonongnginengkolec ailu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine mi nodaingkale, milubac yenge oda kwelina mi feibong. ²⁹ Inguc aibong gawana Pailat ye oda lobina walu yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngenge ngic yago fungine omale yowawa loaging?”

³⁰ Inguc mime yengi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ye aibaba sowacne mi aidecka midec, nonge ye gala nalic mi balu kwesidabeng.”

³¹ Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc edocebawec, “Inguc aime ngenge bahikelu ngengileng yefe-yowangineng balaibelu aibabaine wosaelu mi-moctoning.”

Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngic monic webeng homadaicte yogolec Roma gamangti kpatalanoleme gagabeleng.” ³² Yesu ye esecne yeicne yefe wenuc ailu homanale miwec, yogo sasawa noine ainale aibaba yogo fikewec.‡

³³ Aime Pailat ye oda kwelina hatacmac felu Yesu wackelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, me?”

† **18:24:** Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne moniyang sugu gacaigac. Molickelu Annas ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. Galu ye bole yogo hegilewec. Hegileme Kaifas yedi bole yogo bawec. Aime sifu damong gocna yenge Annas damong sugucne wackelu gaibong. Ilec 15 yogowacni 23 iwa Annas ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne wackelu gaibong. **18:27:** Yoa 13:38 **18:31:** Yoa 19:6-7 ‡ **18:32:** Yuda ngic yenge ngic sowacne wehomanogale posadi holecebabong homalu gaibong. Aime Roma ngic yenge ngic sowacne wehomanogale malicpongka wecebabong homalu gaibong. **18:32:** Yoa 3:14; 12:33

³⁴ Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga yowa yogo gageuc migic, me gocne yengi nale fungine edocgubiyengte migic?**”

³⁵ Inguc mime Pailatdi ameine yanguc edowec, “Na Yuda ngic, me? Yogo miyac. Gageicne ngic-ngigacfogone ailu depec-baba ngic micne yengi ga nale molewa locgugabiyeng. Aime ga oma wiyac aimec?”

³⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “**Nale ngani-damong yogo himongtowa yagowacni miyac. Yogo yagowacni aidecka midec, na Yuda ngic yengele molewa nalic mi locnudabong. Aime mic-tengteng yengi nale ailu yengeholec wenagudabong. Ilec nale ngani-damong yogo himongtowa yagowacni miyac.**”

³⁷ Inguc mime Pailatdi miwec, “Foinac, ga ngictau monic, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “**Gagi nale ngictau monic migic. Oc, na fikelu yowa noinele bole balu yogolec mibasanang aiyelelu mibe yegengkenale himongtowa yagowa waiba. Aime ngic-ngigac monic ye yowa noine balaibelu gagac, yedi nale yowa ngagedaicte.**”

³⁸ Inguc mime Pailatdi miwec, “Aime yowa noine weni yogodi aigac?” Inguc milu hatacmac Yuda ngic yengela hefaliye haulu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabac. ³⁹ Na ngic moniyang Ewalice-baicnele hombangte muc-mackacni baickebe wacaigac, ngengele aibaba yogo fagacte ngic yago Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengele ngictau lukengelebele ngagegaing, me?”

⁴⁰ Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye miyac, Barababac loengka wana.” Nga Barabas yebac kindololo ngic.

19

Yesu malicponгка weningte mimoctowec

¹ Aime Pailatdi mime hudu-baba ngic yengi muc-hududi Yesu welu socine weloc-kwaloc weibong. ² Welu ngictaule duu ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. Ailu yenge ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne mondo-sasac holecnobong hauwec. ³ Inguc ngagelu emeina welelu midelec aicnolu yanguc milu gaibong, “Ohec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” Inguc milu wepatangkelu gaibong.

⁴ Aime Pailat ye hatacmac lobina walu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, na ngic yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabacte ailu, mengockelu wagabac.”

⁵ Inguc mime Yesu ye ngakpiine mondo-sasac ailu duuine somangineholec yogo socina holelu walu domame, Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic yago nganing.”

⁶ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micne nga lebe-ngic yengi ye nganilu yanguc wackeibong, “Malicponгка weng homana! Malicponгка weng homana!”

Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Na yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabacte ailu, ngengung mengocke hikelu malicponгка webong homana.”

⁷ Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ye yeicne socine bafelu na Wapongte Madec miwec. Ilec ailu nonge yefeyowanonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu ye homanale migabeleng.”

⁸ Inguc mibong Pailat ye yowa yogo ngagelu esecne hangockewec, yogo ewalilu hangockebenangkewec. ⁹ Hangockeme ye oda kwelina hatacmac

felu Yesu uwacnowec, “Ga wenuwacnibenang?” Inguc mime Yesu ye ameine monic mi bafaliyelu edowec. ¹⁰Inguc aime Pailatdi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Ga omale nale yowa ameine mi bafaliyegic? Na nalic mimoctobe hikedamecte. Ailu nalic malicpongka wecgudacte, yogolec bole-yowa nga tapili nala fagac. Ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?”

¹¹Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga tapili yogo wilengkacni mi geledecka, ga nale tapili nalic mi bawadeng. Ilec yanguc aigac, na gale molewa locnugac, * yele bikicte amedi gale bikicte ame ewaligac.**”

¹²Inguc mime Pailat ye iwahac Yesu wenuc lome hikenale ngagesime Yuda ngic yengi wackebong, “Ga ngic yogo hegileng hikedaiactewa, Sisale ago mi gadamecte. Monic ye yeicne wac bafelu yanguc midaiacte, ‘Na ngictau, ye Sisale ngaba.’”

¹³Inguc mibong Pailat ye yowa yogo ngagelu Yesu wenuc hegileme hikenale yefe basackewec. Basackelu Yesu mengockeme mac lobina walu mac monic wacine Posa-dakec, iwa mimocto-mimoctole mac ngiye-ngiye yogo Posa-dakec feina fawec, iwa felu ngiyewec. Mac yogo, Hibru yowawa wacine Gabata.

¹⁴Aime Ewalicebaicnele hombang damengte efec-tafec ailu nosing kpkapducte dameng aiwec. Aime 12 kilok bangkaleme, Pailatdi Yuda ngicngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngegne ngictaungineng nganing.”

¹⁵Inguc mime yengi aukwelu yanguc wackebong, “Baickenong, baickelu malicpongka weng homana!”

Inguc wackebong yanguc edocebawec, “Na ngictaungineng malicpongka webe homanale ngagegaing, me?”

Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micne yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Nongelege ngictau monic mi gagac, Sisadi sugu gagac.”

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pailatdi malicpongka weningte yengele molewa lolu hegileyeleme, Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi baibong. ¹⁷Babong Yesu yeuctihac malicpongngine tengkeme himong bulilicine monic, wacine Hodoc-luwe wackeicne, nga Hibru yowawa Gologata, iwa balu hikeibong. ¹⁸Yogowa hikelu Yesu malicpongka weibong. Aime yeholec ngic yaeckang neboc nga neboc wecepabong domaiboc. Aime Yesudi hewacnginac domawec, inguc wecebaibong.

¹⁹Aime Pailat ye sowacneine yanguc kwelengkelu malicpongka lome domawec, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” ²⁰Aime Yesu malicpongka weibong, himong-hakic yogo taon emeina fawecte ailu, Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti kweleng yogo wafeibong. Kweleng yogo Hibru yowawa nga Latin yowawa, ailu Grik yowawa kwelengkeicne domawec. ²¹Inguc kwelengkeicne domame Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng yengi Pailat yanguc edoibong, “Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau’, inguc mi kwelengkec. ‘Ngic yago yeuctihac miwec, na Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau,’ ga inguc kwelengkenong.”

²²Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Yowa biyac kwelengkegabac, yogo andoine.”

19:9: Mat 27:12 * **19:11:** Gocne yenge yanguc ngagegaing, yogo Kaifasle migac. Nga gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele migac. **19:11:** Yoa 10:18; Sale 2:23; Rom 13:1

19:12: Luk 23:2; Sale 17:7

²³ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesu malicpongka webong domame, ngakpi-kpolucine botoc babong habu 4 aime, sasawadi baibong. Aime ngakpi daleine monic yogo susucine mi gbodoicne, ²⁴ yenge yogo nganilu mingagac ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng yago mi basulackenang. Ngakpi yago madi badaicte, yogolec loling monic ainang.”

Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
 “Yenge ngakpi-kpoluc botoc balu ngakpi dalene banogale loling monic aii-
 bong.” *(Mige*
22:18)

Yogo sasawa noine fikenale hudu-baba ngic yenge inguc aiiibong.

²⁵ Aimebac Yesu nenggackecine, nga Kolopas ngigacine Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, yenge Yesule malicpong emeina lelu domaibong. ²⁶ Domaebongka Yesudi mic-tengteng angac ngagecnolu gawec, ye nganime nenggacineholec domame, nenggacine yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, yogo gale madec aidaic.**” ²⁷ Inguc milu mic-tengteng yogo inguchac yanguc moni edowec, “**Nganic, yogo gale nenggac aidaic.**” Inguc mime dameng iwahac mic-tengteng ye Yesu nenggacine damongkelu macina gawec.

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49

²⁸ Inguc milu Yesu ye ngagelu boleine bamoctowec. Inguc ngageme yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikenale yanguc miwec, “**Na misale ainelegac.**” ²⁹ Inguc mime misa bokong monic waing hobecineholecti wakeicne domawec, yenge yogo balu spans monic balu waingka kpomuluckelu hisop yoc mangngina hefelu lobong Yesule micka fewec. ³⁰ Feme Yesu ye waing yogo nolu yanguc miwec, “**Na bolene biyac bamoctogabac.**” Inguc milu ubeine patickeme asuine hegileme ofelu hikeme homawec.

³¹ Hadeng yogowa Ewalicebaicnele hombangte efec-tafec dameng aiwec. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngic malicpongka wecebaibong, yengele kponggbong yogo Sabat damengka malicpongka mi domaningte ngageibong. (Sabat dameng yogo hombang sugucnebenang.) Ilec ailu hudu-baba ngic yenge malicpongka ngic higengineng welockelu bamoctoceanogale Pailat uwacnoibong. ³² Uwacnobong hudu-baba ngic yengi kwesilu ngic Yesuholec malicpongka wecepaibong, molickelu monicte hige weduibong, ailu monicte inguchac weduibong. ³³ Weducepalubac Yesula lelu ngani-
 bong, ye biyac homawec, inguc aime higeine mi weduibong. ³⁴ Aime hudu-
 baba ngic monictibac sangaladi Yesule magocka kweme sac nga misadi
 inguc yefe waiboc. ³⁵ Nenge inguchac aibaba fikewec, yogo ngagesingken-
 ingte ailu na dongenedi nganiiba ailu yogo milu kwelengkebe yegengkegac.
 Ailu na wiyac mibe yegengkegac, yogodi noine aigac, yogo ngagegabac.

³⁶ “Yenge luweine monic mi wedudaingte.” *(Wah 12:46; Him 9:12; Mige*
34:20)

Yowa yogodi Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc fikewec.

³⁷ Wapongte hibiwa yowa monic yanguc fagac,
 “Ngic kwembalackeibong, yengi dongenginengti nganidaingte.” *(Sek 12:10)*

Yesu longkeibong

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56

³⁸ Yogo motome ngic monic wacine Yosefe, Arimateahocni, yedi Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong malicpongkacni bamoctonogale uwacnowec. Uwacnome Pailatdi mimoctome, Yosefe ye hikelu Yesule kponggbong bamoctowec. Ye Yesule mic-tengteng gawec. Ailu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yengele hangockwe yegena mi fikelu gawec. ³⁹ Nga Nikodemus, ye esecne debocka Yesuholec mingagec aiboc, yedi tokic hoine madicne wacine mira nga heloc gocne wacngineng aloi, yogodi lalickeicne, yengele umacine 30 kilo-lesoc, yogo balu kwesiwec. ⁴⁰ Yeke yogo bakwesilu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kponggbong longke-longke aibaba yogo balaibelu Yesule kponggbong balu kpoluc madicnebenangti heloc hoine madicne yogoholec wabungkeiboc. ⁴¹ Aime yeke Yesu malicpongka weibong, mac yogolec emeina bole monic fawec, bole yogolec kwelina henebe monic gbollicne ngicti baicne domawec. Aime esecne ngic monic iwa mi loicne, iwa loiboc. ⁴² Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge dameng iwa hombangte efec-tafec aihong. Aime dongesi yogo eme-eme fawecte, yeke Yesule kponggbong iwa loiboc.

20

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec

Mat 28:1-8; Mrk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12

¹ Sonda ubiyactebenang kundung-kundung fame Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, yedi dongesiwa hikelu nganime dongesi nuinele posatowa, yogo baickeicne domawec. ² Inguc nganilu hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Hikelu Saimon Pita nga mic-tengteng monic, Yesudi yele kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yeke yanguc edocepawec, "Yenge Sugucne dongesiwacni baickelu wenuwa logabiyeng, yogo mi ngagegabeleng."

³ Inguc mime Pita nga mic-tengteng agoine yeke momochac dongesiwa hikenogale gasacke hikelu, ⁴ yefewa mic-tengteng agoinedi dacineholec gasackelu Pita ewalilu yedi dongesiwa biyac hike sulumewec. ⁵ Hikelu fakanelu nganime, kpoluc madicnebenang wabungkeibong, yogodi sugu ngiyewec. Ailubac ye kwelina mi fewec. ⁶ Saimon Pita ye lobe hikelu dongesi kwelina felu nganime, kpoluc yogo ngiyewec. ⁷ Kpoluc susucine hodocina nga haic-mesuina wabungkeibong, yogo yeicnac ngiyewec. Nga kpoluc tofaine wedulu loicne yogoholec mi ngiyeme nganiwec. ⁸ Inguc nganilu domame mic-tengteng agoine molickelu dongesiwa hikewec, ye inguchac dongesi kwelina felu nganime Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme ngagesingkwec. ⁹ Aime Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaic, yogolec Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yeke yogo molickelu mi ngagemotoiboc, ¹⁰ ailu hefaliyelu macnginac hikeiboc.

Maria Magadala iwacni yedi Yesu nganiwec

Mat 28:9-10; Mrk 16:9-11

¹¹ Aime Maria ye dongesi lobina domalu hiyawec. Hiyalu fakanelu dongesi kwelina donge hilame feme nganiwec. ¹² Nganime angelo yaeckang yeke ngakpinginec dalicnedi kwalac-kwalac nganicepawec. Nganicepame Yesule kponggbong fawecka, monicti hodocinapec, nga monicti higeinapec, inguc ngiyeiboc.

¹³ Ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoiboc, "Ngigac, ga omale hiyagic?"

Inguc uwacnoboc Mariadi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, "Yenge nale Sugucnele kponggbong baickelu wenuwa lobiyengte basackelu hiyagabac."

¹⁴ Inguc milu hefaliye nganime Yesu ye lobeina domawec. Domame Yesudi domagac, yogo mi ngage-motowec.

¹⁵ Aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, **“Ngigac, ga ma basackelu hiyagic?”**

Mime ye yanguc ngagewec, “Bole fileinedi uwanelegac.” Inguc ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Sugucnene, gagi Yesule kponggbong baickelu monicka lomeckabac, edocnung hikelu babe.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Maria.”**

Inguc mime hefaliyelu “Rabonai” milu bawec. (Hibru yowawa Rabonai, yogolec fungine wewedu.)

¹⁷ Aime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Mamacnela biyac mi fegabacka, ga mi bacnunong. Ga hikelu gbafozne yanguc edocebanong, ‘Nale Mamac nga ngengele Mamac, ye nale Wapong nga ngengele Wapong, yela hocne fedacte.’ ”**

¹⁸ Inguc mime Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, ye mic-tengteng yengela hikelu yanguc miwec, “Na Sugucne nganigabac!” Inguc milu Yesudi yowa edome ngagewec, yogo edocebawec.

Mic-tengtengfocine fikeylewec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49

¹⁹ Hadeng yogo Sonda, aime hadeng yogowa mac biyac debolewec. Deboleme Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngine yengele hangocebame macngineng nu sanangne holelu ngiyeibong. Ngiyebongka Yesu ye kwesilu hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, **“Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.”** ²⁰ Ye inguc milu moleine nga magocine edalicebawec. Edalicebame mic-tengtengfocine yenge Sugucne nganilu beliyeibong. ²¹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, **“Kwele-mogung ngengela fana. Mamacnedi salecnume kwesilu gagabac. Aime nani ingucnehac nenge salecngembangabac.”** ²² Ye inguc milu mic asuine fitoyelelu yanguc miwec, **“Nenge Tili Asu kweledi baning. ²³ Nenge ngic yengele bikic hegilebong yengele bikic miyac aidaicte. Nga nenge bikicngineng mi hegiledaingtewa, yengele bikic fadaictehac.”**

Kwele-yaec mi ainoga

²⁴ Mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengele hewackacni monic wacine Tomas, wacine monic Didimus wackeibong, ye Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine fikeylewec, dameng iwa ye mi ngiyewec. ²⁵ Ilec mic-tengteng agofocine yengi yanguc edoibong, **“Nonge Sugucne nganigabeleng.”**

Mibong Tomasdi yanguc miwec, “Na dongenedi biling maaine weibong, yogo mi nganibac. Ailu gbongnedi biling yefine yele molewa ngiyegac, iwa mi lobac. Ailu magocina molenedi mi lobe feyec. Na inguc mi aigabacka, yogo mi ngagesingkedacte.”

²⁶ Inguc mime hadeng 8 motome, Yesu mic-tengtengfocine nga agongineng Tomas yenge momoc hatacmac felu ngiyeibong. Yenge nungineng sanangne holelu ngiyeibongka, Yesu ye hatacmac fikelu hewacnginang domalu yanguc miwec, **“Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.”** ²⁷ Inguc milu Tomasle yanguc miwec, **“Tomas, gbonggone sungkeng molene yefina fena, aime dongegonedo nganic. Ailu molegone sungkeng magocna fena, kwele-yaec hegilelu ngagesingkenong.”**

²⁸ Inguc mime Tomasdi miwec, **“Ga Sugucnene ailu Wapongne.”**

²⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga dongedi nganicnulu ngagesingkegic. Aime monic ye dongedi mi nganilu ngagesingkedacte, ye kwele-angackolec.”**

³⁰ Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele haicka pasile maaine bocyac bawec, aime yogo sasawa hibi yagowa mi kwelengkegabac. ³¹ Aime Yesu ye Mesia, ailu ye Wapongte Madec, ngenge yogo ngagesingkelu yele wacka gaga baningte hibi yago kwelengkeicne fagac.

21

Misa-sic bocyac

¹ Yogolec lobeina Yesu ye Galili lifucka* mic-tengtengfocine hatacmac fikeyedaicte. Yogowa yanguc fikewec, ² Saimon Pita ailu Tomas, wacine monic Didimus wackelu gaibong. Ailu Natanael, ye Kana taonkacni, taon yogo Galili prowinswa fawec. Ailu Sebedi madeckecine, ailu Yesule mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni ngic yaeckang, yenge momoc ngiyeibong. ³ Ngiyelu Saimon Pitadi agofocine yanguc edocebawec, **“Na misawa sicté hikenogale ngagegabac.”**

Inguc edocebame yengi yanguc miibong, **“Nonge gaholec momoc hiked-abelengte.”** Inguc milu yenge momoc gombawa felu hikelu gaibong. Ailu deboc iwa sic monic mi baibong.

⁴ Moc gabong mac saewec, aime Yesu ye lifuc mecina domawec. Domame yenge Yesudi domawec, yogo mi ngani-motoibong.

⁵ Aime Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, **“Agofocne, ngenge sic monic bagabiyeng, me miyac?”**

Mime yengi **“miyac”** miibong.

⁶ Inguc miibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge uficngineng gomba folewapec wickebong haume sic gocne badaingte.”** Inguc mime yenge ye miwec, yogo balaibelu uficngineng wickebong haume misa-sic bocyacbenangti uficka haubong, fuluckenogale aibibiyelu ufickolec hegileibong.

⁷ Aime mic-tengteng Yesudi yele kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi Pita yanguc edowec, **“Yogo Sugucnedi hocne.”**

Inguc mime Saimon Pita ye yogo ngagelu soc sugu domawecte ngakpiine holelu gombawacni wintackelu lifucka haulu molickelu dingongka fewec.

⁸ Feme mic-tengtengfocine gocne yenge lifucka dingong bangkacne, dalicne miyac, 100 mitalesoc gaibongte, yenge gombawa domalu uficngineng misa-sicolec fuluckela fuluckela dingongka feibong.

⁹ Mecina felu nganibong bret gocne ailu misa-sic dacka faibong. ¹⁰ Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Ngenge misa-sic gocne yakumac bagabiyeng, yogo bawelening.”**

¹¹ Aime Saimon Pita ye yeicnac gombawa felu ufic fuluckeme mecina fewec. Uficka misa-sic sugucne sugucnedi wakelu faibong, dzalengineng 153 yogolecsoc aiwec. Ailu sifu ufic mi lokewec. ¹² Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge welelu banoning.”** Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge hangocebame yengelacni monicti **“Ga ma”** milu mi uwacnoibong. Yogo Sugucnedi hocne, yenge inguc biyac ngageibong. ¹³ Aime Yesu ye dac emeina welelu bret balu yelewec. Ailu misa-sic inguchac balu

20:29: 1Pi 1:8 **20:31:** Yoa 3:15; Rom 1:17; 1Yoa 5:13 * **21:1:** Grik yowawa Galili lifuc, yogolec wacine monic Tiberias kwelengkewec. **21:3:** Luk 5:4-7 **21:7:** Yoa 13:23; Mat 14:29 **21:11:** Luk 5:6

yelewec. ¹⁴ Yesu ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine fikeyeleme, alecine habackang aiwec.

Yesudi Pita basanangkewec

¹⁵ Aime nosing nobong motome, Yesudi Saimon Pita yanguc uwacnowec, **“Saimon Yoane madecine, ga nale kwelegonedi angac ngagegic, yogo aling-focgone yago yengele angac ewaligac, me?”**

Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Ga nale lama madecne nosing gumecebadamec.”**

¹⁶ Milu Yesu ye hatacmac mime alecine yaeckang aiwec, **“Saimon, Yoane madecine, ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagegic, me?”**

Mime Pitadi miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Ga lamafocne yengele damong gadamec.”**

¹⁷ Milu Yesudi hatacmac uwacnome alecine habackang aiwec, **“Saimon, Yoane madecine, ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagegic, me?”**

Yesudi uwacnome alecine habackang aime, Pita ye ngageme umalemebac Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga wiyac sasawa ngageyackegic. Na kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga lamafocne bacebalu nosing gumecebadamec. ¹⁸ Foinac, ga soc-gboli galu geuctihac besac hefelu angac-gone balaibelu hike-kwesic aicaigic. Aime ga hikecgu ngic sugucnebenang aidamecte, dameng iwa mologone bafangkeng, monicti hefegelelu mac mi hikenogale ngagegic, iwa bacgulu hike locgudaicte, yogo noinebenang edocugabac.”** ¹⁹ Pita ye homacina silic wenuc homalu Wapong wacine bafedaicte, Yesudi yogolec ngagelu miwec. Ailu edolu miwec, **“Ga wele na balaibeacnuc.”**

²⁰ Yesudi inguc mime, Pita ye hefaliyelu nganime, Yesudi mic-tengteng monicte kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi yeke balaibecepawec. Ngic balaibecepawec, yedi hocne molickelu nosing noibong, dameng iwa Yesule mondacka holelu madi mudockeme badaingte yogolec uwacnowec. ²¹ Aime Pitadi mic-tengteng yogo nganilu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, yela wenuc fikedaicte?”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Na angacnume ngama ye gaemewa hatacmac hefaliye kwesidacte, yogo gale wiyac miyac. Ga moc welelu balaibeacnuc.”** ²³ Inguc mime ngic hae-gbafocine yengi ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Mic-tengteng yogo ye mi homadaicte.” Aime Yesu ye mi homanale ngagelu mi miwec, miyac. Ye yanguc sugu miwec, **“Na angacnume ngama ye gaemewa, hatacmac hefaliye kwesidacte, yogo gale wiyac miyac.”**

Yowa moto-motoine

²⁴ Yesudi mic-tengtenginele kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yogo na hocne. Na siduc yagolec mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkeme kwelengkeiba. Aime yowane yogo noine, yogo ngagegabeleng. ²⁵ Yesu ye aibaba gocne bocyac aiwec. Aime ngagebe aibaba yogolec yowa sasawa hibiwa kwelengked-abongka, ibac himongtowa yagowa hibi yogo lolole sawane monic mi fadec.

Lukadi Salecebaicne Yengele Siduc Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Luka ye Grik ngic monic, ye dongeinedi Yesu mi nganiwec. Ye salecebaicne uwayeleme Yesule siduc nga yengele bole weducnolu edoibong. Ailu ye salecebaicne yengeholec lolickelu gaibong. Ilec dameng gocna yengeholec gawecte ailu “nonge” kwelengkewec, yogo fengngineng 16-28 iwa fagac.

Molickelu Luka ye Yesule Siduc kwelengkewec. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 33 ngama ingucne motome, Lukadi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Hibi yagowa siduc yanguc kwelengkewec. Salecebaicne yenge bole balu lolickelu Yesule Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkewec. Ailu Yesule habu basuguleibong. Ailu Tili Asudi bole balu gawec. Luka ye siduc yogo kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

- 1:1–26 Yesule siduc mibong yegengkenale Yesudi mibasanang aiyelewec
 2:1–8:3 Yerusalem iwa Yesule habu Siduc Madicne edocebaibong
 8:4–12:25 Yudeya nga Samaria iwa Yesule habu Siduc Madicne edocebaibong
 13:1–21:16 Poldi lolickelu Siduc Madicne edocebawec
 21:17–28:31 Pol balu muc-macka lobong ngiyeme Roma balu hikeibong

Yenge Tili Asu badaingte

¹ O Tiofilus, na esecne yowa kwelengkegeleiba, yogo Yesudi fungkelu bole bawec ailu mic-yowaine wedunolewec. ² Ye boleine bagacgu damengngine bangkale welewec. Dameng yogowa salecebaicne esecne bawosaecebaawec, yenge Tili Asule tapiliwa bole-yowa edocebalu honocmengka* fewec, yogolec siduc esecne hocne kwelengkegeleiba.

³ Ye doic sugucne ngagelu homackacni hatacmac gboliye fangkewec. Fangkelu hadeng 40le kwelina yeuctihac fike-sang aiyelelu pasi haicine monic-monic bawec. Balu Wapongte ngani-damongte fungine edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Inguc aiyeleme yenge pasi yogo nganilu ye foinac gagac, inguc ngage-motoibong. ⁴ Ailu yengeholec ngiye-fangkec ailu yowa sanangne yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Yerusalem biyac mi hegiledaing. Mamacnele mimipang yowa edocngebabe ngageibong, yogolec noine fike-nale wangec gadabiyeng. ⁵ I yangucte, Yoane ye misa lowayelewec. Nga ngengibac, dameng mi daliweme Wapongti Tili Asu lowangedaicte.”

⁶ Aime kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, ga yakumac dameng yagowahac Israel ngic-ngigac hatacmac kpaducnubang nongileng himongte ngictauholec ailu ganoga, me?”[†]

⁷ Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Mamac ye bole-yowa tapiliine-holecti hifa nga wenac ailu dameng haicine monic-monic lowec fagac.

1:1: Luk 1:3 * **1:2:** Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac. **1:2:** Mrk 16:19; Luk 24:49-51 **1:3:** Luk 24:36-49; Sale 10:41 **1:4:** Luk 24:49; Yoa 14:16-17; Sale 2:33 **1:5:** Mat 3:11 **1:6:** Luk 24:21
[†] **1:6:** Dameng iwa Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Roma yengele bagewa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge Roma hegilecebalu yengilangkocni ngic monicti damongebanale ngagelu gaibong. Yenge yowa miibong, yogo Mesiadi bole yogo banale miibong.

Dameng yogo yeuc sugu ngagegac. Yogolec damengte ngage-ngage mi ngeleicne. ⁸ Ngagegaing, Tili Asudi ngengele kwelewa haulu tapili ngeleme ngenge na widecnudaingte. Aime ngenge Yerusalem yawa ailu Yudeya[‡] nga Samaria prowins, ailu himong mendengine sasawa hikelu siducne milu gabong saweyackedaicte.”

Yesu honocmengka fewec
Mrk 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53

⁹ Yesu ye inguc edocebame Wapongti ye dongenginang balu fewec. Feme kaguwadi ye hedickeme mi nganibong fewec.

¹⁰ Feme yenge basackelu sawawa nganilu domaibong. Hei, ngic yaeckang ngakpinginec kwalac-kwalacbenangti biyac iwahac fikelu domai-boc. ¹¹ Domalu yanguc edocebaiboc, “Galili prowinswacni ngic, ngenge omale dongengineng sawawa hilalu domagaing? Wapongti Yesu bame ngenge hegilecngebalu honocmengka fezac. Ailu ye feme nganigaing, ye gagu silicine ingucnehac hocne kwesidaicte.”

Ngic monic Yudasle ame bafuwaibong

¹² Aime salecebaicne yenge Oliwa kupickacni hefaliye walu Yerusalem hikeibong. Yefe yogo ye 1 kilomita ngama ingucne. ¹³ Yerusalem hikelu mac kweline monic feina ngiye-fangkec ailu gaibong, iwa felu ngiyeibong. Ngkiyeibong, yengele wac-aling yanguc:

Pita,
 Yoane,
 Yakobos,
 Endru,
 Filip,
 Tomas,
 Batolomeu,
 Mataio,
 Yakobo Alfaiusle madec,
 Saimon ye Selot wackeibong, nga
 Yudas Yakobole madec.

¹⁴ Ngic yogo yenge hocne kwele-moniyang ailu mimiloc bole damengsoc balu gaibong. Inguc aiyeibongka Yesule nenggac Maria, nga ngigac Yesu balaibelu gaibong, ailu Yesu gbafofine, yenge ngic yogo yengeholec momoc galu mimiloc bole balu gaibong.

¹⁵ Hadeng gocna ngic hae-gbafofine 120 ngama ingucnedi kpaduckelu ngiyeibongka, Pitadi hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁶ “Ngic hae-gbafofine, ngenge ngagening. Yudasdi ngic mengocebame hikecgu Yesu baibong. Ngic ye le hocne Tili Asudi biyachac Dawidile micka yowa lome Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkewec, yogo noine fikewec, yogolec inguc aiwec. ¹⁷ Yudas esecne salecebaicne nongileng aling ailu gawec, ye nongileng momoc Sugucnele bole banangte miwec.” Pitadi inguc miwec.

¹⁸ (Ngic yedi aibaba sowacnele moneng balu bole himong monic fuli bawec, iwa hikelu hehomame hodocti hau kweme gobeine fouckeme hahungngine himongka wayackewec. ¹⁹ Aime yogolec siduc Yerusalem

1:7: Mrk 13:32 **‡ 1:8:** Yerusalem taon yogo Yudeya himong kwelina ngiyegac. **1:8:** Mat 28:19; Luk 24:48 **1:11:** Mat 26:64; Luk 21:27 **1:12:** Luk 24:50-53 **1:13:** Mat 10:2-4 **1:16:** Mige 41:9 **1:18:** Mat 27:3-8

ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageibong, himong yogolec wacine yowangingang yefe Akeldama wackeibong, fungine yanguc, Himong sac wawecka.)[§]

²⁰ Aime Pitadi taockelu yanguc miwec, “Miti Geewa Yudasle yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye mac-himongine kisi ailu fame monicti iwa mi ngiyedaic.’ (Mige 69:25)

Ailu hatacmac yanguc,

‘Monicti yele ameine damong bole badaic.’

(Mige 109:8)

²¹⁻²² Ilec ngic monic yele ameine bawosaedabeleng. Yoanedi Sugucne Yesu misa lowacnome boleine fungke balu nongilengkolec lec-welec ailu gawec. Gacgu Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec, dameng iwa ngic nongilengkolec gaibong. Ngic yogo yengele hewackacni ngic monic bawosaewec, yedi nongilengkolec momoc galu Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, yogolec siduc momoc mime yegengkedaicte.”

²³ Pitadi inguc mime ngic yaeckang bafuwacepaibong. Monic wacine Yosefe Basabas wackelu gaibong, ye wacine monic Yastus, ailu agoine Matias. ²⁴ Bafuwacepalu yanguc milu milockeibong, “O, Sugucne kwelewa ngani-ngani fileine, ga ngic yaeckang yago yekelacni weni yogo bawosaelu edalicnubang nganinang. ²⁵ Nganibeng yedi salecebaicne bole balu Yudasle ameine bole badaicte. Yudas ye bole yogo hegilelu yeicne yefe monicka hikewec.” ²⁶ Inguc milu milockelu bawosaecepanogale wac kwelengkelu lobong, Matiasle wac fikeme salecebaicne 11 yengeholec taockeibong.

2

Tili Asu wawec

¹ Pentikos ngiye-ngiye dameng bangkaleme yengung sugu mac monicka kpaduckelu momoc ngiyeibong.* ² Ngiyeebongka honocmengcacni uc sugucne monic gbelong sugucne wecaigac, yogolec ucine ingucnedi iwa-hachenang fikelu wawec. Walu mac ngiyeibong, yogolec kwelina wakeme ³ yenge silicine yanguc nganiibong. Dac-ubilang ingucnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac hodocnginangsoc siyeckelu ngiyeyackewec. ⁴ Aime Tili Asudi kwelenglingang haulu wakeme yowa haicine monic-monic miibong. Asudi filesoc inguc ainingte aiyeleme yowa miibong.

⁵ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac[†] homacnedi himong monickacni monickacnidi kwesilu Yerusalem taonka ngiyeibong, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu gaibong. ⁶ Nga uc sugucne fikeme habu homacnedi yogo ngagelu kwesi kpaduckelu mimedec aibong. I yangucte, Tili Asuholec yenge ngic-ngigac yengele yowangingang yefe filesoc filesoc mibong ngageibong. ⁷ Ngagelu mimedec ailu welecebalu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, ngic yago yowa migaing, yenge sasawadi Galili ngic. ⁸ Aime yenge wenucka nongileng yowanonggangbenang filesoc filesoc mibong ngagegabeleng? ⁹ Nonge yago Patia ngic nga

§ **1:19:** Hewacine 18-19 yogowa Pitadi yowa nebocine miwec, me yowa fungine gocne Lukadi taockelu kwelengkewec, yogo mi ngage-motogaing. **1:21-22:** Mat 16:19; Mrk 1:9; Yoa 15:27

* **2:1:** Ewalicebaicnele hombangka Yesu ye homawec. Hombang yogolec lobaina hadeng 50 motome Pentikos ngiye-ngiye dameng fikecaigac. Yogo Yuda yengele hombang monic aicaigac. Yogolec yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac: Wah 23:16; Dep 23:15-16; 34:22; Him 28:26-31; Yef 16:9-12. **2:3:** Mat 3:11 **2:4:** Sale 4:31; 10:44-46; 19:6; Mrk 16:17 † **2:5:** Esecne Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne himongne himongne hike galu fikesawec ailu mac-yowa haicine monic-monic ngagelu milu gaibong. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Yerusalem kwesiibong.

Midia ngic ailu
 Elam ngic. Nga
 Mesopotamia himongkacni nga
 Yudeya himongkacni ailu
 Kapadosia himongkacni. Nonge
 Pontus himongkacni nga
 Asia prowinswacni. ¹⁰ Ailu
 Frigia himongkacni nga
 Pamfilia himongkacni ailu
 Isip himongkacni. Nga
 Libia himongka Sairini mac haicine monic monic, yogowacni. Ailu
 Roma taonkacni kwesiicne. ¹¹ Yogo yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yen-
 gele alingkacni miyacti Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec taockelu gaibong.
 Ailu
 Krit ngic nga
 Arebia ngic.

Nongileng inguchac galu yowanonggangsoc Wapong pasitowainele yowa haicine monic-monic mibong ngagegabeleng.” ¹² Inguc milu mimedec ailu ngage-bibiyelu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Pasi fikegac, yogo wiyac silicine monicbenang, yogo mi ngage-motogabeleng.”

¹³ Gocne yengibac yowa kwekwe ailu yanguc miibong, “Yenge waing misa homacne nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.”

Pitadi Tili Asule fungine edocebawec

¹⁴ Inguc mibong Pita ye salecebaicne 11 yengeholec domalu sanangnehac wackelu yanguc edocebawec, “Yuda ngic-ngigac ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa Yerusalem gagabiyeng, na pasi yagolec fungine mibe yegengkengeme ngagening. ¹⁵ Nenge ngic yogo nganicebalu yanguc ngagesigaing, ‘Waing misa nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.’ Inguc mi ngagedaing. Yakumac ubiyacte 9 kiloc aigac, yenge waing misa mi nogaing, miyac. ¹⁶ Nga pasi yogolec hocne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yoeldi yowa yanguc miwec,

¹⁷ ‘Wapongti yanguc miwec, dameng motonogale aiyemewa na Asune sotiyebe wame ngic-ngigac sasawadi bayackedaingte. Ailu adu-madecfocngineng yenge siduc-yowa midaingte. Nga soc-gboli madec-focngineng gung-didicka wiyac nganidaingte. Ailu ngic sugucne-focngineng gungka wiyac nganidaingte. ¹⁸ Ailu dameng iwahac na kwelec kwekwefocne, ngic nga ngigac, yengela Asune sotiyebe wame yenge siduc-yowa midaingte. ¹⁹ Ailu mibe wilini sawawa pasi mi ngani-nganiine fikedaiacte. Nga himongka dumeng maaine fikedaiacte. I yangucte, sac nga dac ailu hasoc sugucne fikedaiacte. ²⁰ Wenacdongeine bafaliyelu kundung kwedaicte. Nga tamacne sac ingucne aidaicte. Yogo motome Sugucnele damengtowa tapiliine nga wacine feicne fikedaiacte. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele wac wackebong, yedi bikicte ameine bame yenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.’ (Yol 2:28-32)

²² “Israel ngic-ngigac, na edocngebabe ngagening. Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye Wapongti bayegengkulu nenggac ngiyecnome hewacnginang pasi damuineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasile maaine gocne bawec. Yogo biyac ngage-motolu fungine ngani-motodaingte. ²³ Yele hocne Wapongti biyachac ngageme fawec, yogolec yefe mimoculu ngengele molewa lowec.

‡ 2:15: Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ubiyacte waing misa mi nocaigaing.

Ngengi sanangnehac milu wackelu, ngic Wapongte yefe-yowa mi ngage-gaing, yengele molewa lolu edocebabong yengi ye malicpongka webong homawec. ²⁴ Aime homacte tapilidi ye nalic mi bawecte Wapongti homacte doickacni baickelu homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ²⁵ Dawidi yedi yele mic balu yanguc miwec,

‘Na damengsoc dongene Sugucnela hilabe; ye folenapec gagacte kwelene nalic mi wadaicte. ²⁶ Ilec kwelena kwele-madic ngagelu micnedi belic-belic yowa milu socnedi ingucnehac wangec gadacte. ²⁷ Ga kwele-ilucne hegileng Wangec-macka nalic mi gadaicte. Ga ngicgone gbagbacne ye hegileengka mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte. ²⁸ Gagi gagale yefe weduneleing. Gale haicka gaebewa belic-belic sugucnebenang aineledamecte.’
(Mige 16:8-11)

Yowa yogo Dawididi mime yegengkewec.

²⁹ “Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngambononggeng Dawidile fungine hangoc mikac yanguc milu nalic edocnegebabe, ye homame longkeibong. Aime dongesiine fawec, yakumac fagac. ³⁰ Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gawecka yanguc ngagewec.

‘Wapongti yele ngambofocine yengele alingcakni madecine monic bawosaeme yedi ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lome ngiyenale mimipang sanangne mipangkewec.’
(Mige 132:11)

³¹ Yogo nganilu ngageme Mesia homackacni gboliyelu fangkenale yanguc miwec,

‘Wapongti hegileme Wangec-macka nalic mi gadaicte. Nga socine mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte.’
(Mige 16:10)

³² Aime Yesu ye hocne Wapongti homackacni yeuckeme fangkeme nonge dongenonggengti noine nganiibeng. ³³ Wapongti bafangkeme felu molefoleina domawec. Nga Mamacinedi esecne Tili Asu lacnonale mipangkewec, ye yogo balu saleme wawec yogo yakumac hocne ngani-ngagec aigaing.

³⁴ Dawidi ye honocmengka Yesu fewec ingucnehac mi fewec, miyac. Yedibac yowa yanguc sugu miwec,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne yanguc edowec,§ “Ga tapiline balu folenapec ngiyeengka ³⁵ ngabafocgone higecone bageina locebabe gagi yenge damongebadamecte.”’
(Mige 110:1)

³⁶ Ilec ailu Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa, ngenge yanguc ngage-benangkedaing. Ngenge Yesu malicpongka weibong, ngic yogo hocne Wapongti Sugucne nga Mesianonggeng lowec fagac.”

Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng hefaliyeibong

³⁷ Pita ye ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edocebame yenge kwelengineng fangkeme hangocebawec. Hangocebame yeicne nga salecebaicne alingfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, “Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge wenuc aibeng, bikicnonggeng miyac aidaicte?”

³⁸ Inguc mibong Pitadi yanguc edocebawec, “Bikicnngineng hegilenale ngenge filesoc filesoc Yesu Kristole wacka kwelengineng hefaliyeme

2:29: 1Ngt 2:10 **2:30:** 2Sm 7:12; Mige 89:3-4; 132:11 **2:33:** Sale 5:32; 7:55-56 **§ 2:34:** Miti Geewa Hibruru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibruru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobaina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Salecebaicne iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia. **2:36:** Sale 5:30-31

misa lowaning. Inguc aibong Wapongti kwele-madicté Tili Asu ngeledaicté. ³⁹ Ailu Asu ngelenale mipangkewec, yogo ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng gagaing, ailu dalickacni gagaing, yenge Sugucne Wapongnonggengti wacngbalu hefolecngebadaicté. Ngenge nga yenge momochac nalic badaingte.”

⁴⁰ Pita ye sawang-yowa inguc milu yowa homacne taockelu dogbac ailu yanguc miwec, “Ngc-ngigac yakumac galu sowaledaingte, yengeholec sowalelu miyac aidaingkale, ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyedaic. Hefaliyeme Sugucnedi yengelacni baiengebame wasecne aidaingte!”

⁴¹ Aime hadeng iwahac ngic-ngigac 3 taosen ngama ingucnedi yenge Pitale yowa ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Yesule habuwa taockeibong.

Kwele-moniyang gaibong

⁴² Aime salecebaicne yengi Siduc Madicne weduyelebong yogo ngagelu yengileng yefe basanangkelu gaibong. Ailu kwele-moniyangka momoc galu bret badulu nolu** mimiloc bole balu gaibong. ⁴³ Nga salecebaicne yengela pasi mi ngani-nganiine nga pasile maaine fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi mimedec aibong. ⁴⁴ Aime Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge kwele-moniyangka wiyac sasawangineng yogo balu gaibong. ⁴⁵ Ailu yenge himong nga hiye-mafangineng salelu moneng balu agofocngineng nosing woc-wiyacte kpungkeibongsoc botoc balu yelelu gaibong. ⁴⁶ Nga ngic-ngigac hadengsoc Ibu-macka kwele-moniyang ailu kpaduckelu gaibong, yenge kwele-moniyangka macsoc macsoc bret badulu noibong. Nolu nosingngineng yogo kwele-madicka botoc balu yengileng ngageboc mi ailu gaibong. ⁴⁷ Inguc ailu Wapong mitengkelu gabong ngic-ngigac sasawa habitowadi yenge ngage-madickeyeleibong. Aime Sugucnedi hadengne hadengne ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne ailu yengileng alingka taockeibong.

3

Pitadi ngic hige-sowac bamadickewec

¹ Hadeng monicka mac awelelu 3 kilok aime mimiloc dameng aiwec. Aime Pita nga Yoane yeke Ibu-macka feiboc. ² Aime ngic monic hige-sowac nenggacte gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikewec, ye Ibu-macte odale nu monic wacine Nusalic, iwa hadengne hadengne tengke felu lobong ngiyelu gawec. Ye ngic-ngigac Ibu-macka fec-wac ailu gaibong, yenge kwele-madicka monengte milocebalu gawec. ³ Ngic yogodi Pita nga Yoane yeke Ibu-macka fenogale aiboc nganicepalu kwele-madicka monengte inguchac milocepawec. ⁴ Milocepame yeke ye ngani-lilickeiboc. Ngani-lilickelu Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ga nganicnupac!” ⁵ Inguc mime ngagewec, “Yeke wiyac monic nelenicte migabiyec.” Inguc ngagelu donge hilalu nganicepawec.

⁶ Nganicepame Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Na monengne mikac. Aime wiyac moniyang fanelegac, yogo sugu baficgube! Yesu Kristo Nasaret-hocni, yele wacka fangkelu hikec.” ⁷ Inguc milu mole-foleine balu bafangkeme iwahac higeine nga dikilikicne sanangkewec. ⁸ Sanangkeme tapiliineholec win-tacke fe-wac domalu yekeholec Ibu-macka momoc feibong. Felu yeuctihac

2:39: Yes 57:19 2:41: Sale 2:47; 4:4 ** 2:42: Ewalicebaicnele hombangte Yesudi salecebaicne yengeholec bret nga waing nowec. Yenge damengsoc socine nga sacine yogo ngagesilu bret badulu nolu gaibong. 2:42: Sale 20:7 2:44: Sale 4:32-35 2:47: Sale 6:7; 11:21 3:4: Sale 14:9
3:6: Sale 4:10; 16:18

fec-wac nga yefe lec-welec ailu Wapong mitengkwec. ⁹ Wapong mitengkelu lec-welec aiyemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nganilu miibong, ¹⁰ “Ye hocne Ibu-macte nu wacine Nusalic, iwa monengte milocebalu gacaigac.” Inguc milu ngani-motolu kwatackelu medecebawec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine edocebawec

¹¹ Ngic ye Pita nga Yoane yeke bakatacepawec. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Ibu-macte sobeng mecina dakec monic fawec, wacine Solomonte Dakec, iwa yekela hikelu kpaduckelu mimedec aibong. ¹² Aibong Pitadi nganicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Israel ngic-ngigac, ngenge ngic yago nganilu mimedec mi aidaing. Ailu ngenge noke mi nganicnupadabiyeng. Pasi yogo nokele tapiliwa mi fikegac. Nga noke yogo Sugucnele haicka madicne gagabelec yogo mi ngagedaing. ¹³ Yogo miyac, ngambofocnonggeng Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong ye hocne bolemadecine Yesu wacine bafawec. Ngengebac ye lobe holecnolu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yogo yengele molewa loibong. Foinac, Pailatdi yowaine wosaelu lukenogale mimoctowec. Aime ngengibac hegileibong. ¹⁴ Ye hocne ngic gbagbacne nga pasi dondonne balu gagac.* Nga ngengibac ye lobe holecnoibong. Ailu kindololo-ngicti ngic monic weme homawec, ngenge ye hocne lukengelenale sanangne mibong ¹⁵ gagale fileine wehomaibong. Aime Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec, noke yogo nganibecte migabelec. ¹⁶ Nga noke Yesule wac wackelu ngagesingkegabelecte ngic yago nganigabiyeng, ye tapiliineholec aigac. Nga Yesule wacka ngagenagesingkolec gagabelec. Ilec ailu ye madicke-benangkegac. Ngenge sasawadi pasi yogo nganigabiyeng.

¹⁷ “Ngc hae-gbafocne, na ngagegabc, ngenge Yesule fungine mi ngagemotolu inguc aibong. Nga damongfocngineng yenge ingucnehac aibong. ¹⁸ Foinac, Wapongti Mesia mimoctowec, ye doic sugucne ngagecgu homanale Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa yengele micka yowa lome mibong. Aime yogo sasawa Wapong miweckasoc fikeyackewec. ¹⁹ Ilec ngenge bikicngineng miyac ainale kwelengineng hefaliyeme Wapongta hikedaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Sugucnedi kwelengineng basanangebadaicte. ²⁰ Ailu Mesia biyachac bawosaengelewec, ye salengeledaicte, yogo Yesu hocne. ²¹ Ye honocmengka felu gaemewa, damengine weleme kwesilu wiyac sasawa bamadicebadaicte. Ilec yowa Wapongti esecnebenang siduc-mimile bingec yengele micka lome mibong yegengkewec. ²² Mosesdi yanguc miwec, ‘Sugucne Wapongnginengti ngengele alingkacni siduc-mimi ngic monic na ingucnehac bafuwangeledaicte. Yedi yowa sasawa midaicte, yogo ngagedabiyeng. ²³ Aime monicti siduc-mimi ngic yogolec yowa ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, ye yengileng alingkacni baickelu wehomaicte.’ (Yef 18:15,18)

²⁴ “Dameng yagowa wiyac fikegac, yogo Samuellaicni Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa galu ofeibong, yengi biyachac mibong yegengkewec. ²⁵ Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec dodofic balu Abraham yanguc edowec, ‘Ngambogone bole badaicte, yefe iwa himongne himongne ngic-ngigac mimi-madic milu edocebadacte.’ (Fike 22:18; 26:4)

3:13: Wah 3:6,15; Luk 23:13-25; Sale 2:23 * **3:14:** Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Mesiale wac monic yogo wackelu gaibong. **3:17:** Luk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13 **3:19:** Sale 2:38

Israel, ngenge dodoficnonggeng yogo nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa miicne yogolec noine ngengileng balu gagaing. ²⁶ Molicckelu ngengele hocne ngagesilu Wapongti bole-madecine saleme walu fikewec, yogo ngenge sasawa mimi-madic milu edocngebanale kindololo yefewacni baicngebadaicte.”

4

Pita nga Yoane muc-macka locepaibong

¹ Pita nga Yoane yeke ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edocebalu domaiboc. Do-maebocka, depec-baba ngic ailu Ibu-macte lebe-ngic micne nga Sadyusi yenge momoc yekela lelu iwahac domaibong. ² Aime Yesu ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme homaicne yenge momoc gboliyelu fangkedaingte. Yeke yowa-siduc yogo ngic-ngigac edocebaboc yegengkewecte, micnefocngineng yenge yekele aalic ngagelu ngaba aiyeteibong. ³ Inguc aiyetelu bacepalu mac biyac awelewecte muc-macka locepabong ngiyeboc mac saewec. ⁴ Aime habutowadi Pita yowa mime ngageibong, yengelacni homacnedi yogo ngagesingkelu Yesule habuwa taockeibong. Aime ngic esecne nga gbolicne dzalengineng 5 taosen ngama ingucne aiwec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

⁵ Saeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damong nga micnefocngineng ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge Yerusalem iwa kpatuleibong. ⁶ Kpatuleibong depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, wacine Annas, ye iwa momoc gawec. Nga Kaifas ailu Yoane nga Aleksanda, yenge depec-baba ngic micne ailu gocne gaibong, yengele alingfocngineng sasawa yenge momoc kpatulelu gaibong. ⁷ Galu Pita nga Yoane bacepalu wele haicnginang locepaibong. Locepalu yanguc mi-uwac aiyeteibong, “Ngeke oma tapiliwa nga male wacka pasi yogo babiyec?”

⁸ Uwayetebong Pita ye Tili Asudi kweleina wakeme yanguc edocebawec, “Israel damongfocnonggeng nga micnefocnonggeng, mibe ngagening. ⁹ Ngenge ngic hige-sowac ye wenuc madickeyec, ailu yela pasi madicne wenuc fikecnoyecte uwanotegaing. ¹⁰ Ngenge nga Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa ngageningte yowa yanguc mibe, ngenge Yesu Kristo Nasaret-hocni malicpongka webong homame Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec gagac. Aime yele wacka ngic yogo madickelu dongenginang domagac.

¹¹ “Ye hocne mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing ingucne sanangne ailu domagac.*
(Mige 118:22)

¹² Ngic monicta wetackebeng yedi bikicte ame nalic mi bame wasecne ainangte yefe monic mi fagac, miyac. Himongne himongne nongileng Yesule wacka gabeng yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte.”

¹³ Aime Pita nga Yoane yeke hibi-mac sugucna monic mi feibocti hangoc mikac yowa miboc yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aiibong. Ailu yeke Yesu-holec gaiboc, yogo nganicepaibong. ¹⁴ Aime ngic higeine madickewec, yedi yekeholec domame nganilu yowa bafaliyenogale ngagebong kpfungkewec.

¹⁵ Kpungkeme Tutumangtowa iwacni aiyetebong sobengka walu domae-bocka yengilangkac yowa mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ¹⁶ “Nongileng ngic yaeckang weninguc aiyetenangte ngagebeng kpungkegac. Yengi nga-gesingkeningte yeke pasile maaine baboc Yerusalemkocni ngic-ngigac yengi siducnginec biyac ngageyackebong, yogolec nalic mi bisockedabelengte.

¹⁷ Aime yowa yogo macsoc hikeme ngagedaingkale, yeke Yesule wacka yowa hatacmac mi edocebalu weduyelenicte kpatalayetenoga.”

¹⁸ Inguc milu wacepalu yanguc mimacepaibong, “Ngeke Yesule wacka ngic-ngigac hatacmac mi edocebalu weduyeledabiye.”

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Inguc mibong Pita nga Yoane yeke yowa yanguc bafaliyeyeiboc, “Wiyac dongenonggengti nganiibeng, ailu hedecnonngengti ngageibeng, yogo nalic mi bisockedabelengte. Ngege ngengung aibaba weni yogodi dondonne yogo ngagelu wosaecnaguning, ngegele yowa me Wapongte yowa balaibenoga? Weni yogodi Wapongte haicka madickegac?”

²¹ Inguc miboc yenge yowa hatacmac mihangoc-hangocineholec aiyetelu moc locepabong hikeiboc. I yangucte, pasi fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi Wapong wacine bafeibong. Ilec salecebaicne wenuc aiyelenoga, yogolec kpungkeibong. ²² Nga ngic pasile maaine higeina fikeme madickekewec, ngic ye hifaine 40 ingucne aicne, aime yenge salecebaicne moc hegilecepabong hikeiboc.

Wapongti tapili yelenale milockeibong

²³ Hikeboc Pita nga Yoane yeke alingfocngineng yengela hefaliye hikeiboc. Hikelu depec-baba ngic micne ailu damongfocngineng yowa miibong, yogolec yowa-siduc edocebaboc ngageibong. ²⁴ Ngagelu yenge kwelemoniyang ailu Wapong wackelu milockelu yanguc miibong, “Tapilitowa fileine Wapong, ga sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga wiyac sasawa haicine monic-monic fayackegac, yogo bafuwaing. ²⁵ Gagi biyachac Tili Asu edongka yedi ngambononggeng ailu bole-madecgone Dawidi, yele micka lome yedi yowa yanguc miwec.

‘Foinac, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa aalicebawec. Ailu ngicne ngicne yenge aibaba sowacne ainogale yowa mingagec ailu ngagenage bole balu aibibiyelu lonaguibong. ²⁶ Himongte ngictau nga damong yenge kpatulelu sanangnehac domalu Sugucne nga Mesia wenogale ngaba aiyeteibong.’

(Mige 2:1-2)

²⁷ Yowa yogo noine fikewec, yogo ga bole-madecgone gbagbacne, yogo Yesu Kristo hocne Mesia bawosaeing. Aime taon iwa hocne ngictau Herode nga damong Pontius Pailat, yeke Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec kpatulelu Yesu ngaba aicnoibong. ²⁸ Ailu esecne geicne tapiliwa nga micgonedi miing, yogolecsoc inguc aicnoyackeibong.

²⁹ O Sugucne, yogo milu yowangineng ngani-ngagec ailu kwelec kwekwe-focgone tapili baficnubalu domeangka yowagone hangoc mikac mibeng yegengkedaic. ³⁰ Mibeng molegone sungkeng socka madickeningte nga ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine ailu pasi mi ngani-nganiine yogo bole-madecgone gbagbacne Yesu, yele wacka fikelu hikedaic.”

³¹ Inguc milockebong motome macka kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, mac yowowa memeya ingucne bame Tili Asudi kwelenginang wakeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac mibong yegengkeyelewec.

Yesule habu kwele-moniyangka baficnaguibong

³² Yesu ngagesingkeibong, habu yogo yenge kwele-moniyang ailu wiyac fayelewec, yogolec nale gale mi miibong walecngineng balu gaibong. ³³ Salecebaicne yenge Sugucne Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, siduc yogodi basanangebanale ailu tapiliineholec mibong yegengkeme gaibong. Aime Wapongti kwele-madic sugucne aiyelewec. ³⁴ Yengele hewacnginang monicti wiyac monicti mi kpungkewec, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa mac-himongngineng kolec gaibong, yenge mac-himongngineng yogo salelu moneng balu ³⁵ salecebaicne yengela lolu gaibong. Lolu gabong, yengi ngicngigac nosing woc-wiyacte kpungkeibongsoc botoc balu yelevu gaibong.

³⁶ Aime ngic monic gawec wacine Yosefe, salecebaicne yengi wacine monic Banabas wackeibong, yogolec fungine yanguc, mibasanang aiyele-nale madec. Ye Liwaile alingcacni Saiparus nucka fikewec. ³⁷ Ngic ye himongngine monic salelu moneng balu salecebaicne yengela bahikelu loyackewec.

5

Ananaias nga Safaira

¹ Aime ngic monic yengeholec gawec, wacine Ananaias, ye ngigacine Safaira yeke himongnginec monic nebocine salelu moneng baiboc. ² Balu moneng nebocine baickelu lome ngiyenale ngigacine edome ngageme kwele-moniyang aiboc. Ailu nebocine salecebaicne yengela bahikelu lowec.

³ Lome Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ananaias ngagegic, Satangti kwelegona haume ga Tili Asu kwesac aicnolu himongngone nebocinele fuli nebocine sangkeengka ngiyegac. ⁴ Mac-himongngone nebocine fagelenale milu fageledec, me salelu moneng balu yogodi inguc me inguc aibe milu aideng. Ga kwelegonedi kwesacgume inguc aigic, yogo nalic mi aigac. Ngagegic, ga kwesac aigic, yogo ngic nonge mi ainolegic, miyac. Ga Wapong kwesac aicnagic.”

⁵ Inguc mime Ananaias ye yowa yogo ngagelu iwahac lodingke wawelu homawec. Aime yenge sasawadi pasi fikewec, yogolec siducine ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucne aibong. ⁶ Aime ngic-madec yenge fangkulu kpongngingine ebeckelu tengke hikelu longkeibong.

⁷ Longkeibong 180 minit ngama ingucne motome ngigacine ye ngaweinela aibaba fikewec, yogo mi ngagelu welewec. ⁸ Weleme Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Himong nebocinele moneng babyiec, yogo sugu me?”

Uwacnome yedi miwec, “Oc, yogo sugu.”

⁹ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Foinac, ngeke Sugucnele Asu lokwesacka lonogale mingagec ailu kwele-moniyang aigabiyec. Ngagegic, ngawegone longkelu wele nu lobina domagaing, yenge ga inguchac tenggulu hike longgudaingte.”

¹⁰ Inguc edome ye iwahac higeina lodingke wawelu homawec. Homame ngic-madec yenge mac kwelina felu ye biyac homawec, inguc nganilu kpongngingine tengke hikelu ngaweine fawec, yogolec mecina longkeibong. ¹¹ Aime Yesule habu sasawa nga ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge siducnginec ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucnebenang aibong.

Salecebaicne yengi pasi tapiliineholec baibong

¹² Salecebaicne yenge ngic-ngigac yengi ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine, yogo homacne ngic-ngigac yengela balu gaibong. Aime Yesule habu sasawa yenge Ibu-macka Solomonte Dakec, iwa kwele-moniyang ailu kpatulelu gaibong. ¹³ Kpatulebong ngic-ngigac yenge hangoc ailu yengela mi taockebong. Ailu yenge sifu alang bayelelu gaibong. ¹⁴ Inguc aiiibongte ngic-ngigac homacnedi Sugucne ngagesingkelu yengela taockelu gabong Yesule habu sugulewec. ¹⁵ Salecebaicne yenge pasi tapiliineholec babong nganiibongte ailu yenge huckolec mapicka nga dembengkolec yefewa locebalu gaibong. Inguc ailu yanguc ngageibong, Pita ye lec-welec aime ilucinedi hedicebame hucngineng miyac aidaic. ¹⁶ Ailu Yerusalem taon emeina taon gocne falegac, yogowacni ngic-ngigac homacnedi huc-doickolec ailu aleng wonongkolecit basowalecebaicne, yenge baceba hikebong sasawadi madickelu gaibong.

Angelodi muc-mackacni baicebawec

¹⁷ Pasi ingucne fikeme depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga alingfocine Sadyusi ngic-habu, yenge hasowac aigacgu ¹⁸ salecebaicne bacebalu muc-macka locebaibong. ¹⁹ Locebabong deboc yogowahac Sugucnele angelo monicti nu laliyelu mengoceba walu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁰ “Ngenge Ibu-macka fedomalulu gaga gbolicnele fungine ngic-ngigac sasawa edocebad-abiye.”

²¹ Inguc edocebame ngagelu mac sae-saele Ibu-macka felu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeleibong.

Dameng iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi alingfocine yengeholec kwesiibong. Kwesilu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa, yogolec memba, nga Israel ngic-ngigac yengele micnefocngineng wacebame kwesilu kpaduckebong. Kpaduckelu salecebaicne baceba kwesiningte muc-macka yowa lobong hikewec. ²² Hikeme lebe-ngic yenge hike sulumelu muc-macka basacebalu hefaliye welelu yanguc edocebaibong, ²³ “Nonge hikelu nu pangala sanangnebenang baicne, yogo nganibeng damong yenge nuwa domagaing. Aime nu laliye felu ngic basacebalubac monic mi nganigabeleng.” ²⁴ Yowa yogo mibong Ibu-macte lebe-ngic micne nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge pasi fikewec, yogolec nage-bibiyeibong.

²⁵ Inguc aibong monicti welelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, ngic muc-macka locebabiye, yenge Ibu-macka ngic-ngigac yowa milu weduyelelu domagaing.” ²⁶ Inguc mime lebe-ngic micnengineng yedi lebe-ngic bacebame hikeibong. Aime ngic yengi posadi wickelu holecebadaing kale, hangocebame salecebaicne ulucne mengocebalu weleibong.

Salecebaicne yenge mi hangocebawec

²⁷ Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa, yogolec memba tutumangka locebabong domaibong. Domabong depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc uwayelewec, ²⁸ “Ngenge Yesule siduc ngic-ngigac mi edocebalu weduyeleningte milu kpatalacngeleibong. Ngagegaing, ngengebac Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela hatacmac mibong yegengkeyelegac. Ailu ngic yogolec sacte bikicte ameine, yogo nongele feiwa lonogale migaing.”

²⁹ Inguc mibong Pita nga salecebaicne yengi bafaliyelulu yowa yanguc edocebaibong, “Wapongte yowa hegilelu ngic-yowa balaibenoga, yogo nalic

mi aidabelengte. ³⁰ Ngengi Yesu molenginenngti malicpongka welu wehomabong ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapongti ye homackacni bag-boliyeme fangkewec. ³¹ Fangkeme Wapongti balu damongnonggeng ailu Asa bacnubame madickenangte gunungkeme mole-foleina domagac. Ailu Israel ngengi kwelenginenng hefaliyeme bikicnginenng hegilenale inguc aiwec. ³² Wapongte yowa balaibebong Tili Asu yelecaigac. Aime Tili Asu nga nonge Yesule siduc yogo nongileng bucnehac nganilu mibeng yegengkegac.”

Gamalieli mime salecebaicne hegilecebaibong

³³ Yowa inguc edocebame kwelenginang bame salecebaicne wehomacebanogale miibong. ³⁴ Inguc mibong Tutumangtowanginang Farisaio ngic monic ngiyewec, wacine Gamaliel, ye Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gawec. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang bacnocaigaing. Yedi miwec, “Ngenge ngic yago mac-sobengka baceba haulu domaebong.” ³⁵ Inguc mime baceba haubong micne alingfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Israel ngic, ngenge ngic yago fungingenng ngage-motolu aibaba yogo aiyeledaing. ³⁶ Esecne dameng monicka ngic monic wacine Teudas yeuctihac fikelu miwec, ‘Na ngic sugucne.’ Inguc mime ngic 400 ingucti yeholec wetackebong. Aime ye yeicne hudu hilu homame alingfocine singsalolong kwebong bolengineng miyac aiwec. ³⁷ Ye miyac aime wac-aling babale dameng fawec, iwa Galili prowinswacni ngic monic wacine Yudas, ye ngic gocne kwelengineng kwefangkeme Roma yengele gamang baickenngte yenge yeholec wetackebong. Yudas yeicne inguchac webong miyac aime alingfocine siyeckelu hikeibong. ³⁸ Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebab, ngenge ngic yago hegilecebabong hikening. Yenge bole yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa bagaingka, yogo ngic yekele bole miyac aiwec, inguc miyac aidaicte. ³⁹ Nga Wapongti tapili yeleme bagaingka, ngengi nalic mi kpatalayeledaingte. Gacgu Wapong aka holecnodaingkale migabac.”

⁴⁰ Inguc edocebame ngage-ngagennginenng hefaliyeme salecebaicne wacebabong weleibong. Welebong lebe-ngicti muc-hududi wecebaningte edocebaibong. Aime wecebabong motome yenge Yesule wacka yowa hatacmac mi miningte mimacebalu salecebaibong.

⁴¹ Salecebabong Wapongti ngageme madickenale yenge Yesule wacte wecebalu game-gameine nalic aiyeleibong. Yogolec beliyelu Tutumangtowa iwacni walu hikeibong. ⁴² Aime yenge hadengne hadengne Ibu-macka nga macne macne, iwa Yesu ye Mesia, yogolec Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme weduyelelu gaibong. Ailu bole yogo mi hegileibong.

6

Salecebaicne yengele babafic ngic bawosaacebaibong

¹ Dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine sawelu hikewec. Sawelu hikeemewa Yuda ngic-ngigac Hibru yowa micaigaing, yenge hadengsoc noba-nosing botoc balu gaibong. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac Grik yowa micaigaing, yengelaicni hosec gocne nosing mi balu gaibongte ailu yowa miibong. ² Inguc aibong salecebaicne 12 yengi mic-tengteng wacebalu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo balu Wapongte yowa mimile bole hegilebeng fame mi madickedaicte. ³ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ilec ailu ngenge ngic 7 ngengileng hewackacni bawosaacebadaing. Ngic Tili Asudi

kwelengineng wakeme ngage-ngage-motoc nga aibabangineng madicne nganicebacaigaing, ngic ingucne bawosaecebadaing. Aime nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo yelebeng badaingte. ⁴ Nonge nongungbac bole yogo hegilelu Wapongte yowa mimi sugu ailu mimiloc bole badabelengte.”

⁵ Yowa inguc mibong habutowa yenge ngagebong madickewec. Aime ngic yanguc bawosaecebaibong,

Stifen, ye ngage-ngagesingtowaineholec ailu Tili Asu kweleina wakeyack-eicne facnowec. Ailu

Filip nga

Porokorus ailu

Nikanor. Ailu

Timon nga

Pamenaş ailu

Nikolas.* Nikolas ye Antiok taonkacni ailu ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec taockewec.

⁶ Yenge ngic yogo salecebaicne yengele emewa locebabong domabong, salecebaicne yengi yengele milockelu molengineng socnginang loibong.

⁷ Aime Wapongte yowadi Yerusalem iwa sugulelu sawelu hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yengela damengsoc taockelu hikeme sugulewec. Suguleme depec-baba ngic, yengelacni homacnedi Siduc Madicne ngagesingkelu bal-aibeibong.

Stifen yowawa loibong

⁸ Stifen ye Wapongte kwele-madic nga tapili yogo homacne facnowec. Ilec ailu yedi ngic-ngigac hewacnginang galu Sugucne ngagesingkeningte pasi mi ngani-nganiine nga pasile maaine homacne balu gawec. ⁹ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macngineng monic wacine Yengungti-hac Damongnagudaingte[†] wackelu gaibong. Yengelacni ngic gocne yengi fangkelu Stifenkolec yowanginengti fec-wac aiwec. Ngic yogo yenge Sairini nga Aleksandia taonkacni ailu Silisia nga Asia prowins sugucnacni. ¹⁰ Aime Stifen ye Tili Asule tapiliwa yowa ngage-motolu mime yenge yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.

¹¹ Aibibiyelu ngic gocne kpfangebabong, yengi Stifente yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye Moses nga Wapong misulec aiyeteme ngageibeng.”

¹² Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac habutowadi ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele kwele kwefangeibong. Kwefangeibong yenge Stifen balu hobalu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa iwa bahikeibong. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Iwa domame kwesac-ngic locebaibong, yengi sanangnehac yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye nongileng ailu yefe-yowanonggeng nga Wapongte mac gbagbacnele[‡] damengsoc mime sowalecaigac. Yedi yowa yanguc mime ngageibeng, ‘Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi mac yago basowalelu yefe-yowa Mosesdi mi-fickenolewec, yogo hegilelu yowa gbolicne bafuwanolegac.’”

* **6:5:** Wac yogo yenge Grik yowawa wackeicne. Ilec Yuda ngic-ngigac yogo yengi nosingte ngaba aibibongte yengelacni gocnedi nosing heuc-heucte bole baibong. **6:7:** Sale 2:41; 16:5 † **6:9:** Kpakpaduc mac yogolec memba yenge esecne umacka gaibong. Yenge ngic sugucne moniyang moniyang yengele kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Gacgu yengungti-hac moneng kpatulelu fuli banagubong ngic sugucne yengi yogo hegilecebalu gaibong. **6:10:** Luk 21:15 ‡ **6:13-14:** Ibu-mac Yerusalem iwa ngiyewec yogo mac gbagbacne wackeibong. Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa yogo Wapongti Moses lacnowec.

15 Aime Yuda ngic sasawa Tutumangtowinginang ngiyebong, yengi Stifen ngani-lilickelu nganibong haic-sogeine angelo yengele ngani-ngani ingucne aiwec.

7

Israel ngambofocngineng yengele siduc Stifenti miwec

1 Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi Stifen yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa migaing, yogo noine, me?”

2 Inguc mime Stifenti yanguc miwec, “Mamacfocne nga ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa mihe ngagening. Ngambononggeng Abraham ye Haran taonka mi hikelu Mesopotamia himongka gawec. Gacgume Wapong tapili nga hibi-angoc fileine, yedi fikecnolu yanguc edowec.

3 ‘Ga mac-himonggone nga alingfocgone hegilecebaengka nani himong monic edalicgudacte, iwa hikelu gadamec.’ (Fike 12:1)

4 “Aime ye yowa inguc ngagelu Kaldia yengele himong* hegilelu Haran taonka hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgume mamacine homawec. Homame Wapongti himong yakumac nongileng galu Israel wackegabeleng, Abraham saleme yawa kwesiwec. 5 Mengocke kwesilu himong monic mi hegilecnome bawec, miyachenang. Ye nga ngambofocine yengele himong baningte mipangkewec, yogo adu-madec mikac gaemewa edowec. 6 Ailu Wapongti yowa monic yanguc miwec,

‘Ngesa-ngambofocgone yenge hifa 400 aiyemewa ngic gocne yengele himongka kwilic gadaingte. Ailu yowangineng balaibelu bole doic feina balu ganowagaing. 7 Ngic wenidi Abraham ngambofocine kwelec kweningte bacebadaingte, nani ngic yogo yenge yowawa locebalu ameine yeledacte. Ailu ngambofocine locebaibong, himong yagowahac hefaliye kwesilu afenulu nale kwelec kwekwe gadaingte.’ (Fike 15:13-14)

8 Wapongti Abraham dodoficnonggeng lacnolu soc tofaine helockeningte Wapongti Abraham edowec. Inguc edome madecine Aisak kwefickeme fikeme hadeng 8 aiyemewa madecinele soc tofaine helockewec. Aime Aisakti Yakobo inguc aicnome Yakobodi ngambofocnonggeng 12 inguc aiyelewec.

9 “Ngambofocnonggeng yenge gbangineng Yosefe hasowac aicnolu Isip himongka lobong ngic gocne yengi fuli balu bahikeibong. Iwa gaemewa Wapongti yeholec gawecte ailu 10 doickacni baickelu kwele-madicka gaga bafuwacnowec. Yedi Yosefe kwele-madic aicnolu ngage-ngage-motoc lacnowec. Lacnome Isip ngictau Faraodi ngage-ngageine yogo nganime madickewec. Madickeme yeicne mac mafaine nga Isip ngic-ngigacfocine momoc damongebalu ganale ngic sugucne lowec.

11 “Lome gaemewa Isip nga Kenan himongka loloc fikeme umac sugucne bafuwaibong. Inguc fikeme ngambofocnonggeng yenge noba-nosingte homalu gaibong. 12 Gacgubong Isip himongka nosing fagac, inguc mi-bong ngagelu Yakobo ye madecfocine salecebame iwa hikeibong. 13 Gacgu dameng monicka hatacmac hikebong Yosefedi hae-gbafocine yengela

7:2: Fike 11:31 * 7:4: Kaldia yengele himong yogo Mesopotamia kwelina fagac. 7:4: Fike 11:31-12:5 7:5: Fike 12:7; 15:18; 17:8; 48:4 7:6: Wah 12:40 7:7: Wah 3:12 7:8: Fike 17:9-14; 21:4 7:9: Fike 28:1-3; 37:11; 39:1-3,21-23 7:10: Fike 41:37-44 7:11: Fike 41:54; 42:1-2

fungineine mime yegengkewec. Yegengkeme Farao ye Yosefe yeicne nga alingfocine yengele fungine ngage-motowec. ¹⁴ Inguc aime Yosefedi haefocine edocebame galu mamacngineng Yakobo nga alingfocngineng sasawa biyac wacebame kwesiibong. Aime ngic-ngigac kwesiibong, yengele dzalengingeng 75 aiwec. ¹⁵ Aime Yakobo ye Isip himongka hikegacgu homawec. Nga madecfocine yenge ngambofocngeng, yenge inguchac iwa homayackeibong. ¹⁶ Homabong kpongngineng Sekem macka baceba kwesiibong. Kwesilu Abrahamti Sekem mackacni ngic monic Hamor yele madecfocine yengelaicni himong monic dongesile ailu siliwa moneng gocnedi fuli bawec, iwa locebaibong.

Mosesle siduc Stifenti miwec

¹⁷ “Wapongti himong Abraham lacnonale biyachac mipangkewec, yogo noine fikenale dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme Yakobo ngesafocine nga ngambofocine yenge Isip himongka homacne fikesawec aibong. ¹⁸ Inguc ailu gacgubong Isiple ngictau gbolicne monic fikewec, ye Yosefele fungine mi ngagewec. ¹⁹ Aime ngictau ye hocne ngambofocngeng mife-miwa aiyelelu basowalecebawec. Basowalecebalu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngenge sabacfocngineng hegilecebabong homayackedaing.’

²⁰ “Dameng iwa Moses ye fikeme Wapongti kogoc yogo nganime madickewec. Aime ye mamacinele macka tamacne habackang game damongkeibong. ²¹ Inguc ailu bahikelu mac lobeina dadalicna lobong fawec. Faemewa Farao adunedi bafuwalu yeicne madec ingucne balu bagame sugulewec. ²² Suguleme Farao ngicfocine yengi Isip ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngage-motoc weducnobong ngage-motolu gawec. Galu wiyac aiwec nga miwec yogo tapiliineholec.

²³ “Game hifaine 40 aime ye Israel ngic hae-gbafocine ngani-ngagec aiyelenale kweleine efeckeme hikewec. ²⁴ Hikeme Isip ngic monicti Israel ngic monic moc weme Mosesdi nganilu agoine bafickelu ameine bafaliyelu Isip ngic weme homawec. ²⁵ Welu yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na ngic hae-gbafocne Faraole molewacni bamoctoceanogale milu Wapongti bole inguc nelewec, yogo ngage-motogaing mecne.’ Ye inguc ngagewec, aime Israel ngic-ngigac yengebac yogo mi ngage-motoibong. ²⁶ Aime mac saeme hatacmac hikelu Israel ngic yaeckang moc wenaguboc bafuwacepalu asa bacepanogale aiyetelu yanguc edocepawec, ‘Ngic yaec hegilenic. Ngeke ngic hae-gbadi wenagugaic, yogo mi madickegac.’

²⁷ “Inguc mime ngic agoine wewecti Moses wepackelu yanguc miwec, ‘Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong locguwec? ²⁸ Ga awec-nahac Isip ngic monic wehomamec, inguchac na wehomacnunogale aigic, me?’ *(Wah 2:14)*

²⁹ Inguc mime Moses ye yowa yogo ngagelu iwahac hangoc Midian himongka kwilic hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgu ngigac balu madec yaeckang kweficepawec.

³⁰ “Aime hifa 40 Midian himongka game motome Sinai tikiwapec himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu gawec. Gacgume angelo monicti yoc-kpiscinele mangngina dac-ubilang kwelina fikeme nganiwec. ³¹ Nganilu kwatackelu ngani-motonogale leme Sugucnele yowa yanguc fikewec, ³² ‘Na

ngambofocgone yengele Wapong. Na Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong gagabachac.' Fikeme Moses ye dengdengkeme nganinogale hangockeme dongeine sangkelu ngosockelu domawec.

³³ "Domaemewa Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, 'Himong domagic, yogo naneicne himong gbagbacne. Ilec hige-ebecgone hemoctoc. ³⁴ Na ngic-ngigacfocne Isip himongka sowacne aiyelebong nganicebagabac. Ailu hiyabong ngagegabac. Yogo bacebabe kwesiningte yakumac wagabac. Ilec Isip himongka salecgube biyac hikedamec.'

³⁵ "Ngic yenge Mosesle yowa hegilelu yanguc miibong, 'Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong locguwec?' (*Wah 2:14*) Wapongti ngic ye hocne Israel ngic yengele damong ailu ngaba yengele molewacni bacebanale miwec. Milu angelo saleme yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme yogolec kwelina fikeno domalu bole-yowa yogo milu edowec.

³⁶ Inguc ailu Wapongti Moses saleme hikelu baceba kwesiwec. Ye Isip himongka nga Kiwec Sasacna ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine homacne balu gacume hifa 40 aiwec.

³⁷ "Ailu Mosesdi hocne Israel ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, 'Wapongti alingfocngineng yengele hewackacni siduc-mimi ngic monic na ingucnehac bafuwangedaicte.' (*Yef 18:15*)

³⁸ Ailu yedi hocne himong kisiwa misaine mikacka ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec kpatule galu Sinai tikiwa felu angelole mickacni yowa gagaine-holec ngagelu walu edocnubawec.

³⁹ "Aime ngambofocnonggeng yenge yele yowale takicebame yowaine hegileibong. Hegilelu Isip himongka hefaliye hikenogale kwelengineng salelu ⁴⁰ Aron yanguc edoibong,

'Ga siduc-gbong gocne banoleengka siduc-gbong yogo yengi molickenoledaingte. Mosesdi Isip himongkacni mengocnubalu kwesiwec, yedi mecne biyac sangkeme miyac aiwec.' (*Wah 32:1*)

⁴¹ Inguc milu dameng iwahac siduc-gbong monic bulumaka madecinele ngani-ngani ingucne balu depec bacnoibong. Yenge molenginengti iluc balu yogo milu afeelu mitengkeibong. ⁴² Inguc aibong Wapongti lobe holeyelelu sawawa aleng nga iluc afeebalu kwelec kweyeleningte hegilecebawec. Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa yowa yogolec yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac.

'Israel ngic-ngigacfocine, ngenge hifa 40 himong kisiwa misaine mikacka galu sicta depec balu me depecte hasoc gocne monic mi lobeneleibong, miyac. ⁴³ Ngenge siduc-gbong Molekte kpoluc-fale tengke-caigaing. Nga siduc-gbong Refan, yele asocmeng ilucine balu gaibong. Wiyac yogo hocne afeepaibongte ailu na himong dalicka Babilon iwa locngebadacte.' (*Amo 5:25-27*)

Wapongte kpoluc-falele fungine Stifenti miwec

⁴⁴ "Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka iwa Wapongte dofocni katapale kpoluc-fale baibong. Aime Wapongti Moses edalilu milockecnowec, yogolec silicina baicne. ⁴⁵ Yosuwadi molickeyeleme ngambofocnonggeng kpoluc-fale yogo hocne bayelelu iwa Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengele himongka hikelu balu ngiyeibong. Ngiyeebongka Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge gaibong, yogo weyebic aiyelewec. Aiyeleme ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong yogo

balu Wapongte kpoluc-fale himong iwa taockeme taoc balu gabong Dawidi fikewec. ⁴⁶ Wapongti Dawidi kwele-madic aicnome yedi Yakobole Wapong, yele mac monic banale milockewec. ⁴⁷ Foinac, yogo yeuctihac mi bawec, Solomonti Ibu-mac yogo bawec.† ⁴⁸ Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yebac ngic yengi mac monic moledi baicne, iwa ngiye-fangkec mi aicaigac. Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monicti mic-yowa yanguc miwec,

⁴⁹ ‘Sugucnedi yanguc migac, “Ngictaule ngiye-ngiyene yogo honocmeng. Nga himong yogo hige ede-edene. Ilec ngengi oma mac baneledaingte? Me oma mapicka ngiye-ngagec aidacte? ⁵⁰ Foinac, na molenedi wiyac sasawa bayackeiba.”’ *(Yes 66:1-2)*

⁵¹ “Ngic-ngigac linggange ngenge kwele-hedecngineng fongkeyackeicne, ngambofocngineng yenge Tili Asu mife-miwa aicnolu gaibong, ngenge yenge ingucne aigaing. ⁵² Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa weyebic aiyeleibong. Siduc-mimi yenge pasi dondonnele fileine fikenale siduc-yowa miibong. Aime ngengele ngambofocngineng yenge hocne yengungtihac siduc-mimi ngic yogo wecebaibong. Gacgu Ngic Madicne yeicne fikeme ngengi hocne doc balu ye wehomaibong. ⁵³ Ngenge angelole mickacni yefe-yowa baibong. Ailu sifu yogo hegileibong.”

Stifen wehomaibong

⁵⁴ Stifenti yowa inguc edocebame ngagebong kwelenginanng bame, yenge aalic sugucne ngagelu ye hila nganilu micngineng hisalangkelu dodomangineng sowalewec. ⁵⁵ Stifen ye Tili Asudi kweleina wakeme honocmengka hilame fewec. Feme Wapong tapili nga hibi-angocineholec nga Yesu ye Wapongte mole-foleinapoc domame nganilu yanguc miwec, ⁵⁶ “Ngagegaing, na honocmeng angkeme Ngicte Madec ye Wapongte mole-folewapec domame nganigabac.” ⁵⁷ Inguc mime yenge sasawadi hendolong sugucne ailu hedecngineng kwedickelu yela gbululucke lelu igockela igockela hikeibong. ⁵⁸ Hikelu taon lobeina haulu posadi wickelu holeibong. Inguc ailu ngic wiyac ngani-ngagec ailu miibong, yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu ngicmadec monic wacine Sol, yele higewa habuweibong.

⁵⁹ Habuwelu Stifen posadi wickelu holeebongka yedi yanguc milu milockewec, “O Sugucne Yesu, ga asune banong.” ⁶⁰ Inguc milu ketadi holelu aukwelu wackelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga bikicngineng yogo hegileyelenong.” Inguc milu homawec.

8

¹ Homame Sol ye aibaba yogolec ngageme madickewec.

Yesule habu weyebic aiyeleibong

Aime dameng yogowahac Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gaibong, yenge molickelu weyebic aiyeleibong. Aiyelebong siyeckelu Yudeya nga Samaria himongka hikeyackeibong. Salecebaicne yengi sugu Yerusalem iwa gaibong. ² Aime ngic gocne Sugucne alang bacnolu gaibong, yengi Stifen balu hisonggong sugucnebenang aicnolu longkeibong. ³ Aime Sol ye Yesule habu weyebic aiyeleiale macsoc macsoc felu ngic-ngigac fulucke-bac aiyelelu muc-macka locebalu gawec.

Filip Samaria taonka hikewec

⁴ Inguc aime yenge siyeckelu hangoc macsoc hike galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte mic-yowa mibong yegengkeme ngagelu gaibong. ⁵ Inguc aibong Filip ye Samaria ngic yengele taonka hikelu Mesiale yowa-siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁶ Milu ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine momoc bame nganilu yowainele hedec kwelu ngageibong. ⁷ I yangucte, ye aleng wonongkolec homacne yebicebame ngic kwelewacni ofelu aukwelu hikeibong. Ailu ye puling haicine monic-monic homacne bamadicebawec. ⁸ Inguc aime taon iwa ngic-ngigac yenge beliyebenangkeibong.

⁹ Aime taon iwa ngic monic gawec, wacine Saimon, ye kpanggec bole balu game Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge ye nganibong damuineholec aiwec. Aime ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aiwec. ¹⁰ Aime feicne waicne yenge momoc ye le nagebong feicne aime alang bacnolu yanguc milu gaibong, “Ye hocne Wapongte tapili sugucne.” ¹¹ Ye kpanggec bole bame kwatackelu dameng dalicne ye balaibelu hedec kwelu gaibong. ¹² Aime Filipdi Wapongte nganidamongte siduc nga Yesu Kristole fungine mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi momoc ngagesingkelu misa lowaibong. ¹³ Inguc aibong Saimon ye inguchac Yesu ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Filip emeina gawec. Filipdi pasile maaine nga pasi damuineholec bame Saimon ye yogo nganilu kwatackelu ngage-ngage bole homacne bawec.

Pita nga Yoane yeke Samaria hikeiboc

¹⁴ Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngage-angac aibong, yogolec siduc Yerusalem iwa salecebaicne yengela hikeme ngageibong. Ngagelu Pita nga Yoane salecepabong hikeiboc. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Esecne yengela Tili Asu monic mi wawec, yenge Sugucne Yesule wacka sugu misa lowaibong. Ilec ailu yeke hikelu yenge Tili Asu baningte Sugucne milockeiboc. ¹⁷ Aime salecebaicne yeke molenginecti socnginang loboc yenge Tili Asuholec aibong.

Tili Asu nalic mi fuli banoga

¹⁸ Salecebaicne yeke ngic yengele socka molenginec loboc Tili Asuholec aibong. Inguc aibong Saimon yogo nganilu moneng yetenale bawelelu ¹⁹ yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo na momoc nelebob na ingucnehac ngic socnginang molene lobe Tili Asuholec aidaing.”

²⁰ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti Tili Asu moc gelegac, yogo monengti fuli banogale ngagegic, me? Monenggoneholec ngeke momoc dac-sanangka fedabiyecte! ²¹ Wapongti kwelegona kwesacgone nganigacte tapili yago monic mi balu mochenang gadamecte. ²² Ga sisipilic aibabagone yogo hegilelu kwelegone hefaliyeme Sugucne milockeng kwelegona angac kwesacine hegileguna. ²³ Na nganibe, ngage-ngage sowacnedi ga basowalecume bikicti muc ingucne hefecgugac.”

²⁴ Inguc mime Saimonti miwec, “Wiyac migabiyec, yogo mi fikeneledaic. Ilec ngeke ngekuhuc nale ailu Sugucne milockenic.”

²⁵ Aime salecebaicne yeke Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac yengela miyebocka yegengkeme edocebalu weduyeleiboc. Weduyelelu Yerusalem hefaliye hikenogale milu, Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele mac-aling gocne falegacsoc yogowa Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeme hikeiboc.

Filipdi Afrika ngic Siduc Madicne edowec

²⁶ Sugucnele angelo monicti Filip yanguc milu edowec, “Ga efeckelu Yerusalemkocni yefe Gasa taonka haugac, iwa hikedamec. Yefe yogo himong kisiwa misaine mikacka fagac.” ²⁷ Inguc milu edome Filip efeckelu

hikewec. Hei, Etiopia himongka ngigac-tau monic gawec, wacine Kandasi. Aime ngic sugucne monic* gawec. Ngigac yele hiye-moneng damongkelu gawec, ye Yerusalem iwa Sugucne afeenale ngagelu hikewec. ²⁸ Afeeme motome hefaliyelu keleta feina ngiyelu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyale hibi wafelu hikewec. ²⁹ Inguc aime Asudi Filip yanguc edowec, “Ga biyac keleta emeina edi lenong.”†

³⁰ Inguc mime Filip ye yela gasacke lelu ngageme ngic ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiya, yele hibi wafeme ngagelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa wafegic, yogolec fungine ngage-motogic, me?”

³¹ Uwacnome miwec, “Monicti mi mime yegengkeme, naneuc nalic mi ngage-motodacte.” Inguc milu Filip keletawa feme yeke momoc ngiyenicta sanangne micnowec.

³² Wapongte hibi wafewec, yogo yanguc,
 “Lama monic weheduc ainogale bahikebong mi hiyacaigac, me lama macedinedi dowec baloc-baloc ngic yela waickelu facaigac. Silicine ingucnehac ngic monic wehomanogale bahikebong yowa monic mi miwec. ³³ Yenge yowawa tapiliine bawalu yele yowale noine mi milu himongka gagaine baickeibong. Aime ye ngesa-ngambo mikac. I yangucte, yenge gagaine himongkacni baickeibong.” (Yes 53:7-8)

³⁴ Inguc wafelu ngic sugucnedi Filip yanguc milu uwacnowec, “Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic ye male inguc miwec, ye yeicne me ngic monicta miwec?”
³⁵ Uwacnome Filipdi ameine bafaliyelu Wapongte hibi yogowacni taockelu Yesule Siduc Madicne yogolec fungine mime yegengkewec.

³⁶ Inguc ailu hikecgu misa monicka hike sulumelu ngic sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Nganic, misa yago fagac. Aime omadi yefene hedickeme misa mi lowagabac? Ga nalic misa lowaneledeng, me?”

³⁷ [Inguc mime Filipdi miwec, “Kwelegone hucbuchac ngagesingkeengka nalic aidacte.”

Mime yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Yesu Kristo ye Wapongte madec, yogo ngagesingkegabac.”]‡ ³⁸ Inguc milu keleta hefeme domame Filip nga ngic sugucne yeke momoc misawa haulu Filipdi misa lowacnowec. ³⁹ Aime misawacni ofeebocka Sugucnele Asudi Filip iwahac baickelu hikeme ngic sugucne ye Filip mi nganilu beliyelu hikewec. ⁴⁰ Aime Asudi Filip Asotus taonka lome gagac inguc nganiwec. Ailu iwacni molickelu macsoc Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme hikecgu Sesarea taonka bamoctowec.

9

Sugucnedi Sol fikecnowec

Sale 22:4-16; 26:9-18

¹ Solle kwelewa kwele-dac sugucne fawecte Sugucnele mic-tengtengfocine ngaba aiyelelu webac aiyelenale milu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yela hikewec. ² Hikelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic me ngigac monic Damasko taonka Yesule yefe balaibegaing, yenge bafuwacebalu bacebalu mlenging dodocebadacte. Dodocebalu Yerusalem taonka bacebalu kwe-sibebe Damasko kpakpaduc macte micne, yengele hibi kwelengkelu nelec.”

* **8:27:** Ngic yogo ye hucine baicne. † **8:29:** Ga inguchac Yefe-yowa 23:1 nga Yesaiya 56:3-7 wafenong. Esecne ngic ingucne yenge Yuda yengeholec nalic mi wetackelu gaibong. **8:36:** Sale 10:47 ‡ **8:37:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 37 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **8:40:** Sale 21:8 **9:1:** Sale 8:3

³ Lacnome ye hikelu Damasko bangkalenale aiyemewa honocmengkacni angoc monicti iwa walu kwenggalangkewec. ⁴ Kwenggalangkeme ye himongka lodingke wawelu fame, yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “**Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigac?**”

⁵ Inguc mime Soldi uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga maa?”

Inguc mime miwec, “**Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne Yesu.** ⁶ **Ilec ga fangkelu taonka hikec! Iwa gaengka wenuc aidamecte, yogolec yowa edocgudaicte.**”

⁷ Aime ngic yeholec hikeibong, yenge yowangineng mikac aime moc sugu dagewelu domaibong. I yangucte, yenge yowa sugu ngageibong. Ailu ngic monic mi nganiibong. ⁸ Aime Sol ye fangkelu donge hilame dongeine kundung kweme ngicfocine yengi moleina balu Damasko bahikeibong. ⁹ Bahikeibong iwa hadeng habackang dongeine kundung kweme nosing misa monic mi nolu ngiyewec.

Ananaiasdi Sol bafuwawec

¹⁰ Damasko taonka mic-tengteng ngic monic gawec, wacine Ananaias, ye Sugucnedi gung-didicka ingucne fikecnolu wackewec, “**Ananaias.**”

Wackeme miwec, “Sugucne, na ya.”

¹¹ Mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “**Ga fangkelu yefe monic wacine Don-donne wackecaigaing, iwa hikelu Yudasle maca felu ngic monic wacine Sol, Tasas taonkacni, ye basackelu bafuwadamec. Ngagegic, ye milockelu ngiyegac.** ¹² **Ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganigac. Ngic monic wacine Ananaias, yedi yela hikelu dongeine hilanale milu moleine socina logac.**”

¹³ Inguc mime miwec, “Sugucne, ngic yele homacne mibong ngagecaigabac. Ye Yerusalem iwa ngic-ngigac gale bingec webac homacne aiyelecaigac.

¹⁴ Nga iwa inguchac wacgone wackelu mitenggucaigabeleng, nonge sasawa witicnubalu bacnubadaicte. Ilec depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec yogolec hibi lacnobong, balu kwesilu gagac.”

¹⁵ Inguc mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “**Ga hikec. Na ngic ye hocne bole-ngicne bawosaeiba. Ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngic-ngigac yogo yenge, nga ngictaufocngineng ailu Israel ngic-ngigacfocine yengela siducne mime suguledaicte.** ¹⁶ **Aime nale wacte ailu ye doic nga umac haicine monicte feina gadaicte, yogo edalilu weducnodacte.**”

¹⁷ Inguc mime Ananaias ye hikelu mac miwec, iwa felu Solle socka moleine lolu miwec, “Ngic hae-gbane Sol, fangkec. Sugucne Yesudi yefewa fikegelewec, yedi hocne salecnugac. Ga dongegone hilaengka Tili Asu kwelegona wakenale welegabac.” ¹⁸ Inguc miyemewa ye iwahac dongeinacni wiyac monic sekec ingucne wame dongeine hilalu fangke misawac aiwec. ¹⁹ Ailu nosing nolu sanangkewec.

Soldi Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

Sol ye mic-tengtengfocine Damasko gaibong, yengeholec hadeng gocne gawec. ²⁰ Iwahac galu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc maca felu Yesule fungine yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Yesu ye Wapongte madec.”

²¹ Inguc edocebame yenge ngagelu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yedi hocne Yerusalem taonka Yesule wac yogo alang bacnolu gabong, weyebic aiyelelu gawec. Yawa inguchac witicebalu depec-baba ngic micne yengela bacebalu hikenogale kwesigac. Ngic yogo, me?”

²² Inguc mibong Sol ye yanguc milu gawec, “Foinac, Yesu ye Mesia.” Ye yogolec fungine mime yegengkeyeleme Yuda ngic-ngigac Damasko gaibong, yenge yowa yogo tapiliineholec ngagelu kwatackelu yowaine ameine mi bafaliyeibong.

²³ Ye hadeng homacne inguc ailu game Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Sol wenogale yowa hefeibong. ²⁴ Ailu ye weningte milu taonte oda nuina deboc hadeng damong locebabong domaibong. Yele yowa milu hefeibong, yogo yeuctihac biyac ngagewec. ²⁵ Aime Sol mic-tengtengfocine, yengi debocka ye uficka umengkelu taonte oda yefina yefe lobong lobina haulu hikewec.

²⁶ Hikelu Yerusalem sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec taockenale yowaine mime yenge sasawadi hangoc aiibong. Aime ye mic-tengteng noine aiwec, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. ²⁷ Aime Banabasdi Sol balu salecebaicne yengela mengocke hikelu yanguc edocebawec, “Sugucnedi Sol yefewa fikecnolu yowa edowec. Inguc aime ye Damasko taonka hangoc mikac Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec.” ²⁸ Aime Sol ye yengeholec Yerusalem ngiyefangkec ailu yowa hangoc mikac Sugucnele wacka edocebalu weduyeulu hike-kwesc aiwec. ²⁹ Ailu Sugucnele wacka sanangnehac domalu ngic Siduc Madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Edocebame Yuda ngic-ngigac Grik yowa milu gaibong, yengeholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Aime ngic yogo yenge ye webong homanale aiibong. ³⁰ Inguc aibong ngic haefgafocngineng yengi yogo ngagelu Sesarea taonka mengocke haulu lobong hikegacgu Tasas taonka hikewec.

³¹ Aime Yesule habu Yudeya nga Galili ailu Samaria prowins iwa gaibong, yengela kwele-mogung fikewec. Fikeme gaebongka Yesule habu sugulelu Sugucne alang bacnolu kweledi dofickelu afeibong. Aime Tili Asudi mibasanang aiyelewec.

Pitadi ngic puling monic bamadickewec

³² Pita ye macne macne falegacsoc, iwa lolickelu hikegacgu Wapongte bingec Lida taonka gaibong, yengela hikewec. ³³ Hikelu iwa ngic monic nganiwec, wacine Ainias, ye puling ailu mapicka falu game hifa 8 biyac aiwec. ³⁴ Aime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ainias, Yesu Kristodi bamadicgugacte fangkelu mapicgone geuc wedunong.” Mime ye iwahac fangkelu domawec. ³⁵ Inguc aime ngic-ngigac Lida taon nga Saron himongkacni yenge ye nganilu kwelengineng hefaliyeme Sugucneholec wetackeibong.

Pitadi Tabita bagboliyewec

³⁶ Yopa taonka mic-tengteng ngigac monic gawec, wacine Tabita, Grik yowawa wacine monic Dokas. Ye ago babaficte aibaba madicne ailu waweweine baficebalu gawec. ³⁷ Aime dameng iwa Tabita ye huc fikecnome homawec. Homame yenge kponggbongine misa lowacnolu mac kweline monic feina bafelu lobong fawec. ³⁸ Aime Pita ye Lida taonka dadalicne ngiyewec, inguc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yopa taonkacni ngic yaeckang salecepabong yela hikeiboc. Hikelu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnolu miiboc, “Ga nongela biyac welec!”

³⁹ Miboc Pita ye ngageme efeckeme yekeholec hikeibong. Hike sulumelu kponggbong fawecka mengockelu feiboc. Febong ngigac-hosec sasawa yenge lolickelu hii kwele-sowac aiibong. Ailu Dokas gbolicne galu ngakpi-kpoluc gbodoyelelu gawec, yogo edaliyackeibong.

⁴⁰ Aime Pitadi yenge salecebame hauyackebong, ye ketadi holelu milockewec. Milockeme motome kponggbong fawecka hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Tabita, ga fangkec.” Mime ye dongeine hilalu Pita nganilu fangke ngiyewec. ⁴¹ Ngiyeme Pitadi moleina balu bafangkeme fangkelu domawec. Domame Wapongte bingec nga ngigac-hosec yenge Tabita gboliye fangkewec, yogo nganingingte wacebawec. Wacebame welebong Tabita gboliyelu fangkewec, yogo edalicebawec. ⁴² Aime yenge siduc yogo mibong, Yopa taonka sawelu hikeme homacnedi Sugucne ngagesingkeibong. ⁴³ Aime Pita ye ngic monic wacine Saimon, bulumaka socine bacaigac, yele macka dameng dalicne inguc ngiye-fac gawec.

10

Angelodi Konelius fikecnowec

¹ Sesarea taonka ngic monic gawec, wacine Konelius. Ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte aling tofaine, wacine Itali, yengelacni ngic 100, yengele sugucnengineng gawec. ² Ye yeicne nga golowacfocine sasawa, yenge kweledi Wapong ago balu alang bacnolu gaibong. Konelius ye kwele-madicka wiyac homacne ngic-ngigac waweweine yelevu gawec. Ailu Wapong hadengsoc milockelu gawec. ³ Hadeng monicka Konelius ye awellicte 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa Wapongte angelo monicti gung-didicka ingucne yela fikelu yanguc edowec, “Konelius.”

⁴ Inguc mime kwatackelu hangockeme dongeinedi sanangne nganilu miwec, “Sugucne, oma wiyac?”

Mime yedi miwec, “Mimilocgone nga kwele-madicgonele wiyac ngic-ngigac waweweine yelecaigic, yogo ibu ingucne Wapongta feme ye yogolec ngageme madickecaigac. ⁵ Ilec ga yakumac Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu ngic monic, wacine Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesid-abiyeng. ⁶ Ye ngic monic bulumaka socine bacaigac, wacine Saimon, yele macka ngiyegac. Macine yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac.”

⁷ Angelo yowa yogo edolu hikewec. Hikeme Konelius ye macinele kwelec kwekwekecine nga hudu-baba ngic monic ye Wapong alang bacnoaigac, yenge wacebame welebong yowa edocebawec. ⁸ Ailu Yopa taonka salecebame hikeibong.

Pitadi gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁹ Ngic yenge hikecgu yefewa fabong saeme hatacmac hikegacgu mac bangkaleibong. Aime Pita ye wenac hewac-hewac milockenale mac feina mac-dakec ingucne fawec, iwa fewec. ¹⁰ Felu nosingte homalu mime nosing lobebong ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec. ¹¹ Honocmeng angkeme wiyac gocne nganiwec. Yogo kpoluc ingucne mecine neboc nga neboc balu himongka lobong wanale ingucne aiwec. ¹² Yogolec kwelina bec-sic sugucne kpisicne ailu hema nango haicine monic-monic fabong nganiwec. ¹³ Nganime yowa malac monic yanguc fikewec, **“Pita, ga fangkelu wecebalu nocebac.”**

¹⁴ Inguc fikeme Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, yogo nalic mi nocebacte! Na wiyac wonongkolec ailu Sugucnedi aka lowec, yogo monic mi noibawa nalic mi nodacte.”

¹⁵ Inguc mime alecine yaeckang aime miwec, **“Wapongti aka yogo baickegac, yogo wonongkolec mi midamec.”**

¹⁶ Aime yowa mime habackang aime iwahac kpoluckolec fuluckeme honocmengka hatacmac fewec.

¹⁷ Feme Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec, yogolec ngage-ngage bole balu ngiyeme Konelius ngicfocine yenge Yopa taonka hikeibong. Hikelu Saimonte macte uwala uwala hikecgu oda nuina domalu ¹⁸ wackelu uwaibong, "Saimon wacine monic Pita, ye mac yawa gagac, me?"

¹⁹ Aime Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwecte ngage-ngage bole balu gaemewa Asudi yanguc edowec, "Ngagegic, ngic habackang yenge kwesilu ga basacgugaing. ²⁰ Ilec ga fangke haulu yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec. Ngic yogo yenge nani salecebabe kwesigaing."

²¹ Inguc mime Pita yengela haulu miwec, "Ngagegaing, ngic basackegaing, yogo na hocne. Ngenge omale kwesigaing?"

²² Inguc mime ngic yengi yanguc miibong, "Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong ye Wapong alang bacnolu aibaba dondonne balaibeccaigac. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yele ngagebong madickecaigac, ye hocne angelo gbagbacne monicti fikecnolu yanguc miyec, 'Ye baangka macgonaweleme micinacni yowa ngagecete edodamec.' " ²³ Inguc mibong Pitadi yenge bacebalu macka aneng aiyeleme faibong.

Pitadi Koneliusle macka hikewec

Fabong mac saeme fangkelu ye nga ngic yogo yenge hikenogale aibong ngic hae-gbafocngineng gocne Yopa gaibong, yenge momoc hikeibong. ²⁴ Yenge yefewa deboc monic falu mac saeme fangkelu hikegacgu Sesarea sulumeibong. Konelius ye alingfocine nga agofocine wacebame wangec gabong hike sulumeibong. ²⁵ Hikelu Pita ye macka fenogale aime Koneliusdi wele emeina ketadi holecnolu afeewec. ²⁶ Afeeme Pitadi balu bafangkelu yanguc edowec, "Fangkec, na mi afenuc, na ngic agogone."

²⁷ Inguc mime mingagec ailu ye mac kwelina felu ngic-ngigac homacne kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, yenge nganicebalu ²⁸ yanguc edocebawec, "Ngenge Yuda ngic nongele aibaba ngagegaing. Nonge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nengeholec ago ailu nganinagulu gaga inguc mi ainangte aka-yowa sanangne fagac. Aimebac ngenge ngic wonongkolec miyac, ailu Sugucnedi aka mi lowec, yogolec Wapongti edocnume yegengkenelewec. ²⁹ Yogolec hocne hefolecncubong welenogale milu mi kpungkebac. Aime biyac hefolec-nugaing, yogolec fungine mibong ngagebe."

³⁰ Inguc mime Koneliusdi yanguc edowec, "Hadeng 4 motome aweleme 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa milockeiba. Ailu ngic monic ngakpiine angocineholecti nala fikelu ³¹ yanguc edocnuwec, 'Konelius, ngagec. Wapongti mimilogonele nga kwele-madicgonele wiyac ngic-ngigac waweweine yelecaigic, yogolec ngage-madickegac. ³² Ilec ga Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeing. Ye ngic monic bulumaka socine bacaigac, wacine Saimon, yele macka ngiyegac. Macine yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac.' ³³ Yowa inguc mime na yogolec hocne dacineholec salecebabe gala fuibong. Fubong ga yowane ngagelu kwesigicte ngagebe madickegac. Aime Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo ninic miyengka ngagenogale Wapongte haicka nongileng momoc kpaduckelungiyegabeleng."

Pitadi Siduc Madicne edocebawec

³⁴ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc milu edocebawec, “Wapongti ngic-ngigac nganicebalu monic ago balu angac ngagecnolu monic mi hegiledaicte, yogo foinac ngage-moto-benangkegacac. ³⁵ Ngic himongne himongne alang bacnolu aibaba dondonne aicaigaing, yengele ngageme madickecaigac. ³⁶ Foinac, Wapongti Yesu Kristo moniyang, ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng Sugucne hocne saleme wawec. Yedi kwele-mogung yowa madicne Israel ngic-ngigac nongela mime yegengkenolewec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. ³⁷ Ailu Galili prowinswa molickelu wiyac fikeme Yudeya himong sawelu hikewec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. Yogo yanguc, Yoane ye ngic misa-lowacte yowa edocebawec. ³⁸ Aime Wapongti Yesu Nasaret-hocni tapili nga Tili Asu locnome yedi himongka lolickelu hike-kwesic gawec. Inguc ailu ngic-ngigac bafuwacebalu bamadicebalu gawec. Nga Aleng Sugucnenginengte tapilidi ngic-ngigac gagangineng basowaleicne, yogo yenge bamadicebayackewec. Wapongti nenggac ngiyecnome ye bole yogo bawec.

³⁹ “Aime Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac nongele himongka nga Yerusalem iwa bole bawec, yogo ngani-ngagec aiyackeibeng. Inguc ailu gacgume yengi ye malicpongka webong homawec. ⁴⁰ Homalu faemewa hadeng habackang aime Wapongti ye bagboliyeme fangkelu ngic-ngigac fikeyeleme nganiibong. ⁴¹ Ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela mi fikewec, miyac. Wapongti esecne widec ngic-ngigac focine bawosaecnubawec, nongela sugu fikewec. Ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme nonge hocne nosing misa yeholec noibeng. ⁴² Aime Wapongti sanangne edocnubame ngic-ngigac weduyelelu yanguc edocebadabeleng, ‘Ngic ye hocne ngic gbolicne nga homaicne aibabanonggeng mimoctonale Wapongti bawosaewec.’ ⁴³ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa yenge yowa yanguc mibong yegengkewec, ‘Ye nga-gesingkebong, ye le wacka bikincingnengte ameine hegiledaicte.’ ”

Tili Asudi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengela wawec

⁴⁴ Pita ye yowa inguc milu domaemewa ngagelu ngiyebong Tili Asudi yengela walu kwelenging wakewec. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Wakeme Tili Asudi ngageboc mikac Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengela wame yowa haicine monic-monic milu Wapong wacine bafelu afeibong. Aime Pitaholec hikeibong, yenge ngic soc tofangineng helockeicnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge yogo ngagelu medecebawec.

Inguc aibong Pitadi yanguc miwec, ⁴⁷ “Nongileng Tili Asuholec aibeng, pasi yogo ingucnehac ngic yago yengela fikeyeleme misa nalic mi sebileyelenoga.” ⁴⁸ Inguc milu yenge Yesu Kristole wacka misa lowaningte milu edocebawec. Ailu yengeholec hadeng gocne ngiyenale uwacnoibong.

11

Pitadi wiyac sasawa fike-ofewec, yogolec siduc edocebawec

¹ Salecebaicne nga ngic hae-gbafocngineng Yudeya himongka gaibong, yengi siduc yanguc ngageibong. Israel yengele alingcacni miyacti Wapongte yowa ngage-angac ailu ngagesingkeibong. ² Aime Pita ye Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikeme soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengi miwa-heduc aicnolu ³ yanguc edoibong, “Ga omale soc tofangineng mi helockeicne, yengele macka felu yengeholec nosing noicaig?”

⁴ Inguc mibong Pitadi aibaba funginacnihac fike-ofewec, yogolec yanguc edocebawec, ⁵ “Na Yopa taonka milockelu gabe dongene balockeme gungdidicka ingucne yanguc nganiiba. Wiyac monic kpoluc sugucne ingucnedi mecine neboc nga nebocka badomalulu honocmengkacni nala lobong wawec, ingucne aiwec. ⁶ Wame yanguc nganiiba, bec-sic sugucne kpisicne nga sic gocne micnginengkolec ailu hema nango haicne monic-monic fawec. ⁷ Inguc nganicebabe nala yowa malac monic yanguc fikewec, **‘Pita, ga fangkelu wecebalu nocebac.’**

⁸ “Inguc mime yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, yogo nalic mi nocebadacte! Na wiyac wonongkolec nga Sugucnedi aka lowec, yogo micti mi noibawa nalic mi nodacte.’

⁹ “Inguc mibe honocmengkacni yowa monic fikeme alecine yaeckang aime miwec, **‘Wapongti aka yogo baickegac, yogo wonongkolec mi midamec.’** ¹⁰ Aime yowa mime habackang aime woc-wiyac yogo kpoluckolec fuluckeme honocmengkacni hatacmac fewec.

¹¹ “Aime ngagebeng, dameng iwahac Sesarea taonkacni ngic habackang salecebabong nala kwesilu mac ngiyeiba, iwa domaibong. ¹² Domabong Asudi yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ga yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec.’ Inguc mime hikebe ngic hae-gbafocne 6 naholec yago domagaing, yenge balaibecnubong hikelu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yele macka feibeng. ¹³ Aime yedi yowa-siduc yanguc milu edocnubawec. ‘Na angelo monitici fikenelelu yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga Yopa macka ngic salecebang hikelu Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeng. ¹⁴ Yedi yowa edocgume ga nga golowacfogone ngenge yowa yogo ngagelu bal-aibelu wasecne aidaingte.”’

¹⁵ “Inguc mime na Siduc Madicne edocebaebewa molic-molic nongilang Tili Asu walu kwelenonggang wakewec, ingucnehac yengela wawec. ¹⁶ Na yogo nganilu Sugucne Yesudi esecne yowa yanguc miwec, yogo ngagesiiba, **‘Yoane ye misa lowayelewec. Nga ngengibac, Wapongti Tili Asu lowangeledaacte.’** ¹⁷ Ailu nongileng Sugucne Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebeng, Wapongti ngageboc mikac tapili nolewec. Silicine ingucnehac yakumac ngageboc mikac yenge tapili yelewecte, na ingucnedi Wapong aka nalic mi holecnodacte.”

¹⁸ Pita ye yowa inguc milu edocebame yenge ngagelu kwelengineng wame Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac kwelengineng hefaliyeme gaga-sanang baningte inguc hocne aiyelegac.”

Antiok taonka Grik ngic-ngigac yengi ngagesingkeibong

¹⁹ Ngic-ngigac yenge Stifen welu Yesule habu gocne yenge momoc weyebic aiyelabong siyeckelu gocnedi Fonisia himongka hikeibong. Nga gocne yengi Saiparus nucka hikeibong. Nga gocne yengi Antiok taonka hikelu gaibong. Ailu yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac sugu Siduc Madicne milu edocebabong yegengkewec. ²⁰ Aime Yesule habu hewacnginang, Saiparus nuckacni nga Sairini himongkacni ngic gaibong, yenge Antiok taonka hikeibong. Hikelu Grik ngic-ngigac yengeholec inguchac mingagec ailu Sugucne Yesule Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkewec. ²¹ Mibong Sugucnedi tapili yeleme ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yenge kwelengineng Sugucnela lolu ngagesingkeibong.

²² Yogolec yowa-siduc Yerusalem iwa Yesule habu gaibong, yengele hedecka haume yenge yogo ngagelu Banabas salebong Antiok taonka hikewec. ²³ Hikelu nganime Wapongti moc bamadicebawec, ye yogo nganilu beliyelu kwelenginengti Sugucne ngagesingkeningte kwelengineng kwe-fangkewec. ²⁴ Ye ngic madicne ailu ye kweleina Tili Asu nga ngage-ngagesing wakeicne facnowecte ngic-ngigac homacnedi yogo nganilu Sugucnela taock-eibong.

²⁵ Aime Banabas ye Sol basackelu bafuwanogale Tasas hikewec. ²⁶ Hike bafuwalu mengockeme Antiok taonka kwesilu Yesule habu yengeholec hifa moniyang galu ngic-ngigac homacne Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu weduyeileiboc. Aime Antiok taonka molickelu ngic-ngigac yengi mic-tengtengfocine, yengele wac Kristole aling wacebaibong.

Kwele-madicta moneng lobong bahikeiboc

²⁷ Dameng iwahac Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gocne Yerusalem hegilelu Antiok taonka waibong. ²⁸ Yengelacni agongineng monic wacine Agabus. Asudi edome ye fangkelu himong sasawa loloc fikenale mime yegengkewec. Aime loloc yogo Roma ngictau Sisa Klodius gawec, dameng iwa fikewec. ²⁹ Aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Yudeya himongka ngic hae-gbafocngineng gaibong, yenge baficebanogale ngameibong. Ilec ailu moneng fayelewecsoc kpatulelu yengela lobong hikenale mipangkeibong. ³⁰ Mipangkelu moneng loibong, yogo Banabas nga Sol yetebong yeki bahikelu Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa damongfocngineng gaibong, yenge yeleibong.

12

Yakobos wehomalu Pita muc-macka loibong

¹ Dameng iwa ngictau Herodedi Yesule habu gaibong, yengelacni ngic-ngigac gocne wecebalu basowalecebanale ngagelu bacebalu muc-macka locebawec. Inguc aiyelelu, yogolec lobeina yowawa locebalu ngaba aiyelelu wecebanogale ngagewec. ² Ailu yedi mime Yoane haeine Yakobos hudu-baba fitecti welockebong homawec. ³ Inguc ailu nganime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu angac ngameibong. Ailu ye bret yis mikacte hombang, dameng iwa mime Pita inguchac hobalu muc-macka loibong. ⁴ Lolu hudu-baba ngic 16 yengelacni ngic aling 4 ingucti habu 4 heucke domalu damongkeibong. Inguc aime ye Ewalicebaicnele hombang motome* Pita Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele haicka yowawa lonogale ngagesiwec.

⁵ Inguc aibong Pita ye muc-macka ngiyeemewa Yesule habu yenge Pitale ailu sanangnehac Wapong milockelu gaibong.

Angelo monicti Pita lukecnowec

⁶ Aime Herode ye mac saeme Pita yowawa lonogale miwec, dameng yogo bangkaleme deboc iwahac hudu-baba ngic yaeckang yeke Pita nga yekilec momochac sen yaeckangti witicnagulu loboc hewacnginac fawec. Faebongka hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge nu lobina damong domaibong. ⁷ Hei, yenge mac kwelina inguc fabong Sugucnele angelo monicti yogowahac biyac fikelu domame mac kweline yogo angoleyackewec. Angoleme angelodi Pita magocina bauwalu yeuckelu miwec, "Ga biyac fangkec."

11:22: Sale 4:36 **11:25:** Sale 9:30 **11:28:** Sale 21:10 **11:30:** Sale 12:25 * **12:4:** Ga Wahikeicne fengngine 12 nga 13 iwa wafelu ngage-motoc. Iwa hombang yaeckang yekele fungine mime yegengkeicne fagac.

Mime iwahac sen Pitale molewacni fotockelu wame ⁸ angelodi miwec, “Ga umbikagone hefelu hige-ebecgone holeng hauna.” Yogo aiyackeme edolu miwec, “Ngakpigone dalicne holeng haume balaiyecnuc.” ⁹ Inguc mime Pita fangkelu angelo balaibelu hikewec. Hikelu angelodi pasi yela bawec, yogolec ngageme gung-didicka ingucne aiwec. ¹⁰ Aime yeke nu yaeckangte damong domaiboc, yogo ewalicipalu hike aen nu sugucne taonka haic bangkaleboc, yogo yeuctihac angkeme hauiboc. Haulu yefewa hikelu angelo ye iwa aockewec.

¹¹ Inguc aime Pita ye ngage-ngageine dulungkeme yanguc miwec, “Yakumac foinac ngage-motogabac. Sugucnedi angeloine saleme Herodele molewacni nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngagesibong, yogowacni baicnugac.”

¹² Inguc ngage-motolu Mariale macka hikewec. Maria ye Yoane wacine monic Mareko, yele nenggac. Iwa homacnedi kpaduckelu milockelu ngiyebong. ¹³ Ngiyebongka Pita ye mac odale nuina hike domalu nuwa kpong-kpong holeme kwelec-adu monic, wacine Roda, uc yogo ngagelu wawec. ¹⁴ Wame Pitadi yowa mime malacine ngagelu belyewec. Ailubac ye nu mi laliyecnowec. Ye moc mac kwelina felu miwec, “Pita kwesilu odale nuwa domagac.” Inguc milu edocebawec.

¹⁵ Edocebame yenge ngagelu miibong, “Kwelegone sifuwegac, me?”

Mibong, ye sanangnehac miwec, “Foinacbenang, yedi domagac.”

Mime yengi miibong, “Yogo angeloine mecne.”

¹⁶ Aime Pita ye holeluhac domame yenge nu laliyelu yeicne nganilu kwatackebong. ¹⁷ Kwatackebong ye mole balang baduyelelu mimacebalu Sugucnedi muc-mackacni lukecnome wawec, yogolec yowa-siduc aiyelelu miwec, “Ngenge siducne yago Yakobos nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng edocebadaing.” Inguc milu baickelu mac monicka hikewec.

Herode ye sowacnele ameine bawec

¹⁸ Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yenge Pita basackelu miibong, “Ye wenuc hikegac?” Milu kwatackelu dabiyeibong. ¹⁹ Aime Herode ye Pita bafuwaningte mime basacke-bibiyeibong. Basackebong mi-uwac aiyeleme miyac aime ye hudu-baba ngic damongkeibong, yenge wehomacebaningte mimoctowec. Ailu yeicne Yudeya himong hegilelu Sesarea haulu gawec.

²⁰ Herode ye Tair nga Saidon taonte ngic-ngigac yengele aalic ngageyelelu gawec. I yangucte, yenge noba-nosingngineng Herodedi himong damongkelu gawec, iwacni balu gaibong. Ilec ailu yenge kpaduckelu ngaba miyac aime kwele-mogung fikenale yela hikelu uwacnoibong. Yenge molic-molic Herodele bole-ngic monic wacine Blastus, ye Herodele gung-fafa mac damongkelu gawec, ye hikelu nganibong yedi yengeholec inguc ainingte mudockeibong.

²¹ Herodedi yowa yogo ngagelu yogolec ameine bafaliyeyelenogale dameng edocebawec. Dameng iwa ye ngictau ngakpiine holelu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyaina wangiyelu yowangineng edocebawec. ²² Edocebame ngic yenge sasawadi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Yowa yogo ngic-yowa miyac, yogo wapong monicte yowa.” ²³ Aime Herode ye Wapongte wac mi bafewec, aime dameng yogowahac Sugucnele angelodi ye weme umbengti hilu nome homawec.

²⁴ Aime Wapongte yowa sugulelu hikewec.

²⁵ Aime Banabas nga Sol yeke Yerusalem iwa bole yogo bayackeboc motome, hefaliyelu Antiok hikenogale Yoane wacine monic Mareko mengockeboc yenge momoc hikeibong.

13

Banabas nga Sol yeke Wapongte bolele hikeiboc

¹ Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yengele hewacka Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga wewedu momoc yangucti gaibong.

Banabas nga

Simeon, wacine monic Niger, ailu

Lukius, ye Sairini mackacni. Nga

Sol ailu

Manain. Manain ye Herodeholec momoc galu suguleiboc.*

² Aime yenge dameng monicka kpaduckelu nosing-sawe galu Sugucne afeelu kwelec kwecnolu gaibong. Gabong Tili Asudi yowa yanguc edo-cebawec, “Banabas nga Sol yeke nale bole banicte wacepalu bole-yowa yeteiba, yeke bole yogo banicte mimoctocepadaing.” ³ Inguc mime yenge nosing-sawe galu molengineng socnginac lolu milockelu locepalu salecebabong hikeiboc.

Kpanggec ngic monic Elimas

⁴ Tili Asudi inguc milu salecepame yeke Selusia taonka hauiboc. Iwa haulu lac-wagewa felu hikegacgu Saiparus nucka feiboc. ⁵ Felu Salamis taon iwa hikelu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macngineng ngiyegacsoc, iwa felu Wapongte yowa miboc yegengkewec. Ailu hikeboc Yoane yekeholec momoc hikelu baficepawec.

⁶ Aime nuc yogowa higedi falocke hikegacgu Pafos macka hikeibong. Iwa hike sulumelu Yuda ngic monic kpanggec bole balu gawec, ailu siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine gawec, wacine Bara-Yesu, ye bafuwaiboc. ⁷ Ngic yele agoine kiya monic wacine Segius Polus. Kiya yogo ye ngame-ngagemotockolec ailu Wapongte yowa ngagenogale aicnome Banabas nga Sol wacepawec. ⁸ Wacepame kpanggec ngic, Grik yowawa Elimas wackelu gaibong, yedi kiya ye Sugucne ngagesingkedaickale ailu, Elimasdi yekele yowa kpatalayetewec.

⁹ Inguc aime Tili Asudi Sol, wacine monic Pol, yele kwelewa wakeme Elimas dongenedi ngani-lilickelu yanguc edowec, ¹⁰ “Aleng Sugucnenginengte mader, ga Sugucnele yefe dondone fagac, yogolec ngaba sanangne ailu gaengka kwelegona kwesac nga sowacnedi wakeyackeicne. Ga Sugucnele yefe dondone faemewa basowalecaigic, dameng dalicne inguc gacaigac. Aibaba yogo mi hegiledamecte, me? ¹¹ Ilec yakumac Sugucnele tapili gala fikeme nganidamec. Dongegone kundung kweme dameng hewac yago wenac angocine mi nganilu gadamecte.”

Inguc mime iwahac wiyac kundung nga kaguwa ingucnedi dongeine ebeckeme dongeine kundung kweme moledi bangang-tangang ailu moleina babong lec-welec ainale miwec. ¹² Aime kiya ye pasi yogo fikeme nganilu Sugucnele Siduc Madicne weducnobong ngagelu mimedec ailu ngagesingkewec.

12:25: Sale 11:29-30; 15:37

*

13:1: Herode nengac-mamackecine yeke mac-aling monicte damong. Yeki Manain hole-gumec aicnolu bagaboc sugulewec. Herode yogodi Yoane wehomawec. Siducine Luka 9:7-9 iwa fagac.

13:2: Sale 9:15

13:3: Sale 6:6

13:5: Sale 12:12; 15:39

13:11: Sale 9:8

Psidia nga Antiok taonka Poldi Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

¹³ Pol nga ngicfocine yenge Pafos taon hegilelu lac-wagewa hatacmac felu hikegacgu Pamfilia himongka Pega taon iwa hike sulumeibong. Sulumelu Yoanedi yeke iwa hegilecepalu Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikewec.

¹⁴ Aime yeke Pega hegilelu hikegacgu Psidia himongka Antiok taon waseine, iwa hikeiboc. Iwa gaboc Sabat dameng aime yeke Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu ngiyeiboc. ¹⁵ Ngiyeiboc kpakpaduc macte dameng yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibi nebocine gocne wafeibong. Wafeibong motome yanguc edocepai-bong, "Ngic hae-gbakecnonggeng, ngeke mibasanang yowa monic ngagegabiyecka yowa yogo miboc ngagening."

¹⁶ Inguc mibong Pol ye fangke domalu moledihac waicke ngiyen-ingte aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, "Israel ngic-ngigac, ngenge nga habu gocne Wapong alang bacnocaigaing, ngenge edocngebabe ngagening!

¹⁷ Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng bawosae-cebame yenge Isip himongka kwilic gagubong Wapongti baficebame saweibong. Ailu ye tapilitowaineholecti yogowacni mengocebalu kwesilu

¹⁸ himong kisiwa misaine mikac dingong suguwa locebalu ngani-dameng aiyelewec. Ailu babibiyecebalu gagume hifa 40 motowec. ¹⁹ Motome ye Kenan himongka mac-himong 7te ngic-ngigac wendongebalu ngambofoc-nonggeng himong yogo yeleme filesoc ailu gaibong. Yenge inguc lolicke gabong hifangineng 450 motowec.

²⁰ "Motome Kenan himongka gagubong yeuc mimocto-mimocto ngic bafuwacebame damongebame galu ofecgubong Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Samuel fikewec. ²¹ Ngictaunonggeng monic fikena mibong, Wapongti Benyaminte alingcakni Kis madecine, wacine Sol, ye bafuwayeleme hifa 40 ngictaungineng ailu gawec. ²² Gagume ye baickelu ngictaungineng Dawidi lowec. Ailu yele fungine yanguc mime yegengkewec, 'Na Dawidi, Yesile madec, ye nganilu kwelene madickeme ye bawosaebac. Yedi hocne nale yowa sasawa badaicte.'

²³ "Aime yowa yanguc miwec fagac, 'Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng Asaba ngic monic yogo Dawidile aling yengelacni fikedaicte.' Wapongti yogo mipangkenolewec, yogolec noine yogo Yesu hocne fikewec. ²⁴ Aime mi fikeemewa Yoane ye Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa kwelengineng hefaliyeme misa-lowac ainingte mime yegengkeme edocebawec. ²⁵ Edocebalu boleine bamoctome motonogale aiyemewa yanguc edocebawec, 'Ngenge ngic ngagegaing yogo, na ye miyac. Ngagegaing, nale lobewa kwesigac, na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte.'

²⁶ "Israel ngic hae-gbafocne, ngambononggeng Abraham ailu ngic-ngigac gocne Wapong alang bacnocaigaing, ngenge yowane mibe ngagening. Bickite ame babale yefe fagac. Ailu wasecne ainogale, yowa yogo nongileng lowec fagac. ²⁷ Nga Yerusalem ngic-ngigac gagaing, ailu damongfocngineng, yenge Yesu mi ngani-motolu ye weningte mimoctoibong. Sabat ngiyecaigaingka damengsoc Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele siduc-yowa yanguc wafe-ngagec aicaigabeleng, yowawa lolu mimoctoibong, yogo noine

fikewec. ²⁸ Foinac, yenge Yesu bikicine basackebibiyelu moc osiyelu Paila-
tle molewa lobong, yedi mimoctome wehomaningte miibong. ²⁹ Aime
Wapongte hibiwa yowa-siducine kwelengkeicne fagac, yenge yogo sasawa
ainolu malicpongkacni bamoctolu dongesiwa bahikeibong. Bahikelu
henebe ngicti baicne iwa felu lobong fawec. ³⁰ Aime Wapongti homackacni
bagboliyeme fangkewec. ³¹ Fangkeme ngic-ngigac yeholec Galili prow-
swacni Yerusalem taonka hikeibong, yenge momoc hadeng homacne
fikeyelewec. Fikeme nganiibong, yenge hocne ye wideckelu Israel ngic-
ngigac edocebaibong gagaing.

³²⁻³³ “Aime Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng molickelu wiyac yelenale
mipangkeyelewec, yogo yakumac mimipang yogo adu-madecfocngineng
nongilang noine fikewec. I yangucte, Yesu bagboliyewec, yogolec
mimi-
pangte Siduc Madicne edocngebagabeleng. Yogolec hocne Miti Gee
fengngine yaeckang iwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
‘Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec, nga na gale
Mamac.’ *(Mige 2:7)*

³⁴ Ye Yesu bagboliyeme fangkewec. Aime ye lobewa homalu kpelec-kpelec
yogo yela hatacmac mi fikedaicte. Yowa yogolec Wapongti yanguc miwec,
‘Na Dawidila mimipang sanangne miiba, yogolec noine mimi-madic gbag-
bacne milu gelelecte.’ *(Yes 55:3)*

³⁵ Ailu Miti Gee monicka yowa yanguc fagac,
‘Ga ngicgone gbagbacne ye hegileengka mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte.’
(Mige 16:10)

³⁶ “Dawidile yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti ye bole micnowec, yogo
ngicfocine yengela bamoctolu homawec. Homame ngambofocine locebai-
bong, iwa longkebong howacine ailu miyac aiwec. ³⁷ Aime Wapongti ngic
bagboliyewec, yedibac howacine mikac.

³⁸ “Ngic hae-gbafocne yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, Yesu ngagesingke-
bong Wapongti bikicnginengte ameine hegiledaicte, yowa yogodi ngengela
kwesiwec. ³⁹ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkwec, yogodi
bikicnginengte ameine baickeme nalic mi miyac aidaicte. Yesu ngagesingke-
bong bikicnginengte ameine baickeme miyac aidaicte, yogo sugu fagac.

⁴⁰ Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa yanguc miibong, yogo ngengela
sanangkenale ung-yowa edocngebagabac.

⁴¹ ‘Ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa midelec aicaigaing, ngenge nganidaing.
Na dameng iwa pasi fulune babe, ngenge yogo nganilu kwatack-
elu homadaingte.’ Monicti edocngebame pasi yogo nalic mi nga-
gesingkedaingte.’” *(Hab 1:5)*

⁴² Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yeke kpakpaduc mackacni wanogale aiiboc.
Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Sabat dameng monicka yeke yowa yogohac edoce-
banicte sanangne milu edocepaibong. ⁴³ Tutumang motome walu Yuda ngic-
ngigac nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac homacnedi Yuda ngic-ngigac
yengeholec taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yenge momochac Pol nga
Banabas balaibecepaibong. Aime yeki Wapongte kwele-madicka ganingte
mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

⁴⁴ Aime Sabat dameng hatacmac aime taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge
Sugucnele yowa ngageningte homacnedi kwesiibong. ⁴⁵ Aime Yuda ngic

yenge yogo nganicebalu Pol nga Banabas hasowac aiyetebong Poldi yowa mime yenge yeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime yowaine hegilelu misulec aicnoibong.

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac hegilecebawec

⁴⁶ Inguc aibong Pol nga Banabas yeke yowa sanangnehac hangoc mikac yanguc edocebaiboc, “Molickelu Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengela Wapongte yowa mibec yegengkengewec. Aime yakumacbac ngenge ngengung hegilelu gaga-sanang mi banogale ngagesigaingte noke hegilecnghebalu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikedabelecte. ⁴⁷ Sugucnedi bole-yowa yanguc milu notewec,

‘Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele angoc ingucne nani locgube bole balu himong sasawa bahikelu yanguc milu gadamec, bikicte ameine babe wasecne aidaingte.’ ” *(Yes 49:6)*

⁴⁸ Inguc mibong Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge yogo ngagelu beliyelu Sugucnele yowa bafelu ngage-angac aibong. Ailu aling gaga-sanang baningte Wapongti bawosaecebawec, yogo yenge Sugucne ngagesingkeibong.

⁴⁹ Aime mac-himong iwa Sugucnele yowadi sawelu hikewec. ⁵⁰ Taon yogolec ngigac sugucne gocne yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong. Yuda ngic yengi mac-damong nga ngigac feicne gocne yogo hung-kwefang aiyelelu baceba hikeibong. Hikebong yengi Pol nga Banabas weyebic aiyetelu himongngineng sebilelu yebicepabong hikeiboc. ⁵¹ Hikenogale ailu higenginackocni lube weboc wawec. Yogo aiba-bangineng sowacne edalicebanogale ailu hegilecebalu Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc. ⁵² Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengele kwelewa Tili Asudi wakeme beliyebong.

14

Pol nga Banabas yeke Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc

¹ Yeke Aikoniam taonka hikelu iwa inguchac Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu Siduc Madicne tapiliineholec miboc yegengkewec. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. ² Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yowa yogo hegilelu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yogo yenge kpfungebaibong. Inguc ailu yengi ngic haebafocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec aalic ngageyeleibong. ³ Aime yeke sanangkelu dameng dalicne taon iwa galu hangoc mikac Sugucnele yowa tapiliineholec milu gaiboc. Aime Sugucne yeuctihac kwele-madicinele yowa basanangkenale ailu nenggak ngiyeyeteme yeke ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine homacne balu gaiboc.

⁴ Inguc aiboc taon yogolec ngic-ngigac siyeckelu gocne yengi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec domaibong. Nga gocne yengi salecebaicne yekeholec domaibong. ⁵ Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge damongfocngineng yengeholec salecebaicne kindololo aiyetelu posadi wickelu holecepanogale yowa hefeibong. ⁶ Hefebong yeke yogo ngagelu hangoc Likonia himongka hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Lista nga Debe nga mac-himong gocne bangkacne fahikewecka ⁷ Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeme gaiboc.

Lista taonka pasi tapiliineholec baiboc

⁸ Lista taonka ngic monic ngiyewec, ye higekecine yaeckang sowaleicne. Ye nenggacte gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikelu lec-welecine mikac moc ngiyelu gawec. ⁹ Ngiyeme Poldi Siduc Madicne edocebame ngic ye ngagelu ngiyeme dongeine yela dondonne hila nganilu yanguc ngagewec, “Ngic yogo ye madickenale ngagesingkegac.” ¹⁰ Inguc ngagelu yowa tapiliineholec yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu hong domac.” Inguc mime ngic ye fangke wintackelu lec-welec aiwec.

¹¹ Aime ngic-habutowadi yenge Poldi pasi bawec, yogo nganilu Likonia yowanginang yefe sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miibong, “Wapong gocne yenge ngic nongileng ingucne ailu hewacnonggang walu gagaing.” ¹² Inguc milu Banabas ye wapong monic wacine Sus wackeibong. Nga Pol ye yowa mimi ngic. Ilec ailu wapong monic wacine Hemes wackeibong. ¹³ Aime wapong monic Sus ye ibu-macine taon emeina ngiyewec. Yele depec-baba ngicti mime yenge bulumaka ngicne gocne nga daling ayangineholec baibong. Balu taon mecinele oda nuina felu ngic yaec alang bayetelu depec bayetenogale aibong.

¹⁴ Depec bayetenogale aibong salecebaicne yeke yogo ngagelu kwelenginec umalewec. Umaleme ngakpinginec balockelu mac hegilelu habu yengele hewacka hikelu yanguc wackeiboc, ¹⁵ “Ngic-ngigac yago, ngenge oma wiyac ainogale aigaing? Noke ngicbenang ngenge ingucnehac. Ngenge siduc-gbongngineng babaficine mikac gagaing, yenge lobe holeyelening. Noke Wapong gagaineholacte Siduc Madicne mibec yegengkengelegac. Yedi sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga wiyac sasawa haicine monic-monic fayackegac, yogo bafuwawec. ¹⁶ Himongne himongne ngic-ngigac esecne gaibong, yenge ngageyeleme angacnginenge gaga haicine monic-monic, yogolec aka mi holeyeleme gaibong. ¹⁷ Gaofebong ye kpaoma monic mi aiyelewec, miyac. Ye kwele-madicka gaganginenge ailu mime sawawacni mac nga wenac damengnginec fikecaigac. Ailu ye noba-nosing damengngine mime fikecaigac. Ailu nosingngineng homacne fikengeleme angac feina gagaing.” ¹⁸ Ngic yaec yeke inguc milu yowa-bole sugucnehac bagacgu miweloc aiyeleboc depec bayetenogale aibong, yogo hegileibong.

Pol posadi wickelu holeibong

¹⁹ Aime Yuda ngic Antiok nga Aikoniam taonkacni kwesilu yekele bole basowaleibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwelenginec kwefangkeibong, yenge moc-moc Pol posadi wickelu holeibong. Holelu ngageibong, “Ye biyac homagac.” Inguc milu taon lobina fulucke haulu lobong fawec. ²⁰ Faemewa mic-tengtengfocine yenge kwesilu lolicke domabong fangkelu taonka fewec. Aime mac saeme ye Banabasholec Debe taonka hikeiboc.

Macsoc lolickelu Antiok taonka hikeiboc

²¹ Hikelu iwa Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeme ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime yeke hatacmac hikeibocka yefe hefaliyelu Lista nga Aikoniam ailu Antiok taon yogo yengela hikeiboc. ²² Hikelu iwa macsoc mic-tengtengfocine kpaducebalu ngage-ngagesingkolec ganingte mibasanang aiyeleiboc. Aiyelelu yanguc sanangne edocebaiboc, “Nongileng Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aibeng, doic haicine monic-monic fikenoleme ilec kwelina gadabelengte.” ²³ Ailu taon moniyang moniyangka Yesule habu gaibong, yengele damongfocngineng bawosaecebaiboc. Ailu

ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengele ailu nosing-sawe galu milock-elu Sugucnele molewa locebaiboc.

²⁴ Inguc ailu yeke Pisidia himong falockelu hikegacgu Pamflia himongka hikeiboc. ²⁵ Iwa hikelu Pega taonka yowa edocebalu Atalia taonka hauiboc. ²⁶ Haulu lac-wagewa felu Antiok iwa hefaliye hikeiboc. Taon iwa hocne Yesule habu yengi molickelu Wapongte molewa locepabong bole milu edocepawec, yogo iwa hikelu bamoctoiboc. ²⁷ Iwa kwesi sulumelu Yesule habu kpaducebaboc Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baiboc. Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, Wapongti yengele yefe bayeleme Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yogolec siduc edocebayackeiboc. ²⁸ Ailu yeke Antiok iwa dameng dalicnehac mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewacka gaiboc.

15

Yowale Yerusalem feibong

¹ Yudeya himongkacni ngic gocne yengi Antiok taonka haulu ngic hae-gbafocngineng yanguc weduyeibong, “Ngege Mosesle yowa hegilebong soc tofangineng mi helockedaingtewa, bikicte ameine bame wasecne nalic mi aidaingte.” ² Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yekeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime kwele-moniyang mi aibong. Inguc aigacgu Yesule habu yengi Pol nga Banabas ailu ngic gocne bawosaecebaibong. Bawosaecebabong Yerusalem iwa hikelu habu yengele damongfocngineng nga salecebaicne yengeholec yowa yogo madickenale miibong. ³ Ailu Yesule habu yenge yefele wiyac yelelu salecebabong hikeibong. Hikelu Fonisia nga Samaria prowinswa hike sulumelu ngic hae-gbafocngineng iwa gaibong, yenge yanguc edocebaibong, “Israel yengele alingkacni miyac homacnedi kwele-hefaliyec aigaing.” Inguc mibong, yenge yogo ngagelu beliyebenangkeibong. ⁴ Aime yenge hikegacgu Yerusalem sulumbong Yesule habu nga salecebaicne ailu Yerusalem habu yengele damongfocngineng, yengi macka locebaibong. Aime Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baboc noine fikewec, yogolec siduc bayeleiboc.

⁵ Aime Farisaio yengele alingkacni gocne yengi Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengi fangkelu yanguc miibong, “Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge soc tofangineng helockedaing. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengewec, yogo balaibedaing.”

Pitadi ngage-ngagesingte yowa edocebawec

⁶ Inguc mibong salecebaicne nga damong yengi sugu kpaduckelu yowa yogo yengilangkac mingagec aibong. ⁷ Migacgu Pitadi fangkelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic hae-gbafocne, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge nale mickacni Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibong. Yogolec Wapongti esecnehac nongileng hewackacni bawosaecnuwec, yogo ngagegaing. ⁸ Wapong ye kwelewa ngani-nganidi esecne Tili Asu nolegewec, yogo ingucnehac Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele angackewecte yelewec. ⁹ Nongileng ngagesingkeibong, ingucnehac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Wapongti kwelengineng suweyackewec. ¹⁰ Aime ngege omale Wapong kwesackelu yefe-yowaine yogo mic-tengtengfocine yengele feiwa Ionogale aigaing? Yogo nalic mi aidaingte. Ngambofocnonggeng nga ngesafocnonggeng ailu

nongileng yogo aibibiyelu kpungkeibeng. ¹¹ Ailu yanguc ngagesingkegabeleng, 'Sugucne Yesudi kwele-madic ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, nongileng momoc bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte.'

¹² Inguc mime habu sugucne yenge moc sugu ngagelu ngiyeibong. Aime Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine bawec, yogolec siduc aiiboc. Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengi ngagesingkeningte ailu, bole baboc pasi haicine monic-monic fikewec.

Yakobosdi umacte yowa edocebawec

¹³ Siduc aiyeleboc motome Yakobosdi yowa yanguc edocebawec, "Ngic hae-gbafocne, mibe ngaging. ¹⁴ Wapongti molickelu Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengelacni ngic-ngigac basebame yeke aling ainingte yefe bafuwawec.* Yowa yogolec Saimonti mime yegengkeme ngageibong. ¹⁵ Aime yeke yowadi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowaholec andohac aiiboc. Ngagegaing, Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeibong fagac, ¹⁶ "Nani lobewa gagu hefaliyelu Dawidile mac-bala† hatacmac bagboliyelu basanangedacte. ¹⁷ Aime ngic gocne yengi Sugucne na wacke-basac ainelelu ngagecnudaingte. Aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yenge inguchac alingfocne aidaingte." ¹⁸ Sugucne ye esecnebenang yowaine inguc miwec.' (Amo 9:11-12)

¹⁹ "Ilec ailu yanguc mimoctogabac, Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yenge kwelengineng hefaliyelu Wapongta lobong, umac mi yelenoga. ²⁰ Yanguc sugu mipangkelu hibi kwelengkeyelenoga, ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongnginengte depec milu sic wecebacaigaing, sic ingucne yogo wonongkolec, hegiledaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Nga bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. ²¹ Yenge Mosesle yowa yogo biyachac ngageibong. Nga yogo esecne biyachac Yuda yenge molickelu taonsoc edocebalu weduyeleibong. Ailu yanguctihac Sabat damengka kpakpaduc macnginangsoc wafe-ngagec aicaigaing."

Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele hibi

²² Aime salecebaicne nga damongfocngineng ailu Yesule habu sasawa, yenge ngagebong yogo nalic aiwec. Aime ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengelacni ngic micne yaeckang bawosaecepaibong, monic wacine Yudas, yeke wacine monic Basabas, ailu Sailas. Bawosaecepaibong yeke Pol nga Banabas yekeholec momoc Antiok taonka hikenogale salecepaibong. ²³ Ailu hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkelu yetebong hikeiboc.

Nonge salecebaicne nga ngic hae-gbafocngingeng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele damongfocnginengti hibi yago kwelengkegabeleng. Yogo Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, nenge Antiok nga Siria ailu Silisia himongka gagaing, agofocngingeng ngage-ngagesingkolec ngengele hibi yago longelegabeleng.

Wenac-madic.

²⁴ Nongelacni ngic gocne yenge nongi mi salecebabeng ngengela fulu yowa edocngebalu ngage-ngagengineng basifuwebong ngageboc aibong, siducngineng ngagegabeleng. ²⁵ Nonge yogo ngagelu kwele-moniyang

15:10: Mat 11:30; Gal 3:10 **15:11:** Gal 2:16; Efs 2:5-8 **15:13:** Gal 2:9 * **15:14:** Yefe yogo Koneliusle macka molickelu fikewec. † **15:16:** Dawidile mac-bala yogo Dawidi gbolifocine yengele migac.

ailu ngic yaeckang bawosaecepaibeng. Ailu Banabas nga Pol yekele kwe-lenonggengti angac ngagelu, yekeholec salecepabeng fugabiyec. ²⁶ Ngic yeke hocne Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yele ailu gaganginecte ngageboc mi ailu gaiboc. ²⁷ Nonge Yudas nga Sailas bawosaecepaibeng, yeki fulu yowa yogo micnginackocni miboc yegengkengemele ngagedaing. ²⁸ Tili Asudi nongeholec gagacte ailu umac gocne feinginang mi lonogale ngagebeng madickegac. Ngenge yefe-yowa yago sugu balaihebong madickedaicte. ²⁹ Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng yengele depecte sic wecaigaing, ngenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Ngenge yogo sasawa hegileyackebong madickedaicte.

Ailu ngenge kwele-madicka gadaing.

Yudas nga Sailas yeke mibasanang aiyelelu hefaliye hikeiboc

³⁰ Aime habu yenge ngic yogo salecebabong Antiok hikeibong. Hike sulumelu Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yenge kpaducebalu hibi yogo yelebong. ³¹ Yelebong yenge baba-sanang hibi yogo nganilu wafelu beliyeibong. ³² Ailu Yudas nga Sailas yeke Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic galu yowa homacne milu ngic hae-gbafocngineng kwelengineng kwefangkelu mibasanang aiyelelu gaiboc. ³³ Inguc aigacgu damengnginec motome ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengela hikenogale aiboc kwele-mogung yowa ameine aiyetebong hikeiboc. ³⁴ [Aime Sailasdibac iwa ganogale ngagewec.][‡]

Pol nga Banabas yeke siyeckeiboc

³⁵ Pol nga Banabas yeke Antiok taonka bolenginec hatacmac taockelu balu gaiboc. Aime ngic homacnedi yeke baficepabong Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu Siduc Madicnele fungine mibong yegengkewec. ³⁶ Gacgu Poldi Banabas yanguc edowec, “Nokilec hatacmac hefaliye hikelu ngic hae-gbafocngingec Sugucnele yowa taonka esecne mibec yegengkeme ngageiboc, yenge wenuc gagaing, yogo hikelu nganingagec aiyelenac.” ³⁷ Inguc mime Banabas ye Yoane, wacine monic Mareko, ye momoc hikeningte miwec. ³⁸ Mareko ye molic-molic yekeholec Pamfilia himongka hikecgu bole hegilelu hikewecte ailu Poldi yeholec hikeningte ngageme mi madickewec. ³⁹ Inguc ailu Banabasholec yowanginec fec-wac aime hegilelu siyeckeiboc. Banabas ye Mareko bame hikelu lac-wagewa felu Saiparus nucka hikeiboc. ⁴⁰ Nga Pol ye Sailas bame hikenogale miboc, ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengi “Sugucnele kwele-madicti ngekela fadaic” mibong hikeiboc. ⁴¹ Yeke Siria nga Silisia himongka lolickelu Yesule habu mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

16

Poldi Timoti bame hikeibong

¹ Pol ye hikecgu Debe nga Lista taonka hikelu sulumewec. Aime Lista iwa mic-tengteng ngic monic gawec, wacine Timoti. Ye nenggacine Yuda ngigacti Yesu ngagesingkelu gawec. Nga mamacine ye Grik ngic. ² Aime ngic

15:28: Mat 23:4 [‡] **15:34:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 34 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **15:37:** Sale 12:12,25

15:38: Sale 13:13; Kol 4:10 **16:1:** Sale 14:6; 2Tim 1:5

hae-gbafocngineng Lista nga Aikoniam taonka gaibong, yengi Pol yanguc edobong, “Timoti ye aibabaine madicne.” ³ Inguc edobong Poldi yeke momoc hikenicte micnome nalic miwec. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac himong iwa gaibong, yenge Timoti mamacine ye Grik ngic, yogo ngageyackegaing. Ilec Timoti madicne ngagecnoningte Poldi soc tofaine helockewec.* ⁴ Aime yenge taon sasawa lolickelu hikeibong. Hikelu salecebaicne nga habu yengele damongfocngineng yefe-yowa Yerusalem iwa milu hefeibong, yowa yogo balaibeningte Yesule habu edocebala edocebala hikeibong. ⁵ Yenge bole inguc babong Yesule habu yengele ngage-ngagesing sugulewec. Aime damengsoc ngic-ngigac yenge habu yengela hikelu taockebong homacne aibong.

Masedonia ngic gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁶ Yenge Asia prowinswa yowa mibong yegengkedaickale, Tili Asudi kpatalayeleme Frigia nga Galata himong mochac falockelu hikeibong. ⁷ Hikelu Misia himong nga Asia prowins hewacnginac domalu Bitinia himongka hikenogale mibong, Yesule Asudi aka holeyelewec. ⁸ Ilec yenge Misia himong ewalilu hikegacgu Toas taonka hauibong. ⁹ Iwa haulu deboc yogowahac Poldi yowa gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec. Masedonia ngic monicti yela fike domacnolu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnogac, “Ga kiwec falockelu Masedonia prowinswa kwesilu baficnubanong.” ¹⁰ Pol ye wiyac yogo nganilu Wapongti nonge Masedonia prowinswa hikelu Siduc Madicne mibeng yegengkenale wacnubagac. Inguc ngage-motolu Toas hegilelu hikenogale efeckeibeng.

Lidia golowacfocine ngagesingkeibong

¹¹ Aime nonge lac-wagewa felu Toas hegilelu falocke hikecgu Samotres nucka sulumeibeng. Mac saeme yogowacni hikegacgu Neapolis taonka sulumeibeng. ¹² Nonge iwa lac-wagewacni walu hige-yefe hikegacgu Filipai taonka sulumeibeng. Yogo Masedonia prowins sugucne yogolec taon sugucne. Roma ngic† yengi esecne himong yogo balu gaibong.

Aime taon iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka ¹³ Sabat dameng aiwec. Aime taonte odale nu emeina misa monic fawec, iwa yanguc milu hauibeng, “Yuda ngic-ngigac milockecaigaing, yengele lamec monic misa mecina fagac me miyac, yogo haulu nganinang.” Inguc milu haulu ngigac kpaduckelu gaebongka bafuwacebalu iwa yengeholec wangiyelu yowa-siduc aibeng. ¹⁴ Yengele hewackacni ngigac monic Taiataira taonkacni wacine Lidia, ye kpoluc mondo-sasac ingucne fuli balu salecaigac. Ye Wapong afecaigac, aime Sugucnedi kweleine bafaliyeme Polle yowa hedec kwelu ngagewec. ¹⁵ Ailu yeicne nga golowacfocine yenge momoc misa-lowac aibong. Ailu yanguc milu edocnubawec, “Ngenge ngagebong na Sugucne foinac nga-gesingkegabacka, nale macka ofelu naholec ngiye-fac aining.” Inguc milu dogbac aime feibeng.

Pol nga Sailas muc-macka locepaibong

16:2: Filp 2:19-22 * **16:3:** Timoti nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Ilec Timoti Yuda ngic aigac, yengele aibaba inguc fagac. Yuda ngic monicti soc tofaine mi helockedaictewa, Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yeke ngage-sowaledaingte. **16:4:** Sale 15:23-29 **16:6:** Sale 18:23 † **16:12:** Roma gamang ye tapiiineholecte ailu himong homacne damongebalu gawec.

16 Dameng monicka milockelu gaibeng, iwa hatacmac haubeng kwelec-adu monicti yefewa bafuwacnubawec. Adu ye alengkolecti galu ngic-ngigac yengela wiyac lobewa fikeyedaicte, yogo edocebalu gawec. Ye bole yogo inguc balu game sugucnefocine yenge moneng sugucne bafuwayelelu gawec.† 17 Adu yedi bafuwacnubalu Pol nga nonge balaibecnubalu wackeluwaukwelelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yago yenge Wapong Feicnetowa, ye le kwelec kwekwe aigaing. Ailu bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte miwec, yenge yefe yogo edocngebacaigaing.” 18 Ye aibaba yogo hadensoc ainolelu game Pol ye yogolec soc sisic aicnome hefaliyelu aleng yanguc edowec, “Na Yesu Kristole wacka sanangne edocugabac, ga adu yago hegilelu hikec.” Inguc mime ye adulacni ofelu hikewec.

19 Hikeme adu sugucnefocine yenge moneng balu gadaingte, yogo ngagebong miyac aiyedaicte. Ilec ailu Pol nga Sailas kiya yengele mac-sobengka yowawa locepanogale fulucepalu hikeibong. 20 Hikelu kiya yengela locepalu yanguc miibong, “Yeke Yuda ngic macnonggang fofouc bafuwalu ngiyenngiyenngeng basowalecaigabiyec. 21 Ailu aibaba gocne fulune Roma ngic nongilengti mi ainangte aka-yowa miicne fagac, aibaba yogo hocne balu ganangte edocnubalu gagabiyec.”

22 Inguc mibong ngic-habu sugucnedi aalic sugucne ngageibong. Ailu kwele-moniyang aiyebongka kiya yengi mibong ngakpinginec dacineholec hemoctoibong. Hemoctolu hududi wecepaibong. 23 Muc-hududi homacne weloc-kwalocephalu muc-macka locepaibong. Ailu damongti nu sanangne holelu madicnebenang damongepanale sanangne edoibong. 24 Yowa sanangne inguc milu edoibongte ailu ye muc-mac kweline monicka locepalu higenginec yoc heuckeicna lome hifidacepame ngiyeboc.

Muc-mac damong misa-lowac aiwec

25 Debo hewacina Pol nga Sailas yeke gee holelu Wapong milocke-eiboc. Inguc aiboc muc-macka ngic gocne hedec kwelu ngageyeteibong. 26 Ngageyeteibongka, iwahac memeya sugucne tapiliineholecti balu muc-mac yogo kpendaeme nuine angkeyackewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa molenginang sen fotockeyackewec. 27 Aime muc-macte damong ye gungkacni kwatacke fangkelu nganime nu angkeyackelu domame yanguc ngagewec, “Muc-macka ngic hikeyackegaing.” Inguc ngagelu hudule fitecine fuluckelu kwenagunale aime, 28 Poldi sugucnehac wackelu miwec, “Ga socgone mi sibilickek, nonge sasawadi ngiyegabeleng.”

29 Inguc mime damong ye alingfocine edocebame hifa lacnobong balu hangoc-hangocka mac kwelina felu Pol nga Sailas yekele higewa wawelu fawec. 30 Ailu fangkelu mac kwelinacni mengocepa haulu uwayetewec, “Ngic yaec sugucnekecne, na wenuc ailu wasecne aidacte?”

31 Inguc mime yeki yanguc edoiboc, “Ga nga golowacfogone ngenge Sugucne Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte.” 32 Inguc milu Sugucnele yowa yogo ye nga golowacfocine edocebaiboc. 33 Aime deboc yogowahac damong ye macka fangke felu socnginec welockeibong, yogo suwe-ebec aiyetewec. Dameng yagowahac yeicne nga alingfocine yenge misa-lowac aiyackeibong. 34 Lowabong motome yeicne mac kwelina locepalu mime nosing madicne lobelu yetebong noiboc. Aime

† 16:16: Ngicti bec-hoda fuli bacaigaibeng ingucne adu yogo fuli baibong. Dameng iwa yengela aibaba ingucne fawec. 16:17: Mrk 1:24 16:20: Mrk 13:9 16:22: 2Kor 11:25; 1Tim 2:3 16:27: Sale 12:18-19 16:30: Sale 2:37

ye nga golowacfocine yenge Wapong ngagesingkeibongte kwelengineng madickeme belic-belic aibong.

Muc-mackacni locepabong waiboc

³⁵ Mac saeme kiya yengi ngic yaeckang lukeyeteningte muc-mac damong yela lebe-ngic salecebaibong. ³⁶ Salecebabong damongti yowa yogo ngagelu Pol yanguc edowec, “Na locngepabe hikenicte kiya yengi yowa lobong kwesigac. Ilec ngeke wahikelu kwele-mogungkolec gadabiyec.”

³⁷ Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Noke Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockelu gabec, yenge funginenonggec mi ngagelu ngic-ngigac haicka moc hududi wecnupalu muc-macka locnupabiyeng. § Aime yabac sangke-sangke salecnupaningte ngagegabiyeng, me? Yogo miyachenang! Yenge yengung kwesilu mengocnupabong hikedabelec.”

³⁸ Aime Pol ye yowa inguc mime lebe-ngic yenge hefaliye hikelu kiya yowa yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngic yeke Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingkaacnidi gagabiyec.” Inguc mibong yenge siduc yogo ngagelu damuebame hangoc aibong. ³⁹ Ailu ngic yaec yekela welelu mibakoloc aiyetelu muc-mackacni mengocepa waibong. Walu taon hegile hikenicte sanangnehac edocepaibong. ⁴⁰ Inguc mibong yeke muc-mackacni walu Lidia yele macka felu ngic hae-gbafocngineng nganicebalu mibasanang aiyelelu hikeiboc.

17

Tesalonika taonka hikeiboc

¹ Pol nga Sailas yeke Amfipolis nga Apolonia taon falockelu Tesalonika taonka hikeiboc. Aime iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc mac monic ngiyewec. ² Aime Pol ye Sabat damengka aibaba aicaigac, inguc ailu kpakpaduc macnginang felu Sabat dameng habackang yengeholec Wapongte hibiwa yowa fagac, yogolec mingagec aibong. ³ Inguc ailu Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc fagac, yogo mime yegengkeme nganibong yanguc miwec, “Mesia ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homalu hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte, yogo Wapongte hibiwa miicne fagac. Mesia yogo ye Yesu hocne, yogo mibe yegengkecaigac.” ⁴ Ye inguc sanangne mime Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngage-motolu Pol nga Sailas yekela taockeibong. Aime Grik ngic-ngigac Wapong afeelu gacaigaing, ailu ngigac sugucne yenge homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

⁵ Aime inguc homacnedi Siduc Madicne ngagebong Yuda ngic yenge hasowac aiyelelu maket sobengka hikelu kindololo ngic wacebaibong. Wacebalu taonka kwele-dac bafuwayelebong hendolong sugucne fikeme Yesonte macka Pol nga Sailas yeke ngiyecaigaic, mac iwa kpaduckeibong. Ailu ngic yaec bacepalu yengele molewa locepanogale miibong. ⁶ Milu basacepalu Yeson nga ngic hae-gbafocngineng gocne fulucebalu macte ngic micne yengele haicka bacebalu hikeibong. Hikelu yanguc milu aukwela aukwela hikeibong, “Himongne himongne ngic kwele-dac kwefangkeyelelu gagaing, ngic yago hocne nongilang ingucnehac kwesigaing. ⁷ Aime Yesonti mac holeyeleme ngiyegabiyeng. Yenge Ngictau Sisale yefe-yowa welu ngictau fulune monic wacine Yesu, milu gagabiyeng.” ⁸ Yenge yowa inguc milu ngic-ngigac ailu ngic micne kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ⁹ Inguc aime

§ 16:37: Ngic monic ye Roma ngic gagacka yenge moc welu muc-macka mi lodaingte. Roma yengele yefe yogo fawec. 17:7: Luk 23:2; Yoa 19:12

damong yenge Yeson nga agofocine aiyelebong socnginengte ailu monengti asa balu moneng lobong hegilecebabong hikeibong.

Berea taonka hikeiboc

¹⁰ Mac deboleme ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge iwahac Pol nga Sailas Berea taonka salecepabong hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu Siduc Madicne miiboc. ¹¹ Miboc taon yogowacni Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge aibabangineng nga gagangineng madicne gaibong. Nga Tesalonika yengele aibaba ingucne miyac. Yogolec mic-yowa kwele-ehecka homacnehac ngagelu angacebawec. Ailu yowangineng kwesacine me noine milu hadengne hadengne Wapongte hibiwa wafelu ngage-wosaec ailu gaibong. ¹² Ilec ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengelacni homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime Grik ngic-ngigac sugucne homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

¹³ Taockebong Poldi Berea taonka Wapongte yowa mime yegengkeme siduc yogodi hikeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Tesalonika iwa galu ngageibong. Ngagelu Berea hikelu habu sugucne yogo misowalecebalu kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ¹⁴ Inguc aibong ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge iwahac Pol dingongka salebong hauwec. Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke Berea iwa gaiboc. ¹⁵ Aime ngic yenge Pol mengocke hikecgu Atens taonka loibong. Lobong ye Sailas nga Timoti yeke biyac kwesinicti edocebame ngic yenge hefaliye hikeibong.

Atens taonka Wapongte fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

¹⁶ Pol ye Atens taonka yekele wangep gawec. Aime siduc-gbongti wakeicne ngiye-legaing, ye yogo nganilu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagewec. ¹⁷ Ailu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka fewec. Felu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengileng nga Grik ngic-ngigac gocne Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yogo yenge momoc Siduc Madicne mingagec aibong. Aime ye inguchac hadengne hadengne maket sobengka hikelu ngic ngiyeibong, yengeholec Siduc Madicne mingagec ailu gawec.

¹⁸ Aime taon iwa gagale fungine ngage-ngage ngic-habu yaeckang gaibong, wacngineng Epikurus nga Stoik.* Ngic yogo yenge Polholec yowanginengti fec-wac ainaguibong. Aime Pol ye Yesule siduc nga homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele yowa yogo mime yegengkwec. Ilec gocne yengi Polle yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye hocne yeuctihac yowa minogale aicaigac, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye wapong fulune gocne yengele yowa micaigac.” ¹⁹ Inguc milu sobeng sugucne monic wacine Areopagus iwa mengocke felu miibong,† “Ga yowa fulune micaigic, yogo nalic edocnubadamecte. ²⁰ Yowa yogo hedecnonggang fulune ngagegabeleng. Ilec ga fungineholec miyengka ngagenangte ainolegac.” ²¹ Atens macfile ngic-ngigac nga kwilic ngic-ngigac sasawadi, yenge yowa-siduc fulune ngagelu yowa yogo sugu mingagec ailu siduc homacne milu gaibong.

²² Inguc aime Pol ye Areopagus tutumang hewacnginang fangke domalu ngic yanguc edocebawec, “Atens ngic, na wiyac sasawa nganilu funginengineng yanguc ngani-motogabac. Ngenge siduc-gbong haicine monic-monic

17:17: Sale 18:19 * **17:18:** Epikurus habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, gaga fungine i yanguc, angac madicne bafuwalu doic nga hangoc hegiledaing. Stoik habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, ngic yenge himongte wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogolec kwele-moniyang ailu yengileng angac bawalu ngage-ngage madicna sanangkelu gadaing. † **17:19:** Areopagus sobeng iwa kpatulelu yowa haicine monic-monic mingagec aibong.

homacne alang bacebalu aibaba haicine monic-monic bagagaing. ²³ Na taonnginang hikelu siduc-gbongfocngineng nganicebaiba. Yogowa alata monicka hibi yanguc kwelengkeicne domame nganiiba, 'Wapong monic mi ngagabeleng, yele alata.' Aime wapong yogo mi ngagelu afeecaigaing, yakumac yele fungine mibe yegengkengeleme ngagening.

²⁴ "Wapong ye hocne himongtowa himong nga wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogo bayackelu feina loyackewec, yedi himong nga honocmeng yogolec fileine gagac. Ye ibu-mac ngicti moledi baicne, iwa mi gacaigac. ²⁵ Ailu ye wiyac monicte basackeme ngicti bole balu bafickenangte miyac. Ye yeuctihac gaga nga asu ailu wiyac sasawa ngic yelecaigac. ²⁶ Ailu ngic moniyang bafuwalu mime yelacni ngic himongne himongne nga habune habune fikesawec ganingte miwec. Ailu dameng nga himong maaine, yogo yedi milu edocebawec. ²⁷ Inguc aime ngic yenge yengung kwelenginengti Wapong yeicne basackelu bafuwaningte, ye yogo ngagesilu inguc aiwec. Foinac, ye dalicka mi gagac, ye ngic nongileng hewacka gagac. ²⁸ Ailu ye hocne gaganonggengte fungine, nongileng yele tapiliwa galu wiyac sasawa aicaigabeleng. Aime ngengele ngage-ngage ngic gocne yengi yanguc mii-bong, 'Nongileng Wapongtacni fikelu adu-madecfocine ailu gagabeleng.'

²⁹ "Aime nongileng Wapongti bacnubawec. Ilec ailu ngic nongileng Wapong, ye gol nga siliwa nga posadi mole-hibi bacaigabeleng, ingucne aigac, yogo mi ngagedabeleng. Wapong ye tapili sugucne fileine. ³⁰ Ngenge esecne wiyac yogo mi ngage-motobongte Wapongti nganilu ilec yowa mi miwec. Yakumacbac himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa kwelenging-hefaliyenale sanangne edocebalu gagac. ³¹ Ye biyachac dameng monic miwec, fagac. Dameng iwa himongne himongne ngic-ngigac fungsi-nenonggeng dondonne mimoctolu ameine bafaliyenoledaicte. Ailu ngic nubanale homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. Inguc fangkeme ngagebong noine aiwec."

³² Aime Pol ye homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec yowa mime gocne yengi tapili-wawa yowa miibong. Nga gocne yengi miibong, "Yowa yogo dameng monicka hatacmac miyengka ngagedabeleng." ³³ Inguc mi-bong Pol ye hegilecebalu hikewec. ³⁴ Aime ngic gocne yengibac Polholec wetackelu Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Yogo yengelacni mimocto-mimocto ngic sugucne monic wacine Dionisius, ye Areopagusle memba monic. Nga ngigac monic wacine Damaris, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne.

18

Poldi Wapongte yowa Korin taonka miwec

¹ Pol ye boleine bamoctolu Atens hegilelu Korin taonka hikewec. ² Iwa Yuda ngic monic bafuwawec, wacine Akwila, ye Pontus himongka fikewec. Aime ye ngigacine Prisila yeholec Itali himongka hikelu gaiboc. Gaboc ngictau Sisa Klodiusdi edome Yuda ngic-ngigac Roma taonka gaibong, yenge salecebaicne Roma hegilelu hikeyackeibong. Ilec yeke Roma hegilelu Korin taonka gbogbolibenang kwesilu gaiboc. Aime Pol yekela hikewec. ³ Pol ye seli-mac baba ngic, nga Akwila ye bole yogohac balu gawecte yele macka ngiye-fac ailu bafickeme yeke momoc moneng banogale bole yogo balu gaiboc. ⁴ Bagalu Pol ye Sabat damengka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele

kpakpaduc macka felu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu mime yegengkelu gawec.

⁵ Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke Masedonia prowinswacni kwesiboc, Pol ye seli-mac babale bole yogo hegilelu Siduc Madicne sugu sanangnehac milu gawec. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc mime yegengkeme edocebalu gawec, “Yesu ye Mesia hocne.” ⁶ Ye inguc milu game yenge yowaine suleibong. Sulebong ye hegilecebalu ngakpiine weiyangkeme lube wame yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege ngengileng bikicnginenge ameine yogo nale mi aidaicte, yogo ngengileng aidaicte. Ilec yakumac hegilecngcebalu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikedacte.”

⁷ Pol ye inguc milu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc mac hegilelu ngic monic wacine Titius Yastus, yele macka felu ngiye-fac aiwec. Ngic yogo ye Israel yengele alingcacni miyacti Wapong afeelu gawec. Yele mac yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc mac yogolec mecina ngiyewec. ⁸ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macte damong wacine Krispus, ye nga golowacofocine yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime Korin ngic-ngigac homacnedi Polle yowa ngagelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu misa lowaibong.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime deboc monicka Sugucnedi Pol gung-didicka ingucne yowa yanguc edowec, “**Na damonggudacte. Ilec ga hangocgume micgone mi hidickedamec. Ga sanangke galu mic-yowane midamec. Nale ngic-ngigac habu sugucne taon iwa gagaingte ailu, ngic yengi webac mi aigeledaingte.**”

¹¹ Inguc mime Pol ye hifa moniyang nga tamacne 6 Korin taonka iwa galu Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduylewec.

Pol kiyala bahikeibong

¹² Galio ye Akaia prowinswa kiya sugucne gawec. Dameng iwa Yuda ngic yengilangkac kwele-moniyang ailu Pol ngaba aicnolu yowawa loningte bahikeibong. ¹³ Kiyala bahikelu kpolicckelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye yefe-yowa hegilecaigac. Ye yefe monic balaibelu Wapong afeeningte ngic weduylecaigac.”

¹⁴ Edobong Pol ye micine efeckeme yowa minogale aiyemewa Galiodi Yuda ngic yanguc edocebawec, “O Yuda ngic, ngic ye sowacne umac sugucne me kpisicne gocne bafuwadecka ingucne, yowangineng nalic ngagedacka. ¹⁵ Aime ngegebac ngengileng yowangineng nga wac haicine monic-monic nga yefe-yowangineng yogolec yowanginengti fec-wac aigacte ngengung mimoctodaing. Yowa ingucne nani nalic mi mimoctodacte, yogo nale bole miyac.” ¹⁶ Inguc milu yowangineng welockelu aieleme waibong. ¹⁷ Walu yenge kwele-moniyang ailu kpakpaduc macte damong, wacine Sostenes, kiyale haicka webong kiya ye yogo nganilu kpaoma aiwec.

Siria prowinswa hikeibong

¹⁸ Pol ye Korin gacgu ngic hae-gbafocngineng kwele-madic yowa edocebalu Siria prowinswa hikenale Kenkeria taonka hauwec. Haulu Wapongkolec mimipang miwecte hodoc-dowecine balockelu fodewec.* Aime Prisila nga Akwila yeke momoc haubong. Fodeme lac-wagewa felu hikeibong. ¹⁹ Yenge Efesas taonka hikelu Pol ye Akwila nga Prisila hegilecepawec. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu

18:5: Sale 17:14-15 **18:6:** Sale 13:46,51; 20:26 **18:9-10:** Yos 1:9; Yes 41:10 * **18:18:** Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapongta mipangkewecte ailu, hodoc-dowecine mi balockewec. Mimipang balaibeme motome, hodoc-dowecine balockelu fodewec. Aibaba yogolec fungine Himong Kisiwa 6:1-21 iwa fagac. **18:18:** Him 6:18; Sale 21:24

yengeholec Wapongte mic-yowa mingagec aibong. ²⁰ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Pol yengeholec ganale uwacnobong ye hegilewec. Ailu yengeholec yowa yanguc mingagec aiwec. ²¹ “Entacka Wapongti hatacmac ngengela kwesibele ngagemebac na hefaliye kwesidacte.” Inguc milu Efesas taon hegilelu lac-wagewa hatacmac felu hikewec. ²² Hikegacgu Sesarea taonka sulumelu Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gabong yengela felu yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu Antiok taonka hikewec.

²³ Dameng gocna Pol ye Antiok iwa gawec. Gacgu taon yogo hegilelu Galata nga Frigia himongka lolickelu mic-tengtengfocine mibasanang aiyelelu gawec.

Apolos ye Efesas nga Korin taonka hikewec

²⁴ Dameng iwa Efesas taonka Yuda ngic monic kwesiwec, wacine Apolos. Ye Aleksandia taonka fikelu hibi-mac sugucne bamoctolu Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolec fungine ngage-motoyackewec. ²⁵ Yengi Sugucnele yefe weducnobong ngagewec. Ailu ye Yoanele misa-lowac, yogo sugu ngagelu gawec. Ailu ye Yesule yefe nebocine sugu dondonne dacineholec milu weduyelewec.† ²⁶ Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka Siduc Madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Ailu iwa Siduc Madicne mime Pirsila nga Akwila yeke yowaine ngagelu macka mengocke lelu Wapongte yefe dondonnele miboc yegengkecnawec.

²⁷ Aime Apolos ye Akaia prowinswa hikenogale mime ngic haebafocngineng yengi mibasanang aicnoibong. Aicnolu mic-tengtengfocine Akaia gaibong, yengele hibi yanguc kwelengkeibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngengela fume ngenge mac holecnodaing.” Inguc kwelengkelu lacnobong balu hikewec. Hikelu iwa Wapongti ngic-ngigac kwele-madic aiyeleme Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengela hikelu homacnehac baficebalu gawec. ²⁸ Ye yowa sugucne dondonnebenang Yuda ngic ameine bafaliyeyelelu yanguc mime yegengkewec, “Yesu ye hocne Mesia.” Wapongte hibiwa yowa yogo milu edalicebame kwelenginengte tapili wawec.

19

Poldi Efesas taonka weduyelewec

¹ Apolos ye Korin taonka gaemewa Pol ye sifecka-yefe falocke hikecgu Efesas taonka sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine gocne bafuwacebalu ² uwayelewec, “Ngenge Yesu ngagesingkelu Tili Asuholec aibong, me miyac?”

Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Miyac, Tili Asu gagac, siduc ingucne monic mi ngageibeng.”

³ Inguc mibong hatacmac uwayelewec, “Aime ngenge oma misa lowai-bong?”

Mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge Yoanele misa-lowac aibeng.”

⁴ Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc edocebawec, “Yoanedi ngic kwelengineng hefaliyeningte misa-lowac aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngic lobena kwesilu gagac, ngenge ye ngagesingkedaing.’ Ye yowa yogo Yesule ngagelu miwec.” ⁵ Ngic yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Sugucne Yesule wacka misa-lowac aibong. ⁶ Misa-lowac aibong Poldi moleine socnginang lome Tili Asudi

† **18:25:** Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule mic-tengteng ainogale Wapong Mamac nga Madec ailu Tili Asu yengele wacka misa-lowac aidaing. Yoanele misa-lowac yogo andoine mi aiwec. Apolos ye yogo mi ngage-motowec. **18:28:** Sale 9:22 **19:1:** 1Kor 3:6 **19:2:** Sale 8:16 **19:4:** Mat 3:11

yengela wawec. Walu kwelengineng wakeme yenge yowa haicine monic-monic nga siduc-yowa miibong. ⁷ Ngic inguc aiibong, yengele dzalengineng 12 ingucne aiwec.

⁸ Pol ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka tamacne habackang hancog mikac felu Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme edocebalu gawec. Ailu ye Wapongte ngani-damongte fungine yengeholec mingagec ailu edocebawec. ⁹ Inguc aime ngic gocne yenge kwele-sanang ailu Yesule yefe madicne yogo ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yengele haicka lobe holec-nolu suleibong. Aime Pol ye yenge hegilecebawec. Hegilecebalu mic-tengtengfocine sugu kpaducebalu hadengsoc ngic monic wacine Tiranus, yele wewedu macka ngiyelu Siduc Madicne milu weduyelelu gawec. ¹⁰ Ye hifa yaeckang inguc ailu gacgume Asia prowinswa Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac sasawadi Sugucne Yesule yowa ngageyackeibong.

¹¹ Ailu Wapongti Pol moleina pasi haicine monic-monic damuineholec bame fikewec. ¹² Pol ye bolele kpolucine nga haicte keleng babaine balu gawec, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo balu huckolec yengela bahikebong yenge yogo bauwalu madickelu gaibong. Aime aleng yenge kwelenginangkocni ofelu hikelu gaibong.

Alengti ngic 7 basowalecebawec

¹³ Yuda ngic gocne himong gocna lolickelu aleng yebicebalu gaibong. Yengelacni ngic gocne yengi ngic-ngigac alengkolec yengele socka Sugucne Yesule wacka kwesac ailu wackelu bole baibong. Inguc balu yanguc milu gaibong, “Yesu wacine Poldi edocebalu weduyelecaigac, ga ngic yele wacka hikedamec.” ¹⁴ Ailu Yuda ngic monic wacine Skewa, ye depec-baba ngic micne gawec. Aime ye maderfocine 7 yenge inguc hocne ailu gaibong. ¹⁵ Dameng monicka inguc mibong alengti yowa yanguc bafaliyewec, “Yesu ngagegabac. Nga Pol inguchac ngagegabac. Aime ngenge ma?” ¹⁶ Inguc milu ngic alengkolecti aalic ngagelu dacineholec fangkewec. Fankelu mader sasawa hobacebalu ngakpingineng basulackelu wecebalu socngineng balockewec. Balockeme yenge sac lowalu senggang senggang fankelu mackacni walu hikeibong.

¹⁷ Aime Efesas taonka Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac yenge ngic alengkolecte siduc ngagelu tapilingineng wame homacnehac hangocebawec. Inguc ailu Sugucne Yesu afeelu mitengkeibong. ¹⁸ Mitengkebong ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengelacni homacnedi kwesilu aiba-bangineng sowacne ailu gaibong, yogo yegena mifickeyackeibong. ¹⁹ Yogo mifickebong, ngic-ngigac homacnedi esecne dinac-kpanggec aibaba balu gaibong, yogolec hibingineng kpaduckeyackelu ngic yengele haicka lobong dacka lobewec. Kpaduckelu lobong lobewec, hibi yogolec fuline, 50 taosen siliwa moneng dzaleine yogolecsoc aiwec.* ²⁰ Aime yenge inguc aibong Sugucnele yowa-siducti nehoc nga nebocka sawelu tapiliineholec hikewec.

Poldi Yerusalem iwa hikenogale miwec

²¹ Pol ye bole yogo bamoctoyackelu yanguc miwec, “Asudi kwelena ngage-ngage nelegac. Ilec na Masedonia nga Akaia prowins falockelu Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikelu gabe motome Roma taonka hikedacte.” ²² Inguc milu mole-bafickecine Timoti nga Erastus salecepame Masedonia prowinswa

molickelu hikeiboc. Aime yeicnebac Asia prowinswa hatacmac kpisicnemas taockelu gawec.

Gbong Artemis

²³ Dameng iwa Efesas taonka Yesule yefe-yowale ailu hasowac sugucne fikewec. ²⁴ I yangucte, siliwadi mole-hibi baba ngic monic gawec, wacine Demitius. Yedi Artemis siduc-gbong yogolec ibu-macte siduc-gbong kpisic-kpisis siliwadi balu game ngic yengi fulu balu gaibong. Fulu babong ye nga bole-ngic agofocine moneng homacne balu gaibong. ²⁵ Aime Demitiusdi bole-ngic agofocine nga mole-hibi baba ngic sasawa kpaducebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Agofocne, bolenonggeng yagodi moneng-mafa bafuwanolecaigac, yogo ngenge ngagegabayeng. ²⁶ Aime ngic monic kwesilu gagac, wacine Pol, yele fungine ngagegaing. Ye Efesas taonka nga Asia prowins iwacni ngic homacne kpaducebalu kwele basifuc aiyelegac. Ailu yanguc edocebalu gagac, ‘Siduc-gbong ngic-moledi baicne, yogo wiyac noine miyac.’ ²⁷ Ye inguc aime bolenonggengte tapiliine wadaicte. Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Gbongnonggeng sugucne Artemis yele ibu-mac yogo wiyac omane aidaicte. Ailu Artemis yeicne siducinele tapiliine wayackedaicte. Aime Asia prowinswacni nga himong neboc nga nebockacni ngic yengi demomoc Artemis afecaigaing. Aime siducine wenuc miyac aidaicte, yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine agac.”

²⁸ Demitius ye yowa inguc edocebame yenge aalic sugucne ngagelu aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Efesas nongileng Artemis ye feicnetowa!” ²⁹ Inguc miibong ngic homacnedi yengela taockelu taon wakelu aalic sugucne ngagelu kpakpaduc sobengka sasawadi kpaduckelu momochac gasacke hikeibong. Ailu Masedonia-hocni ngic yaeckang Polholec gacaigaic, wacnginec Gaius nga Aristakus, yeke bacepalu fulucepa hikeibong. ³⁰ Aime Pol ye inguc ngagelu ngic kpatulelu sobengka hikeibong, yengeholec hikenogale mime, mic-tengtengfocine yengi sebileibong. ³¹ Ailu Asia prowinsle ngic sugucne gocne yenge Pol agofocinedi gaibong, yengi inguchac Pol kpakpaduc sobengka mi hikenale kpatalacnolu yowa sanangne lobong hikewec.

³² Aime kpaduckeibong, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yowa hendolong homacne aibong yowa sifuweyackewec. Sifuweme ngic gocne homacnedi yanguc ngageibong, “Fungine omale nongileng yawa kwesilu domagabeleng?” Inguc milu ngagebong kpungkewec. ³³ Kpungkeme domabong Yuda ngic-ngigac agongineng monic wacine Aleksanda, ye ngic-habu sugucne yengele hewacka fedomawec. Domalu yowa milu edocebanale ailu ngic mole balang baduyelewec. ³⁴ Aime ngic yenge ye Yuda ngic, inguc biyac ngani-motolu yengileng momochac 120 minit ngama, yogolec kwelina aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Efesas nongileng Artemis ye feicnetowa!”

³⁵ Inguc ailu gaebongka Efesas taonte hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti kwesilu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge waickelu ngiyening! Efesas ngic ngenge ngagening, Atemistowanonggeng ilucine nga ibu-macine damongkecaga-beleng. Ailu yele iluc sawawacni wawec, yogo himongtowa himongte ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageyackegaing. ³⁶ Ilec ngenge kwelengening wana, aibaba kosa mi aining. ³⁷ Aime ngenge ngic yaeckang bacepalu kwesigaing, yeke siduc-gbongnonggengte ibu-mackacni wiyac monic hise mi bagabiyec, me Artemis fecfec ailu mi sulegabiyec. ³⁸ Entacka Demitiusle bole-ngic agofocine yenge ngic monicte ngagebong sowaleme ye yowawa lodabayeng. Aime yowawa lolole dameng fagac ailu kiya gagaing. Umacngineng yogo

yengela bahikelu yowawa locebadabiyeng. ³⁹ Me entacka ngengileng yowa monic fagacka damong yengele yowale damengka bahikebong mimoc-todaing. ⁴⁰ Umacnonggeng yago fagac, ngenge yakumac wiyac aigaing, ailu Roma yengele damong yengi yowawa locnubadaingkale damong balu gadabeleng. Entacka ngic sugucne weledaingtewa ingucne, wiyac fungine minogale kpungkedabelengte.” ⁴¹ Hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti yowa inguc milu salecebame hikeibong.

20

Poldi Masedonia nga Akaia prowinswa hikewec

¹ Yowa hendolong miyac aime Pol ye Yesule mic-tengtengfocine hefolecebame kwesiibong. Kwesiibong yowa edocebalu mibasanang ayelelu molenginang balu Masedonia prowinswa hikewec. ² Hike prowins yogo falockelu Yesule habu ngiye-hikegaingsoc, yengele ngage-ngage holegboliyelu mibasanang yowa homacne ayelela hikewec. Hikegacgu Grik himongka hikelu ³ iwa tamacne habackang gawec. Gacgu kiwecka haulu lacwagewa yefe Siria prowinswa hikenogale miwec. Mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi ngaba aicnolu yowaine hefebong ngagelu ye Masedonia prowinswa yefe hikenale ngagelu hefaliyewec. ⁴ Aime ngic yangucti yefewa Pol bal-aibeibong.

Pirus madecine Sopate Bereahocni, ailu

Aristakus nga

Sekundus yeke Tesalonika taonkacni. Ailu

Gaius Debe-hocni nga

Timoti. Ailu

Tikikus nga

Tofimus, yeke Asia prowins mesuinacni.

⁵ Ngic yogo yenge molickelu Toas taonka wangepnonggeng gaibong.

⁶ Wangec gacgubong nongebac bret yis mikacte hombang, yogolec dameng motome Filipai-hocni lacwagewa feibeng. Felu hadeng 5 hikegacgu Toas taonka hikelu iwa hadeng 7 gaibeng.

Toas taonka Yutikus homame bagboliyewec

⁷ Aime nonge Sondawa bret badulu nonogale kpaduckebeng, Pol ye mac saeme hikenogale ngagelu Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu gawec. Edocebalu game deboc hewac aime ⁸ mac kweline monic feina ngiyeibeng, iwa hifa homacne lobewec. ⁹ Aime Pol ye yowa-dale mime madec monic wacine Yutikus, ye gungte tulic ngiyecgu ngegeckeme gbelong nuwa yefe kpolotockelu falocke himongka haulu wehomame fawec. Aime bafangkulu nganibong homaicne aiwec. Ye mac kweline habackang feina wilini, iwacni wawewec. ¹⁰ Waweme Pol ye haulu madec feina famacke falu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Madec ye gbolicne fagacte ngenge mi hiyaning.” ¹¹ Inguc milu mac kwelina felu bret badulu yengeholec momoc noibong. Nobong motome yengeholec Siduc Madicnele mingaced ailu gacgume mac saeme hegilecebalu hikewec. ¹² Ngic yengi sugu madec gboliyeme macina mengocke hikelu kwelengineng basanangkeibong.

Miletus taonka hikeibong

¹³ Aime gocne nonge Polholec Asos taonka hikenangte salecnubame lacwagewa felu hikebeng yeicnebac hige-yefe fuwec, ye ngage-ngage inguc ngagewec. ¹⁴ Kwesi iwa bafuwacnubalu lacwagewa ofeme nonge momoc

hikegacgu Mitilini taonka sulumeibeng. ¹⁵ Iwacni hikegacgu saeme Dzin-tacka Kios nucka hikelu kiwec falockelu Mituwacka Samos nucka hikeibeng. Iwacni Lolowingka Miletus taonka hike sulumeibeng. ¹⁶ Pol ye Pentikos ngiye-ngiye damengka Yerusalem iwa biyac hike ngiyenale ngagesiwec. Ailu ye Asia prowins mesuina ngiyeemewa dameng ewalidaickale, Efesas moc falockelu hikegacgu Miletus hikewec.

Poldi Efesas ngic yengele sawang-yowa miwec

¹⁷ Hike iwa domalu yowa lome Efesas hikeme Yesule habu yengele damong yenge kwesiibong. ¹⁸ Kwesibong Poldi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Na Asia prowinswa fulu ngengela bolene wenuc molickelu balu gaiba, yogo funginacnihac ngagegabiye. ¹⁹ Naneicne bawacnagulu Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe gabe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi ngaba ainelelu lokwesacka locnubong ngengele kwele-sowac ailu hiyalu gaiba. ²⁰ Ailu yowa minogale mi hangocnume hegilebe fawec. Ailu ngege madickeningte yowa homacne ngic-ngigac mac-sobengnginang nga macnginangsoc wedungelelu gaiba.

²¹ “Na Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac momochac yanguc mibe yegengkeyelewec. Yenge kwele-hefaliyec ailu Wapongta hikelu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ngagesingkening. ²² Ngagegaing, yabac Asudi kwe-lena dogbac aineleme Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikebe wiyac monic weningucne iwa fikeneledaicte, yogo mi ngage-motogabac. ²³ Na yanguc sugu ngagecaigabac, muc-mac nga doic Yerusalem iwa wangepce fagac. Yogolec macsoc hikebe Tili Asudi mime yegengkegac. ²⁴ Inguc mime naneicne gaganele ngagebe feicne mi aicaigac. Na moc yefe milockeneleme balaibe hikenogale ainelecaigac. Ailu Wapongti wiyac moc kwele-madic aicaigacte Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkenale Sugucne Yesudi edocnuwec. Edocnume kwelenede bole yogo bagacgu bamoctonogale aigac.

²⁵ “Ailu yanguc mibe ngagening. Na Wapongte ngani-damongte yowasiduc ngic-ngigac hewacnginang edocngebalu wedungelebe ngagelu gai-bong, ngege lobewa gacgu haic-mesune hatacmac mi nganidaingte. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Wapongti ngage-ngageine sasawa edocnuwec, yogo sasawa yegena edocngebaiba, yogowacni yowa monic hegilelu mi hesongkebe fawec. Ilec yakumac hedec hesulumec aingelebe ngagening, ngengelacni monicti kweleine mi hefaliyedaictewa, yele bikicte ameine nala mi fadaicte.

²⁸ “Wapongte habu yeicne sacti fulu bacnubawec. Ailu Tili Asudi habu yengele damong ganingte bawosaecngebawec. Ilec ailu ngege ngengileng damongnagulu, lama-damong madicne ingucne Wapongte habu ngani-damong ayeledabiyeng. ²⁹ Na yanguc ngagegabac, ngege hegilecnggebalu hikebe kate-hoda micineholecti ngengela kwesilu lama basowalecnggebanogale aidaingte. ³⁰ Ailu ngengileng hewackacni ngicti fikelu kwesac-yowa ailu mic-tengtengfocine gocne biyac bacngebanogale aidaingte. ³¹ Ngege yogolec deboc-gboli gadaing. Na hifa habackang deboc hadeng hii kwele-sowackolec galu sawang-yowa filesoc edocngebalu gaiba, yogo hegilebong mi wadaic. Ilec ngege bolene yogo ngagesilu gadabiyeng.

³² “Na Wapongte molewa locngebagabac. Ailu kwele-madicinele yowa yogowa locngebagabac. Yogodi tapili baningte basananggebame ngege ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gaga baibong gagaing, yogo yengeholec momoc gaga-sanang badaingte. ³³ Aime na ngengeholec galu ngakpi-kpoluc me

hiye-monengte andac mi aingeleiba. ³⁴ Nga molenedi bole babe moneng fikeme woc-wiyacnonggeng fuli balu naneicne nga ngicfocne baficebaiba, ngenge yogo biyac ngegebong. ³⁵ Bolene sasawa balu gaiba, iwa yanguc wedungeleiba, ngenge waweweine baficebanogale bole sugucne badaing. Sugucne Yesudi yowa yanguc miwec, ‘**Ga kwele-madicka agogone wiyac monic lacnodamecte, yogolec kwele-angac sugucne gala fikedaicte. Nga kwele-madicka agogoned i wiyac monic geledaicte, yogolec kwele-angac efecnemac gala fikedaicte.**’ Yowa yogo mi ngingecgebadaic.”

³⁶ Pol ye yowa inguc mimoctolu yengeholec ketadi holelu milockewec.

³⁷ Milockeme motome ngagelu yenge kwele-sowac ailu hiyalu Pol hobalu muduckebong. ³⁸ Ye esecne yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge haicmesune hatacmac mi nganidaingte.” Ilec ailu yenge kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu mengocke hikelu lac-wagewa lobong felu hikewec.

21

Pol lac-wagewa felu Tair taonka hikewec

¹ Nonge hegilecebalu lac-wagewa felu Kos nucka hikeibeng. Hikebeng saeme Rodes nucka hikelu Patara taonka sulumeibeng. ² Iwa lac-wage monic Fonisia himongka hikenale efeckeme bafuwalu iwa felu hikeibeng. ³ Hikegacgu Saiparus nuc kanawapec ngiyeme nganilu ewalilu Siria prowins sugucnapec hikeibeng. Hikelu lac-wagedi Tair taonka mafa iwa lonale hikeibeng. ⁴ Hikelu lome nonge macka felu mic-tengtengfocine bafuwacebalu yengeholec hadeng 7 gaibeng. Gaebengka Asudi bacebame yenge Poldi Yerusalem iwa mi hikenale sawang-yowa miibong. ⁵ Aime gabeng damengnonggeng bangkaleme ngic-ngigac adu-madecfocnginengkolec yengi mengocnubong nonge momoc taon yogo hegilelu kiwec mecina hauibeng. Haulu dingongka ketadi holelu milockeibeng. ⁶ Milockebeng motome molewa babac ailu lac-wagewa febeng yenge macka hefaliye hikeibong.

Agabusdi Polle sawang-yowa miwec

⁷ Tair-hocni hikegacgu Tolemes taonka hikelu lac-wagewacni walu taon iwa gaibeng. Galu ngic hae-gbafocngineng iwa gaibong, yengeholec hadeng moniyang felu ngiyeibeng. ⁸ Mac saeme lac-wagewa felu hikegacgu Sesarea sulumelu haulu Filip bafuwaibeng. Filip ye mole-bafic ngic 7 locebaibong, yengelewacacni monic ye hocne. Ailu ye Yesule Siduc madicne milu edocebacaigac. Nonge ye bafuwalu yele macka feibeng. ⁹ Ye adufocine 4, yenge ngigac-neleweng gaibong, yenge Wapongte siduc-yowa milu gaibong.

¹⁰ Iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka Yudeya himongkacni Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic, wacine Agabus, ye nongela kwesiwec. ¹¹ Kwesi sulumelu Polle umbika balu yogodi yeicne hige-moleine hefewec. Hefelu yanguc miwec, “Tili Asudi yanguc migac, ‘Umbika yagolec fileine ye Yerusalem iwa hikeme Yuda ngic yengi yanguc hocne aicnodaingte. Aicnolu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte.’”

¹² Yowa inguc mime nonge nga mac-filefocine nonge sasawadi Pol Yerusalem iwa mi fenale sanangne milu sebilebeng ¹³ yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge homacne hiyalu hung-kwefang mi ainelening. Na Yerusalem iwa

mucka fedacte, yogo sugu miyac. Na Sugucne Yesule wacka homanogale efeckegabac.”

¹⁴ Yowa edobeng mi ngageme hegilelu yanguc miibeng, “Sugucne ngagegac, inguc yogo fikcedaiaic.”

Pol Yerusalem iwa fewec

¹⁵ Hadeng gocne motome Yerusalem iwa fenogale efeckebeng. ¹⁶ Efeckelu Sesarea-hocni Yesule mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengi mengocnubalu ngic monic, wacine Nason, yele macka locnubaibong. Aime Nason ye Saiparus nucka fikewec. Ailu biyachac molickelu kwele-hefaliyec aiwec.

¹⁷ Aime hikegacgu Yerusalem iwa hike sulumeibeng, iwa ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengi ago ainolelu kwele-madic ngageibong. ¹⁸ Aime mac saeme Poldi Yakobosle macka mengocnubame feibeng. Felu ngiyebeng micnefocngineng yenge kwesiibong. ¹⁹ Kwesiyackebong Poldi yenge molenginang bacebawec. Ailu Wapongti moleina pasi bame Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela bole bame noine sasawa fikeyackewec, yogolec yowa-siduc aiyeleyackewec.

Gbagbacne ainogale hasoc holeningte miibong

²⁰ Pol ye yowa-siduc aiyeleme Wapong wacine bafebong motome Pol yanguc edoibong, “Ngic hae-gbanonggeng, ga ngagegic, Yuda ngic-ngigac taosen homacne ewaligac, habu sugucnedi Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ailu yenge sasawadi Wapongte yefe-yowa yogo mamang hidulu sanangne balu gacaigaing. ²¹ Aime gale yowa-siduc yanguc kwesime ngagecaigaing. Yuda ngicti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele hewacka gagaing, yenge yanguc milu edocebacaigic, ‘Ngenge Mosesle yowa hegiledaing. Ailu sabacfoingneng yengele soc tofangineng mi helockedaing. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac aibabanonggeng hegiledaing.’ Yenge yowa inguc edocebaengka ngagecaigaing. ²² Aime ngic yenge gale inguc ngagelu aalicebadaicte, yogolec wenuc aidabelengte. Ga Yerusalem yawa kwesimec, yogolec siduc ngagedaingte.

²³ “Ilec nonge yowa monic edocgubeng balaibedamec. Nongela ngic 4 gagaing, yenge Wapongkolec mimipang milu hodoc-dowecngineng mi balockeicne gagaing. ²⁴ Ga yengela taockelu aibaba gbagbacne fagac, yogo balaibelu yengeholec hasoc hole-holenginengte wiyac fuli badaingte. Balu hodoc-dowecngineng balockelu fodedaingte. Ga inguc aiyengka nganicgulu gale yanguc ngagedaingte, ‘Yowaine kwesime ngageibeng, yogo noine miyac. Ye yeicne Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigac.’ Ga inguc aiyengka Yuda ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge gale ngaba mi aidaingte. ²⁵ Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yogo yengi Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yengele esecne yefe-yowa miibeng, yogolec yowa-siduc hibiwa biyachac yanguc kwelengkelu yeleicne. Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfoingneng yengele depecte sic wecaigaing, ngenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina multu fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing.”

²⁶ Inguc mibong Pol ye yowangineng ngagelu mac saeme ngic 4 yengela taockelu yenge momoc aibaba gbagbacne molickelu aiibong. Aime Ibu-macka felu gbagbacne ainogale dameng motome ibungineng lolu hasoc filesoc holenogale mime yegengkewec.

Ibu-macka feme baibong

²⁷ Aibaba gbagbacne yogolec hadeng 7 motonogale aiyemewa, Pol ye Ibu-macka felu gawec. Game Asia prowinswacni Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi ye nganilu ngic-ngigac habitowa kwelengineng kwefangkebong Pol ngaba aicnoibong. Aicnolu hobalu ²⁸ aukwelu yanguc wackelu miibong, “Oe Israel ngic-ngigac, ngegne wele baficnubabong banang! Ngic yagodi himongsoc hike galu Yuda ngic-ngigac nongileng nga yefe-yowanonggeng ailu Ibu-macnonggeng, yogolec ngaba ainogale, ngic yagodi edocebalu gagac. Ailu Ibu-macnonggang Grik ngic mengocebame ofelu macnonggeng gbagbacne yago wonong holeibong.”* ²⁹ Aime Pol ye Efesas ngic monic wacine Tofimus yeholec taonka moc hike-kwesic aiboc nganicepalu gaibongte ailu yanguc ngagesilu miibong, “Ye Ibu-macka mengockeme yeke momoc feiboc.” Inguc moc ngagesiibong, yeke mi feiboc. ³⁰ Ilec macfocine yenge aukwebong ngagelu fangke gbululuckelu wele kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu ngic gocne yengi Pol hobalu Ibu-mackacni fuluckebong wame, iwahac nu holeyackeibong.

Pol ngic yengele molewacni bamoctowec

³¹ Ngaba yengi Pol balu wehomanogale aibong, Roma hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc hikeme ngagewec, “Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yengungtihac ngaba ainagulu hendolong sugucne aigaing.” ³² Yowa inguc ngagelu iwahac hudu-baba ngic feicne waicne bacebame gasackelu ngic-ngigac habu yengela hauibong. Haulu nganibong ngic yenge Pol welu gabong hudu-baba ngic nga damongngineng yenge kwesibong, nganicebalu akikic hegileibong.

³³ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi kwesilu mime hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge Pol balu sen yaeckangti hefeibong. Hefebong ngic-ngigac uwayelewec, “Pol ye ma ngic, ailu ye oma wiyac aiwec?” Yogolec uuwa bole bawec. ³⁴ Aime ngic yenge aunne aunne aibong hendolongka yowa fungine ngagenale aibibiyewec. Aibibiyelu mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol balu yengileng bole-macka hefaliye hikeibong. ³⁵ Aime Pol ye litiwa fenogale aime ngic yengi lolickelu sanangne igockebong hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bafangkelu feibong. ³⁶ Inguc aibong ngic-habutowadi balaibecebalu aukwela aukwela hikelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye webeng homana!”

³⁷ Inguc milu Pol mac kwelina bafenogale aiyeibongka, yedi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne uwacnowec, “Na nalic yowa edocgudacte, me?”

Mime damongti miwec, “Ga Grik yowa ngagegic, me? ³⁸ Esecne Isip ngic monicti ngaba bafuwanale ngic sowacne 4 taosen mengocebame himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikeibong. Ga ngic yogo, me ga ngic monic?”

³⁹ Uwacnome Poldi yanguc edowec, “Na Yuda ngicbenang, ailu Silisia himongka Tasas taon wacine sugucne fagac, yogowacni. Ga nalic nga-geneleengka ngic-ngigac yowa kpisicne edocebabe.”

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa edocebawec

⁴⁰ Inguc mime ngagecnome Pol ye litiwa domalu ngic-ngigac mole balang baduyelewec. Baduyeleme yowa mikac ailu waickelu domabong, Hibru yowanginang yefe yanguc edocebawec,

* **21:28:** Wapong Ibu-macine wonongkolec nganilu ngaba aidaickale, yenge yowa yogo miibong. Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yenge iwa mi feningte aka holeyeleicne. **21:29:** Sale 20:4

21:36: Luk 23:18 **21:38:** Sale 5:36-37

22

1 “Sugucnefocne nga ngic hae-gbafocne, naneicne fungine edocngebabe ngagening.”

2 Milu Pol ye Hibru yowawa yefe mime ngagelu uc mikac aiyackeibong.

Aime ye hatac taockelu yanguc edocebawec, ³ “Na Yuda ngic, Silisia himongka Tasas taon iwa fikeiba. Ailu Yerusalem yawa galu suguleiba. Wewedu Gamaliel yele bagewa gabe yedi ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa sasawa weduneleme ngageyackeiba. Aime ngenge yanguctihac aibaba aigaing, yogo ingucnehac Wapongti ngage-madickenelenale milu yowa yogo mamang hidulu sanangne balu gacaigabac. ⁴ Ailu ngic-ngigac Yesule yefe balaibeibong, yenge weyebic ayelelu witicebalu mucmacka locebalu gaiba. Ailu wehomacebanogale miiba. ⁵ Yogo depecebaba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowale damongfocngineng yenge nale aibaba yogolec fungine yogo edocngebadaingte. Yengi hocne hibi monic ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Damasko gagaing, yengela bahikenogale kwelengkelu neleibong. Yogo silicine yanguc, ngic-ngigac Yesule yefe balaibeibong nani bafuwacebadacte, yogo witicebalu Yerusalem baceba kwesidacte. Aime ameine weboting ayeleldaingte.

⁶ “Inguc milu yefe hikegacgu wenac hewac-hewac ingucne Damasko mac bangkalebe, iwahac honocmengkacni angoc sugucnedi biyac walu kwenggalangnuwec. ⁷ Kwenggalangnume himongka lodingke wawelu fabe, yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, ‘Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic?’

⁸ “Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, ga maa?’

“Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne Yesu Nasaret taonkacni.’ ⁹ Ngic naholec gaibong, yenge angoc sugucne yogo nganiibong. Nga yowa edocnuwec, yogolecbac kauc baibong.

¹⁰ “Aime nani uwaiba, ‘Sugucne, oma wiyac ainogale minelegic.’

“Mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ga fangkelu Damasko hikeengka wiyac aicte miiba, yogo monicti edocgudaicte.’ ¹¹ Aime hibi-angocineholecti dongena kwenggalangkewecte hilabe dongene kundung kwewec. Inguc aibe ngicfocne yengi molena balu Damasko bacnulu hikeibong.

¹² “Iwa ngic monic gawec, wacine Ananaias, ye yefe-yowa ninic balaibelu game Yuda ngic-ngigac taon iwa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yele ngagebong madickelu gawec. ¹³ Ngic yedi hocne nale emewa kwesi sulumelu yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ngic hae-gbane Sol, ga dongegone hilanong.’ Inguc mime iwahac dongene hilalu ye nganiiba.

¹⁴ “Inguc milu yowa yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapong, yedi boleine bacte milu edalicgugac. Aime ga Aibaba Dondonnele Fileine nganiyengka yele mickacni yowa ngagecte bawosaecguwec. ¹⁵ Ga ye wideckelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigic, yogolec siduc himongsoc ngic edocebalu hikedamec. ¹⁶ Ngagegic, ga dameng mi wickenong! Fangkelu misalowac ailu Yesule wac wackeengka bikicgone suwena.’

¹⁷ “Inguc mime hefaliyelu Yerusalem iwa Ibu-macka felu milockelu gungdidicka ingucne Sugucne nganiiba. ¹⁸ Nganiibe yowa yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Mac yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge gale mickacni nale siduc miyengka ngagelu hegileldaingte. Ilec ailu ga Yerusalem hegilelu biyac hikenong.’

¹⁹ “Inguc mime yowa yanguc bafaliyeiba, ‘Sugucne, ga ngagesinggubong, nani kpakpaduc macnginangsoc felu witicebalu fuluceba walu hududi we-cebalu gaiba, yogo ngagegaing, ²⁰ Ailu widecgone Stifen sackolec webong homanale ailu ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctobong nani damongkebe we-bong ngagebe madickewec, yenge yogo ngageyackegaing. Yogolec yowa mibe ngagedaingte.’

²¹ “Inguc mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Miyac, na himong dalicka Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela salecgube hikedamecte. Ilec ga biyac efeckelu hikenong.’ ”

²² Ngic yenge hedec kweebongka miwec. Aime Pol ye Sugucnele yowa yogo edocebame yenge dacineholec aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ngc in-cugne yogo gagaine miyac aidaic. Ye game nalic mi aidaicte.” ²³ Inguc milu aukwelu aalicebame ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu lube filabong feme balu wickeibong.

Pol hududi mi wenogale aibong

²⁴ Aibong damong sugucnedi mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bole-macnginang balu feibong. Ailu ngic yenge omale homacne aukwegaing, yogolec indingkelu muc-hududi webong sowacneine mifickeme ngagenale mimoctoyelewec. ²⁵ Mime yenge muc-hududi wenogale mucti hige-moleine hefelickeibong. Aime Pol ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc milu uwacnowec, “Ngeenge ngic monic Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taock-elu game, ye yowawa mi lolu nalic muc-hududi wedaingte, me? Ngic ye yowawa lolubac nalic hududi wedaingte.”

²⁶ Inguc mime damongnginengti damong sugucnela lelu yanguc edowec, “Wenuc ainoga? Ngic ye Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockewec gagac.”

²⁷ Inguc mime damong sugucnedi Pol uwacnonale hikelu miwec, “Minong, ga foinac Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockeing gacaigic, me?”

Mime Poldi miwec, “Aime foinac, na Roma ngic-ngigac yengele al-ingkacni.”

²⁸ Inguc mime yedi miwec, “Na moneng homacne lobe monengti hiloc-nume Roma ngic aiiba.”

Inguc mime Poldi miwec, “Nabac Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka fikeiba.”

²⁹ Inguc mime yenge iwahac Pol indingkelu wenogale miibong, yogo hegileibong. Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedibac yanguc ngagewec, “Pol ye Roma ngic. Aime nani ngic edocebabe ye senti witick-egaing, yogo nalic mi aigac!” Ye inguc ngagelu hangockewec.

³⁰ Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnenginengti Yuda ngic yenge Pol fungine omale yowawa loibong, yogolec funginebenang ngagenogale aiwec. Ilec depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic Tutumang-towanginengte memba sasawa mime kpaduckeibong. Ailu Pol lukecnolu mengocke walu kpaduckeibong, yengele haicka lowec.

23

Poldi ngic micne yowa edocebawec

¹ Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowanginengte memba yengela donge hilalu yowa sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngc hae-gbafocne, mibe ngagening. Wapongte haicka kwelenedi ngage-wosaec ainagube madicne aime gaofecgu yakumac gagabac.”

² Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne monic wacine Ananias, yedi Polle emewa ngic domaibong, yenge yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngenge mesuina wening.”

³ Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti wecgudaicte! Ga haicgone madicne, nga kwelegona aibaba sowacnedi wakeicne. Ga yefe-yowa bal-aibelu yowane wosaelu mimoctocnunogale bole bagic. Ailu yogo hegilelu wecningte sanangne migic. Inguc ailu yefe-yowa fagac, yogo ewaligic.”

⁴ Inguc mime ngic domaibong, yengi yanguc edoibong, “Ga Wapongte depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne tapiliine bawalu misulec-yowa ingucne mi minong!”

⁵ Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc miwec, “Ngc hae-gbafocne, ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gagac, yogo mi ngagelu yowa yefeina mi migabac. Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ga micnefocgone mi misowalecebadamec.’”

(Wah 22:28)

⁶ Aime ngic micne gocne yenge Sadyusi alingcacni, nga gocne yenge Fari-saio alingcacni ingucti gaibong. Gacgubong Poldi yogo ngagelu kweleine fangkeme Tutumangtowa iwa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngc hae-gbafocne, na Farisaio ngic, ailu yengele alingcacni fikeiba. Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo fagac. Ilec wangec gabe, yogolec yowawa locnu-gabiyeng.”

⁷ Yowa inguc mime Farisaio ngic nga Sadyusi ngic yenge yengungtihac siyeckelu tutumangnginang fulucnaguibong. ⁸ Sadyusi ngic yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga angelo ailu asu, yogo mi fagac.” Nga Farisaio ngic yengi yanguc mibong yegengkecaigac, “Yogo foinac fayackegac.”

⁹ Aime yogolec tutumangnginang hendolong aibong. Aibong Fari-saio yengele alingcacni Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yengi fangelu yowa dacineholec yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngic yagolec bikic basackegabeleng. Angelo me asu monicti yowa edowecka, nonge yogolec yowa monic mi midabelengte.” ¹⁰ Milu yowanginengti fulucnagubong hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi gacgu Pol fuluckelu socine balockedaingkale, hangockewec. Ailu hudu-baba ngic edocebame yengi haulu Pol ngic hewacnginangkocni fulucke walu bole-macnginang baleibong.

¹¹ Balebong deboc iwahac Sugucnedi Pol fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “**Ga ngageboc mikac sanangne domadamec. Ga Yerusalem yawa nale pasile ailu fungine miyengka yegengkewec, yogo ingucnehac Roma taonka miyengka yegengkeaic.**”

Pol wehomanogale miibong

¹² Mac saeme Yuda ngic gocne yenge yowa mingagec ailu yengungtihac yanguc miibong, “Nongileng nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabeleng. Nga inguc mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadabelengte.” ¹³ Ngic yenge kwele-moniyang ailu yowa hefeibong,

yengele dzalengineng 40 ewaliwec. ¹⁴ Ngaba yogo yenge hocne depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengela hikelu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabelengte. Wiyac yogo mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalichte bagewa gadabelengte. ¹⁵ Ilec ngengi Tutumangtowale memba yengeholec hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc lobong hikedaic, ‘Ga Pol nongele Tutumangtowawa saleengka kwesilu yowaine hatacmac mihomana.’ Aime yowangineng ngagelu inguc aime nonge yefewa sangkelu Pol balu webeng homadaicte.”

Pol bengecinedi yowa ngagelu edowec

¹⁶ Inguc mibong Pol bengecinedi yowa yogo ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengele bole-macka felu anicine edowec.

¹⁷ Edome Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele micne yengelacni monic wackelu yanguc edowec, “Ga madec yago hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela mengocke lenong. Yedi yowa monic edodaicte.”

¹⁸ Inguc mime ngic yedi madec yogo hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela mengocke lelu yanguc edowec, “Muc-macka ngic Pol yedi wac-nulu edocnume madec yago mengockelu welegabac. Yedi yowa gocne edocgudaicte.”

¹⁹ Inguc milu edome damong sugucnedi madec moleina balu baicke lelu yekilackac domalu uwacnowec, “Ga oma yowa balu kwesigic, miyengka ngagebe.”

²⁰ Uwacnome madec yogodi yanguc edowec, “Yuda ngic yenge gala yowa lobong kwesinale mingagec aigaing. Kwesibong gagi Pol Tutumangtowang-inang mengockelu hikeengka yele fungineine ninic ngageningte, uuwa lobong kwesidaicte. ²¹ Kwesime mi ngagedamec. Ngic dzalengineng 40 ewaligac, yenge yefewa sangkelu Pol wehomanogale yanguc migabiyeng, ‘Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing nodabelengte. Nga inguc mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalichte bagewa gadabelengte.’ Aime yenge yowa inguc mipangkelu biyac efeckelu gale yowale wangec gagabiyeng.”

²² Madec ye yowa inguc mime damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc edolu mimackelu salewec, “Ga yowa-siduc yogo kwesilu yegena edocnugic, yogo ngic monic mi edodamec.”

Pol Sesarea macka bahikeibong

²³ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yaeckang wacepalu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke hikelu yanguc aidabiyec, hudu-baba ngic 200 ingucti yenge higedi yefe hikedaing. Nga becotic feina ngiyecaigaing, yenge 70 ailu sangala-baba 200, ingucti efeckelu debocka 9 kilok aiyemewa Sesarea bahikedaing. ²⁴ Ailu Polle becotic monic bafuwacnolu satel holecnodabiyeng. Ailu ngenge ye akikic damongkelu gawana Felixsla bahikedaing.”

²⁵ Inguc milu gawanale hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkewec,

²⁶ Na Klodius Lusias, nani gawana ngic sugucne Felixs, gale hibi yago kwelengkegabac.

Wenac-madic.

²⁷ Hudu-baba ngic yengi ngic monic balu fugaing, Yuda ngic yengi balu wehomanogale aigaing. Aime nani ye Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingkacni, yele inguc ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengeholec hikelu

ngaba yengele molewacni baibeng. ²⁸ Balu yowawa lobong, yogolec fungine ngagebe milu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowangi-nang bahikeiba. ²⁹ Bahikebe yefe-yowangineng balaibelu ganingte ailu yowawa loibong, yogo bafuwaiba. Yogolec ailu yanguc ngageiba, “Ye yowawa loibong, yogo wehomanogale me muc-macka lonogale silicine mi aigac.” ³⁰ Ngic gocne yenge wele yefewa sangkelu Pol balu wehomaningte yowa milu hefeibong. Aime ngagelu gala biyac salebe fugac. Ailu Pol yowawa logabiyeng, ngic yogo inguchac salecebabe gala fulu yowaine edocgudabiyeng.

³¹ Inguc kwelengkelu yeleme hudu-baba ngic yenge damongnginengte yowa balaibelu Pol debockahac mengocke hikegacgu Antipatris taonka hikeibong. ³² Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge macka hefaliyeibong. Aime becosicka ngiyeibong, yengi sugu Pol mengockelu Sesarea hikeibong. ³³ Hikelu gawana hibi lacnolu Pol inguchac yele molewa loibong. ³⁴ Lobong gawanadi hibi wafelu Pol uwacnowec, “Ga himonggone wenuwacni?”

Mime Poldi miwec, “Na Silisia himong sugucnacni.”

³⁵ Inguc mime gawanadi yanguc edowec, “Ga yowawa locguibong, yengi kwesi fikenelebong gale yowa minoga.” Ye inguc milu Pol Herodele macka lolu damongkeningte edocebawec.

24

Pol yowawa loibong

¹ Hadeng 5 motome depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Ananias, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng gocne yenge Sesarea macka hauibong. Ailu Roma ngic yengele yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monic wacine Tetulus, ye yengeholec hauwec. Haulu gawanala Polle yowa miningte fikecnoibong. ² Fikecnobong gawanadi Pol micnome weleme Tetulusdi yele yowa milu gawana yanguc edowec, “Gawanamonggeng Feliks, ga madicne damongnubaengka kwele-mogungkolec gagabeleng. Ailu gale ngage-ngagele ailu gaganonggeng bafaliyeme madicne gabeng ³ macsoc nongela woc-wiyac sasawa madickelu ofegac. Yogolec gale kwele-madic ngagecaigabeleng. ⁴ Ailu yowa mibe bole-dameng wickedameckale, bawosaelu ngage-ngagesingnele yowa bangkacnemac sanangne edocgube kwele-ehecka ngagedamec.

⁵ “Polle aibaba yanguc nganiibeng, ye mife-miwa ainolecaigac, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac himongsoc gagabiyeng, yenge sasawa ngaba kosa bafuwayelecaigac. Ailu Nasaret habu monic yengele micne hocne gagac. ⁶ Ye Ibumac yogo wonong holenogale aime baibeng. [Balu yefe-yowanonggeng iwa wiyac aiconangte aibeng. ⁷ Aibeng hudu-baba ngic yengele damong Liasia, ye nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge momoc kwesiibong. Kwesilu dacineholec nongileng molewacni ewalicnubaibong. ⁸ Ailu yele fungine miibong, ngic yogo yenge gala kwesilu fikeningte edocebawec.]” * Aime nonge yele yowa edocgugabeleng, yogo gageuc mi-uwac aicnolu yowawa logabeleng, yogolec fungine sasawa bafuwacnodamec.”

⁹ Yowa inguc mime Yuda ngic yenge bafickelu yowaine basanangkeibong.

23:27: Sale 21:30-33; 22:25-27 **23:28:** Sale 22:30 **23:30:** Sale 24:5-8 **24:5:** Sale 17:6 **24:6:**

Sale 21:28-30 * **24:8:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 6b-8a yogowa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

Feliksle haicka yowa miwec

¹⁰ Aime gawana ye Poldi yowa minale moledihac sosoc aicnome yedi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yen-gele mimocto-mimocto ngic hifa homacne gacaigic, yogo ngagesilu kwele-madicka mibe. ¹¹ Na Yerusalem iwa Wapong afeenogale milu felu gabe hadeng 12 sugu aiwec, ga yowa yogo ngage-motonogale milu ngic uwayeleangka edocguning. ¹² Na Ibu-mac kwelina ngic gocne yengeholec yowane fec-wac mi aiwec. Me kpakpaduc mac gocna me mac-sobengka wiyac gocne aibe kpaduckeningte monic mi aiiba. Me aibaba gocne monic aibe mi nganiibong. ¹³ Ngic yago yenge kpolicnulu fungine milu edocgu-gaing, yowa yogo noine monic nalic mi bafuwadaingte. ¹⁴ Ailu monic mifickegelebe ngagec. Yesule yefe yogo gocne yengi habu monic micaigaing, yogo balaibecaigabac. Yefe yogowa ngambofocnongeng yengele Wapong, ye hocne afeelu kwelec kwecnocaigabac. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa nga siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa milu kwelengkeibong, yogo ngagesingkecaigabac. ¹⁵ Ailu ngic yago yakumac kpolicnugaing, yenge nga na, nonge momoc wangep gagabeleng. I yangucte, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne nga dondonne miyac, yenge homackacni bacebame gboliyelu fangkedaingte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. ¹⁶ Inguc wangep galu Wapongte haicka nga ngic yengele haicka kwelenedi ngage-wosaec ainagube madicne aime anogale bole sanangne balu gacaigabac.

¹⁷ “Na hifa gocne himong dalicka gagcu ngic alingfocne gocne waweweine kwele-madicka wiyac gocne yelenogale, nga Wapongte ibu lonogale Yerusalem taonka kwesiiba. ¹⁸ Aime gbagbacne galu aibaba gbagbacne ailu Ibu-macka felu ibu nga wiyac gocne lolu gabe bafuwacnuibong. Iwa ngic-habu sugucne me hendolongkolec mi gaiba. ¹⁹ Asia prowinswacni Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne, yengi sugu hendolong sugucne inguc aiibong. Yengi hocne bikickolec wiyac monic balu gagabac milu gala kwesilu nale yowa edocgudabong. ²⁰ Me ngic yago domagaing, na Tutumangtowawa domabe nale sowacne monic bafuwaibongka, mifickening. ²¹ Na hewacnginang domalu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc aukwelu miiba, ‘Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo fagac.’ Yowa yogolec yakumac gale haicka bacnulu kwesi yowawa locnugabiyeng.”

²² Aime gawana Feliks ye Yesule yefe fele siduc ngageyackegacte welock-elu yanguc sugu edocebawec, “Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Lisiasdi Yerusalemkocni wame yowangineng mimoctodacte.” Inguc milu yowangineng fanale milu salecebawec. ²³ Ailu ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc edolu miwec, “Ngenge Pol damongkebong lolickedaiic. Aime agofocine yenge nalic kwesilu ngani-bafic aicnodaing.”

Pol hifa yaeckang muc-macka ngiyewec

²⁴ Hadeng gocne gagcu Feliks yeicne nga ngigacine, wacine Drusila, ye Yuda ngigac, yeke momochac kwesiiboc. Kwesilu Feliksdi Pol micnome ofelu Kristo Yesule ngage-ngagesingte fungine edocepame ngageiboc. ²⁵ Ngagebocka yanguc edocepawec, “Aibaba dondonne balaibenoga. Ailu kwele nga soc madicne damongkenoga. Ailu mimocto-mimoctole dameng welegac.”

Inguc mime Feliks hangockeme Pol yanguc edolu salewec, “Nalic ga hikec, gagcu dameng monicka sawaine monic fikeneleme hatacmac wacgube

kwesidamec.” ²⁶ Gawana ye hikelu yanguc ngagesiwec, “Pol muc-mackacni hegilebe wanale moneng gocne nelena.” Ye ngage-ungngine inguc fawecte damengsoc wackeme yeholec yowa mingagec ailu gaiboc.

²⁷ Gaebocka hifa yaeckang motome, kiya monic wacine Pokius Festus, yedi kwesilu gawana Feliksle mac balu bole bawec. Aime Feliks ye Yuda ngic-ngigac kwele-madic ngagecnoningte Pol muc-macka ngiyeme hegilelu hikewec.

25

Pol ye Sisadi yowaine ngagenale miwec

¹ Festus ye Yudeya himong iwa hike sulumelu gawana bole molickelu bawec. Bame hadeng habackang motome Sesarea hegilelu Yerusalem fewec. ² Feme depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic sugucne yengi yela kwesilu Polle yowa mibong yegengkeme ³ sanangne micnolu yanguc miibong, “Ga nonge baficnubalu yowa loengka hikeme Pol ye Yerusalem iwa kwesidaic.” Yenge yefewa sangke domalu Pol wehomaningte ngagelu inguc miibong.

⁴ Edobong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec, “Pol ye Sesarea iwa muc-macka ngiyeme na yawa kpisicnemas ngiyelu hatacmac hefaliye hikedacte. ⁵ Hikebe nenge Pol yowawa lonogale milu ngengelacni ngic sugucne gocne yenge naholec haulu bikic monic bafuwawecka ingucne, yengi yele yowa yogo mifickedaing.”

⁶ Inguc milu hadeng 8 me 10 ngama ingucne Yerusalem iwa gacgu Sesarea hikewec. Hikelu mac saeme mimocto-mimocto macka fengiyelu yanguc miwec, “Nenge Pol balu ofening!” Mime balu feibong. ⁷ Balu febong Yerusalemkocni Yuda ngic yengi ye hewalingke domalu yowa gocne haicine monic-monic homacne kpolicckelu sanangnehac milu domaibong. Ailu yenge yowa yogolec noine bafuwaningte kpungkeibong.

⁸ Aime Poldi yowangineng ameine bafaliyelu fungine yanguc miwec, “Na Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowangineng me Ibu-mac me ngictau Sisa, yenge monic mi basowalecebaiba.”

⁹ Inguc mime Festus ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi kwele-madic ngagecnoningte Pol yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yerusalem iwa nalic felu iwa yowagone mimoctodacte, me?”

¹⁰ Inguc mime Poldi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Mac yago domagabac, yago ngictau Sisa yele mimocto-mimoctole mac hocne, ilec nale yowa yagowahac mimoctonoga. Na Yuda ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne monic mi aiyeleiba, yogo gageuc ngagegic. ¹¹ Na bikicte umactowa monic bafuwadaba ingucne, wehomacnunogale miyengka na socne nalic mi sebicnagudaba. Aime yenge kwesacka kpolicnulu fungine migaing, yogolec monicti yengele molewa nalic mi locnudaicte. Ilec ailu Roma ngictau Sisadi yowane mimocnale migabac.”

¹² Inguc mime Festus yedi mole-baficfocine yengeholec mingagec ailu Pol yanguc edowec, “Ga ngictau Sisala hikenogale migicte yela hikedamec.”

Festusdi Polle siduc Agripa edowec

¹³ Hadeng gocne motome ngictau Agripa ye kwaine Benaisiholec Sesarea haulu Festus kwele-angacka nganiiboc. ¹⁴ Ailu yeke hadeng gocne yeholec ngiye-fac aiboc, Festusdi Polle yowa-siduc ngictau Agripa yanguc edowec, “Feliksdi ngic monic muc-macka lome hauwec ngiyegac. ¹⁵ Aime Yerusalem

iwa fesulumebe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele depec-baba ngic micne nga damongfocngineng yenge kpaduckelu nala kwesilu ngic ye webong homanale edocnuibong. ¹⁶ Edocnubong nani yowa ameine yanguc bafaliyeiba, 'Ngic monic fungine mikacka weboting aicno-aicnole yefe, yogo Roma ngic nongela monic mi fagac. Ngic yowaholec nga ngabaine yowawa lodaicte, yeke momoc fangkelu domaeboccka yowa noine minoga.'

¹⁷ "Tumaneibong iwa inguc bafaliyebe, iwahac mac saeme na mimocto-mimoctole macka fengiyelu Pol bakwesiningte miiba. ¹⁸ Inguc milu Pol yowawa loibong, yengi yele aibaba sowacne monic mifickebong ngagedacte mibe yenge mi miibong. ¹⁹ Yengileng habunginengte yefe fagac, yogolec fungine sugu miibong. Milu ngic monic wacine Yesu, yele yanguc miibong, 'Ye biyac homawec.' Aime Poldi yanguc mime yegengkewec, 'Ye gbolicne gagac.' Ye inguc sugu miwec. ²⁰ Aime na yowa yogo ngage-motonogale aibibiyelu yanguc uwacnoiba, 'Nalic Yerusalem iwa felu gale yowa iwa mimoctonoga, me?'

²¹ "Edobe Pol ye ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale miwec. Inguc mime, Pol ye muc-macka wangec ngiyeme gagcu yefe monic bafuwalubac Roma ngictau Sisala lobe hikenale mimoctoiba."

²² Festusdi inguc milu edome Agripadi miwec, "Naneuc ngic yeicne mickacni yowaine ngagenogale ainelegac."

Inguc mime Festusdi miwec, "Saeme nalic ngagedamecte."

Agripa nga Benaisi yeke Pol nganiiboc

²³ Mac saeme Agripa nga Benaisi yeke ngakpi hibine madicne holelu tutumang macka feiboc. Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga mac yogolec ngic micne yenge momoc balaibecephalu feibong. Aime Festusdi mime Pol momoc balu feibong. ²⁴ Balu feibong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec, "Ngictau Agripa nga ngic-ngigacfocne yakumac naholec ngiyegaing, ngenge edocnegebabe ngagening. Ngic yago domagac, yele ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yawa nga Yerusalem iwa wacnulu hataenelelu yanguc miibong, 'Ye nalic mi gadaicte.' ²⁵ Aime yeuctihac Roma ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale miwecte yela salebe hikedaicte. Nga nanibac ye homanale bikic monic mi bafuwaiba. ²⁶ Ailu yowa noine basackelu ngictau Sisale hibi kwelengkenogale milu kwelengkedacte. Ilec ailu ngic yago ye ngengela nga ngictau Agripa gala lobe domame ngenge fungineine ngagelu noine bafuwabong hibi kwelengkelu lobe hikedaic. ²⁷ Aime nani ngic monic muc-mackacni bikicinele hibi mi kwelengkelu Roma taonka moc salebe hikehikele ngagebe nalic mi aigac."

26

Pol yeuctihac fungineine miwec

¹ Agripadi Pol yanguc edowec, "Gageuc funginegone miyengka ngagenang."

Inguc mime Pol ye moleine bafangkelu yeicne fungineine yanguc edocebawec, ²⁻³ "Ngictau Agripa, gagi Yuda ngic nongele aibaba nga yowa miminonggeng fagac, yogo ngageyackegic, yogo noine. Ilec kwele-angacka Yuda ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng, yogolec ameine gala midacte. Ilec ailu ngagenelelu uc mikac ngiyengka yowane minogale uwagelegabac.

⁴ "Na madecnahac mac-himongnele ngic-ngigac yengeholec gaiba, ailu Yerusalem iwa gaiba. Dameng iwa aibabane ailu gaofeiba, yogolec

fungine Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngageyackegaing. ⁵ Aime Farisaio yefengingeng dondonne balaibecaigaing, yengelacni monic na hocne esecne gaiba. Ailu fungine ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogolec miyengka nalic edocgudaingte. ⁶ Wapongti yowa yogo ngamibofocnonggeng biyachac mipangkelu edocebawec, 'Yowa yogo noine fikedaicte.' Yogolec wangec gacaigabacte yakumac yowawa domagabac. ⁷ Israel habu 12 yenge damengsoc Wapongti wiyac mipangkeyelewec, yogo fikeyackenale wangec galu deboc hadeng Wapong afeelu kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Oc, ngictau Agripa, yogo na momoc wangec gabe Yuda ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng. ⁸ Aime ngenge omale Wapongti homaicne bagholiyecebadaicte, yogo ngagebong mi fikedaicte ingucne aicaigac. Na homackacni gboliye fangke-fangke yogo ngagesingkegabac.

⁹ "Ailu na esecne Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yele siducine yogo yefe haicine monic-monicka basowalenogale milu inguc aiiba. ¹⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole-hibi neleibong, yogo balu gaiba. Galu Wapongte bingec homacnebenang muc-macka locebabe yowawa domabong wehomacebanogale mibong, na yogo nalic ainingte ngagelu gaiba. Yogo Yerusalem iwa inguc ailu gaiba. ¹¹ Ailu na dameng homacne Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macnginangsoc feiba. Felu kwele-hefaliyec weboting aiyelelu Yesu misulec aicnongingte weyebic aiyelelu gaiba. Ailu aalic sugucnebenang ngageyeleiba. Ailu yogo Israel kwelina yawa sugu mi aiiba. Na himong gocne yengele taonka inguchac hikelu weyebic aiyelelu gaiba.

¹² "Inguc aibe depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole-yowa tapiliineholec nelelu mibong Damasko iwa bole inguchac banogale locnubong hikeiba. ¹³ Oc, ngictaune, na yefewa hikebe dameng 12 kilok aiwec. Dameng iwa honocmengkacni angoc sugucne monicti wenacte angoc ewaligac, ingucnedi wawec. Walu na nga alingfocne kwenggalangnubawec. ¹⁴ Kwenggalangnubame nonge himongka lodingke wawelu fabeng, Hibru yowawa yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, 'Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic? Ga kwele-sanang inguc aigacgu yasune micineholec yogo gageuc weengka hicgume doic ngagedamecte.*

¹⁵ "Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, 'Sugucne, ga maa?'

"Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, 'Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne Yesu. ¹⁶ Ga fangkulu domac. Yakumac nale bole-madec aidamecte yogolec fikegele-gabac. Ilec wiyac yakumac nganigic, nga lobewa edalicgube nganidamecte, yogolec na widecnudamecte. ¹⁷ Na yakumac alingfocgone nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewacni bamoctogudacte. Ailu nani yengela salecgube hikelu ¹⁸ ngic-ngigac dongengineng balockeengka kundung lobe holecnolu angocina gadaingte. Ailu Satangte tapili hegilelu yenge Wapongta hefaliye hikedaingte. Inguc aibong bikicnginengte ameine hegileme na Sugucne inguc ngagesingnubong gaga gbagbacne yeleicne, yengele habuwa locebadaicte.'

¹⁹ "Ngictau Agripa, na gung-didicka ingucne honocmengkacni wame nganiiba, yogo mi hegileiba. ²⁰ Na molickelu Damasko hikeiba. Iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem nga Yudeya himongka hikeiba. Iwacni Israel yengele

26:5: Filp 3:5-6 26:6: Sale 23:6; 28:20 26:9: Sale 8:3 * 26:14: Dameng iwa yenge bulumakangineng oda kwelina locebanogale yasu yogodi kwelu igocebalu gaibong. Poldi Wapongte angac yogo yasu micineholec ingucne welu gawec. 26:18: Yes 42:16; Efs 2:2; Kol 1:13

alingkacni miyac, yengela hikelu inguc ailu gaiba. Dameng iwa yenge kwe-
lengineng hefaliyelu Wapongta hikelu kwele-hefaliyecte aibaba madicne
bafuwaningte edocebalu gaiba.

²¹ “Na inguc ailu gabe Yuda ngic yengi Ibu-mackacni bacnulu wehomac-
nunogale aibong. ²² Aime Wapongti damongnulu game mic-yowaine milu
gaiba, ailu yakumac migabac. Na ngic feicne waicne ngenge momoc
ngiyeebongka yago domalu mibe yegengkegac. Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic
nga Moses yengi wiyac fikenale milu kwelengkeibong, yogo hocne milu
gagabac. ²³ Mesia ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homadaicte. Ailu homaicne
yenge molickeyelelu gboliyelu fangkedaicte. Fangkelu Yuda ngic-ngigac
nga Israel yengela alingkacni miyac yenge momochac angocte yowa mime
yegengkedaicte. Yowa yogo hocne Moses nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic
yengi kwelengkeibong.”

²⁴ Pol ye fungineine inguc milu edocebame Festusdi aukwecnolu yanguc
miwec, “Ga ngage-ngagetowagonedi kwele-sifuc bafuwageleme kapaine
aigic.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Poldi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Gawana Festus,
na kapaine mi aigabac. Na yowa noine nga dondonne migabac. ²⁶ Yowa
migabac, yogolec fungine ngictau Agripa ye ngageyackegacte yela efecne
migabac. Yowa migabac, yogo sangke-sangke mi fikewec. Ngictau, ga ngage-
ngage monicte mi kpungkeing. ²⁷ Ngictau Agripa, ga Wapongte siduc-mimi
ngic yengela yowa ngagesingkegic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga ngagesingkegic.”

²⁸ Inguc mime Agripadi yanguc edowec, “Uc mikac ngiyebe mi daliweme,
na Kristole aling aibele edocnugic, me? Yogo miyac.”

²⁹ Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Dameng dalicne me bangkacne,
yogo mi midacte. Ga nga ngic gocne yakumac yowa yago mibe ngagegaing,
ngenge nale ngage-ngagesing ingucnehac ainingte Wapong milockegabac.
Ailu senti na ingucnehac mi witicngabaningte migabac.”

³⁰ Inguc mime ngictau Agripa nga Festus ailu Benaisi nga gocne ngiyei-
bong, yenge fangke ³¹ lelu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo yedi
homadaicte, me muc-macka ngiye-ngiyele yefe monic mi fikegac.”

³² Aime Agripadi Festus yanguc edowec, “Ngic yago ye ngictau Sisadi
yowaine mimoctonale mi midecka ingucne, ga nalic lukecnoengka hikelu
gadec.”

27

Pol Roma taonka hikenogale bahikeibong

¹ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengela damong monic wacine Yulius, ye Sisale
habu yogowacni hudu-baba ngic 100 inguc damongebalu gawec. Aime Itali
himongka hikenogale dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme ngictaudi mime
Pol nga muc-macka ngic gocne Yulius yele molewa locebaibong. Aime yedi
bacebame yenge momoc lac-wagewa feibong. ² Nga lac-wage yogo Adami-
tium taonkacni, ailu Asia prowins mesuina balaibelu taon falegackasoc, iwa
hikenogale aime feibong. Ailu Tesalonika taon Masedonia prowins, iwacni
ngic monic wacine Aristakus, yeholec nonge momoc hikeibong.

³ Mac saeme lac-wage Saidon taonka hike sulumelu iwa domaibeng.
Domabeng Yuliusdi Pol ago aicnolu ngagecnome taonka hikelu agofocine
nganicbame ngani-bafic aicnoibong. ⁴ Aime lac-wagewa hatacmac felu
taon yogo hegileibeng. Hegileibeng gbelongti kwesilu hedicnubame yefe

lilolu Saiparus nuc nga Asia prowins hewacnginac hikeibeng. ⁵ Hikelu Silisia nga Pamfilia prowins falockelu hikegacgu Lisia himongka Maira taon iwa hike sulumelu hauibeng. ⁶ Aime iwa Aleksandia taonkacni lac-wage monic domalu Itali himongka hikenogale aiwec. Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti lac-wage yogo nganilu iwa bacnubame feibeng. ⁷ Felu hadeng gocne uneng-uneng doic-bole bahikecgu Nidus taon ngiyewecka-haic hikeibeng. Hikebeng gbelongti wecnubame Krit nucka-haic hikeibeng. Hikegacgu nuc yogolec mesuine monic wacine Salmone falockeibeng. ⁸ Falockelu Lasea bangkalelu kiwec madecna monic fawec, wacine Wage Nalic Domadaingte, nonge doic-bole bagacgu iwa hauibeng.

Poldi sawang-yowa edocebawec

⁹ Kiwecka dameng dalicne gabong mac-gbelong dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme basowalecnubadaickale, Poldi sawang-yowa yanguc miwec, ¹⁰ “Ngic, ngenge ngagening, yago nganilu ngagegabac. Entacka hikedabelengtewa, nongileng basowale-benangkebeng woc-wiyac homacnehacbenangti kiwecka hauyackedaingte. Lac-wage nga mafa sugudi mi hau-daingte. Ngic nongileng momoc kiwecka haudabelengte, ingucne aigac.” ¹¹ Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yedibac Polle yowa mi ngagesingwec. Ailu ye wagele damong nga wage fileine yekele yowa ngagelu balaibewec. ¹² Ailu kiwec madecna yogo nganibong lac-wagedi iwa mac-gbelongkolec dodomalesoc mi aiwec. Inguc aime yenge yogo hegilelu Krit nucka madecna monic fawec, wacine Finiks, iwa nalic haulu domaebongka mac-gbelong dameng miyac ainale homacnedi miibong. Iwa lai gbelong sanangnedi mi wecaigac, yafaladi sugu efecnemac wecaigac.

Lac-wage kiwecka haunogale aiwec

¹³ Aime kiwecka gbelong gbelong madicne weme lac-wage ngic yengi miibong, “Nalic hikedabelengte.” Milu angga fuluckebong ofeme Krit nuc kwegegengkelu hikeibeng. ¹⁴ Hikebeng dameng mi daliweme lai gbelong sugucnedi nuc falockelu lac-wage magocina sanangnehac wewec. ¹⁵ Welu lac-wage igockeme aibibiyelu hegilebeng gbelongte angacka hikeme hikeibeng. ¹⁶ Hikegacgu nuc kpisicne monic wacine Kauda, yogolec siyacina hikebeng dinggi kiwecka haunogale aiwec. ¹⁷ Aime doic-bole bagacgu dinggi lac-wage feina fuluckebong ofeme hefebong fawec.

Fame lac-wage siyectedaickale, mucti basanangkelu wapiyeibong. Wapiyelu hefebong Siriti dingong faticna* iwa fedabelengkale, hangocebawec. Hangocebame lac-wage gumoinele kpoluc sugucne fuluckebong wame gbelongti fitolingnubame hikeibeng. ¹⁸ Hikebeng gbelong tapiliineholec welu fame basowalecnubadaickale, mac saeme mafa gocne kiwecka wickebong hauwec. ¹⁹ Haume deboc hadeng habackang aime lac-wagele bolele woc-wiyac wickebong hauwec. ²⁰ Haume deboc hadeng homacne gbelong sugucnedi welu fawec. Fame nonge wenac me asocmeng monic mi fikeme nganilu ngage-ngagesingnonggeng fongkeme wasecne mi gadabelengte, inguc ngageibeng.

Ngic mibasanang aiyelewec

²¹ Aime ngic yenge dameng dalicne nosing misa hegilelu gacgubong Poldi lelu hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic, ngenge nale yowa

* 27:17: Siriti dingong faticne yogo Afrika himongka fahikegac.

ngagedabong, ibac nongileng Krit nuc mi hegiledabeng. Ailu foinac, lac-wage mi sowaleme mafa nalic mi wicebadabeng. ²² Aime yanguc edocngebabe, nongileng hewackacni monicti mi miyac aidaicte. Ilec kwelengineng mi wadaic. Lac-wagedi sugubac kwosockedaicte. ²³ Awecnahac debocka na Wapongne afeelu kwelel kwekwe gagabac, yele angelo monicti nala kwesi domalu ²⁴ yanguc edocnuyec, ‘Pol, mi hangoconguna. Ga Roma ngictau Sisa yele haicka domadamec, yogo fikedaicte.’ Ngagegic, Wapongti gale mimilocte ailu yanguc migac, ‘Ngic yago ngenge lac-wagewa gagaing, ngengelacni monicti mi miyac aidaicte.’ ²⁵ Ilec ngic yago ngenge kwelengineng madickena. Wapongti yowa edocnugac, inguc fikedaicte, yogo ngagesingkegabac. ²⁶ Aime lac-wagedi sugu nuc monicka feme hegilebeng kwosockedaic.”

²⁷ Inguc mime Adaria kiwecka[†] fabeng iyongnubame gaebengka deboc hadeng 14 aiwec. Aime deboc hewac-hewac lac-wagele ngic yenge himong bangkalegac, inguc ngameibong. ²⁸ Ngagelu dingong sawaine bangkalegac milu maaine wickebong haume mitaine 37 aiwec. Aime hikelu maaine hatamac wickebong haume mitaine 27 aiwec. ²⁹ Aime posa feina fedaingkale milu, hangocebame wage haina angka 4 wicebabong haubong mac saenale milockeibong. ³⁰ Milockebong lac-wagele bole-ngic yenge wage hegilelu hikenogale ngagesilu wage dinggiine lobong haume kwesac ailu yanguc miibong, “Nonge lac-wage mesuina angka monic wickebong haudaicte.” ³¹ Inguc mibong Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong nga ngicfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Entacka wagele ngic hikeyackedaingte, ibac ngenge wasecne mi aidaingte.” ³² Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yenge dinggile muc helockebong dinggi sugudi kiwecka hauwec.

³³ Haume mac sae-saele Poldi ngic yenge nosing noningte sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge umacka nosing hegilelu gacgubong, yakumac hadeng 14 aigac. ³⁴ Gobengineng nosingte aime nosing mi nono gacgu homadaingkale, sanangnehac migabac. Ngenge kwele-yaec mi aining, ngenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.” ³⁵ Inguc mime yenge sasawadi nganibong dongenginang bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu nowec. ³⁶ Nome yenge yogo nganilu kwelengineng madickeme yenge inguchac nosing noibong. ³⁷ Ngic-ngigac lac-wagewa gaibeng, nongele dzalenonggeng 276. ³⁸ Aime nosing nobong gebecebame lac-wage efeckenale milu wit homacnedi wagewa fawec, yogo kiwecka wickebong haume wage efeckewec.

Lac-wage sowalewec

³⁹ Mac saeme himong nganiibong. Ailu himong yogo mi ngage-motoibong. Ailu kiwec madezna monic posa mikac dingong sugu fame yenge yogo nganilu wage iwa nalic haunale miibong. ⁴⁰ Inguc mibong ngic yenge angka mucngineng helocebabong kiwecka hauyackeibong. Haubong dingongka haunale lac-wagele puli mucngineng lukelu kpoluc kpisicne hefelu fuluckebong fewec. Feme gbelongti kpolucka weme kiwec heuckeme dingongka hikeibong. ⁴¹ Hikelu kiwec hewacka dingong monic ofelu fawec, iwa felu lac-wage mesuine hifidackeme sanangkewec. Sanangkeme dibong sugucnedi lac-wage haine weme siyeckeyackelu kpisic-kpisic ainogale aiwec.

⁴² Lac-wage siyeckeme muc-macte ngic yenge fifiyac balu hikedaingkale, hudu-baba ngic yenge muc-macte ngic wehomacebanogale miibong.

27:24: Sale 23:11 **27:26:** Sale 28:1 † **27:27:** Adaria kiwec yogo Mediteranean kiwec nebocine. Ye Grik himong nga Itali himong hewacnginac fagac.

⁴³ Inguc mibong hudu-baba ngic yengele damongnginengti Pol agong holecnonale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu yenge kpatalayelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Fifiyac babaine ngenge kiwecka molickelu wintacke haulu fifiyac balu dingongka fedaing.” ⁴⁴ Aime gocne nonge katapa feina falu ilungkedabelengte, nga gocnedi lac-wage siyeekegacte sindacinele feina falu ilungkedaing.” Nonge nongileng momochac inguc ailu sasawadi dingongka feyackeibeng. Aime nongelacni monicti mi sowalewec.

28

Malta nucka feibong

¹ Nonge kiwec dingongka madicne felu domaibeng. Domalu ngageibeng, nuc yago wacine Malta wackecaigaing. ² Aime nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yengi bacnubalu mac-gbelong damengte ailu dac sugucne fitobong lobeme ngiyeibeng. Ailu aibaba madicne gocne ingucne homacnehac ainoleibong. ³ Aime Poldi dac kwililiine kpaduckelu dodocke welelu dacka lome lobewec. Lobeme hema monic socine dacine aime ngagelu dac kwililiine kwelinacni ofelu Pol moleina hilu kpetiyangkelu domawec. ⁴ Inguc domame nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu mingagac ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngic wehomacebacaigac, ye kiwecka haulu mi homagac, yogo noine. Ailu ye dingongka yawa ofeemewa ameine welecnogac homadaicte.” ⁵ Inguc mibong Pol ye hema wepackeme motolu dacka fewec. Aime socina wiyac monic mi fikewec. ⁶ Yenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Hema micine higacka iwa suguledaicte, me ye wawelu homadaicte.” Inguc milu wangec domabong socina umac monic mi fikeme yenge yogo ngani-ngagac ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye wapong monic.”

Poldi huckolec bamadicebawec

⁷ Nuc yogolec ngic sugucne monic wacine Publius, ye mac-himongngine eme-eme fawec. Ilec yedi mac holenolelu locnubame hadeng habackang yeholec ngiye-fac aibeng. ⁸ Aime Publius mamacine ye macka soc-dac huc, nga haa wicwic aicnome fawec. Fame Poldi macina felu moleine socina lolu milockelu ngic bamadickewec. ⁹ Bamadickeme madickeme nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge siduc yogo ngagelu huckolec yenge homacnehac kwesiyackebong inguchac bamadicebawec. ¹⁰ Bamadicebame ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-madictowa ngagenolelu hike-hikele dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme yefele noba-nosing nga moneng-mafa baficnubalu nolelu lac-wagawa locnubaibong.

Pol Roma taonka hike sulumewec

¹¹ Lac-wage monic mac-gbelong damengte iwa domalu gawec. Aime tamacne habackang motome nonge wagewa felu hikeibeng. Lac-wage yogo Aleksandia taonkacni, aime mesuina siduc-gbong monic domawec, wacine Kasto nga Polukis. Kasto nga Polukis yeke fucsengeng. ¹² Hikecgu Sirakus taonka hike sulumeibeng. Ailu iwa haulu hadeng habackang gaibeng. ¹³ Ailu hatacmac lac-wagewa felu taon yogo hegilelu Regium taonka hikelu ngiyeibeng. Yogowa ngiyeibeng saeme lobenonggang yefe yafala gbelong weme hadeng monic motowec. Motome Puteoli taonka hikeibeng. ¹⁴ Hike sulumelu iwa haulu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng gocne bafuwacebabeng sanangne sebicnubabong hadeng 7 yengeholec ngiye-fac aibeng. Ailu iwacni hige-yefe Roma hikenogale hikeibeng. ¹⁵ Hikebeng

ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Roma taonka gaibong, yenge siducnonggeng biyac ngageibongte ailu, gocne yengi kwesicgu Apius yengele kpakpaduc sobengka bafuwacnubaibong. Nga gocne yengi mac monic wacine Yowamac Habackang, iwa bafuwacnubaibong. Bafuwacnubabong Poldi yenge nganicebalu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu angac ngagelu tapiliholec aiwec.

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa edocebawec

¹⁶ Roma taonka hike sulumbeng Pol muc-macka mi loibong. Ye mac monicka ngiyenale nalic micnoibong. Ye iwa ngiyelu gacgu hikedaičkale, hudu-baba ngic monicti ye damongkelu gawec. ¹⁷ Ye inguc ngiyeme hadeng habackang aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng wacebawec. Wacebame kwesilu yeholec momoc ngiyebong yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngc hae-gbafocne, na Yuda ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng yengele wacngineng mi bawaiha. Me ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa nga aibabanginengte mife-miwa mi aiba, yogo foinac. Aime yenge Yerusalem iwa moc bacnulu Roma ngic yengele molewa locnuibong. ¹⁸ Locnubong Roma ngic yengi fungine mi-uwac ainelelu fungine mikacka wehomacnunogale mi-ibong. Ailu bikicnele umac basackelu lukenelenogale miibong. ¹⁹ Inguc milu Yuda ngic yengi yowa yogolec guling bacnubong welockeyelelu ngictau Sisadi yowane mimoctonale miiba. Nani Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yowa monic yawa bakwesilu minogale mi kwesiiba. ²⁰ Na yogo hocne ngagelu ngengeholec mingagec ainangte wacngebabe kwesigaing. Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapong mimipangnginele noine fikedaicte, yogolec wangec ganangte ailu, sen yago molenā witicnubong gagabac.”

²¹ Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Yudeya himongkacni gale hibi monic mi lobong kwesime nganiibong. Me ngic hae-gba monic salebong kwesilu gale bikicte yowa monic mi edocnubame ngageibeng. ²² Ilec wiyac ngagegic, yogo gageuc miyengka ngagebeng nalic aigac. Ga habu monic migic, yogo macsoc lobe-yowa aibong ngagelu gagabeleng.”

²³ Inguc milu tutumangte dameng monic miibong, dameng yogo weleme Yuda ngic-ngigac homacnedi Pol mac ngiyewecka tumaneibong. Tumanebong, yedi Wapongte ngani-damongte fungine mime yegengkeyelewec. Ailu ye Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa, yogo wafeme yenge yengileng ngage-ngageningeng hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkeningte milu edocebame yegengkelu gawec. Ye ubiyactehac molickelu inguc milu gacgume mac debolewec. ²⁴ Ngic gocne yenge yogo ngage-motolu yeholec kwelemoniyang aibong. Nga gocne yengi mi ngagesingkeibong. ²⁵ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yengungthiac yowanginengti fec-wac aime, Poldi yowa moniyang sugu yanguc edocebawec, “Tili Asudi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiyale micka lome ngambofocngineng yengele yowa yanguc miwec.

²⁶ ‘Ngc-ngigac hedecti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngagemotodaingte. Ailu dongedi nganicaigaing, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi nganimotodaingte.

²⁷ Ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Nga hedecnginengti yowa ngageningte hedecngineng fongkecaigac. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganinogale kundung kwecaigac.

Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaingkale, nga hedecnginengti ngagedaingkale ailu, ngage-ngagenginengti wiyac monic ngagemotodaingkale,

Ilec yogo yenge kwelengineng wenucka hefaliyeme bamadicebadaba.' (*Yes 6:9-10*)

Yesaiyadi ngambofocnonggeng inguc edocebawec, ngenge yenge ingucnehac. ²⁸ Ilec edocngebabe ngagening, Wapongti bikicte ameine babale yefe bafuwawec, yogo Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngic-ngigac yogo yengele aling hocne aigac. Yengi yowane ngagelu wasecne aidaingte." ²⁹ [Pol ye inguc mime ngagelu yenge hegilelu hikeibong. Hikelu yefewa Yuda ngic-ngigac yengungtihac yowanginengti fec-wac ainagume hikeibong.]*

Roma taonka hifa yaeckang gawec

³⁰ Pol yeuctihac mac kwilic fuli balu hifa yaeckang iwa game ngic-ngigac yenge yela hike-kwesic ailu gaibong, yogo yenge macka locebalu gawec.

³¹ Locebalu hangoc mikacbenang galu Wapongte ngani-damongte edocebalu weduyelewec. Ye Sugucne Yesu Kristole fungine weduyelelu game monicti boleine monic mi welockecnowec.

Salecebaicne yengele siduc yogo sugu motogac.

* **28:29:** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 29 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne.

Poldi Roma Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 25 ngama ingucne motome, Pol ye Korin taonka gawec. Dameng iwa Pol ye Roma taonka mi hikeluhac hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Roma yogo taon sugucnebenang Itali himongka ngiyegac, ngic-ngigac himong bocyac yengelacni iwa hike-kwesic gaibong. Roma gamang ye himong gocne damongkelu gawec, Roma iwa damong sugucnenging Sisa wackebong gawec.

Aime ngic-ngigac gocnedi Yesu ngagesingkelu Roma iwa gaibong. Gocne yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac, wacngineng monic Israel ngic-ngigac. Nga gocne yenge Grik ngic-ngigac, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne himong gocnacni. Poldi hibi yago kwelengkewec ngigac monic wacine Fobe, ye lacnome bahikelu ngic-ngigac yogo yelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nevocina fagac

1:1–17 Mimi-madic yowa nga hibile fungine

1:18–3:20 Ngic-ngigac sasawa sowacnebenang ailu bolengineng madic-
nele yefe balaibegaing, yenge gaga-sanang mi badaingte

3:21–4:25 Kristo ngagesingkegaing, yogo yengi sugu Wapongte haicka
dondonne aigaing

5:1–8:39 Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, yengi gaga gbolicne balaibegaing

9:1–11:36 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong hegileibong. Lobewa wace-
bame hefaliyelu ngagesingkedaingte

12:1–15:13 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge yefe gbolicne bal-
aibedaing

15:14–16:27 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Poldi hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Na Kristo Yesule kwelec kwekwe ngic. Wapongti bawosaecnulu wacnume na salecebaicne bole balu yeicne Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkedaic. ² Yedi Siduc Madicne yogo hocne esecne siduc-mimi ngic yengeholec yowa hefelu kwesinala mime yenge yowa yogo Wapong yeicne hibiwa sugu kwelengkeibong fagac. ³ Siduc yogo yanguc, Wapongte Madec, ye soctepecka Dawidile fikesaweckacni ngic fikewec. ⁴ Aime asu gbagbacnelepecka yele yanguc mime yegengkewec, ye hocne homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. Yogodi yanguc edalicnubagac, ye Wapongte Madec tapiliholecbenang. Yogo Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole Siduc Madicne. ⁵ Wapongti kwele-madic moc ainolelu salecebaicne bole nolewec. Noleme nonge Kristole wac sugulenale Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengele hewacka yowaine mibeng yegengkewec. Aime yenge yele yowa ngagesingkelu balaibedaingte. Ilec nonge bole yogo balu gagabeleng. ⁶ Aime Wapongti ngenge inguchac wacngabame Yesu Kristole aling aigaing.

⁷ Wapong alingfocine kwele-angacine Roma taonka ngenge wacngebame yele bingec gagaing, ngengele kwelengkenggelegabac. Aime Mamac-nonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Poldi yugucebawec

⁸ Molickelu ngic-ngigacifocine ngengele ngagesilu Yesu Kristole wacka Wapongne milockelu kwele-madic edolu gagabac. I yangucte, ngengele ngage-ngagesingte yowa-siduc yogo himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengela hikeme edonagulu ngageibongte inguc milockecaigabac. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Na milockecaigabac, iwa damengsoc ngengele ngagesilu milockecaigabac. Wapong ye yogo ngagecaigac. Aime afeelu kwelec kwecnolu yeicne Madecinele Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkecaigac. Ailu na damengsoc asunedi Wapong milockecaigabac. Ilec ailu ye ngageme nalic aime naneicne ngengela biyac fudacte.

¹¹ Fudacte dameng iwa ngengeholec momoc galu asule kwele-madicté wiyac yogo ngeni sanangkeningte ngengela bayackedacte, yogolec homacne ainelegac. ¹² Na yanguc ngagelu yogo migabac, na ngengela fube nongileng ngage-ngagesingnonggeng sanangnehac domame nongileng momochac basanang-nagudabeleng. ¹³ Ngic hae-gbafofocne, yanguc ngageningte ainelegac. Na Wapongte bolele noine yogo Israel yengele alingcakni miyac, yengele hewackacni bacebacaigabac. Silicine ingucnehac ngengela fudacte, iwa Wapongte bolele noine gocne bacebadacte. Ailu yogolec dameng homacne funogale aibe wiyac gocnedi hefecnulu gagac.

¹⁴ Na Grik ngic-ngigac nga himong monickacni ngic-ngigac, yenge Siduc Madicne milu edocebabe yegengkedacté. Ailu ngic ngage-ngageholec nga ngage-ngageningmikac, yengela Siduc Madicne mamang hidulu mibe yegengkeme bolene yogodi ameine baduyeledacté. ¹⁵ Ilec ailu Roma taonka ngic-ngigac gagaing, ngengela inguchac Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkenale kwelene efeckecaigac.

Ngage-ngagesingte yefewa dondonne gaga

¹⁶ Siduc Madicne yogo Wapongte tapili. Yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ngagesingkecaigaing, yenge bikicté ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec ailu na Siduc Madicnele ngagebe gameineholec mi ainelecaigac. Yowa yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela molickelu hikegacgu Grik* yengele alingka momoc hikewec. ¹⁷ Siduc Madicne iwa yanguc fikelu yegengkecaigac, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebacaigac, yogo ngage-ngagesingka sugu. Ailu yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac, "Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec, Wapongti dondonne wackeme gaga-sanang gadaicte." *(Hab 2:4)*

Wapongte aalic honocmengkacni wadaicte

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte pasi nga yowa lobe holecnolu yefe ewalicaigaing. Ailu sowacnenginengti yowa noine hedickecaigac. Ngic-ngigac yogo yengele ameine Wapongti aalicineholec honocmengkacni baduyelecaigac, yogo momoc fikelu yegengkegac. ¹⁹ Wapong yeuctihac wiyac sasawaine iwa fungineine ngic-ngigac yogo yengele hewacka bawec, aime

1:7: Him 6:25-26 **1:9-10:** Sale 19:21; Rom 15:23 **1:13:** Sale 19:21 * **1:16:** Dameng gocna Israel yengele alingcakni miyac yogo yenge "Grik ngic-ngigac" wacebalu gaibong. **1:16:** Mrk 8:38; 1Kor 1:18-24; Sale 13:46 **1:17:** Rom 3:21-22

yegengkeme nganicaigaing. ²⁰ Ailu molickelu himongtowa bafuwaweck-acnihac ofegacgu yanguctihac gagabeleng, iwa yeicne mole-hibile silicine fikeyeleme nganicaigaing. Yeicne dongedi mi nganiicne, yogo tapili fileine moto-motoine mikac gawecti gaginowagac. Ailu ye Wapong silicine, yenge yogo ngani-motolu gacaigaing. Ilec monicti yowa monic migbedic ailu yanguc nalic mi midaicte, "Wapong mi ngage-motogabac."

²¹ Yenge Wapong ngagegaing, ailu wacine mi bafecaigaing. Ailu ye Wapong yogo ngagegaing, ailubac yenge ye kwele-madic mi micaigaing. Yengebac ngage-ngagengineng kwesacine, yogodi pasi bame donge-pisic ailu kwelengineng fongkeme, kundungti kwele ngage-ngagengineng someckeccaigaing. ²² Yenge inguc galu yanguc micaigaing, "Nonge ngage-ngage-motockolec." Inguc milu soqe-kpekpeng ailu dabiyelu gacaigaing. ²³ Ailu yenge Wapong homacine mikac gagaineholec, yele wac feicne hegileibong. Hegilelu ngic homacaigaing, yengele ngani-ngani ingucne moledi balu nango nga bec-sic ailu hema yengele ngani-ngani ingucne gocne momoc moledi bacaigaing. Yogodi Wapongte silic ingucne aime balu lobong domame alang bacebacaigaing.

²⁴ Inguc aicaigabiyengte ailu Wapongti hegilecebame yengileng kwelenginengte angacka yenge gaga kosaine aigacgu aibaba gameineholec socnginengti ainagucaigaing.

²⁵ Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, yela mimitengti mimiteng fafegidaic, yogo foinac. Aime yengebac Wapongte yowa noine hegilelu kwesac-yowa balaibecaigaing. Aime wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang bacno-bacno pasi yogo hegilelu yele bagewa mi gacaigaing. Yedi mime wiyac sasawa fikeibong, yenge wiyac sasawa yogo afeebalu yengele kwelec kwecaigaing. ²⁶ Ilec ailu Wapongti hegilecebame yenge kwele fangke-fangke aibaba gocne gameineholec aicaigaing. I yangucte, ngigac ngickolec yengi aibong ngagecagabeleng, yenge yefe yogo hegilelu aibaba gocne ngigactihac mi aicaigaing, yogo yenge ngigac yengungtihac inguc ailu gacaigaing. ²⁷ Aime ngic yenge yefe yogohac ngigackolec gaga gabong ngagecagabeleng, yenge yogo hegilelu ngicti ngic agofocngineng gocne yengeholec selo-boic aibaba gameineholec ainogale kwelengineng kwefangkeme inguc ailu gacaigaing. Ngic-ngigac inguc aicaigaing, yenge yengungtihac aibabangineng gameineholec ailu gabong, yogolecsoc ameine gaganginang aibaba dondonne balaibelu baduyelecaigac.

²⁸ Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ngagebong wiyac omane aime, ye lobe holecnolu hegilecaigaing. Ilec ailu Wapongti inguchac hegilecebacaigac. Hegilecebame yenge yengileng angacngineng balaibelu aibaba ngicti mi aicaigaing, yenge yogo ailu gacaigaing. ²⁹ Aime yengele kwelewa aibaba sowacne haicine monic monicti wakeyackeicne fagac. I yangucte, yenge ngic-ngigac dondonne miyac. Yenge ngabaholec galu hane nga sisipilic aibaba ailu gacaigaing. Yenge hasowac ailu ngic wecebabong homacaigaing. Ailu ngabawa yuwenac aicaigaing. Ailu yenge kwesacka nga ngabawa ngic basowalecebacaigaing. Ailu lobe-yowa kwecaigaing. ³⁰ Ailu yenge micka lolo nga Wapongte takicebabenangkeme kweledi wickelu gacaigaing. Ailu yengungtihac ngagebong feicne aime galu soc bafefe aibaba nga yowadi yengileng feicne milu gacaigaing. Ailu aibaba sowacne gbollicne bafuwalu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa welu gacaigaing. ³¹ Ailu yenge

ngage-ngagengineng mikac galu yengileng yowangineng hegilecaigaing. Yenge ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele angac monic mi ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac monic mi ngagecaigaing.

³² Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne ingucne aicaigaing, yenge homadaingte hocne. Wapongti yefe dondonne inguc migac, yogo ngagegaing. Ailubac sifu aibaba ingucne aicaigaing. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, gocne yengi aibaba sowacne ingucne ailu gabong, yenge yogo nganicebalu madicne micaigaing.

2

Madicne nga sowacnele wowosae

¹ Ilec ailu, ngic me ngigac, ga ngagegic. Ga ngic-ngigac gocne yengele aibabangineng wosaelu yenge bikicnginengkolec inguc midamecte, dameng iwa gageicne yenge ingucnehac bikicgoneholec aigic, yogo mificnagudamecte. Ailu yenge ngani-wosaec aiyelelu, “Ngenge bikicnginengkolec,” inguc migicte, gageicne inguchac mificnagugic. I yangucte, gageicne aibabagone yogo yenge aicaigaing, silicine ingucnehac aicaigic. ² Aime ngic-ngigac aibabangineng ingucne aicaigaing, yenge Wapongti yefe noine iwa wosaecbalu bikicnginengte ameine yeledaicte, yogo ngagegabelang. ³ Aime ngic me ngigac, ga wenuc ngagesigic? Ngic-ngigac gocne aibaba ingucne ailu gacaigaing, ga yengele aibaba wosaelu bikicnginengkolec aigaing micaigic. Aime gageicnebac aibaba ingucnehac ailu gaengka Wapongte wowosae damengka migbedic yowa gocne milu hikenogale ngagegic, me? Yogo miyachenang. ⁴ Me Wapongti babafic ulucnebanang aigelelu tatakic mikac wangecgone dameng dalicne gacaigac, yogo lobe holecnogic, me? Yogo mi madickegac. Aime kwelegone hefaliyenale Wapongti madicneineholec baficgucaigac, ga yogo mi ngage-motogic, me? ⁵ Aime ga kwelegone fongkelu mi hefaliyeme gagicte bikicgone bakpaduc ailu Wapongte aalic badamecte. Aime aalicine badu-badule damengtowa kwesime ameine dondonne badugeledaicte. ⁶ I yangucte, “Wapongti ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabangineng ngani-ngagec aiyelelu ameine baduyeledaicte.”

(*Mige 62:12; Ynn 24:12*)

⁷ Monic ye mamang hidulu aibaba madicne bagacgu wac feicne nga alang-baba ailu gaga-sanang banogale aicnome bole sugucne balu gagac, Wapongti ye gaga moto-motoine mikac lacnodaicte. ⁸ Aimebac monic ye yeicnele sugu ngagelu yowa noine mi balaiibecaigac. Ailu yefe dondonne hegilelu sowacne balaiibecaigac, Wapongti yele aalickeme bikicte ameine lacnodaicte. ⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne ailu gacaigaing, yenge sasawadi doic nga kwele-umac bafuwadaingte. Yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi molickelu bafuwabong, Grik ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ingucnehac bafuwadaingte. ¹⁰ Ngic-ngigac aibaba madicne ailu gacaigaing, yengebac sasawadi wac feicne nga alang-baba ailu kwele-mogung bafuwadaingte. Yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi molickelu bafuwabong, Grik ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ingucnehac bafuwadaingte. ¹¹ Aime Wapongta feicne waicne monic mi fagac.

Silic moniyang ainagucaigaing

¹² Ngic-ngigac Wapongte yefe-yowa yengela mi loicne fagac, yenge bikic bafuwabong, Wapongti yefe-yowa mikac yenge sasawa sowacnele aling mimoctocebame homadaingte. Aime ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa

galu bikic bafuwagaing, yenge yefe-yowadi yowawa locebayaackeme bikic-
nginengkolec gacgu homadaingte. ¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac aibabanginengti
yefe-yowa balaibedaingte, yenge Wapongti nganicebalu dondonne wace-
badaicte. Nga ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa hedecti sugu ngagecaigaing, yenge
dondonne mi wacebadaicte, miyac.

¹⁴ Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, gocne yenge yefe-yowa kwe-
lengkeicne fagac, yogo mi balu gagaingti sifu yowaine ngage-ngagenginang
fagac, yenge yowa yogo balaibelu yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing. Yenge yen-
gungtihac yefe-yowale fileine aicaigaing. ¹⁵ Aime yefe-yowadi wiyac ain-
gale migac, yogo ngic-ngigac kwelenginang biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,
yogo edalicebacaigac. Ailu kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogodi basanangke-
caigac. Kwelengineng nga ngage-ngagengineng yeke momochac wosaec-
nagulu yowawa aibabangineng bafuwayelelu madicnengineng me sowac-
nengineng mifickeyelecaigac. ¹⁶ Yogo Wapongte wowosae damengka fikelu
yegengkeme nganidaingte. Na Siduc Madicne Yesu Kristodi nelewec, yogo
yanguc mibe yegengkecaigac. Aime Wapongti dameng moto-motoina ngic-
ngigac yengele ngage-ngage sangkeicne fawec nga fagac, yogo wosaelu
mimoctodaicte.

Nalic ngage-motodamecte

¹⁷ Ga Yuda ngic milu yanguc micaigic, “Na Yuda ngic, yefe-yowadi da-
mongnume gacaigabac.” Ailu ga Wapong ngagegic yele ngageng feicne
aicaigac. ¹⁸ Aime yefe-yowadi yefe wedugeleme ga Wapongte ngage-
ngage nga angac biyachac ngagelu aibaba wenidi madicne, yogo wosaelu
nalic ngage-motodamecte. ¹⁹ Ailu yanguc ngagepangkecaigic, “Ngic-ngigac
donge-pisic yenge yefe edalicebanogale ngic yogo na. Ailu kundung kwelina
hikecaigaing, yengele angoc, yogo na.” ²⁰ Aime yefe-yowawa ngage-ngage
nga yowale noine sasawa fagacte ga ngage-ngagengineng kpungkecaigaing,
yengele yanguc ngagecaigic, “Na yengele yefe madicnele wewedu ngic.”
Ailu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng kogoc kwele ingucne balu gagaing, yengele
yanguc ngagecaigic, “Na yengele wewedu.”

²¹ Ga inguc ailu gocne edocebalu weduyelelu, geicne mi wedunagucaigic,
me? Ailu “hise mi banoga,” inguc edocebacaigic, ailu gageicnebac hise
bacaigic, me? ²² Ailu “selo-boic aibaba mi ainoga,” inguc milu gageicne
selo-boic aibaba aicaigic, me? Aime ga siduc-gbong lobe holeyelecaigic.
Ailu gageicnebac siduc-gbong macnginang felu yengele wiyac hise bacaigic,
me? ²³ Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa bagalu gageicnele ngageng feicne aime, ga
hocne yefe-yowa welu Wapong gamewa locaigic, me? ²⁴ Wapongte hibiwa
yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
“Ngenge inguc ainagulu gagingte, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge
Wapongte wac milu sulecaigaing.”

(Yes 52:5; Esek 36:22)

Soc tofangineng heloc-helocte yowa

²⁵ Ga yefe-yowa balaibedamectewa, socgone tofaine helockeicne, yogo
nalic baficgudaicte. Nga yefe-yowa hegiledamectewabac, socgone tofaine
helockeicnedi sifu socgone tofaine mi helockeicne ingucne aidamecte.
²⁶ Aime ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicne, ye aibabainedi yefe-
yowale yefe dondonne balaibecaigac. Yele Wapongti yanguc ngagesigac,
ye socine tofaine helockeicne silic ingucne aigac. ²⁷ Aime ga socgone
tofaine helockeicnedi galu yefe-yowale hibi bagacgu yefe-yowa hegilelu

gagic. Inguc gaengka, ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicne ye yefe-yowa balaibelu aibabagone wosaelu “ga bikicgoneholec” midaicte. ²⁸ Ngic ingucne ye sockapec Yuda ngic aigac, ye Yuda ngic noine mi aigac, miyac. Aime soc tofaine helockeicne yogo socka sugu mi aigac, miyac. ²⁹ Monic ye kwele ngage-ngageina Yuda ngic aigac, yedi Yuda ngichenang. Wapongte Asudi kweleina soc tofaine heloc-heloc-te bole bame Wapongti ngic-ngigac aling ingucne yenge mitengebacaigac, yogo ngicte bole miyac. Aime yefe-yowale hibidi ngage-ngageina soc tofaine heloc-heloc-te bole, yogo nalic mi badaicte.

3

Yowawa locebadaicte

¹ Ilec wenuc minoga, Yuda ngic-ngigac gagaing yogodi madickegac, me? Ailu soc tofangineng helockeicne gaebongka, aibaba yogodi baficebacaigac, me? ² Oc, yenge bucbuchac baficebacaigac. Molic-molic yogo Wapongti yengele ngageme madickeme, yeicne yowa damongkeningte yengele hewacka lowec fagac. ³ Wapong ye yowa mimiine balaibecaigac. Aime gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac gaibong, yogodi Wapongte pasi mimi-pangineholec baickedaicte, me? ⁴ Yogo miyachenang. Yowa yanguc kwe-lengkeicne fagac,

“Gagi yowa migic, yogo dondonne fikelu yegengkedaicte. Ailu ga ngic funginengineng wosaelu yowangineng dondonne mimoctodamecte.”
(*Mige 51:4*)

Yowa yanguc mibeng sanangne fadaic, “Wapong ye noine. Nga ngic-ngigac sasawa nongilengtibac kwesacnonggengkolec.”

⁵ Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne yanguc micaigaing, “Aibabanonggeng sowacnedi bole madicne aigac, yogo Wapongte pasi dondonne bayegengkedaicte. Ilec Wapongti sowachenonggengte aalicine wedunoleme, yogodi dondonne mi aidaicte, me?” Yowa yogo noine mi aigac, yogo miyachenang. Na ngic ngage-ngage balaibelu yowane inguc migabac. ⁶ Entacka Wapongte pasidi dondonne mi aidecka midec, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac nalic mi wosaecbalu mimoctocebadece, yogo noine hocne.

⁷ Aime gocne yenge yanguc migaing, “Nale kwesac-yowadi Wapongte yowa noine bayegengkeme yeicne wacine feicne aigacka, omale ye bikick-olec wacnudaicte?” ⁸ Aime gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Wiyac madicne fikenale nongileng aibaba sowacne aidabeleng.” Aime gocne yengi micka lolo ainolelu nongileng yanguc micaigaing, “I hocne wedunolecaigaing.” Ngic-ngigac yowa ingucne micaigaing, yenge Wapongti bikicnginengte ameinele silicka yeledaicte, yogodi dondonne aigac.

Ngic dondonne

⁹ Ilec wenuc minoga, Yuda ngic-ngigac nongilengtibac Grik ngic-ngigac ewalicebagabeleng, me? Yogo miyachenang. Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac nongileng yowa yanguc biyac migabac, “Nongileng momochac sasawadi bikicte bagewa gagabeleng.” ¹⁰ Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Monicti dondonne mi gagac, yogo miyachenang.

¹¹ Ailu monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec mi gagac.

Nga monicti Wapong mi basackecaigac, miyac.

¹² Yenge sasawadihac Wapongte yefe madicne lobe holecnolu yengileng momochac sowaleicne.

Monicti aibaba madicne monic mi aicaigac, yogo miyachbenang.” (Mige 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Ngag 7:20)

¹³ “Yenge mic-malacngineng yogo dongesi angkeicne ingucne.” (Mige 5:9)
 “Ailu yenge micnginengti kwesac aicaigaing.

Ailu micnginang hewec marasing balu gagaing.” (Mige 140:3)

¹⁴ “Yenge micti sawec-yowa mibong, ngage-sowac kwelenginangkocni dac lobelu ofecaigac.” (Mige 10:7)

¹⁵ “Ailu yenge ngic-ngigac wecebabong sacngineng wanale biyac hike-caigaing.

¹⁶ Ailu yenge yefe hikecaigaing, iwa mac-himong basowalelu ngic-ngigac umacka locebacaigaing.

¹⁷ Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge kwele-mogungkolec gagale yefe mi ngagegaing, miyac.” (Yes 59:7-8)

¹⁸ “Ailu yenge Wapongte haicka domalu hangocebame alang bacnoningte monic mi ngagesicaigaing.” (Mige 36:1)

¹⁹ Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeleng, yefe-yowa yogodi ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gagaing, yenge sowacngineng edalicebame ngani-motogaing. Ilec ailu micngineng wedickeme migbedic mi aidaing. Aime himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng Wapongte haicka sowacneholec aigabelengte ailu yowaine migac.

²⁰ Monic ye yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapongta kwesidaicte, ye Wapongti yanguc nalic mi micnodaicte, “Ngc yogo ye dondonne.” Yefe-yowa yogodi bikicnonggeng mime yegengkenoleme ngagegabeleng.

Dondonne wacnubadaicte

²¹ Aime yanguctihac Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubacaigac, ye yefe yogo yegena lome nganicaigabeleng. Yefe yogo yefe-yowa nga siduc-mimi ngic yengi mibasanang aicaigaing. Ailu yogodi yefe-yowale yefewa mi aigac, miyac. Yogo yefe gbolicne ailu silicine monicbenang. ²² Wapongti Yesu Kristo nolewec. Aime ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegaing, yenge sasawa dondonne wacebagac. Aime ngic-ngigac nongileng ngani-nganinonggeng haicine monic-monic mi aigac, ²³ nongileng sasawadi bikickollecte ailu Wapongta wac feicne facaigac, yogolec maaine banangte lilolu gagabeleng.

²⁴ Lilobeng Wapongti kwele-madic ainolenale ailu Kristo Yesule yefewa bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu dondonne wacnubagac. Inguc fikenolenale nongungtihac bole monic mi baibeng. ²⁵ Wapong yeicne kwelewa ngagelu Yesule sac ngani-motolu ngic-ngigac nongileng Yesu ngagesingkebeng, bikicnonggengte ameine badu-badule fuli yedi aiwec. Yefe iwa Wapong ye yeicne dondonne, yogo edalicnubanale ngageme madickewec. I yangucte, ye esecne ngic-ngigac pasi ulucne aiyelelu bikicnginengte ameine biyac mi baduyelewec, ²⁶ ye dameng dalicne tatakic mikac wangecngineng gawec. Ye dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongileng dondonne wacnubagac. Ye yeicne dondonne, yogo edalicnubanale ngagesilu Yesule bolele ailu dondonne wacnubagac.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ilec wenuc ailu socnonggeng bafedabelengte? Yefe monic mi fagac, miyac. Nongileng yefe-yowa wenuc balaibebeng ye dondonne wacnubadaicte? Yogo bolele yefe-yowa, me? Yogo miyac. Nongileng yanguc ngagelu sanangne badabeleng, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubagac, yogo ngage-ngagesingnonggengte ailu wacnubagac, yogo yefe-yowale bole miyac. ²⁹ Aime Wapong ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Wapong sugu,

me? Yogo miyac, ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele Wapong momochac gagac, yogo foinac. ³⁰ Wapong moniyangti hocne gagac. Ailu ye soc tofangineng helockeicne, yenge ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu dondonne wacebadaicte. Ailu soc tofangineng mi helockeicne, yenge inguchac ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu dondonne wacebadaicte. ³¹ Ilec ailu ngage-ngagesingnonggengti yefe-yowa baickegabeleng, me? Yogo miyachenang. Nongileng ngage-ngagesingti yefe-yowa basanangkegabeleng.

4

Abrahamte fungine

¹ Ilec wenuc minoga? Abraham ye soctepecka ngambononggeng, ye fungineine dondonne wenucka bafuwawec? ² Gocne yengi yele yanguc micaigaing, “Wapong ye aibabainele ailu ye ngic dondonne wackewec.” Yogo noine miyac. Aime yogodi noine aidecka, ye socine nalic bafedec. Nga Wapongte haickabac yogo miyac.

³ Nongileng Wapongte hibiwa yanguc wafecaigabeleng, “Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec.”

(Fike 15:6)

⁴ Ngic monic ye bole bacaigac, yele bolele fuli yogodi kwele-madicté wiyac mi aigac, yogo bole bawec yogolec ameine aigac. ⁵ Aime ngic monic ye bolele yefe hegilelu Wapong ngagesingkegac, yele yanguc fikegac. Wapongti ngic-ngigac sowacne dondonne wacebacaigac, ye ngic yogo ngage-ngagesingte ailu boleine mikac kwele-madicka ngic dondonne wackegac. ⁶ Aime Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackegac, yogo aibabainele miyac. Ngic ingucne ye kweleina angackegac. Yengele Dawididi biyachac yogolec yanguc miwec,

⁷ “Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yefe-yowa welu gacgubong Wapongti sowacnengineng hegileyelelu bikicngineng baickewecka, yenge kwele-angackolec. ⁸ Aime entacka Sugucnedi ngic monicte bikicte ameine mi lacnodaictewa, ngic yogo ye kwele-angackolec.” *(Mige 32:1-2)*

Soc tofangineng helockeicne

⁹ Abraham yebac ngagesingkewecte ailu Wapongti ngic dondonne wackewec, nongileng inguc hocne ngagelu migabeleng. Ilec kwele-angac yowa yanguc ngagening, yogo ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne me ngic soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yengele miicne? ¹⁰ Abraham ye soc tofaine helockemebac Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackewec, me? Yogo miyac, ye soc tofaine mi helockeemewa Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackewec. ¹¹ Abraham ye ngagesingkeme Wapongti yanguc wackewec, “Ngic yogo ye ngic dondonne.” Inguc milu soc tofaine heloc-helocte maa yogo mimi-pangte maa Abraham lacnowec. Ye socine mi helockelu biyachac ngagesingkeawec. Ilec ailu ngic sasawa soc tofangineng mi helockelu ngagesingkecaigaing, Wapongti yengele ngic dondonne wacebanogale yenge Abraham gbolifocine, inguc wacebawec. ¹² Aime Abraham ye ngic soc tofangineng helockeibong, yengele ngambongineng aigac. Ailu Abrahamte ngage-ngagesingte hige-yefe balaibelu Sugucne ngagesingkecaigaing, Abraham ye inguchac yengele ngambongineng aigac. Ngage-ngagesingka ngambongineng Abraham, ye molickelu soc tofaine mi helockeluhac biyachac ngagesingkeawec, ye ingucnehac aigaing.

Wapongti yowa milu mipangkewec

¹³ Wapongti Abraham nga ngambofocine yengeholec yowa yanguc milu mipangkewec, “Himong sasawa yago ngengele mole-damoc ainale ngeledacte.” Aime yogo Abrahamti yefe-yowa balaibewecte mi miwec, miyac. Yenge ngagesingkeibongte ailu Wapongti ngageyelelu don-donne wacebawec, yogolec feina yowa milu mipangkewec. ¹⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa balaibelu mole-damocngineng badabongka ingucne, ngage-ngagesingkolec gaga yogo tapiliine mikac aidec. Aime Wapongti wiyac yelenale mipangkewec, yogo inguchac noine mikac aidec. ¹⁵ Yefe-yowadi bikicte aalic bafuwadaicte. Nga yefe-yowa monic mi fadaictewa, yefe-yowa wewe yogo mi fikedaicte.

¹⁶ Abraham ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, yengele mamacngineng. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng yele ingucne fayelegac, ye ngic ingucne yengele mamac. Ilec ailu Abraham ngambofocine sasawa yenge yowa milu mipangkeicne yogo kwele-madicté bagewa fame badaingte. Yogo ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu nalic noinebanang badaingte. ¹⁷ Aime Abrahamte ngagesilu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Na locgube ga himong homacne ngic-ngigac yengele mamacngineng aidamecte.”

(Fike 17:5)

Aime Wapongti ngic homaicne bagboliyecebacaigac. Aime wiyac monic mi fagac, ye wiyac yogo wacine milu wackeme fikecaigac.

Ilec ailu Wapongte haicka nga ngage-ngagesingte yefewa, Abraham ye nongileng mamacnonggeng. ¹⁸ Ye gboliholec ainale silicka mi gawec, miyac. Ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu wangec galu himong homacne ngic-ngigac yengele ngambongineng aiwec. Ilec hocne yowa yanguc biyachac miicne fawec,

“Ngesa-ngambofocgone yenge dzalengineng bocyacbenang fikedaingte.”*

(Fike 15:5)

¹⁹ Abraham ye hifaine 100 ingucne aime socine dokongkelu fuluckeme homanogale ailu ngagewec. Aime ngigacine Sara ye hifa bocyac ewalime, kogoc nalic babale silic mi aiwec. Aime sifu Abraham ye ngage-ngagesingngine sanangne fawecte, ye tapiliine monic mi wawec. ²⁰ Ye Wapongti wiyac lacnolare mipangkewec, yogolec ngageboc monic mi aiwec. Ailu sifu sanangne ngagesingkelu Wapong wacine bafelu gawec. ²¹ Aime Wapongti yowa mipangkecnowec yogo banogale tapili yogo andoine facnowec, Abraham ye inguc ngage-motolu ngagepangkewec. ²² Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, “Wapongti ye ngagesilu ngic dondonne wackewec.”

²³ Aime yowa yogo Abrahamte sugu ngagelu mi kwelengkeicne fagac, miyac. ²⁴ Yogo nongilengte momochac kwelengkeicne fagac. Wapongti Sugucnenonggeng Yesu homackacni bagboliyewec, yogo nongilengte ailu bole yogo bawec. Ye ngagesingkebeng yedi inguchac dondonne wacnubadaicte. ²⁵ Aime nongileng bikicte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu webong homawec. Aime Wapongti dondonne wacnubanale Yesu homackacni hatacmac bag-boliyeme fangkewec.

5

Wapongta kwele-mogung fagac

4:13: Fike 17:4-6; 22:17-18; Gal 3:29 **4:14:** Gal 3:18 **4:15:** Rom 3:20; 5:13 **4:16:** Gal 3:7

* **4:18:** Asocmeng yengele dzalengineng ingucne fikedaingte. **4:19:** Fike 17:17 **4:22:** Fike

15:6 **4:25:** Yes 53:4-5

¹ Inguc ailu Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggeng nganilu dondonne wacnubame, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole madicte ailu yeholec kwele-mogungka gagabeleng. ² Yedi yefe bafuwanoleme Wapongte kwele-madic kwelina yanguctihac gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angocineholec lobewa fikenoledaicte, yogo wiyac feicne, inguc ngagelu wangep galu beliyelu gagabeleng. ³ Ailu yogo sugu miyac, nongileng inguchac doic feina galu yogolec ngagebeng feicne aime beliyelu gagabeleng. Doic ngagecaigabeleng yogodi kwelenonggeng basanangkecaigac. ⁴ Basanangkeme tatakic mikac galu sanangne domacaigabeleng. Domalu tapili hibi-angocineholec noine fikenale wangep gagabeleng. ⁵ Wangep inguc galu mi gamenubacaigac. I yangucte, Wapongti Tili Asu nolelu kwele-angacine kwelenonggang sotiyewec fagac.

Kristodi kwele-angacka bacnubawec

⁶ Nongileng kosa gaebengka Wapongti dameng bawosaewec, iwa Kristo kwesilu nongileng ameine yedi balu homawec. Nongileng waweweine gaebengka, yedi inguc ainolewec. ⁷ Monicti ngic dondonne monic bafickelu homanale ngagesidaicte, siduc ingucne mi ngagecaigabeleng. Aime monic ye aibabaine madicne aidaicte. Aime monicti ye hangoc mikac nalic bafickelu homadaicte mecne. ⁸ Aime sifu Wapongti kwele-angacine edal-icnubalu Kristole mime, yedi ngic-ngigac nongileng bikickolec gaebengka nongilengte ailu hocne homawec. ⁹ Aime yele sacte ailu Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubame yanguctihac gagabeleng. Ilec ye inguchac aalic badu-badule damengka yowanonggeng mime wasecne aidabelengte yogo ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Aime nongileng Wapongte ngaba gaebengka Madecinele homacti ngaba yogo baickeme Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang fikenolewec. Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Kwele-moniyang fikenoleme nongileng Madecinele gagale ailu inguchac wasecne aidabelengte, yogo hocne ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. ¹¹ Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi bikicnonggeng baickelu Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang bafuwanolegac. Ailu nongileng yanguctihac Wapongte ngagebeng wiyac feicne aime beliyelu gagabeleng.

Adamti homac bafuwame Yesudi gaga bafuwawec

¹² Yogo yanguc fikewec, ngic moniyangte sugu ailu bikicti himongtowa yagowa fikelu homac bafuwawec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa bikic bafuwaibongte ailu homacti ngic-ngigac sasawa bacebawec. ¹³ Yefe-yowa himongtowa yagowa mi fikewec, dameng iwa bikicti biyachac kwesiwec. Aime sifu yefe-yowa monic mi fawecte ailu, Wapongti bikicnngineng mi ngagesiwec. ¹⁴ Aime Adamtacni ofegagcu Mosesle damengka homacti ngic-ngigac aling sasawa damongebawec. Adam ye Wapongte yowa hegilelu bikic bafuwawec. Aime gocne yenge ye bikic bafuwawec ingucne mi bafuwaibong, aime homacti sifu yenge bacebawec. Adam ye ngic monic kwesinale miicne, yele silic ingucnehac.

¹⁵ Ngic moniyangte sugu bikicka wawewecte, ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge homayackeibong. Aime Wapongti ngageboc mikac ailu kwele-madicte wiyac ngic-ngigac moc yelecaigac, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyacbenang yenge umacnebanang yelewec. Yogo ngic moniyangte sugu, Yesu Kristole kwele-madicte ailu inguc fikelu fawec. Ilec yefe lilo-lilole bikic yogo silicine monic aigac. Nga kwele-madicte wiyac moc yelegac, yogo silicine monic, yogo

foinac. ¹⁶ Ngic moniyangti sugu molickelu bikic bafuwawec. Aime Wapongti yogolec ailu ngageboc mikac ngic-ngigac homacne wiyac yelegaigac, wiyac yogo yeke silicnginec moniyang inguc mi ngagedabeleng, miyac. Ngic moniyang sugudi bikic molickelu bafuwame, Wapongti ame badu-badule pasi molickelu bawec. Bame ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge yefe lilolu bikickolec aibong. Aibong Wapongti inguc nganilu kwele-madicté wiyac yogo bikicngineng bocyac yogolec ameine baickelu dondonne wacebawec.

¹⁷ Ngic moniyangti sugu molickelu yefe lilome yeke bikicte ailu homacti ngic-ngigac damongebawec. Ilec ailu Wapongti ngic-ngigac kwele-madic aiyelelu kwele-madicka dondonne wacebagac. Wacebame yenge ngic moniyang ailu Yesu Kristoholec momochac gagale alingka galu wiyac bocyac damongkedaingte. Wapongte kwele-madicté wiyac yogodi homac ewali-benangkegac.

¹⁸ Inguc aime ngic moniyangti sugu yefe lilome, Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa bikicngineng mimoctowec. Aime ngic moniyangti sugu inguchac aibaba dondonne aiwecte, ngic-ngigac sasawa bikicnginengte ameine baickewec. Baickeme Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebame yogodi gaga-sanang bafuwayelewec. ¹⁹ Aime ngic moniyangti sugu yowa madicne hegileme, ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge bikicnginengkolec aiyackebong. Aime ingucnehac ngic moniyangti sugu yowa madicne balaibewecte ailu, Wapongti ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge dondonne wacebadaicte.

²⁰ Aime yefe-yowa kwesiwec, yogo bikicngineng sugucnehac ainale kwe-siwec. Aime bikicngineng sugucnebenang aime yeke kwele-madictowadi bikicngineng ewali-benangkelu fikelu fawec. ²¹ I yangucte, bikicti damongebalu homac bafuwawec, ingucnehac kwele-madicedi damongngengng aime, Wapongti Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu dondonne wacnubalu gaga moto-motoine mikac noledaicte.

6

Kristole fangke-fangkewa taockeicne

¹ Ilec wenuc minoga? Wapongte kwele-madicti sugulenale nongileng bikicka hatacmac taockelu gadabeleng, me? ² Yogo miyacbenang. Ailu bikickacni biyachac homaibeng, inguc ngagelu nongileng hatacmac iwa mi taockelu gadabeleng. ³ Nongileng Kristo Yesuholec wetackeibengte misa lowanoleibong. Lowanoleibong Yesule homacka momoc wetackeibeng, nenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ⁴ Ilec misa lowalu Kristoholec homabeng, Wapongti yeholec longnubawec. Mamac ye tapili nga hibi-angoctowainedi Yesu homackacni bagboliyeme gaga gbolicna fewec. Aime nongileng inguchac gaga gbolicna felu ganangte yeholec taocnubawec.

Yesuholec wetackelu gaga

⁵ Yesu ye homawec, yogolec silicina yeholec taockelu homaibeng. Aime ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, nongileng inguchac yeholec taockeibengte gboliyelu fangkedabelengte, yogo ngagepangkegabeleng. ⁶ Bikicte tapilidi soc-kwelenonggang bole balu gagac, yogo miyac ainale kwe-lenonggeng esecne malicpongka Yesuholec weicne, yogo ngagegabeleng. Bikicti filenonggeng ingucne hatacmac mi ganale inguc aiwec. ⁷ I yangucte, ngic homadaicte, ye bikicti hatacmac mi hefedaicte.

⁸ Aime nongileng Kristoholec biyachac homaibeng milu yeholec inguchac gadabelengte, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng. ⁹ Aime Wapongti Kristo homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. Aime ye fangkewec yogo hatacmac mi homadaicte, inguc hocne ngagegabeleng. Ye hatacmac homacte tapilile bagewa mi gagac. ¹⁰ Yele homacti ngic-ngigac bikicnonggenge ailu alecine moniyang sugu homame motowec. Ailu gaga yanguctihac gagac, yogo Wapongte ailu angacka gagac. ¹¹ Ilec ngenge ngengileng momoc yanguc ngagedaing, bikickacni biyachac homaicne, aime yogolec bagewa hatacmac mi gagaing. Aime yanguctihac Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapongte ailu angacka gagaing.

Bikicte angac

¹² Ilec ailu bikicti fulucngebame socte angac haicine monic monicti bacngebadaickale, ngenge bikic aibaba kwele esecna facaigac, yogo hegiledaing ailu mi balaibedaing. ¹³ Ailu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng yogodi aibaba sowacne ailu bikicte kwelec kwekwe mi aidaic, miyac. Ngenge molickelu homacka gaibong, yakumachac ngenge gaga noina gagaing. Ilec ngengungtihac efeckelu Wapongkolec wetackelu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong yogo yengi yele kwelec kwelu aibaba dondonne aidaing. ¹⁴ Ngenge yefe-yowale bagewa gaga, yogo biyachac hegilelu Wapongte kwele-madicte bagewa gagaing. Ilec ailu bikicti sugucnengineng mi aidaic.

Wapong kwelec kwekwefocine

¹⁵ Ilec wenuc ngagenoga? Nongileng yefe-yowale bagewa mi galu kwele-madicte bagewa gagabeleng. Ilec bikic bafuwadabeleng, me? Yogo miyachenang! ¹⁶ Ngenge ngengung ngic monicte bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling ganingte, ngenge yele kwelec kwekwe aling galu yele yowa balaibedabiyeng, yogo ngagegaing. Inguc ailu ngenge bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling galu yowaine balaibedaingtewa, homac bafuwadaingte. Me Wapongte yowa balaibelu yele kwelec kwekwe gadaingtewa, gaga dondonne bafuwadaingte.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Aime ngenge molickelu bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling gaibong, yogo biyachac hegilebong motowec. Aime Wapongti wewedu-yowainele emewa locngebame kwelengineng bucbuchac iwa lolu balaibeibong. Aime bikicte muckacni biyachac lukecnegebame yakumac dondonne gagale kwelec kwekwe aling ailu gagaing. Inguc aibong Wapong mitengkelu kwele-madic micnogabac.

¹⁹ Ngenge socte ngage-ngagenginengti yegena mi aidaickale ailu, kwelec kwekwele nangeng yowa migabac. Ngenge molickelu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong kwele wonongkolec gaga, nga yefe-yowa wewele bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling gaibong. Inguc galu yefe-yowa hegilelu aibaba ingucna sugulelu gaibong. Ngenge silicine ingucnehac yakumac hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong gaga dondonnele bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling gadabiyeng. Galu gaga gbag-bacna sugulelu sanangedabiyeng.

²⁰ Ailu ngenge bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling gaebongka, dondonne gagale yowadi mi damongngebawec, miyac. ²¹ Ngenge iwa bikicte noine balu gaibong yogodi gagangineng basowalewec. Aime ngenge yanguctihac yogo ngagelu gamengebacaigac. Aibabangineng ingucnedi homac bafuwadaicte. ²² Ngenge yakumachac bikicte muckacni lukecnegebaicne. Aime Wapongte kwelec kwekwe aling gagaing, yogolec noine bagaing. Balu ngenge gaga

gbagbacne galu sugulelu sanangkelu gadaingte. Ilec ailu gaga-sanang badaingte. ²³ I yangucte, bikicte fuli yogo homac banoga. Nga Wapongte kwele-madicte wiyac yogobac Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesule ailu gaga-sanang fuline mikac moc noledaicte.

7

Yefe-yowa nga Asule bolewa

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge yefe-yowa ngagegaing, yogo ngagegabac. Ngic-ngigac mi homalu gaebongka yefe-yowadi sugucnengineng ailu damongebacaigac, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ² I yanguc, ngigac monic ye ngaweineholec gaemewa, ngic ye ngigacti yeholec gagacte yeke dofic-nagulu gadabiyecte. Yefe-yowale yefewa inguc fagac. Gacgu ngaweine homadaictewa, yefe-yowadi ngigac ngickolec witicepame gaiboc, yogo miyac aidaicte. ³ Aime ye ngaweine gbolicne gaemewa ngigac ye ngic monickolec gadaictewa, ye selo-boic ngigac wackedaingte. Nga ngaweine homadaictewabac ngigac yogo ye yefe-yowadi hatacmac mi witickedaicte. Ye dameng iwa ngic monicte ngigac aidaictewabac ye selo-boic ngigac mi aidaicte. ⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, silicine ingucnehac nenge Kristole soc-biuckolec homaibong. Ilec nenge yefe-yowale bagewa hatacmac mi gagaing. Nenge ngic homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, yeholec taockelu ganingte ailu, nongileng Wapongte bolele noine ainangte ye inguc aiwec.

⁵ Nongileng molickelu kwele esecna gaebengka yefe-yowadi bikicte angac sowacne kwelenonggang kwefangkeme homacte noine bafuwalu gaibeng.

⁶ Aime yefe-yowadi bacnubame iwacni biyachac homaibeng. Ailu yanguctihac lukecnubaicne gagabeleng. Inguc ailu yefe-yowa iwacni homalu bole esecne kwelec mi kwecnolu Asule gaga gbolicna felu kwelec kwelu domagabeleng.

Bikic edalicnubadaicte

⁷ Ilec wenuc minoga? Yefe-yowa yeuctihac bikic aigac, me? Yogo miyache-nang! Aime yefe-yowadibac bikicte silicine edalicnume ngage-motogabac. "Ga ngani-angac mi aidamec."

(Wah 20:17; Yef 5:21)

Yefe-yowadi inguc mi midecka, na ngani-angacte silicine nalic mi ngage-motodacka. Aime sifu yefe-yowadi inguc mime ngani-angac bafuwaiba.

⁸ Aime bikic ye ung-yowawa yefeine bafuwalu ngani-angac haicine monic-monic kwelene kwelina kwefangkeme bikic bafuwaiba. Nga yefe-yowa mi fadecka, bikic ye homaicne aidec. ⁹ Na* molickelu Wapongte yefe-yowa mikac gaiba. Galu ung-yowaine kwesime ngageiba, yogowabac bikic ye gagaineholec ailu bole bame ¹⁰ homaiba. Iwa yanguc nganiiba, ung-yowa ye gaga bafuwanaile loicne fagac, yogodi hocne homac bafuwanelewec.

¹¹ Bikicte ung-yowawa yefe bafuwalu kwesacka mengocnulu wehomac-nuwec. ¹² Ilec yanguc fagac, yefe-yowa yogo yeicne gbagbacne. Aime ung-yowa yogo inguchac gbagbacne nga dondonne ailu madicne.

¹³ Aime wiyac madicne yogodi homacka locnuwec, me? Yogo miyache-nang! Bikicte fungine fikelu yegengkenale bikictibac homacka locnuwec. Aime bikic ye wiyac madicne balu yogodi nala homac bafuwawec. Inguc

aime ung-yowadi bikic bafuwame bikic ye wiyac sowacnebenang, yogo fikelu yegengkewec.

Kwele esecne nga gbolicne wenagucaigaic

¹⁴ Yefe-yowa yogo Asulacni, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime nabac kwele esecna gabe bikicti kwelec kwekwe bacnume, bikicte bagewa gacaigabac. ¹⁵ Aime aibaba ailu gacaigabac, yogo wenucte ailu gacaigabac, yogo mi ngage-motogabac. Na wiyac monic ainogale ngagesicaigabac, yogo mi ailu gacaigabac. Aime aibaba kwelenedi mi ainogalebenang ngagecaigabac, yogobac ailu gacaigabac. ¹⁶ Aime aibaba gocne mi angacnucaigac. Aime sifu aicaigabac, yogo mi angacnudaictewa, yogodi yanguc edalicnudaicte, yefe-yowa yogo madicne, aime yefe-yowaholec kwele-moniyang aigabac. ¹⁷ Inguc aime naneutihac aibaba yogo mi ailu gacaigabac, miyac. Bikic nale kwele kwelina fagac, yogodi aibaba yogo aicaigac. ¹⁸ Nale kwelewa wiyac madicne monic mi fagac, inguc ngagegabac, yogo kwele esecnele migabac. I yanguc, na aibaba madicne ainogale ngagecaigabac. Ailubac aibaba madicne ainogale ngagebe kpungkecaigac. ¹⁹ Foinac, aibaba madicne ainogale ngagecaigabac, yogo mi ailu gacaigabac. Aime aibaba sowacne hegilenogale ngagecaigabac, yogobac ailu gacaigabac. ²⁰ Na aibaba gocne mi ainogale ainelecaigac, yogo aicaigabacka, naneutihac aibaba yogo mi aigabac, miyac. Bikic nale kwelewa fagac, yogodi aibaba yogo bafuwame aicaigabac.

²¹ Aibaba madicne ainogale ngagebe, aibaba sowacnedibac kwelena biyac facaigac, yogo bikicte yefe-yowa yogo nganicaigabac. ²² Ailu ngage-ngagena Wapongte yefe-yowale kwele-madic ngagecaigabac. ²³ Aime angac monicte yefe-yowadibac socna fikeme nganicaigabac, yogodi ngage-ngagena yefe-yowa fagac, yeholec wenagulu gagabiyec. Wenaguboc bikicte yefe-yowadi socne witickelu boleine balu gagac.

²⁴ Na ngic waweweine kwele-sowackolec galu socneholec homacte bagewa gabe, madi iwacni baicnudaicte? ²⁵ Yesu Kristo Sugucnenonggeng yedi hamoctocnudaicte. Ilec Wapong mitengkelu kwele-madic micnogabac. Naneicne ngage-ngagenedi Wapongte yefe-yowale bagewa galu kwelec kwecnolu gagabac. Aime kwele esecnabac bikicte yefe-yowale kwelec kwecnolu gagabac.

8

Asuwa gaga

¹ Aime yangutihac ngic-ngigac Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, yenge bikicte ameine mi badaingte. ² Ga Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gaengka, Asu gagaineholecte* yefe-yowadi bikic nga homacte yefe-yowale muckacni lukecguwec. ³ Kwele esecne ye yefe-yowale tapili bawanogale aime yefe-yowa ye wiyac ainogale kpungkewec. Kpungkeme Wapongti bikicte bole yogo yanguc bawec, ye Madecbenangngine saleme nongileng bikicte soc yogolec silic ingucne ailu himongka wawec. Aime Wapongti yele socka bikicnonggeng mimoctolu baikeme miyac aiwec. ⁴ Ilec ailu yefe-yowale aibaba dondonne gaganonggang fikelu yegengkecaigac. Nongileng kwele esecnele yefewa gaga yogo hegilelu Tili Asuholec wetackelu gacaigabeleng.

7:15: Gal 5:17
Tili Asule migac.

7:23: Gal 5:17; 1Pi 2:11
8:4: Gal 5:16,25

7:25: 1Kor 15:57

* 8:2: Asu gagaineholecte yogo

⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yenge ngage-ngagengineng kwele esecnele wiyacka locaigaing. Nga ngic-ngigac Asule angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yenge ngage-ngagengineng Asule wiyacka locaigaing. ⁶ Aime kwele esecnele ngage-ngage yogo homacineholec. Nga Asule ngage-ngage yogo gagaineholec ailu kwele-mogungkolec. ⁷ Ngic kwele esecna ngage-ngageinedi Wapong ngaba aincocaigac. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigac. Ailu yefe-yowa balaibenogale ngageme kpungkecaigac. ⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongte kwele-angac bafuwanogale kpungkelu gagaing.

⁹ Aime Wapongte Asudi ngengele kwelewa gagate ngenge Asu balaibecaigaing, yogo kwele esecna miyac. Nga monic ye Kristole Asu mi balu gagacka, ye Kristole alingacni miyac. ¹⁰ Aime Kristodi ngengele kwelewa gagacka, socngineng yogo bikicnginengte ailu homawec. Nga asunginengtibac dondone gagale ailu gagaineholec aiwec. ¹¹ Wapong ye Yesu homackacni bagboliyewec. Aime Wapongte Asudi ngengele kwelewa gagacka, yedi socngineng homacte bagewa gagac, yogo inguchac Asuinedi bagboliyedaicte.

Wapong adu-madecfocine

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngagegaing, nongileng amainenonggengkolec gagabeleng aime yogo kwele esecna miyac. Asudi biyachac bagboliyec-nubawec. Ilec ailu kwele esecna ganangte ameine monic mi fanolegac. ¹³ Ngenge kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibelu gadaingtewa, homadaingte. Nga Asule tapiliwa kwele esecnele aibaba wehomadaingte-wabac, gaga-sanang gadaingte. ¹⁴ Wapongte Asudi ngic-ngigac aling mengocbacaigac, yenge sasawadi Wapong adu-madecfocine. ¹⁵ Gaga monicti kwelec kwekwe bacngembame hangocka hatacmac ganingte ailu gaga ingucne mi ngelewec, miyac. Ngengileng gaga silicine monic gabong Wapongti hole-gumec aingeleme adu-madecfocine aibong. Aime Asu yodi baficnubame Wapongte yanguc wackelu milu gagabeleng, "Mamacne, Mamacne." ¹⁶ Nongileng Wapong adu-madecfocine gagabeleng, yogo hocne Wapongte Asu yeuctihac asunonggengkolec wideckelu miboc yegengkeme gagabeleng. ¹⁷ Aime yele adu-madecfocine gagabelengte, yele mole-damoc babale aling momoc ailu Kristoholec aling moniyang galu mole-damoc badabelengte. Nongileng yeholec doic ngagegabelengte tapili nga hibi-angocineholec aidabelengte.

Wiyac madicne fikenale wangec gagabeleng

¹⁸ I yanguc ngagesigabac, tapili nga hibi-angocineholec lobewa nongilang fikelu yegengkedaicte, yogo wiyac feicnebenang. Nga yanguctihac umac fikenolelu gagac, yogo wiyac kpisicne. ¹⁹ Wapongti mime wiyac sasawa fikeyackeibong, yogo Wapongte adu-madecfocine nongileng yeuctihac mime yegengkenangte wiyac yogo yenge sasawadi mamang hidulu wangec gagaing.

²⁰ Aime Wapongti wiyac mime fikeyackeibong, yogo yengungtihac bole babong madickenale mi aigaing. Yogo yengele wiyac miyac. Ilec yenge umac baibong. Wapong yeuctihac lobewa madickenale inguc lome wangec gagaing. ²¹⁻²² Ailu yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti mime wiyac sasawa

fikeyackeibong, iwacnihac ofegacgu yakumac gagabeleng. Aime yenge inguchac gado hiecbame homalu howacine aigaing, yogolec muc hemoctolu Wapong adu-madecfocine yengela taockeningte ayeleadaicte. Dameng iwa gaga mucine mikac, ailu yogo tapili nga hibi-angocineholec.

²³ Aime yogo sugu miyac. Wapongti molickelu Asu nolewec. Inguc noleme nongileng inguchac soconggengkolec himong yago hegilelu, adu-madecfocine nongileng soc gbolicne nolegac. Noleme mac ngiyennggang biyac fenangte gobenonggeng hime damengnginele wangec gagabeleng. ²⁴ Ailu wasecne aiibeng, dameng iwa nongileng wiyac noine fikenale ngagepangkelu wangec gagabeleng. Monic ye noine biyac fikeme nganiwec, yogo ngagepangkelu wangec mi gacaigac. Aime madi wiyac biyac nganiwecte wangec gacaigac? Monicti inguc mi aiwec. ²⁵ Aime wiyac mi ngani-nganiine yogo banogale ngagecaigabeleng, inguc ngagepangkelu wangec gadabelengtewa, tatakic mikac mamang hidulu wangec gadabeleng.

Mimiloc bole banoga

²⁶ Inguc gaebengka tapilinonggeng waicnele ailu Asudi kwesilu baficnubagac. Inguc me inguc milockebeng madickedaicte, yogo mi ngagemotogabeleng. Ilec ailu Tili Asudi nongileng ailu yowa mikac malac sugu milockeme Wapongta fecaigac. ²⁷ Feme ngic-ngigac kwelenonggeng nganicaigac. Ailu ye Tili Asule ngage-ngage inguchac ngagecaigac. Asu ye Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibelu Wapongte bingec nongilengte ailu mimiloc bole balu gacaigac.

Boleine nongilang balu gagac

²⁸ Aime yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti alingka lolu ngic-ngigac ngageyelelu wacebame yenge yele alingfocine gagaing. Ngic-ngigac kweledi yele angac ngagecaigaing, yenge gaganginang wiyac sasawa fikelu baficebame madicke-benangkecaigaing. ²⁹ I yangucte, Wapongti ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkedaingte, yenge biyachac ngageyelewec. Ngageyelelu bawosaecebame sugulelu sanangebong yeicne Madecine ingucne ainingte mimoctobawec. Madecinedi kwa-gbafocine bocyac yengele molic-molic haengineng ainale inguc alingkwec. ³⁰ Alingkelu ngic-ngigac molic-molic biyachac bawosaecebawec, yenge inguchac wacebawec. Aime yenge wacebalu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebawec. Aime yenge dondonne wacebalu wacngineng inguchac bafewec.

Sugucnele angacka gaga

³¹ Ilec ailu yogolec wenuc minoga? Wapongti nongilengkolec gagacka, madi yefenonggeng nalic hedickelu bacnuba wadaicte? Wiyac monicti nalic mi bacnuba wadaicte. ³² Wapong ye Madecbenangine nongilengte ailu mi sebilewec, ye nongileng sasawale ailu ngaba yengele molewa lolu hegilewec. Aime nongileng hegilewecte ailu, ye kwele-madecinele wiyac sasawa inguchac Madecineholec taockelu noledaicte. ³³ Wapongti bawosaecnubawec, nongileng madi yowawa locnubadaicte? Yogo monicti mi locnubadaicte. Wapongti nongileng yowa madi ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubadaicte. ³⁴ Aime bawosaecnubawec, nongileng madi bikicnonggengkolec midaicte? Yogo monicti mi midaicte. Kristo Yesu ye hocne homawec. Homame Wapongti ye homackacni inguchac bagboliyeme

fangkewec. Fangkelu Wapongta fewec foleinapec ngiyelu nongilengte ailu milockelu gagac.

³⁵ Kristo ye kweleinedi nongileng angacka ainolecaigac. Ilec madi Kristole angackacni nalic baicnubadaicte? Doic, me kwele-umac, me weyebic ainoledaicte. Me noba-nosingte nobe homabe, me ngakpi-kpoluc mikac senggang ganoga. Me sowalenogale aidabelengte, me hudule fitecti wehomacnubadaicte. Wiyac ingucne monicti nongileng nalic baicnubadaicte, me? Yogo miyachbenang. ³⁶ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac, “Gale aling aigabelengte ailu, yenge ubiyactehac gagcu aweleme homacka locnubacaigaing.

Yenge nonge nganicnubabong lama wehomacaigaing, yenge ingucne aigabeleng.”

(Mige 44:22)

³⁷ Yogo sasawa fikenoleme sifu Kristo ye kweledi angacka ainoleme nongileng yeholec galu yogo ewali-benangkelu gbelong ailu gagabeleng. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Aime Wapong ye kweledi angacka ainoleme nongileng Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gaebengka wiyac monicti nalic mi baicnubadaicte, yogo ngagepangke-benangkegacac. Yogo homac me gaga, me angelo me aleng, me wiyac gocne yakumac fagaing me wiyac lobewa fikedaingte. Me wiyac gocne tapilinginengkolec wilengkacni me wiyac gocne tapilinginengkolec dumengkacni. Me wiyac gocne Wapongti mime fikeibong, yenge sasawadi yele angackacni nalic mi baicnubadaicte.

9

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac ngagewec

¹ Na Kristoholec wetackelu yowa noine migabac, kwesac mi aigabac. Aime Tili Asudi kwele ngage-ngagene yeuckeme, yogodi damongnume yowa noine yanguc migabac. ² Na damengsoc alingfocne yengele ailu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu kwele-umac ngagelu gagabac. ³ Aime nani yengele ame balu Wapongte aalicta bagewa gabe, Kristolacni baicnume dac-sanangka haulu gabe yenge wasac ainingte, ngagegabac. Ngic haefocne, yenge nale sac-tofafocne aigaing. ⁴ Ailu yenge Israel ngic-ngigac, yenge Mamacte adu-madecbenang aigaing. Aime tapili nga hibi-angocine edalicebalu gagac. Yenge dodofic nga yefe-yowaholec galu Wapongte Ibumacka felu afeelu kwelec kwecnoaigaing. Ailu Wapongti mimipangngine edocebawec, yogo yengela fagachac. ⁵ Aime yenge ngambofocngineng ngagecebagaing. Aime Kristo ye soctepecka yengele fikesaweckacni ngic silic ailu fikewec. Kristo yedi Wapong hocne, wiyac sasawale feicne. Yela mimitengti mimiteng fagidaic, yogo foinac.

Wapong adu-madecfocine

⁶ Wapong yowainele mimipang mi fikedaicte, ngenge inguc mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngic wacine Israel yele fikesaweckacni, yengelacni gocnebac Israelbenang mi aigaing. ⁷ Aime Abraham ngambofocine gocne yenge ngambofocinebenang mi aigaing. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Aisakte fikesaweckacni yengi gale ngesa-ngambofocgonebenang aidaingte.”

(Fike 21:12)

⁸ Socte alingka fikegaing, yenge Wapong adu-madecfocine, inguc mi migac. Yowa milu mipangkeicnele bagewa fikecaigaing, yengi Abraham ngambofocinebenang aigaing,* Wapongti inguc ngagesigac. ⁹ Ye Abraham nga Sara yekeholec yowa yanguc milu mipangkewec, “Na dameng miiba hifa moniyang iwa kwesibe, Sara yela madec monic fikedaicte.” (Fike 18:10,14)

Angacinele alingka bawosaecnubadaicte

¹⁰ Aime yogo sugu miyac, Rebeka ye ngambononggeng Aisak yeholec falu fucsengeng gobee pawec. ¹¹⁻¹² Aime madec yeke mi fikelu gaebocoka yeke aibabanginec madicne me sowacne monic mi fikewec. Dameng iwa Wapongti yekele ailu Rebeka yanguc biyachac edowec, “Haedi gbale kwelec kwedaicte.” (Fike 25:23)

Wapong ye ngic monic boleinele ailu mi bawosaedaicte, ye angacine nga ngame-ngameinele ailu ngic-ngigac wacebacaigac, yogo sanangnehac domanale ye inguc aiwec. ¹³ Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Na Yakobole angacnugac. Nga Esaulebac takicnugac.” (Mal 1:2-3)

¹⁴ Ilec ailu wenuc minoga? Wapong ye yefe dondonne lilocaigac, me? Yogo miyachenang. Ye yowaine madicne micaigac. ¹⁵ Yedi Moses yanguc edowec, “Na monicte kwele-sowac aiconogale ngagelu, ye kwele-sowac aicnodacte. Nga monicte umac bafickenogale ngagelu, ye bafickedacte.” (Wah 33:19)

¹⁶ Inguc aime Wapong ye yeicne kwele-sowacinele ailu ngic bawosaedaicte, yogo ngic ye yeutihac angac bafuwanale me boletowa bawecte ailu inguc mi fikedaicte. ¹⁷ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yowa yogodi Isip yengele ngictau Farao yanguc edowec, “Na tapiline gala lobe himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge nale tapili nganidaingte. Ailu wacne mibong yegengkelu hikeme ngageyackeningte ailu, ga ngictau locgube nganicgudaingte.” (Wah 9:16)

¹⁸ I yangucte, Wapong ye ngic monic kwele-sowac aiconogale ngagegacka, ye yogo aicnodaicte. Ailu ngic monicte kweleine hefeme kwele-sanang ainogale ngagegacka, ye yogo kweleine hefeme kwele-sanang aidaicte.

Hebec-baba ngic

¹⁹ Ilec ga nale yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc midamecte mecne, “Wapongte angac nga ngame-ngage hegilenogale yefe mi fagac. Aime yefe ingucne mi fadecka midec, yedi nongileng omale bikickolec wacnubacaigac?”

²⁰ Himong-ngic, ga ngagegic, ga ngic sugu, inguc milu Wapongte yowa ameine omale bafaliyecnodamecte? Mole-hibi fileinedi wiyac monic bame wiyac moledi baicne, yogodi fileine nalic yanguc uwacnodaicte, me? “Ga omale na inguc bacnugic?” (Yes 29:16; 45:9)

Yowa inguc mi uwacnodaicte.

²¹ Me hebec kudi-baba ngic ye angacinele bole nalic badaicte, ye himong gbakitac balu yogodi hebec monic bole madicnele badaicte. Nga hebec monic bole gocnele nalic badaicte, me? Oc, ye nalic badaicte.

²²⁻²³ Hebec gocne yenge tapili nga hibi-angocnginengkoklec ainingte Wapongti molickelu kwele-sowac aiyelelu bamadicebawec. Ngic-ngigac

* **9:8:** Abraham ye ngigac monickolec game kogoc fikewec, wacine Ismael. Aisak sugudi Wapongte mimipangka fikewec. Yogolec lobaina ngigac monic balu adu-madec gocne kweficebawec. Ilec ailu Ismael nga adu-madec gocne yenge ngambocinebenang mi aigaing. **9:8:** Gal 4:23 **9:16:** Efs 2:8 **9:21:** Yer 18:6

yenge yele tapili nga hibi-angocineholec nganiningte, ye angacinele inguc aiwec. Ye pasiine aalicka ngic-ngigac edalicebadaicte. Aime yenge yele tapili nganiningte hebec gocne yenge hesocebame dangkeningte alingka biyachac locebaine domagaing. Aime yengele ailu tatakic mikac dameng dale wangepngineng gacaigac, ye nalic angacine balaibelu inguc hocne aidaicte. ²⁴ Yogo nongileng hocne yele tapili hibi-angocineholec nganinangte wacnubawec. Yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac sugu miyac, ye Israel yengele alingkaicni miyac nongileng momoc wacnubawec. ²⁵ Ye siduc-mimi ngic Hoseale hibiwa inguchac yanguc migac,

“Ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge molickelu nale ngic-ngigac mi gaibong, yenge nale ngic-ngigac, inguc wacebadacte. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengele mi angacnuwec, na ngic-ngigac yogo yengele angacnudaicte.”
(*Hos 2:23*)

²⁶ “Aime Wapongti yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge nale ngic-ngigac miyac.’ Ailu himong iwahac yanguc wacebadaicte, ‘Ngenge Wapong gagaineholec yele adu-madecfocine.’”
(*Hos 1:10*)

²⁷ Yesaiyadi Israel yengele ngagelu yanguc wackelu miwec, “Israel ngic-ngigac yenge dzalengineng sugucnehachenang yogo kiwecte dingong ingucne aidaictewa, na sifu yengelacni nebocine efecnemac olocebabe wasecne aidaingte. ²⁸ Sugucnedi himongka ngic-ngigac yowangineng biyachenang wosaelu mimocotolu boleine bamocodaicte.”
(*Yes 10:22-23*)

²⁹ Aime Yesaiyadi wiyac lobewa fikenale yowa yanguc biyachac miwec, “Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileine, yedi ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng nebocine gocne olocebame wasecne mi aidabongka midec, nongileng Sodom nga Gomora yenge ingucne miyac aidabeng.”
(*Yes 1:9*)

Ngage-ngagesingnineng hegileibong

³⁰ Ilec wenuc minoga? Israel yengele alingkaicni miyac, yenge dondonne ganingte bole sanangne monic mi baibong. Ailu gacgu gaga dondonne bafuwaibong. Yenge ngagesingkeibong. Ilec ailu Wapongti dondonne wacebawec. ³¹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yengebac yefe-yowadi gaga dondonna locebanale bole sanangne balu gaibong. Bagalu yefe-yowawa yefe gaga dondonne mi bafuwaibong. ³² Omale mi bafuwaibong? Yenge aibabanginengte ngagesilu ngage-ngagesingte noine yogobac hegileibong. Yenge posa kwopocebame wawecebawec, yogo Kristole silic ingucne. ³³ Ilec Kristole yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ngagegaing, na Sion kupicka† posa monic lobe ngiyeme yenge iwa edebong kwopocebame wawelu ngage-sowac bafuwadaingte. Aime monic ye ngagesingkedaictewa, ye mi gameedaicte.”
(*Yes 8:14; 28:16*)

10

Kwele-madicta yefe lowec

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti Yuda ngic-ngigacfocne bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte, yogolec kwele-angacka ngagepangkelu ye milockegabac. ² Aime na yengele mibasanang ailu yanguc migabac, yenge Wapongte kwelec kwenogale dogbac sanangnehac aicaigaing. Aime ye kwelec wenuc kwecnodangte, yogolec ngage-ngage-motoc mi fayelegac.

† 9:33: Sion kupic yogo Yerusalem iwa domagac. Ilec ailu dameng gocna Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu Sion kwelengkeibong.

³ Ailu yenge yengungtihac yefe dondonne bafuwano gale boleine bacaigaing. Aime Wapongti yefe monic bafuwalu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebacaigac, yefe yogo mi ngagegaing. Inguc ailu yenge Wapongtacni gaga dondonne fagac, yogolec bagewa ganingte hegilecaigaing. ⁴ Kristo ye yefe-yowale boleine bamoctowec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkecaigaing, yenge sasawadi gaga dondonne bafuwadaingte.

Kristo ye madicnenonggeng

⁵ Mosesdi yefe-yowale yefe dondonne gaga yogolec yanguc kwelengkewec fagac,

“Monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibedaicte, ye yefe iwa gagaineholec ailu gadaicte.” *(Dep 18:5)*

⁶ Aimebac Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggengte ailu dondonne wacnubadaicte, yefe yogodi yanguc migac, “Gageuctihac kwelegonedi yanguc mi uwanagudamec, madi honocmengka fedaicte?” *(Yef 30:12)*

Yogo Kristo honocmengkacni bawanogale ngagelu migac. ⁷ Me yanguc, “Madi long sugucnebenang iwa haudaicte?” *(Yef 30:13)*
Yogo Kristo homackacni balu ofenogale ngagegac. Inguc monic mi ngagedaing.

⁸ Ilec gale yowa yanguc miicne fagac, “Wapongte yowa yogo emenginang, nga micnginang, ailu kwelenginang fagac.” *(Yef 30:14)*

Aime ngage-ngagesingte yowa yogo hocne edocebalu weduyelecaigabeng. ⁹ I yangucte, ga micgonedi Yesu ye Sugucne, yogo miyengka yegengkedaictewa, nga Wapongti Yesu homackacni bagbolyewec, yogo kwelewa ngagesingkedamectewa, Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidamecte. ¹⁰ Nongileng kwelengonggengti ye ngagesingkebeng, yedi dondonne wacnubadaicte. Ailu micnonggengti ye mibeng yegengkeme, yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte. ¹¹ Wapongte hibidi yogolec yanguc migac,

“Monicte ye ngagesingkedaictewa, ye mi gameedaicte.” *(Yes 28:16)*

¹² Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac yeke silicnginec monic-monic mi aigac. Sugucne ye sasawa nongileng Sugucnenonggeng. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yedi baficebanale wackecaigaing, yenge kwele-madicka wiyac haicine monic-monic nalic yeledaicte. ¹³ Aime “Ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele wac wackebong, yedi bikicte ameine bame yenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.” *(Yol 2:32)*

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Monic saleibongka yedi Wapongte yowa nalic edocebalu weduyeleadaicte. Aime Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewecka nalic ngagedaingte. Aime ngageibongka nalic ngagesingkedaingte. Aime ngagesingkeibongka yenge Sugucnele wac nalic wackelu wasecne aidaingte. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ngic yogo yenge Siduc Madicne balu kwesibong, ngic-ngigac yengi yengele hige ucine kwele-madicka ngagedaingte.” *(Yes 52:7)*

Israel yenge Siduc Madicne ngagelu hegileibong

¹⁶ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Siduc Madicne ngageibong, yengelacni bocyacti mi balaibeibong. Yesaiyadi yanguc miwec,

“Sugucne, nonge siduc mibeng yegengkewec, ngic weni yengi ngagesingkeibong? Yengelacni efecnedi sugu ngagesingkeibong.” (Yes 53:1)

¹⁷ Inguc ailu Kristole yowa mibeng yegengkeme, yenge yowaine ngagecaigaing. Ailu yowa yogo ngagelu ngagesingkedaingte.

¹⁸ Aime Israel yengebac yowaine hedecnginengti mi ngageibong, me? Inguc miyac, yenge biyachac ngageibong. Wapongte yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Yowa-malacine yogo himongka hikeyackewec. Yenge yowanginengti himongtowa yagowa neboc nga neboc moto-motoina hikeyackewec.” (Mige 19:4)

¹⁹ Ilec ailu hatacmac mibe, Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yowaine kwelenginengti ngage-motoibong, me? Mosesdi Wapongte mic balu yogolec yanguc miwec, “Na ngengela pasi babe nenge ngic-ngigac aling monic himong monick-acni yengele hasowac aidaingte. Ailu aling monic ngage-ngagemotocngineng mikac, nenge yengele aalic ngagedaingte.” (Yef 32:21)

²⁰ Yesaiyadi Wapongte mic balu hangoc mikac yogolec taockelu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengele yowa yanguc miwec,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge na mi basacnulu moc bafuwacnuibong. Ailu nale mi uwalu gaibong, yengela fikeiba.” (Yes 65:1)

²¹ Aime hatac Wapongte mic balu Israel ngic-ngigac yengelebac yanguc miwec,

“Ngic-ngigac aling monic yowane mi balaibeccaigaing, ailu yowa kwekwe gacaigaing, yenge nala kwesiningte ailu, hadengsoc molene sungkecaigabac.” (Yes 65:2)

11

Wapongti Israel bacebadaicte

¹ Ilec ailu yanguc ngagelu uwagabac, Wapongti Israel ngic-ngigacfocine biyachac hegilecebawec, me? Yogo miyac! Naneicne Israel ngic Benyaminte alingkacni, ailu ngambononggeng Abraham yelacni. ² Wapong ye ngic-ngigacfocine biyachac bawosaecebalu mi hegilecebawec, miyac. Aime Elaiya ye Israel ngic-ngigac amengineng badunale Wapongte haicka yanguc milu milockewec, yogo Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac,

³ “Sugucne, yenge gale siduc-mimi ngicfocgone wehomacebaibong. Ailu gale alatagone hembalackeibong. Aime na moniyangti sugu gabe wecnubong homabele ngagegaing.” (1Ngt 19:10,14)

⁴ Ye inguc milu milockeme Wapongti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Na ngicfocne 7 taosen biyachac sebicebalu bacebaiba gagaing. Ailu yenge siduc-gbong wacine Bael ye ketadi monic mi holecnoibong.” (1Ngt 19:18)

⁵ Silicine ingucnehac Wapongti dameng yagowa Israel yengelacni nebocine kwele-madic aiyelelu bawosaecebame yeicne habu-hakic monic ailu gagaing. ⁶ Yedi bawosaecebalu kwele-madicine yelewec, yogo yengileng aibabangineng madicnele ailu mi bawosaecebawec, miyac. Ye yengileng aibabangineng madicnele ailu bawosaecebadecta, ibac kwele-madicine yogo kwele-madic noine mi aidec.

⁷ Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, Israel yenge wiyac banogale boletowa bagacgu yogolec noine monic mi bafuwaibong. Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni bawosacebawec, yengi sugu wiyac yogo bafuwaibong. Aime Israel nebocine yenge kwele-sanang nga kwele-fong ailu gaibong. ⁸ Yengele yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapongti pasi bame yenge asungineng gung kwomocbenang fagac ingucne gaibong. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac monic mi nganiibong. Nga hedecninengti wiyac monic mi ngageibong. Yenge ingucne gaibongti yakumac gagainghac.”
(*Yef 29:4; Yes 29:10*)

⁹ Aime Dawididi yanguc miwec,

“Nosing nonogale aiabangineng aicaigaing, yogodi suba nga ufic ingucne bacebame bikicninenge ameine aidaic. ¹⁰ Wiyac monic mi nganin- ingte yenge dongengineng pisickedaic. Ga damengsoc aiyeleengka lobengineng ngosockeicne gadabiyeng.”
(*Mige 69:22-23*)

¹¹ Na yanguc taockelu uwagabac, Israel yenge wawelu sowaleibong, me miyac? Yogo miyachenang. Yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibongte ailu Wapongti Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge bikicte ameine bame wasecne aiibong. Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge nganicebalu hasowac ainingte inguc aiwec. ¹² Aime Israel yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibong, aibaba yogodi kwele-madicte wiyac bocyac bafuwame himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengela hikeyackewec. Aime Israel yenge Wapongte yefe hegilelu waweibong, yogodi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge wiyac madicne bocyachenang bafuwayelewec. Gacgu, Israel ngic-ngigac homac- nedi ngagesingkedaingte, dameng iwa kwele-madicte wiyac feicnebenang fikedaicte.

Israel yengele alingcacni miyac

¹³⁻¹⁴ Aime Israel yengele alingcacni miyac gagaing, ngengele yanguc mi- gabac, naneicne socte alingfocne Israel yenge ngengele hasowac aidaingte. Ailu gocne yenge yefe iwa ngenge ingucne bikicte muckacni lukecebame wasecne aidaingte. Inguc fikenale ngagelu nani ngengele salecebaicne aiiba. Ailu bole balu gagabac, yogolec ngagebe feicnebenang aigac. ¹⁵ Wapong ye Israel lobe holecebalu hegilecebawec, yogolec himong sa- sawa ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang bafuwaibong. Inguc fadaictewa, Wapongti Israel hatacmac bacebame, homaicne yenge gboliyelu gaga badaingte.

Oliwa yoc

¹⁶ Ngenge nosing molickelu nebocine balu Wapong lacnodaingtewa, nos- ing sasawa fagac yogo momochac yele bingec aidaicte.* Ailu yoc godocine yele bingec aidaictewa, mangngine sasawa yenge inguchac yele bingec aidaingte.

¹⁷ Wapongti oliwa noinele mangngine gocne welockelu baikewec yogo Is- rael ngic-ngigac nebocine. Yogolec macina, ga kate oliwa mangnginebenang aigamec, yogo Israel yengele alingcacni miyac ingucne. Aime mangngine kpisicne monic welocgulu oliwa noina taocguwec. Aime ga mangngine noine yengeholec gagicka yanguc aidaicte, ga yoc godocineholec taocke- galu helocgone iwacni fuluckelu gadamecte. ¹⁸ Inguc aigacte, ga soc bafefe

11:11: Sale 13:46 * **11:16:** Ye brette migac. Yogolec yowa yagowa fagac, Himong kisiwa 15:17-21. Nosing fuli balu Wapongte ibu lonoga, yogolec yowa yagowa fagac: Wahikeicne 23:19; 34:22; Depec-baba 2:12,14; 23:10,17,20; Himong kisiwa 18:12; 28:26; Yefe-yowa 26:2,10. **11:17:** Efs 2:11-19

ailu mangngine nebocine yengele yanguc mi ngagedamec, “Nani yenge ewalicebagabac.” Ga soc bafefe aidamectewa, yanguc ngagedamec, ga yoc mangngine sugu, gagi yoc godocine mi ailu domagamec, yoc godocinedi domame ga domagic. ¹⁹ Inguc mibe gagi yanguc midamecte mecne, “Ye na hocne yocka taocnunogale mangngine gocne welockewec.” ²⁰ Entacka yanguc midamecte, “Yenge mi ngagesingkeibongte ailu welocebawec.” Aime ga ngagesingkegicte ailu sanangne domacaigichac. Ilec ngage-ngagegona soc bafefe mi aidamec. Ailu hangocgume gadamec. ²¹ Wapongti yoc noinele mangngine mi olocebawecka, ga inguchac nalic mi olocgudaicte.

²² Ga Wapongte pasi madicne nga pasi dacine sanangnehac fagac, yogo momochac ngani-motodamec. Ye ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacte waweibong, yenge dacineholec sanangnehac aiyelewec. Nga gabac pasi madicne aigelewec. Ga yele pasi madicnele bagewa mi gadamectewa, ga inguchac welocgudaicte. ²³ Aime mangngine tofaine ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac, yenge hefaliyelu ngage-ngagesingkolec aidaingtewa, ye yocka hatacmac taocebadaicte. Yogo yanguc, Wapong ye yocka hatacmac taocebanale nalic mi kpungkedaicte. ²⁴ Ga katele oliwa mangngine kpisicne, yogo helocgulu oliwa yoc noine monic gale aling mi aigac, yeholec taocgunale mi umaledaicte. Ilec ailu oliwa yoc noine yeicne mangngine hatacmac taockenale bole yogo wiyac efecnebenang aidaicte.†

Wasec aidaingte

²⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge ngengileng ngagebong feicne aidaickale ailu, yowa monic sangke-sangke fagac, yogo ngageningte ngagegabac. I yanguc, Israel nebocine yengele kwele ngage-ngageningte yogo fongkelu faemewa, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge dzalengineng miwec yogo fecgu bafuwadaingte. Dzale yogo aimebac, Israel ngic-ngigac tofaine inguchac felu taockedaingte. ²⁶ Inguc aime Sugucnedi Israel sasawa yenge bikicte muckacni lukecebame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Asa-baba ngic ye Sionkocni wame, Yakobole aling sasawa yenge Wapong lobe holecnocigaing, yengele aibaba sowacne sasawa yogo baickedaicte.”

²⁷ “Aime nale dodofic yengeholec fagac. I yangucte, nani bikicngineng baickedaicte.” *(Yes 59:20-21; 27:9; Yer 31:33,34)*

²⁸ Siduc madicne kwesime Israel yenge Wapongkolec ngaba ailu gagaingte nenge yefe bafuwaiabong. Aime Wapongti yenge bawosaecebalubac Abraham ngambofocine yengele mipangkewecte ailu kwele-angac aiyelelu gagac. ²⁹ Wapongti ngic-ngigac wacebalu kwele-madicte wiyac yelelu, hatacmac mi ewalicebacaigac, ye pasi yogo mi facnogac, miyac. ³⁰ Ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge molickelu Wapongte yowa wewe gaibong. Aime yakumachac Israel yengi yele yowa wewe gaibongte ailu, Wapongte kwele-sowac ngengela fikewec fagac. ³¹ Yenge molickelu Wapongte yowa wewibongte nenge Wapongte kwele-sowac baibong. Aime Wapongti yanguc lowec, nenge kwele-sowac yogo baebongka yenge inguchac yogo badaingte.

³² Wapongti lobewa ngic-ngigac sasawa kwele-sowac aiyelenale ngic-ngigac sasawa yowa wewengineng yogolec mucka locebawackewec.

Wapongte wac mitengkedabeleng

11:22: Yoa 15:2,4 † **11:24:** Yoc noine hucineholec yogo didimang yengi yefe iwa balu taockecaigaing.

³³ Oc, Wapongte aibaba madicne lifuc ingucne fagac. Aime ngage-ngagemotocine nga ngage-ngageine yogo sugucnehac ailu gbolongne.

Aime yele mimocto-mimocctole fungine nga pasiine yogo nongileng ngage-ngage ewaligac.

³⁴ "I yangucte, madi Sugucnele ngage-ngage ngagewec?

Ilec monicti ye ngage-ngage nalic mi lacnodaicte." (Yes 40:13)

³⁵ "Ailu monicti molickelu Wapong wiyac monic lacnowecka, ye yogolec ameine baducnodaicte, me?

Yogo miyabenang." (Yop 41:11)

³⁶ Wapong ye yeuctihac wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec.

Yogo yeicne tapiliwa fayackegac, ailu yeicne angacka fikenale loicne.

Yela wac feicne nga mimi-madic yogo inguc fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

12

Asule bole balu ganoga

¹ Inguc aime ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti kwele-sowac sugucnehac aingelewecte mibe yegengkeme yowa sanangne yanguc edocngebagabac. Ngenge Wapong haicina afeelu kwelec kwecnolu socnginengti depec ingucne lodabiyeng, yogodi gagaineholec Wapongte bingec aime ye ngageme madickedaicte. ² Ngenge dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac yengeholec momochac aibabangineng silicine moniyang mi aidaic. Wapongti kwele ngage-ngagengineng hole-gboliyengeleme ngenge Wapongte angac ngage-wosaec aidaing. Ailu yedi wiyac dondonne bucbuchac nga madicnebenang yogo ngageme madickegac, yogolec silicina nalic ngage-motodaing.

Kwele-madicka wiyac aiyeledaing

³ Wapongti kwele-madic aineleme, na yogolec silicina ngenge sasawa moniyang moniyang yowa yanguc edocngebagabac. Gageicne wosaec-nagulu gocne ewalicebacte mi ngagedamec. Ailubac gageicne dondonne wosaecnagudamec. Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte maaine gelewec, yogolec silicina balaibedamec.

⁴ Soc ye bucbuchac moniyang aigac, yogolec kwelina hodoc donge-hedec, nga hige-molenonggeng fagaing. Ailu yenge bolengineng moniyang sugu mi bacaigaing, miyac. ⁵ Silicine ingucnehac nongileng bocyac ailu Kristoholec wetackelu soc moniyang aiyackegabeleng. Ailu nongileng sasawadi filesoc filesoc ngic-ngigac yengele agofocngineng aigabeleng.

⁶ Wapongti kwele-madicine nolewec, yogolec silicina kwele-madictte wiyac silicine monic-monic nolewec, yogo fanolegac. Wapongti kwele-madicinele ailu monic Wapongte siduc-yowa minogale lacnowecka, ye ngage-ngagesing facnogac, yogolec silicina balaibelu midaic. ⁷ Aime Wapongti ngic me ngigac monic baficebanale kwele-madictte wiyac lacnowecka, ye babaficte bole hocne badaic. Nga monic ye kwele-madictte wiyac wewedu bolele facnogacka, ye yogolec silicina ngic-ngigac weduyeledaic. ⁸ Monic ye ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkelu mibasanang aiyelenale kwele-madictte wiyac facnogacka, ye boleine yogolec silicina balu gadaic. Nga monic ye kwele-madictte ngic-ngigac wiyac haicine monic-monic moc yelecaigacka, ye wiyac yogo umacnehac yeledaic. Nga ngic-ngigac micne galu bole yogo bacaigacka, ye sanangkelu boleine yogo badaic.

Nga kwele-sowac ngagelu ngic-ngigac waweweine baficebanale bole ba-caigacka, ye kwele-madicka nga angacka ngic-ngigac baficebadaic.

Aibaba madicne aiyeledabiyeng

⁹ Ngenge kweledi angac ngagenagugabiyeng, yogo kwesac mi ainagud-abiyeng. Ngenge aibaba sowacne kweledi wickelu lobe holecnolu aibaba madicne sanangkelu ailu gadaing. ¹⁰ Aime ngenge ngic-hae-gbafocngineng yengele kwelenginengti angac ngageyelebong yenge ngengele feicne ain-tingte ngagelu alang bayeledabiyeng. ¹¹ Ailu ngenge tatakic mikac bole sanangne banogale gabong Asudi kwelengineng kwefangkeme, ngenge Sug-ucnele kwelec kwelu gadabiyeng. ¹² Aime Wapongti wiyac fikengelenale mi-wec, yogo fikengeledaicte, ngenge inguc ngagelu beliyelu wangec gadaing. Aime doicte damengka galu sanangne domalu damengsoc mamang hidulu milockelu gadabiyeng. ¹³ Ailu Wapongte bingec yenge wiyac monicte kpungkebong, ngenge umacngineng ngagelu wiyac yeledabiyeng. Nga mac monickacni ngic-ngigac gocne yengi kwesibong, ngenge hefolecebalu macka locebalu damongebanogale aingeledaic.

¹⁴ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aingelebong, ngengi yenge mimi-madic milu edocebadabiyeng! Ngenge mimi-madic milu edocebalu monic mi sawecebadabiyeng. ¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac beliyelu gacaigaing, ngenge yengeholec beliyedabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac hiyacaigaing, ngenge yengeholec hiyad-abiyeng.

¹⁶ Ngenge kwele-moniyang gadaing. Ailu ngage-ngagengineng feicne ainale mi aingeledaic. Ngenge ngic-ngigac waweweine yengeholec gad-abiyeng. Ngenge ngengileng ngage-ngagetowanginengkolec inguc mi ngagenagudabiyeng. ¹⁷ Ailu ngic-ngigac sowacne aingelebong, ngenge sowacne ameine mi baduyeledaing. Ngenge ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele hewacka aibaba madicne aiyeleningte ngagelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Ngenge kwele-mogungkolec gagale tapili fangelegac yogo monicti mi hedicnge-bagacka, kwele-mogungte yefewa ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec gad-abiyeng. ¹⁹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, aibaba sowacne aingelebong, yogolec ameine mi baduyeledabiyeng. Aime Wapongti aalicine baduyelenale sawaine loebongka, yeuctihac sowacnele ameine baduyeledaic. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “‘Sowacnele ameine badu-badu, yogo nale bole,’ Sugucnedi inguc migac.”

(Yef 32:35)

²⁰ Ngengebac yanguc aidabiyeng,

“Ngabagone nosingte homame gagi nosing lacnodamec. Ailu misale aic-nome gagi misa gumedamec. Ga inguc aiyengka, ye aibabaine sowac-nele gameedaicte.”

(Ynn 25:21-22)

²¹ Ga gacgu sowacnedi bacgu wadaickale, sawaine mi locnodamec, ga aibaba madicne aiyengka, sowacnele tapili wadaic.

13

Gamangte bole

¹ Gamangfocnonggeng nga sugucnefocnonggeng gagaing, nongileng sa-sawa yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabeleng. Bole-yowa

tapiliineholec sasawa yogo Wapong yeuctihac yelegaigac, yenge yengungti-hac mi fikeibong. ² Ilec monic ye gamangfocnonggeng yengele yowa hegile-gac, ye Wapongti yowa alingkelu lowec, yogo inguchac hegilegac. Aime ngic-ngigac yowa hegilecaigaing, ingucne yenge yengungti-hac aibabanginengte ameine umac badaingte. ³ Aime gamangte bole-ngic yenge ngic-ngigac aibaba madicne aicaigaing, yenge hangoc mi bafuwayelecaigaing, miyac. Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, yenge sugu hangoc bafuwayelecaigaing. Aime ga gamangte bole-ngic yengele hangoc mikac ganogale ngagegicka, aibaba madicne aiyengka, gamangte bole-ngic yengi ga miteng-gudaingte.

⁴ Ga madicne gacte ailu yenge Wapongte bole-ngic gagaing. Ailu yenge hudule fitec moc mi balu gagaing, ga aibaba sowacne aidamectewa, hang-ocgudaic. Yenge Wapongte mole-bafic ngicfocine galu Wapongte aalic bikic-baba yengela baduyeleadaingte. ⁵ Aime aalic badu-badule bole yogo sugu miyac. Ngengungti-hac kwelenginengti ngage-wosaec ainagubong gbag-bacne aime yengele bagewa gadabiyeng. ⁶ Gamangfocnonggeng yenge Wapongte bagewa gamangte bole yogo hocne balu gacaigaing. Aime ngenge yogolec hocne takes lobong bacaigaing. ⁷ Ngenge takes-baba yenge takes yeledabiyeng. Ailu moneng-mafale takes mibong yogo yeledabiyeng. Ailu sugucnefocngineng yengele alang sugucnehac bacebalu micnefocngineng yenge alang bacebadabiyeng. Aime tofagonele ameine me alang-baba aiyelenogale miicne fagac, yogo sasawa aiyackedabiyeng!

Yefe-yowa sasawa

⁸ Aime ngenge amengineng monic fagacka, yogo biyac badudabiyeng. Ngenge kweledi ago ainagulu angac ngagenagulu gadabiyeng, aibaba yogolec ameinebac moto-motoine mikac fagidaicte. Monic ye ngic-ngigac monicte kweleinedi ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadaicte, ye yefe-yowa sasawa kpatulelu balaibedaicte. ⁹ Ung-yowa gocne yanguc fagac, “Ga selo-boic mi aidamec. Ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec. Hise mi badamec.

Ngani-angac mi aidamec.” *(Wah 20:13-15,17; Yef 5:17-19,21)*
 Ung-yowa yogo nga yefe-yowa gocne tofaine, yogo yowa moniyangte kwelina yanguc kpatuleicne fagac,
 “Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicne ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.” *(Dep 19:18)*

¹⁰ Aime monic ye ngic-ngigac monic kweleinedi ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadaicte, ye nalic mi basowaledaicte. Inguc ailu kwele-angacka gaga yogodi yefe-yowa sasawa kpatulelu balaibedaicte.

Damengtowa bangkalegac

¹¹ Ngenge aibaba yogo bagalu dameng yagolec ngagelu efeckelu gadabiyeng! I yangucte, nonge molickelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu gaibeng, yogowa ngagesingkebeng dameng dalicne ingucne fawec. Yakumachac wasecne aidabelengte, yogolec dameng bangkalegacte ngenge gungkacni gboliyelu fangkedabiyeng. ¹² Deboc biyac miyac ainale aigac, aime mac saenale aigac. Ilec nongileng kundungte aibaba hegilelu angocte maleku holelu gadabeleng. ¹³ Ailu wiyac wenacka aiaine madicne, yogo bal-

aibedabeleng. Nongileng misa sanangne nolu kwelengonggeng sifuweme gee wecaigabeleng, yogo mi aidabeleng. Nga selo-boic aibaba ailu aibaba kosaine haicine monic-monic, yogo mi aidabeleng. Ailu yuwenac nga hasowac ainagulu gaga yogo hegileyackedabeleng. ¹⁴ Kwele esecnele anganti ngengela fangkedaickale, ngenge socnginenge angac mi halaibedabiyeng. Ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo maleku ingucne holelu gadabiyeng.

14

Ngage-ngage yaeckangka ganogale yowa

¹ Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec galu aibaba gocne wenuc ainale kwele-yaec ngagecaigac. Ngenge ngic yeicne ngage-ngage wosaelu mi mimoc-todaing, miyac. Ngenge ye hefolebong hewacnginang game yele angac-ngebadaic. ² Gocne yenge Sugucne ngagesingkelu nalic nosing sasawa nocaigaing. Nga gocnedibac Sugucne ngagesingkelu kwele-yaec ailu yenge bole-kpiliwacni nosing sugu nocaigaing. ³ Ngic monic ye wiyac sasawa nocaigac, yedi monic nosing gocne mi nocaigacte ailu, ye ngage-sowac mi aicnodaic. Ailu monic ye nosing gocne mi nocaigac, yedi monic wiyac sasawa nocaigacte ailu, yogolec wosaelu mi mimoctodaic. Wapongti ye biyachac hefoleme angackewec. ⁴ Gagi ngic monicte kwelec kwekwe ngic yele aibaba wosaelu mimoctocte tapili geleicne, me? Yogo miyac. Ye aibabainedi wosaeme wawedaicte, me sanangne domadaicte yogo sugucneinedibac nalic wosaedaicte. Ailu ngic yogo ye Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic sanangne domaemewa, Sugucnedi yogolec tapili lacnonale mi kpfungkedaicte.

⁵ Monic ye hadeng sasawa yengelacni hadeng monicte ngageme feicne aicaigac. Aime monictibac hadeng sasawa yogolec ngageme silicine moniyang aicaigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge filesoc filesoc yenge yengileng kwelenginengti ngage-motolu weni yogodi nalic aigac, yogo ngagepangkelu gadaingte. ⁶ Monicti hadeng monicte ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye Sugucne ngagesilu inguc aicaigac. Nga monic ye nosing sasawa nocaigac, ye Sugucne ngagesilu Wapong kwele-madic edolu nosing nocaigac. Aime monicti nosing gocne hegilecaigac, ye inguchac Sugucne ngagesilu Wapong kwele-madic edolu aicaigac. ⁷ Nongilangkocni monicti yeicne gagainele ngageme yogo yeicne bingec aigac, inguc mi fagac. Aime monicti yeicnele ailu homadaicte, yogo monic mi fagac. ⁸ Nongileng gbolicne gadabelengtewa, yogo Sugucnele ailu ganoga. Nga homadabelengtewa, yogo Sugucnele ailu homanoga. Homadabelengte me gbolicne gadabelengte, yogo Sugucne yeicne aling gadabelengte. ⁹ Kristo ye gbolicne gagabeleng nga homaibong, sasawa nongileng Sugucne ganogale ailu homalu hatacmac gboliyelu gaga bawec.

¹⁰ Ga omale ngic hae-gbagone aibabaine wosaelu mimoctodamecte? Me ga omale ngic hae-gbagone ngage-sowac aicnolu tapiliine bawadamecte? Yogodi nalic mi aigac. I yangucte, nongileng sasawa Wapongti yowawa locnubame domadabelengte. ¹¹ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Sugucnedi yanguc migac, ‘Na gaga fileine. Ilec ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale haicka ketadi holeneledaingte. Ailu sasawadi Wapong gagac, yogo micti mibong yegengkedaicte.’”

(Yes 45:23)

¹² Inguc aime nongileng sasawadi domalu aibabanonggeng himongka ai-ibeng, yogolec siduc filesoc Wapong milu edodabelengte. ¹³ Ilec ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele aibaba wosaelu mi mimoctodabeleng. Ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng kwopocebame ngagen-gagesingka wawedaingkale, gagale yefewa aibaba yogo yoc me okac ingucne monic mi lodabeleng, nongileng yogo wosaelu ngagedabeleng.

Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele angacgebadaic

¹⁴ Aime Sugucne Yesuholec wetacke galu ngagepangke-benangkelu yan-guc ngagegabac, nosing me wiyac monic yogo yeuctihac wonongkolec mi aigac. Aime sifu monicti wiyac monicne ngageme wonongkolec aigac, inguc ngagesidaictewa, ngic yela nosing me wiyac yogo wonongkolec aigac. ¹⁵ Aime gagi nosing monic noengka, ngic hae-gbagone monicti yogolec kwele-umac bafuwagacka, ga kwelegonedi angac yefeine mi balaibegic. Kristo ye ngic hae-gbagone yele ailu homawec, ye ga nosing nocaigic. Ilec ailu wawelu sowaledaickale, ga nosing yogo hegiledamec. ¹⁶ Ilec ailu nenge Wapongte wiyac noine yogo madicne damongkelu gadaingtewa, gocne yengi nengele wiyac madicne fagac, yogo yowa milu mi suledaingte. ¹⁷ I yangucte, nosing misa yogodi Wapongte ngani-damongte noine mi aigac. Kwele-mogung, nga gaga dondonne, ailu belic-belic Tili Asudi nolecaigac, yogodibac Wapongte ngani-damongte noine aigac.

Kwele-moniyangka ganoga

¹⁸ Aime monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongte yefe yogo balaibelu Kristole kwelec kwecaigac, ye Wapongti ngagecnome madickedaiacte. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi inguchac ye nganilu ngagebong nalic aidaicte. ¹⁹ Ilec nongileng kwele-mogung aibabawa baficnagulu basugulebeng sanangkenale bafic-nagudabeleng. ²⁰ Ilec ga nosingte ailu Wapongte bole mi heuckedamec. Nosing nga wiyac sasawa yogo gbagbacne, yogo noine. Ailu nosing-nono aibabagone ingucnedi ngic hae-gbagone aicnong wawegacte ailu, ga aibaba sowacne aigic. ²¹ Ga sic me waing misa nocaigic yogodi ngic hae-gbagone kweleine basowaleme wawedaickale ailu, yogo hegilelu gaengka madickedaiacte. Me aibabagonedi monic kweleine basowaleme wawedaickale ailu, ga aibaba yogo hegiling madickedaiacte.

²² Ailu ga wiyac gocne ngage-ngagegona ngageengka nalic aime, yogo ga geicnac Wapongte haicka ngageengka nalic aidaic. Aime ngic monic ye yeicne wosaecnagulu mi mimoctocnagugac, ye kwele-angackolec. ²³ Ngic monic ye kwele-yaec ailu sifu nodaiacte, ye yeicne wosaecnagulu mimoc-tocnagudaicte. I yangucte, ye nosing gocne ngage-ngageina ngageme nalic mi aidaicte. Aibaba gocne ngage-ngageina ngageme nalic mi aicaigac, yogo sasawa bikickolec.

15

Kwele-moniyangka Wapong mitengkedabeleng

¹ Ngic-ngigac Sugucne ngagesingkelu sanangne gagabeleng, nongileng ngic-ngigac kwele-yaec gagaing, yengele umac sanangkelu tengkedabeleng. Nongileng sugu madickenangte angac yogo mi ngagelu gadabeleng. ² Ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng emewa gagaing, yenge madickelu Sugucne

ngagesingkelu sanangne ganingte yengele angac balaibelu bamadicebad-abeleng. ³ Kristo ye inguchac yeicne angacine balaibelu madickenale bole mi bawec, miyac. Ye pasi aiwec yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Hasowac aling yengi Wapong ga misulec aigeleibong, yogodi nale feiwa fewec.” *(Mige 69:9)*

⁴ Wapongte hibiwa molickelu wiyac sasawa kwelengkeyackeibong, yogo nongileng edocnubalu wedunoleningte kwelengkeicne fagac. Yowa ngagebeng yogodi tatakic mikac basanangnubame domalu, wiyac fikenoledaicte, yogo ngagepangkelu wangec gagabeleng. ⁵ Ailu Wapong ye tatakic mikac ngenge sanangkelu mibasanang aingelecaigac, yedi baficngembame Kristo Yesule ngage-ngage balaibebong ngage-ngagengineng moniyang aidaic. ⁶ Inguc ailu ngenge kwele-moniyangka ngengileng mic-walecka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole Wapong, nga Mamac wacine bafedaingte. ⁷ Aime Kristodi ngenge hefolecngelalu angackewecte ngenge inguchac hefolecnagulu angacngebadaic. Inguc aibong Wapong wac feicne badaicte.

⁸ Na yanguc edocngembangabac, Wapongti molickelu ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec yowa mipangkelu miwec. Aime Kristodi Wapongte yowa noine basanangkenogale soc tofangineng helockeicne yengele mole-bafic ngic aiwec gagac.

⁹ Ailu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge Wapong kwele-sowacinele ailu wacine bafenogale Kristodi Israel yengele bole-ngic aiwec gagac. Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ilec na Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele hewacka mitenggulu, geewa wacgone afeleu holedacte.” *(2Sm 22:50; Mige 18:49)*

¹⁰ Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac,

“Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngenge yele ngic-ngigac alingfocine yengeholec momochac kpatulelu beliyedabiyeng.” *(Yef 32:43)*

¹¹ Ailu yowa monic hatac yanguc,

“Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngenge sasawadi Sugucne fendongkelu mitengkedabiyeng. Ngic-ngigac sasawa ngenge Sugucne afeedabiyeng.” *(Mige 117:1)*

¹² Aime Yesaiyadi taockelu yanguc miwec,

“Yesile fikesaweckacnidi gidec monicti fikedaicte. Fikelu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele ngicdaugineng ailu damongebame yenge ye ngagesingkelu wangec gadaingte.” *(Yes 11:10)*

¹³ Na yanguc milockegabac, Wapongti gaga-sanangte mimipang lowec, ye ngagesingkebong yele belic-belic nga kwele-mogung bucbuchac bawakengeledaic. Yogo bawakengeleme Tili Asule tapilidi basanangngembame gaganangte mimipangti kwele ngage-ngagenginang saweyackeme wangec gadaing.

Boleinele fungine

¹⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge ngengungtihac aibaba madicne nga ngage-ngage sasawa yogodi wakengeleme ngengileng sawang-yowa nalic ngic-ngigac weduyelegaing. Aibabangineng ingucne fagac, yogo ngagepangkebenangkegabac. ¹⁵ Na inguc ngagelu hangoc mikac galu kwelenginang kwe-fangkebe yowa biyachac ngegebong, yogo gocne kwelengkegabac, yogo Wapongti kwele-madic nelewecte kwelengkegabac. ¹⁶ Inguc ailu Kristo Yesule bole-ngic gagac. Galu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengele hewacka Wapong yeicne bole balu yele Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkegac. Ilec ailu Tili Asudi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yenge Wapongte bingec aibong depec ingucne fikeme yengele ngageme madickegac.

¹⁷ Na Wapongte haicka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu bole balu gagabac, yogo ngegabe feicnebenang aime migabac. ¹⁸ Kristodi bole neleme nani Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikelu yele yowa milu boleine babe yowaine balaibeibong, yogo sugu mibe yegengkeyelegac. ¹⁹ Yogo Wapongte Asu yele tapiliwa fikewec, yele tapiliwa pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine nganilu yowaine balaibeibong. Na pasi ingucne Yerusalem nga Ilirikum prowins hewacnginac Kristole Siduc Madicne bahikelu lolickelu mibe yegengkelu saweyackewec.

²⁰ Monicti bosing biyachac wickewec, yogolec feina bole banogale mi ainelegac. Ilec ailu mac-himong gocna Kristole siduc mi ngegebong, yengela Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme gaiba, yogolec ngegabe madickegac.

²¹ Ilec yowa biyachac yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Yele siduc monic mi mibong yegengkewec, aling yogo yenge ngani-motodaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac hedeccnginengti yele siduc mi ngegebong, yenge ngege-motodaingte.” (Yes 52:15)

Roma ngic nganicebadaicte

²² Ilec ailu dameng bocyac bole yogodi yefena aka holeme ngengela mi fuiba. ²³ Aime yakumacbac mac-himong neboc nga neboc iwa bolene biyachac bamoctobe motowec. Ailu hifa bocyac ngengela funogale biyachac angacnuwec. ²⁴ Ilec Sepein himongka hikenogale fudacte, dameng iwa nganicngebano-gale ngagesilu gagabac. Ailu nenge nganicngebalu ngengeholec iwa angacka gadabelengte. Motome iwacni Sepein himongka hikenogale mibe, ngengi na baficnuningte ngagelu gagabac.

²⁵ Aime dameng yakumacbac Yerusalem hikelu Wapongte bingec iwa gagaing, yenge baficebalu wiyac yelenogale aigabac. ²⁶ Wapongte bingec Yerusalem iwa gagaing, yengelacni gocne waweweine gagaing. Aime Masedonia nga Akaiia habu yengi yengele kwele-sowac ngagelu kwele-moniyangte wiyac gocne baficebanogale kpaduckelu lonogale miibong.

²⁷ Yenge inguc ainingte aiyelewec. Yerusalem habu yenge Asule wiyac madicne Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela botoc balu yeleibong. Aime yengele ame yogo fagachac. Ilec ailu yenge yengileng socte babafic, yogo baficebadaingte. ²⁸ Inguc aime kwele-madicnginengte moneng yogo Yerusalem iwa bahikelu yelelu yefe yogo basanangkedacte. Yogo motome ngengela yefe fulu Sepein himongka hikedacte. ²⁹ Aime ngengela fudacte, dameng iwa Kristole mimi-madic buchuchac nala fame, yogoholec ngengela fudacte, yogo ngagepangkegabac.

Yele milockeningte edocebawec

³⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nonge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristoholec wetackebeng Asudi kwele-angacka gaga bafuwanoлекагac. Ilec ailu yanguc sanangne edocngebagabac, nenge sanangnehac baficnulu Wapong yanguc milockedaing. ³¹ Yudeya himongka aling gocne Yesu mi ngagesingke-caigaing, yengele molewacni yedi na olocnunale milockedaing. Ailu na yenge baficebanogale wiyac gocne balu hikebe, Wapongte bingec Yerusalem iwa gagaing, yenge yogo nganilu kwelengineng madickedaicte, yogolec momochac milockedaing. ³² Inguc aibong Wapongti ngageme madickeme ngengela kwesi sulumelu belic-belicka ngiye-ngagelu nongileng momochac basanang-nagudabelengte.

³³ Wapong kwele-mogung fileinedi sasawa ngengeholec gadaic, yogo foinac.

16*Fobe*

¹ Yeme-kwanonggeng Fobe, ye ngigac madicne yele yowa gocne migabac. Ye Yesule habu Kenkeria taonka gagaing, yengele mole-bafic aigac. ² Nenge Wapongte bingec aibabanonggeng balaibelu Sugucneholec wetackeningte ye hefolelu mac holecnodaing. Ailu yedi wiyac monicte kpungkeme, nenge yogo bafuwalu lacnodaing. Ye ngic-ngigac bocyac baficebalu na inguchac baficnuwec.

Wenac-madic yowa

³ Prisila nga Akwila yeke naholec nonge Kristo Yesule bole momochac bacaigabeleng. Nale wenac-madic yogo yekela lobe fume edocepad-abiyeng. ⁴ Gocne yengi na wehomacnudaingkale aibong, yeke na baficnulu gagangincte ngageboc mi aiiboc. Na kwele-madicne yekela logabac, yogo nani sugu miyac. Yesule habu sasawa Israel yengele al-inkacni miyac gagaing, yenge inguchac kwele-madicngineng logaing.

⁵ Aime Yesule habu yekele macka kpaduckecaigaing, yengela inguchac nale wenac-madic yogo lobe fume edocebadabiyeng. Aime kwelenedi Epenetus yele angac ngagegabac, ye inguchac nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng. Yedi Asia prowinswa molickelu Kristoholec wetackewec.

⁶ Ailu nale wenac-madic Mariala lobe fume edodabiyeng. Ye ngengele ailu bole sugucnehac balu gawec.

⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac yaeckang, Andronikus nga Yunias, yeke nonge himongnonggeng moniyang, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng. Yeke na ingucnehac muc-macka locepaibong. Aime salecebaicne hewacnginang gaboc yenge ngagebong yeke wacnginec feicne aime gagaing. Aime na Kristoholec mi wetackeiba, dameng iwa yeki yeholec biyachac wetackeiboc.

⁸ Aime Ampliatus kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, ye Sugucneholec wetackegac, yela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng.

⁹ Ailu Ubanus ye nengeholec Kristole bole bawec. Ailu Satakus kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepad-abiyeng.

¹⁰ Aime Apeles ye Kristole ngic noine inguc yegengkewec, yela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng.

Ailu Aristobulus golowacfocine yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.

¹¹ Ailu Herodion ye noke himongnonggec moniyang.

Ailu Nakisus golowacfocine Sugucneholec wetackelu gagaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.

¹² Ailu Trifaena nga Trifosa, ngigac yeke Sugucnele bole balu gagabiyec, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng.

Ailu Pesis kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, ngigac ye Sugucnele bole homacne bacaigac. Nale wenac-madic yela lobe fume edodabiyeng.

¹³ Ailu Rufus ye Sugucnedi ngic yogo bawosaewec, ailu ye nenggacine momochac, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng. Ailu yele nenggacti na nenggac ingucne ainelewec.

¹⁴ Ailu Asingkitus nga Felegon ailu Heremes nga Patobas, nga Heremas ailu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng gocne yengeholec kpaducebalu gacaigaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.

¹⁵ Ailu Filologus nga Yulia ailu Nereus nga sengngine ngigac, ailu Olimpasa nga Wapongte bingec sasawa yengeholec kpaducebalu gacaigaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.

¹⁶ Ngenge sasawadi gbagbacne gagawa muducnagulu wenac-madic minagudaing.

Kristole habu sasawa, yenge wenac-madicngineng lobong ngengela fugac.

Sawang-yowa

¹⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngic gocne yenge gulu-bauc ailu okac ingucne locaigaing, ngenge ingucne yengele damong balu gadaing. Ailu ngenge wewedu-yowa biyachac baibong, yogo yengi gagu basowaledaingkale, yengeholec mi gadabiyeng. Yogo sanangnehac milu edocngebagabac.

¹⁸ Aling ingucne yenge Sugucnenonggeng Kristole kwelec monic mi kwe-caigaing. Yenge socte angac nga ngage-angacngineng fikenale ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-wosaec mikac kwesacebagaing. I yangucte, yenge kwelengineng basifuwelu yowa madicne milu mic-heloc aiyelagaing. ¹⁹ Aime ngenge yowa balaibelu gagaing, ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi yogo biyachac ngagengeleibongte beliyegabac. Aime ngenge aibabangineng madicne ngagemotoningte ailu, aibaba sowacne mikac gbagbacne ganingte ainelecaigac.

²⁰ Wapong, ye kwele-mogung fileine, yedi dameng mi daliweme, Satang bawalu higengineng bageina lome edesockedaingte. Sugucnenonggeng Yesule kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic.

Wenac-madic yowa

²¹ Timoti, nale bole moniyangti wenac-medicine ngengela lome fugac. Aime Lukius nga Yasong ailu Sosipate yenge himong moniyangfocne, yengi inguchac wenac-madicngineng ngengela lobong fugac.

²² Na Tetius, nani hibi yagowa Polle yowa kwelengkegabac. Na Sugucneholec wetacke gacaigabacti ngengela wenac-madicne lobe fugac.

²³ Gaiusdi Yesule habu sasawa nga na Pol, nonge momochac macina locnubacaigac, yedi ngengele wenac-madic inguchac lome fugac. Ailu taonte moneng-damong Erastus, nga ngic hae-gbanonggeng Kwatus, yeke inguchac kwele-madicngineng loboc fugac.

²⁴ [Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti sasawa ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.]*

Ngage-ngage-motoc fileine

²⁵ Nongileng sasawadi Wapong wac feicne lacnodabelngte. Wapongti iwa hocne basanangnegebame sanangne domaningte yela tapili ingucne facnogac. Na Yesu Kristole Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeme edocebalu gagabac. Aime Siduc yogo molickelu esecnehac sangke-sangke falu gawec.

²⁶ Falu game, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge ye nga-gesingkelu yowaine balaibening. Ilec ailu Wapong gaga-sanang fileinedi yeicne Siduc yogo milu siduc-mimi ngicfocine yeleme Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeibong, Siduc yogo mibong yegengkewec. Yegengkeme yenge sasawa yowaine nalic ngage-motodaingte. ²⁷ Wapong moniyangti ngage-ngage-motoc fileine. Aime nongileng Yesu Kristoholec wetackelu mimiteng nga wac feicne Wapongta lobeng fagidaic, yogo foinac.

* **16:24:** Hibi esecne Poldi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeibong kwelengkeibong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 16:24 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Poldi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **16:25:** Efs 1:9; 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Rom 1:5

Poldi Korin

Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Korin yogo taon sugucne monic wacineholec fawec. Taon yogo himong monic wacine Akaia nga Grik iwa fawec. Roma ngic-ngigac homacne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne iwa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyacti lec-welec ailu lanac-ganac ailu gaibong.

Molickelu Poldi Korin iwa Yesule Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ye hifa moniyang nga nebocine inguc edocebalu weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 18:1-17). Yogolec lobeina lolickelu Efesas iwa hikelu gawec. Galu Pol ye ngageme Korin ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge ngaba ainagulu gocne socte ngani-angac balaibeibong. Ilec ailu Poldi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 26 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-9 Molic-molic yowa

1:10-4:21 Ngaba ainaguibongte kwelengkewec

5:1-6:20 Himongte aibaba sowacne ngagelu aiibong

7:1-40 Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

8:1-11:1 Ngage-yaec mi ailu Kristo sugu ngagesingkeidaing

11:2-14:40 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele aibaba madicne

15:1-58 Kristo homackacni gboliyelu fangkewecte fungine

16:1-24 Yerusalemte ibu kpaduckenoga nga yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Wapongti na Pol ngagenelelu Kristo Yesule salecebaicne wacnuwec, aime ngic hae-gbanonggeng Sostenes, noki nengelele hibi yago lobec fugac.

² Wapongti Korin taonka yeicne habu gagaing, nengele Kristo Yesule ailu wacngebalu yeicne bingec bacngabame gagaing, Wapongte bingec nengelele hibi yago kwelengkulu longelegabelec. Ailu ngic-ngigac himong sasawa gagaing, yenge Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesule wac wackecaigaing, yenge momoc Wapongti yeicne bingec bacebawec. Yesu ye yenge nga nonge momochac Sugucnenonggeng aigac. ³ Mamaononggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Wapongte kwele-madic

⁴ Wapongti Kristo Yesule ailu kwele-madic aingelewec. Yogolec ailu na damengsoc nengelele ngagelu Wapongne kwele-madic edolu gagabac.

⁵ Nengele yeholec wetackelu gaebongka yedi wiyac sasawa hucbuchac ngelewec. Yowa mimi nga ngage-ngage-motoc gbolongne, yogo sasawadi fangelegac. ⁶ Kristole siduc mibeng yegengkeme edocngebaiibeng, yogolec noine gaganginang fikeme nganilu gaibong. ⁷ Ilec ailu nengelele Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yegena fikelu yegengkenale wangec galu, kwele-madicte wiyac sasawa, yogolec monic mi kpungkecaigaing. ⁸ Ye yeuctihac basananggebame gaga dalicne gagaing. Gaebongka dameng motome, nengelele Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole damengka kpokpolic mikac

domabong yowawa nalic mi locngebadaicte. ⁹ Wapongti Madecine Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristoholec kwele-moniyangka momochac taocgebanale wacngebawec. Ailu ye yowa mimiine balaibegac.

Habu siyeckeibong

¹⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocne, na Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole wacka ngage-ngagengineng sanangne yanguc edocngebagabac, ngenge sasawadi ngage-ngagengineng hole-ngagec ailu kwele-moniyang galu habu mi siyeckedaing. ¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Kaloel mackacni yengi ngengele yanguc edocnubong ngagebe yegengkewec, “Yenge hewacnginang siyeckelu yowanginengti fena wana ainagulu gagaing.” ¹² I yangucte, ngengelacni ngic gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Na Polle ngic.” Nga gocnedi yanguc micaigaing, “Na Apolosle ngic.” Nga gocnedibac yanguc micaigaing, “Na Pitale* ngic.” Nga gocnedibac yanguc micaigaing, “Na Kristole ngic.” Ngenge filesoc inguc micaigaing.

¹³ Kristo heuckebong yaeckang aiwec, me? Yogo miyac! Yengi ngengele ailu Pol malicpongka weibong, me Polle wacka misa monic lowangeleibong, me? Yogo miyachbenang. ¹⁴ Na ngengelacni monic misa mi lowacnoiba. Ilec ailu Wapong kwele-madic micnogabac. Krispus, nga Gaius yeke sugu lowayeteiba. ¹⁵ Ilec ailu monicti yanguc mi midaic, “Na Polle wacka misa lowaiba.” ¹⁶ (Stefanas nga golowacfocine yengebac misa noine lowayeleiba. Ailu taockelu gocne lowayeleiba me miyac, yogo monic mi ngagegabac.) ¹⁷ Kristodi misa lowayelenogale mi salecnuwec, miyac. Yebac ngic-ngigac Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme weduyelenogale salecnume kwesiba. Ailu Kristole malicpongte yowa yogo tapili-wawa aidaickale, yowa yogo ngicte tapiliwa me ngic ngage-ngage-motocka mi midacte.

Kristo ye Wapongte tapili nga ngage-ngage-motoc

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac dac-sanangte yefewa hikegaing, yenge malicpongte yowa yogo ngagelu midelec yowa aicaigaing. Ailu Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte, yogolecbac nongileng yanguc ngagesilu gagabeleng, malicpongte yowa yogo Wapongte tapili. ¹⁹ Wapongte yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagachac,

“Na ngic ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec yengele ngage-ngage-motoc yogo welockebe miyac aidaicte. Ailu ngic ngage-ngageholec yengele ngage-ngage baickedacte.” (Yes 29:14)

²⁰ Ngic ngage-ngage-motocine miyac aiwecte ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Nga yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yele ngage-ngage miyac aiwecte ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Ailu ngic ye dameng yagolecte yowa bafac-tafalic balu micaigac, ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Wapongti himong yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc bafaliyelu kwele-sifucine bame yegengkewec. Ilec ngic ingucne yenge yowangineng mikac aigaing. ²¹ Aime Wapongte ngage-ngage-motocte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge himongte ngage-ngage-motockolec galu Wapong ngagecnoningte aibibiyeibong. Aibibiyelu Siduc Madicne misowalelu yowa yogolec kwele-sifuc yowa micaigaing. Wapongti ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingolec yengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte miwec, yowa yogolec kwele-sifuc yowa miibong, ye pasi yogolec ngageme madickewec.

1:8: 1Tim 3:13; 5:23 **1:9:** 1Yoa 1:3; 1Tim 5:24 **1:10:** Filp 2:2 * **1:12:** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac. **1:12:** 1Kor 3:4; Sale 18:24-28 **1:14:** Sale 18:8; Rom 16:23 **1:16:** 1Kor 16:15 **1:18:** Rom 1:16 **1:20:** Yes 19:12; 33:18; 44:25; Yop 12:17 **1:21:** Mat 11:25

²² Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge pasile maainele uwacnolu gagaing. Aime Grik ngic-ngigac yenge ngage-ngage-motoc gbolongne bafuwanogale aiyeleme gagaing. ²³ Aime nongileng Kristo malicpongka webong homawec, yowa yogo edocebalu weduyelegabeleng. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagebong kwelenginang mi holeme okac bingecngingekolec yogo bocyac miyac. Aime Grik ngic-ngigac yengi ngagebong yogo kwele-sifuc yowa aicaigac. ²⁴ Aime Wapongti Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac wacebagac, yengelabac Kristo ye Wapongte tapili nga ngage-ngage-motockolec gagac. ²⁵ Wapongte kwele-sifuc yowa ingucnedi ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngage-motoc ewalilu ngage-ngagetowaholec aigac. Nga Wapongte tapili-wawaine ingucnedi ngic-ngigac yengele tapilingineng ewalilu tapili-towaineholec aigac.

Ngic-ngigac wacebaicne yogo bawosaecebawec

²⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge silicine weningucne gacubong, Wapongti wacngabawec, nenge yogolec silicine ngagesidaing. Nengelacni ngic sockapec ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec yogo bocyac miyac. Ailu ngic-ngigac feicne yogo bocyac miyac. Ailu aling wac bingecnginengkolec yogo bocyac miyac. ²⁷ Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec ngagenagugaing, yenge Wapongti gamewa locebanogale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac kwele-sifucineholec aiyelecaigac, ngic-ngigac yogo bawosaecebawec. Ailu ngic-ngigac tapilinginengkolec ngagenagugaing, yenge Wapongti gamewa locebanogale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac tapili-wawa aiyelecaigac, ngic-ngigac yogo bawosaecebawec. ²⁸ Aime wiyac gocne feicne aigac micaigabeleng, yogo miyac ainale ye yanguc bawosaecebawec. Ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac wawaine aicaigac, nga wiyac yafoine micaigabeleng, ailu wiyac mikac monic mi fagac micaigabeleng, Wapongti yogo hocne bawosaecebawec.

²⁹ Aime monicti Wapongte haicka domalu yeicnele mime feicne aidaickale, ye inguc aiwec. ³⁰ Wapongti ngagengelelu nenge Kristo Yesuholec wetacngebame gagaing. Yedi Yesu saleme Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc hewacnonggang balu kwesiwec. Balu kwesime nongileng Wapongte haicka dondonne nga yeicne bingec ainangte ye bikicte muckacni lukecnubawec. ³¹ Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, "Monic ye mime feicne aidaicte, ye Sugucnele mime feicne aidaic." (Yer 9:24)

2

Yesu Kristole siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, naneicne ngengela fulu Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc sangke-sangke fagac, yogo mibe yegengkengelewec. Inguc milu yowa mimine bafelu me ngage-ngagetowaholecte silicka yowa monic mi edocngebalu wedungeleiba, miyac. ² Na ngengeholec galu yanguc sugu ngagesilu mibe sanangkewec, "Korin taonka galu Yesu Kristole siduc mibe yegengkedaicte, ailu ye wenucka malicpongka webong homawec, yogo sugu mibe yegengkedaicte." ³ Na ngengela gaiba, iwa tapiline wame hangocnume dengdengnuwec. ⁴⁻⁵ Ngengele ngage-ngagesing yogo ngic ngage-ngage-motockacni lobong fame mi madickedaicte. Wapongte tapilidi sugu

ngage-ngagesingningan lobong fadaic. Ilec ailu Wapongte yowa mibe yegengkeme yowane angacineholec me ngage-ngage-motockolecti mi ewal-icngebawec, miyac. Tili Asule pasile tapilidi yowane basanangkeme ngenge yogo nganilu ngageibong.

Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc

⁶ Ilec ailu gocne ngenge biyachac sugule-sanang aibong, ngenge yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec edocngebaibeng. Aime yowa mibeng, yogo dameng yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc miyac, me dameng yagolec micne yengele ngage-ngage-motoc miyac. I yangucte, lobewa yogo gacgu miyac aiyackedaingte. ⁷ Aime Wapong ye himong mi fikeemewa ngage-ngage-motocine sangke-sangke yogo biyachac lome fawec. Fame ngage-ngage-motoc yogo nongele wac feicne bawosaewec, yogo hocne mibeng yegengkegac. ⁸ Dameng yagolec micne yengelacni monicti yele ngage-ngage-motocine yogo mi ngageibong, miyac. Yenge yogo ngagedabongka midec, yenge wac feicnele Sugucne, ye malicpongka nalic mi wedabong. ⁹ Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapongti wiyac dongedi mi ngani-nganiine, nga hedecti mi ngage-ngageine, ailu ngic kwelewa mi ngage-ngageine, yogo alingkwec. Ailu ngic-ngigac weni yengi yele kwelenginengti angac ngagegaing, wiyac yogo yengele bamockewec.” *(Yes 64:4)*

¹⁰ Wapongti wiyac yogolec hocne ngagesilu Asuine saleme nongilang mime yegengkenoleme ngageibeng. Yedi wiyac sasawa ngani-ngagec ailu Wapongte ngage-ngage gbolongne momoc ngani-ngagec aicaigac. ¹¹ Gagi ngic monicte ngage-ngageina nalic mi ngagedamecte, miyac. Ngic yeicne asudi sugu yogo ngagedaicte. Silicine ingucnehac monicti Wapongte ngage-ngagewa nalic mi ngagedaicte, miyac. Wapong yeicne Asudi sugu wiyac yogo ngagelu gagac. ¹² Wapongti wiyac haicine monic-monic kwele-madicka nolewec. Aime nongileng yogo ngage-motonangte Asuine noleme baibeng. Himong yagolec gaga monic mi baibeng, miyac. ¹³ Aime Wapong wiyac nolewec, yogo hocne mibeng yegengkecaigac. Yowa yogo ngic ngage-ngage-motockacni mi milu gacaigabeleng, yogo Asule ngage-ngagewacni hocne balaibelu migabeleng. Nonge Asule yowa yogo Asule tapiliwa mibeng yengkedaicte.

¹⁴ Wapongte Asulacni Asule wiyac, yogo ngic monic ye himongte gagawa galu nalic mi badaicte. Yogo yedibac ngageme kwele-sifuc aibaba aigac. Asule wiyac yogo asuwa ngani-ngagec aigabeleng. Ilec ailu himongte gagawa gagac, ye Asule wiyac yogo nalic mi ngagedaicte. ¹⁵ Ngic monic Wapongte Asuholec gagac, ye wiyac sasawa ngani-wosaec aigac. Aime ngic monicti ngic yogo nalic mi ngani-wosaec aicnodaicte.

¹⁶ Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
“Madi Sugucnele ngage-ngage ngagewecte ailu Sugucne weducnodaicte?”
(Yes 40:13)

Aimebac nongileng Kristole ngage-ngageholec gagabeleng.

3

Kwele esecnele gaga

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, molickelu ngengela kwesiiba, iwa ngic Tili Asuholec gagaing, yenge yowa edocebacaigabac, ngenge yowa ingucne nalic mi edocngebaiba. Ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu dameng dalicne inguc gagaing. Aime sifu kogoc yengele silic ingucne gaebongka ngic-ngigac

kwele esecne balaibebong edocebacaigabac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge yowa edocngebaiba. ² Ngenge dameng iwa nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aibongte, amuc sugu gumecngebaiba. Aime ngenge yakumac nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aigainghac. ³ Ngenge kwele esecnele silicka gagainghac. I yangtuc, ngenge hasowac ainagulu yowanginengti ngaba silicka yowa kwekwe ainagaigaing. Ngenge inguc ailu kwele esecna galu ngichenang yengele silicka gagaing, me? ⁴ Monicti yanguc midaiacte, "Na Polle ngic." Aime monicti midaiacte, "Na Apolosle ngic." Ngenge inguc mibong ngagebe ngenge ngic yengele aibaba balaibegaing, me?

Apolos nga Pol

⁵ Apolos ye maa? Nga Pol ye maa? Noke mole-bafic sugu aigabelec. Sugucnedi bole noteme noke yogolec silicka bole balu gagabelec. Balu gabec ngenge yowanonggec balaibelu ye ngagesingkeibong. ⁶ Nani wasec duwebe, Apolosdi wasec feina misa lowacnowec. Aime Wapongti bole yogo balu basugulewec. ⁷ Ngic nosing duwecaigac, ye ngic omane. Nga nosing feina misa lowacnocaigac, ye inguchac ngic omane. Wapongti wiyac basugulecaigac, yeuc sugu feicne aigac. ⁸ Aime ngic wiyac duwecaigac nga ngic misa feina lowacnocaigac, yeke bolenginecte fungine moniyang aigac. Lobewa gagcu yeke bolenginecte fuli filesoc badabiyecte.

⁹ Noke Wapongkolec bole balu gagabelec. Aime ngenge Wapongte nosing-bole ailu yele mac aigaing. ¹⁰ Wapongti kwele-madic ainelelu mac-babale ngage-ngage neleme yogolec ngic aiba. Inguc ailu na yogolec silicina simeng-bosing alingkelu wickebe hauwec. Aime yogolec feina ngic goncne yengi taockelu mac bacaigaing. Ailu mac-baba ngic yenge bolengineng wenuc bagalu simeng feina mac taockelu bacaigaing, yogo filesoc filesoc wosaelu badaing. ¹¹ Wapongti Yesu Kristo biyachac gunungkeme simeng-bosing ingucne domagac. Aime monicti yeke mecina bosing monic wickeme haunale yefeine monic mi gagac.

¹² Aime monicti simeng yogolec feina taockelu Wapongte bole balu gadaicte, ye gol me siliwa me posa basufaleicne silicine madicne, me yoc me gimpodu, me langtedi badaicte. ¹³ Inguc badaictewa boleinele fungine yogo Sugucnele damengtowa iwa yegengkedaicte. Dameng iwa dacti bolenonggenge fungine filesoc filesoc esoickelu bame yegengkenoledaicte. ¹⁴ Monic ye mac bame dacti boleinele yogo mi lobeme sanangne domadaictewa, ye bole yogolec fuli badaicte. ¹⁵ Nga monicte bole lobedaictewa, wiyacine yogo lokelu miyac aidaicte. Aime yeicnebac Wapongti dackacni baickeme wasecne aidaicte.

Wapongte ibu-mac yogo yeicne bingec

¹⁶ Ngenge yanguc mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge Wapongte ibu-mac, aime Wapongte Asudi ngengele kwele kwelina gagac. ¹⁷ Aime monicti Wapongte ibu-mac basowaleme, Wapongti ye inguchac basowaledaicte. Wapongte ibu-mac yogo yeicne bingec, aime ibu-mac yogo ngenge hocne.

¹⁸ Monic yeuctihac mi kwesacnagudaic. Ngengele hewackacni monicti yeicnele ngagesilu dameng yagolecte ngage-ngage-motoc balu gadaictewa, ye himongte ngic yengele haicka kwele-sifucineholec aidaic. Inguc ailubac

ngage-ngage-motoc noine bafuwadaicte. ¹⁹ Himong yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc yogo Wapongte haicka kwele-sifucineholec. Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapong ye ngic ngage-ngage-motocngineng bafaliyeme yenge yengileng yowadihac hefecebadaicte.” *(Yop 5:13)*

²⁰ Ailu monic yanguc,

“Ngic-ngigac ngagebong ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabeleng, Sugucnedi yengele kwelewa ngage-wosaec yogo ngageyackegac. Ailu ngageme yengele ngage-ngage yogo boleine mikac aigac.” *(Mige 94:11)*

Kristole ngic-ngigac

²¹ Ilec ngenge ngic monicte wac wackelu yeholec taockelu soc bafefe mi aidaing. I yangucte, wiyac sasawa yogo ngengele biyachac aiwec. ²² Yogo Pol me Apolos me Pita* me himongtowa, me gaga, me homac, me wiyac monic biyachac loicne fagac, me lobewa fikedaicte, yogo sasawa ngengele babaficte wiyac. ²³ Ailu ngenge ngengileng Kristole ngic-ngigac. Nga Kristo ye Wapongte ngic.

4

Haicine monic-monic bayegngkedaicte

¹ Nongileng Kristole bole-madecfocine. Aime yedi Wapongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo damongkenogale bole-yowa noleme bole yogo balu gaga-beleng, ngic-ngigac yenge inguc ngagesidaing. ² Monic ye damong bole balu gagac, ye bole-yowa balaibelu yefe mi lilodaic.

³ Aime naneicne yanguc mibe, ngenge me ngic gocne yengi yowawa locnulu yowane wosaedaingte, yogolec ngagebe wiyac feicne mi aigac. Aime naneuc inguchac nalic mi wosaecnagulu noine midacte. ⁴ Kwele ngage-ngagena bikic basackelu noine monic mi bafuwagabac. Aime na bikicne mikac, yogo nalic mi midacte. Sugucnedi funginene ngani-ngagec ailu yowane wosaedaicte. ⁵ Ilec ailu wowosae dameng mi fikeemewahac ngenge ngic monicte yowa mi wosaedaing. Sugucne yeuctihac kwesilu wiyac kundungka sangkelu fagac, yogo bayegngkelu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagenginengte fungine lome yegengkedaicte. Ailu Wapong ye dameng iwa ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc madicnengineng edocebame ngagedaingte.

Soc bafecaigaing

⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge yowane ngage-motoningte yagowahac ngengele ailu neicne nga Apolos nokilac soc holelu edocngebabe ngagedaing. Ngenge ngage-ngage yago banogale ngagegaing. Ngenge ngic monicte soc bafelu monicte soc bawadaingkale, yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, ngenge yogo mi ewalidaing. ⁷ Ga monicte feicne aigic, me? Yogo miyac. Ailu ga wiyac sasawa balu gagac, iwacni monic mi geleicne balu gagac, me? Aime Wapongti wiyac yogo moc gelewec. Ilec ailu socgone mi bafedamec.

Kristole ailu bawacnagulu gaga

⁸ Ngenge ngagebong mafatowanginengkolec biyachac ailu gebecngebame gagaing. Ailu nonge mi baficngebabeng ngenge ngictau aigaing, me? Aime

* **3:22:** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac. **4:2:** Luk 12:42 **4:5:** 1Kor 3:8 **4:6:** Rom 12:3 **4:7:** Rom 12:6

noinebenang, ngenge ngictau noine aidabongka ingucne, angacne sugucne-hac aidecka. Aime ngenge ngictau aidabongka ingucne, nonge ngengeholec momochac galu ngictau aidabeng.

⁹ Na yanguc ngagegabac, Wapongti salecebaicne locnubame ngic-ngigac yengele aling moto-motoina domagabeleng. Yenge kpakpaduc sobengka kindololo ngic wehomacebaningte mimoctowec, silicine ingucne locnubame nganicnubagaing. Aime himongtowa sasawale ngic-ngigac nga angelo momochac yengele haicka gameineholec nganicnubabong gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Nonge Kristole ailu bawacnagulu kwele-sifuc ingucne aibeng, ngengibac socngineng bafelu migaing, “Nonge Kristoholec wetackelu fitilelu gagabeleng.” Inguc micaigaing, me? Aime nonge tapili-wawa gaebengka ngenge tapilinginengkolec gagaing, me? Aime ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge alang bacnglobalu nongebac sowacne milu hegilecnubacaigaing, me? ¹¹ Aime nonge dameng yanguctihac inguchac nosingte homalu misale ainoleme ngakpi-kpoluc lokeicne holelu gabeng, ngic-ngigac yengi wecnubacaigaing. Ailu macnonggeng madicne miyac, kwilic ingucne galu ¹² nongungtihac molenonggengti boletowa bacaigabeleng. Ngic yengi sulecnubabong nongi yenge mimi-madic milu edocebacaigabeleng. Ailu weyebic ainolebong kwelengngeng mi wacaigac, sanangnehac gacaigabeleng. ¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac yengi misulec ainolebong yenge yowa milu mibasanang aiyelecaigabeleng. Nonge yanguctihac himongka yafo ingucne aibeng ngic-ngigac yengi wicnubabong gagabeleng.

Kristoholec wetackelu gaga

¹⁴ Yowa gameineholec edocngebanogale yowa yago mi kwelengkengel-egabac, miyac. Na adu-madecfocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagelu sawang-yowa yago kwelengkengelegabac. ¹⁵ Ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu gaebongka, damongfocngineng 10 taosen, yengi yowa madicne edocngebacaigaing. Aime ngenge sifu mamacngineng moniyang sugu gagac. Nani hocne mamacngineng fikelu Siduc Madicne edocngebabe Kristo Yesuholec wetackebong. ¹⁶ Inguc ailu ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkelu edocngebagabac, ngenge na wenuc aibe nganilu balaibecnulu aigabac ingucnehac aidaing. ¹⁷ Ilec ailu yakumac Timoti salebe ngengela fudaicte. Madecne kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, aime Sugucneholec wetackelu ye yowa balaibelu monic mi lilodaicte. Na Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu wenuc gacaigabac, yowa yogo Yesule habu sasawa fagaing, yenge edocebalu weduyelecaigabac. Aime Timoti ye ngengela fulu yowa yogo hocne hatacmac edocngebadaicte.

¹⁸ Ngengelacni ngic gocne yengi nale ngagelu yanguc micaigaing, “Ye non-gela mi kwesidaicte.” Yenge inguc ngagelu socngineng bafecaigaing. ¹⁹ Aime Sugucnedi ngageme madickedactewa, dameng mi daliweme na ngengela fudacte. Ailu soc bafefe aling yenge yowangineng sugu mi ngagedacte. Fulu tapilingineng wenuc fagac, tapili yogo ngani-ngagec aidacte. ²⁰ Wapongte ngani-damong yogo yowawa yefe mi yegengkedacite, miyac. Yogo Tili Asule tapiliwa fikelu yegengkedacite. ²¹ Aime ngenge nale wenuc aingelegac, yogo edocnuning. Yasu-huduholec funogale aingelegac, me kwele-angacka nga kwele-ulucka funogale aingelegac?

5

Habu kwelina aibaba sowacne

¹ Nngengela selo-boic aibaba fagac, yowa inguc mibong ngageiba. Selo-boic aibaba monic ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele hewacka mi fagachac, yogo hocne ngengele hewacka fagac. I yangucte, ngic monicti mamacinele ngigackolec facaigabiyec. ² Aibaba ingucne fame, ngengebac socngineng bafecaigaing, yogodi madicne mi aigac. Ngenge yogolec kwele-sowac ngagelu ngic aibaba yogo aicaigac, ye habu hewacnginangkocni baickedaingte, yogodibac madickedacte. ³ Na socnedibac dalicka gagabac, yogo noine. Nga asunedibac ngengeholec gagabac. Na ngengeholec sock-olecti gagabac silicine ingucne galu ngic yele aibabaine wosaelu sowacneine biyac mimoctobac. ⁴ Ngenge nga na, nongileng asuwa Sugucnenonggeng Yesule wacka kpaduckelu gaebengka, Sugucnenonggeng Yesule tapilidi nongilengkolec fame, ⁵ nongileng ngic yogo Satangte molewa lodabeleng. Inguc aime socinedi sowaleme asuinedibac Sugucnele damengka wasecne aidac.

Suwe-suwele bole

⁶ Soc bafefe aibabangineng yogodi mi madickegac. Ngenge yis kpisic-nemacti bretka lobong bret sasawa bame sugulecaigac, aibabangineng yogo yis ingucne, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ⁷ Aime Kristo ye Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine, yengi depec yogo biyac webong homalu suwecnubawec. Ilec ngenge bret gbolicne yis mikac ainingte bret esecne yisholec baickeyackedaing. ⁸ Ilec ailu nongileng bret esecne yisholec, yogolec sisipilicte yowa nga aibaba sowacne hegiledabeleng. Ailu aibaba gbagbacne, nga yowa noineholecte, bret yis mikac yogo balu hombang yogo ngagedabeleng.

⁹ Ngic-ngigac selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, ngenge ngic-ngigac yogo yengeholec wetackelu mi gadabiyeng. Ilec ailu hibiwa biyachac kwelengkengeleiba. ¹⁰ Aimebac himongka ngic-ngigac Yesu mi ngagegaing, yengele ngagelu mi migabac. Ngic-ngigac Yesu mi ngagegaing, yenge selo-boic aibabanginengkolec me hane aibaba, me ngic kwesac aiyelelu ngic-ngigac yengele woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing. Me siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing, ngenge yenge sasawa hegilecebaningte mi edocngebagabac, yogo miyac. Ngenge yogo aidangtewa, ngenge himongtowa yago hegilelu hikedaingte. ¹¹ Ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng wacebacaigaing, yengele ngagelu yanguc kwelengkeiba. Ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, me hane aibaba, me siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing. Me ngic-ngigac gocne yowa kwekwe aiyelecaigaing, me misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc aicaigaing, me ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelelu wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing. Aibaba ingucne aicaigaingka, ngenge ngic-ngigac yogo yengeholec wetackelu mi gadabiyeng. Ailu ngenge yengeholec nosing inguchac mi nodaing.

¹² Ngic-ngigac Yesule habuwa mi gagaing, yenge ngage-wosac aiyeledacte, me? Yogo nale bole miyac. Ngenge Yesule habu hewacnginang gagaing, yenge sugu ngani-wosac aiyelelu sowacnengineng mimoctodaing.

¹³ Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac yele habuwa mi gagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu sowacnengineng mimoctodaicte.

“Ngenge ngic sowacnebenang ngengele hewacka gagac, ye baickedabiyeng.” *(Yef 17:7; 24:7)*

6

Yowawa mi locebadabiyeng

¹ Ngengelacni ngic monicti agoine ngaba aicnolu ngic dondonne miyac, yengela hangoc mikac hikelu agoine yowawa locaigac, ailubac ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yengela hikeme mi wosaecaigaing. Aibabangineng yogo mi madickedacte. ² Wapongte bingec ngenge galu himongtowale ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec aiyeledaingte. Ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge ngengungtihac himongtowale ngic-ngigac wosaecedaingtewa, ngengung yanguctihac wiyac kpisicnemac inguchac wosaecnagudaing. Yogodibac madickegac. ³ Ailu ngenge lobewa angelo ngage-wosaec aiyeledaingte, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ingucnele ailu ngenge aibaba gocne hewacnginang fagac, yogo nalic wosaedaingte. ⁴ Yakumacbac yowa monic hewacnginang fikeme ngenge yefe lilolu Yesule habu ngagebong ngic gocne wawaine gagaing, yenge bawosaecbalu yowangineng mimoctonogale locebacaigaing. ⁵ Ngenge gamengebanale ngagelu yowa yogo migabac. Aime ngengele hewackacni ngic monicti ngage-motolu galu ngic hae-gbafocine yengele umacte yowa wosaelu mime madickedacte, ngic ingucne mi gagac, me? Yedi sugu galu nalic aidaicte. ⁶ Aime yanguctihac ngengebac inguc mi aicaigaing. Ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng baceba hikelu ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac, yogo yengele haicka yowawa locebacaigaing!

⁷ Ngenge yowawa locebacaigaing, aibaba iwa ngenge wawebe-nangkegaing. Aime ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge sowacne aingelelu, me woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing, ngenge yogo moc hegilebong fame madickedacte. ⁸ Aime ngengebac ngic hae-gbafocngineng sowacne aiyelelu woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing.

⁹ Ngic-ngigac dondonne miyac, yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte mole-damoc nalic mi badaingte, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge kwesac mi ainagudabiyeng. Selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, me siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing, me yefe-ngigac yengeholec gacaigaing. Me ngic gocne yenge ngic alingfocngineng yengeholec falu ngigackolec gaga ingucne gacaigaing, ailu ngic agoineholec fanogale aka monic mi holecaigac. ¹⁰ Me hise-baba, me hane aibaba, me misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc aicaigaing. Me yowa kwekwe aicaigaing, me kwesac ailu hiye-moneng ewalicebacaigaing. Aling ingucne yenge sasawadi Wapongte ngani-damongte mole-damoc nalic mi badaingte. ¹¹ Aime ngengelacni ngic-ngigac gocnedi esecne inguc ailu gaibong. Inguc gacgubong Sugucne Yesu Kristodi yeicne wacka, nga Wapongnonggengte Asu yele tapiliwa suwecngbalu dondonne wacngbalu Wapongte bingec locngebawec.

Selo-boic aibaba mi ainoga

¹² Gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Na aibaba haicine monic-monic sasawa nalic aidacte, yogolec aka monic mi fagac.” Aime nanibac yanguc migabac, “Wiyac sasawa gocne yogo babaficine mikac. Wiyac sasawa nalic aidacte, noine. Aime wiyac monicti damongnunale aime yogo hegilelu mi balaibedacte.” ¹³ Nosing yogo gobenonggengte ailu fagac. Nga gobenonggengti nosingte ailu fagac. Aime gacgu Wapongti baicepame miyac aidabiyecte. Socnonggengti Sugucnele ailu fagac, yogo selo-boic aibaba ainogale ailu mi fagac. Nga Sugucne ye socnonggeng damongkegac.

¹⁴ Aime Wapong tapilitowainedi Sugucne bagholiyeme fangkewec, gacgu ye nongileng ingucnehac bagholiyecnubame fangkedabelengte.

¹⁵ Aime socngineng yogo Kristole socte tofaine aigac, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ilec na Kristole socte tofaine yefe-ngigackolec kpatulebe, me? Yogo miyachenang! ¹⁶ Me ngic monicti yefe-ngigackolec fadaictewa, ye yeholec soc moniyang aigaic, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me?

“Ngic-ngigac yaeckang yeke soc moniyang aidabiyecte.” (Fike 2:24)
Yowa yogo miicne fagac. ¹⁷ Aime monic ye Sugucneholec wetackelu gagac, ye yeholec asu moniyang aigabiyec.

¹⁸ Ngenge selo-boic aibaba yogolec hangoc hikedaing! Nga monic ye bikic gocne aicaigac, yogo yeicne socte lobina ailu gagac. Nga monic ye selo-boic aicaigac, yebac yeicne socine bikic bafuwacnolu basowalecnagugac.

¹⁹ Wapongti Tili Asu ngeleme balu gagaing, ye kwelenginang gagacte, socngineng yogo yele ibu-mac. Ilec ngenge ngengungtihac soc-kwelenginengte fileine mi aigaing, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ²⁰ Ngenge fulingineng baicne, aime Sugucnedi fuli yogolec soc lowec. Ilec ngenge socnginengti Wapong wac feicne lacnodaing.

7

Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

¹ Ngenge hibinginang yanguc uwanelegaing, “Ngic monic ye ngigackolec fadaicte, yogo madicne me miyac.” Ilec yanguc mibe ngagening, ² selo-boic aibaba sugulegacte ailu ngic monic ye yeicne ngigacineholec aidaic. Nga ngigac monic ye yeicne ngaweineholec aidaic. ³ Aime ngic ye socine yogo ngigacinele angac balaibelu ameine lacnodaic. Nga ngigacti ingucnehac socine ngaweinele angac balaibelu ameine lacnodaic. ⁴ Ailu ngigac ye yeuctihac socinele fileine mi aigac, miyac, ngaweinedi yele socte fileine aigac. Aime ingucnehac ngaweine ye yeuctihac socinele fileine mi aigac, miyac. Ngigacinedibac yele socte fileine aigac. ⁵ Ilec ngawe-ngigac ngeke ngekuctihac socnginec mi sebicnagudabiyec. Ngeke dameng gocna sugu mimilic bole banogale kwele-moniyang ailu dameng milu nalic sebicnagudabiyecte. Aime ngekuctihac socnginec damongkenicte tapili mi fangeteme, Satangti lokwesacka locngepadaickale, ngeke dameng kpisicnemas moc galu hatacmac wetacnagudabiyec. ⁶ Aime yogodi ung-yowa monic mi aigac. Ngeke wenuc nalic aidabiyecte yogolec migabac. ⁷ Naneicne angacbac yanguc, ngic-ngigac ngenge na ngigac mikac gagabac ingucnehac gabong madickedaicte. Aime Wapongti ngageboc mikac kwele-madicte wiyac nole-caigac, yogo ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc noleme balu gagabeleng. Ye ngic monic tapili monic lacnodaicte, ailu monic ye tapili monic lacnodaicte.

Moc ganoga me ngawe-ngigackolec ainoga

⁸ Ngic gocne ngenge ngigac mi balu moc gagaing, ailu ngigac-hosec ngengele yanguc mibe ngagening. Ngenge na ingucne moc ganingte ngagebe madickegac. ⁹ Ngenge ngengungtihac damongnaguningte tapili mi fangeleme, ngawe-ngigacte angacti kwelenginang ofeme sowaledaingkale, ngawe-ngigackolec aibong madickedaicte.

Ngawe-ngigac gocne hegilecnagucaigaing

¹⁰ Aime ngawe-ngigac ngengele yowa yago sanangne edocngebabe bal-aibedaing. Ngigac monicti ngaweine mi hegiledaic. Yogo nale yowa miyac, yogo Sugucnele yowa. ¹¹ Aimebac ngigac monic ye ngaweine hegilelu hikedactewa, yanguc aidaic, ye moc gadaic, me ngaweine esecne gawec, yela hatacmac hikelu yeholec kwele-moniyang bafuwalu ngawe-ngigac hat-cmac aidabiyec. Aime ngic ye ngigacine mi hegileme hikedaic.

¹² Ailu ngic-ngigac nebocine ngengele yowa yanguc migabac, yogo Sugucnele mickacni mi baiba. Ngic hae-gba monicte ngigacti Yesu mi ngagesingkelu ngaweineholec ganogale ngagegacka, ngic ye ngigacine mi hegiledaic. ¹³ Me ngigac monicte ngawenedi Yesu mi ngagesingkelu ngigacineholec ganogale ngagegacka, ngigac ye ngaweine mi hegiledaic. ¹⁴ Ngigac monic ye ngaweine ngage-ngagesing mikac gagac, ye ngaweine bame Wapongte bingec ingucne gagac. Nga ngic monic ye ngigacine ngage-ngagesing mikac gagac, ye ngigacine bame Wapongte bingec ingucne gagac. Yogodi noine mi aidecka midec, adu-madecfocnginec yenge ngawe-ngigac momochac mi ngagesingkegaic, yekele adu-madec ingucne gad-abong. Aime adu-madec yengebac yanguctihac Wapongte bingec ingucne gagaing. ¹⁵ Aime monicti Yesu mi ngagesingkegac, ye ngawe me ngigacine ngage-ngagesingkelec hegilenale ngagesime aka mi holecnodaic. Wiyac ingucnedi ngic me ngigac ngage-ngagesingkelec ye nalic mi hefedaicte. I yangucte, Wapongti kwele-mogungkelec ganangte wacnubawec. ¹⁶ Ngigac, gagi ngawegone bafickeng Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaicte mecne, yogo mi ngagegic, me? Ingucnehac, ngic, gagi ngigacgone bafickeng Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaicte mecne, ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?

Wapongti wacngewawec, gaga yogowa gadabiyeng

¹⁷ Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac gaganginengte silicina moniyang moniyang botoc bame yogowa Wapongti wacngewawec hefolecngewawec, nenge gaga yogolec silicina gadabiyeng. Aime Yesule habu sasawa nenge aibaba yogo balaibeningte edocngewawec. ¹⁸ I yangucte, ngic monic ye soc tofaine helockeicnele alingka gacgume, Wapongti ye wackelu hefoleemewa, ye ngage-ngage yogo balu soc tofaine hatacmac taockenale bole mi badaic. Aime ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicnedi gaemewa Wapongti wackedaicte, ye soc tofaine mi helockedaic. ¹⁹ Soc tofaine helockeicne, me mi helockeicne, yogodi wiyac feicne mi aigac. Nga Wapongte ung-yowa balaibenoga, yogodi sugu wiyac noinebenang aigac. ²⁰ Aime ngic moniyang moniyang nenge gaga silicine wenuc gaebongka Wapongti wacngewawec hefolecngewawec, nenge gaga silicine ingucnehac gadabiyeng.

²¹ Ga ngic sugucnegonele kwelec kwekwe gaengka Wapongti wacngewawec, yogolec ngageboc monic mi aidamec. Aime ga kwelec kwekwele muc lukenogale yefe fikegeleme, yogo balaibedamec. ²² Monic ye kwelec kwekwe gaemewa, Sugucnedi wackelu hefoleewawec, ye dameng iwa sifu Sugucnele ngic-ngigac mucine mikac aigac. Aime monic ye mucine mikac gaemewa wackeme, ye yefe yogowa Kristole kwelec kwekwe aime Kristodi yele sugucneine aigac. ²³ Sugucnedi fulingineng biyachac bawec. Ilec nenge ngic yengele bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling mi aidabiyeng. ²⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge domacaigaing silicine ingucnehac domaebongka Sugucnedi moniyang moniyang

wacngebalu hefolecngewawec, ngenge silicine ingucnehac Wapongte haicka gadabiyeng.

Ngawe-ngigac gagadi sowacne mi aigac

²⁵ Ngigac gocne ngenge ngic mikac moc gagaing, ngengele ngagelu Sugucnelacni ung-yowa monic mi fanelegac. Aime Sugucnedi kwele-sowac ainelewec, yogolec silicina yowa noine mibe ngenge ngageboc mikac galu yowane ngagedaing. ²⁶ Dameng yagowa umac sugucne fikelu fagacte ailu, ngenge yanguctihac gagaingka, gagangineng ingucnehac ngawe mikac moc gabong madickedaicte, inguc ngagegabac. ²⁷ Ga ngigacgoneholec biyachac hefecngepaicne, aime hegilenogale mi ngagesidamec. Aime ngic monic ga ngigac mikac galu ngigac banogale mi aidamec. ²⁸ Ailu ga sifu ngigac monic badamectewa, bikic mi bafuwagic. Aime ngigac monic ye moc galu ngic badaictewa, ye inguchac bikic mi bafuwagic. Ngawe-ngigac aicaigaing, yengele gagawa umac haicine monic-monic fikecagac, na ingucne mi fikenale ngagegabac.

Himongte wiyacti mi hefecngewadaic

²⁹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, dameng bangkacnemas fagac, inguc migabac. Ilec ailu ngic ngigackolec gagaing, ngenge ngigacfcngineng mikac, ingucne gadaing.* ³⁰ Nga ngic-ngigac hiyalu gagaing, ngenge mi hiyagaing ingucne gadaing. Nga ngic-ngigac belic-belicka gagaing, ngenge mi beliyegaing ingucne gadaing. Ailu woc-wiyac fuli bacaigaing, ngenge woc-wiyacngineng mikac ingucne gadaing. ³¹ Ailu ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagolec wiyacte bole balu gagaing, ngenge wiyacngineng efecnemact fangelegac, ingucne gadaing. Aime himongtowa yago yakumac fagac, yogo miyac ainowagac.

³² Himongte umacti mi fikengelenale angacnugac. Ngic ngigac mi bawec, ye Sugucnele wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnocaigac. Ailu ye wenuc aime Sugucnedi ngagecnome madickenale bole bagac. ³³ Aimebac ngic monic ye ngigac biyachac bawec, yedibac himongte wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac. Ailu ye ngigacine aibaba wenuc aicnome ngigacnedi ngagecnome madickedaicte. ³⁴ Inguc ailu ngage-ngageine siyeckelu yaeckang ailu gagac. Aime ngigac-adu, me ngigac ngic mikac ye Sugucnele wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac, ye yanguc ngagegac, "Na wenuc gabe socne nga asune Wapongte bingec aidaicte." Aimebac ngigac monic ye ngic biyachac bawec, ye himongte wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac, ye ngaweine aibaba wenuc aicnome ngaweinedi ngagecnome madickenale bole momochac bagac.

³⁵ Ngenge baficngewanogale ailu yowa yago migabac, yogo ngenge aka mi holengelenogale migabac. Ngenge gaga silicina galu Sugucnele bole damengsoc balu gabong himongte wiyacti ngage-ngageingeng mi basifuwedaic, inguc ngagegabac.

Ngic monicte adu

³⁶ Ngigac monic ye ngickolec gagale damengngine ewalime, sifu ngic banogale aicnome mamacinedi molickelu welockecnodaicte. Ailu lobeinabac ngageboc ailu nalic midaicte, ye bikic mi bafuwagic. Aime aduine nalic ngic badaicte. ³⁷ Nga mamac monic ye ngageboc mi ailu, aduine nalic damongkeme macina ngiyedaic, yogo ngage-ngageine damongkelu

* **7:29:** Ngic ngigac mikac, ye Wapongte bole homacnehac nalic badaicte. Ilec ngic ngigackolec aigac, ye silicine ingucnehac aidaic. **7:31:** 1Yoa 2:17

kweleina biyac ngagepangkelu ye aibabaine madicne aigac. ³⁸ Ilec ailu ngic monic ye aduine ngicka logac, ye aibabaine madicne aigac. Me ngic ye aduine ngicka mi logac, ye aibabaine madicnebenang aigac.†

Ngigac-hosec

³⁹ Ngigac monic ye ngaweine gbolicne gagac, ye ngaweine gaemewa yeholec wetackelu gadabiyec. Gacgu ngaweine homame ye umacine mikac ailu ngic monic banogale milu angac ngagelu nalic badaicte. Ailu ye ngic Sugucne ngagesingkegac ye sugu badaicte. ⁴⁰ Aime ye ngic mi balu moc ganogale ngagegacka, yele kwele-angac yogo sugucnehac. Nale ngage-ngage inguc ngelegabac. Aime na inguchac Wapongte Asuholec gagabac, yogo ngagesilu migabac.

8

Siduc-gbong yengele depec

¹ Ngic-ngigac yenge sic welu siduc-gbong yengele depec lolu nocaigaing, yogolec fungine minogale ngagegabac. Nongileng sasawadi ngage-ngageholec gagabeleng, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu yanguc ngagegabeleng, “Ngage-ngagedi nongileng socnonggeng bafegac.” Aimebac kweledi angacka ngagenagucaigaing, gaga yogodi ngic-ngigac kwelenginang kwefangkeme sanangnehac domagaing. ² Entacka monicti yanguc ngagelu gadaicte, “Na ngage-ngageneholec,” ye ngage-ngage-motoc mikac gagac. ³ Aime monic ye kweleinedi Wapongte angackeme, Wapongti ye ngagecnolu gagac.

⁴ Ilec ailu siduc-gbongte depec yogo nonoga me miyac, yogolec yanguc biyac ngage-motogabeleng. Wapong moniyangti sugu gagac. Nga himong-towa yagowa siduc-gbong yogo yenge wiyac noine miyac. ⁵ Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng sawawa me himongka gagaing, yengele wacngineng wapong wacebacaigaing. Sugucne nga wapong ingucne bocyac gagaing. ⁶ Inguc gaebongka nongele ailu Wapong ye moniyang sugu hocne, ye Mamac, yelacni wiyac sasawa fikeyackewec, nongileng yele ailu gagabeleng. Sugucne moniyang, yogo Yesu Kristo, aime yele feiwa wiyac sasawa nga nongileng gagabeleng.

⁷ Siduc-gbong yenge noine miyac, ngage-ngage yogo ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gocne yengele kwelewa mi fagac. Yenge siduc-gbongte ngagelu wiyac noine micaigaing. Ilec yengele depec nocaigaing, iwa kwele-ngage-ngagenginengte tapili wame yafoineholec aicaigac. ⁸ Aime nosing-nono yogodi Wapongte emewa mi locnubadaicte, miyac. Nosing nodabeng-tewa, ingucne, yogodi yele haicka feicne mi aigac. Nga mi nonogawa ingucne yogodi yele haicka feicne mi aigachac.

⁹ Gocne ngengebac ngagebong depecte nosing nalic nocaigaing. Inguc ngagebong efeckeme nobong, alingfocngineng tapili-wawa gagaing, yenge nosingte ailu lokwesacka locebabong wawedaingkale, ngenge damong balu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰ Ga ngage-ngage-motocgoneholec. Ailu gagi siduc-gbongte ibu-macka ngiyelu nosing nodamectewa, agogone monic ye kwele ngage-ngageinele tapili waicnedi iwa gadaicte. Inguc galu aibabagone nganilu

† 7:38: Hewacine 36-38 yogowa Wapongte yowale ngage-ngage ngic yenge Grik yowawa wafelu yogolec funginele kwele-yaec ailu gagaing. Ilec bafaliyenogale yefe yaeckang balaibeibong. Buk Baibel nga Miti gocne iwa yefe monic bafaliyeicne yanguc fagac, yogo mamacte mi bafaliyeicne. Yogo ngicti ngigac-bingecine badaicte me miyac. 7:39: Rom 7:2-3 8:1: Sale 15:29 8:2: Gal 6:3 8:4: Gal 4:8; Yef 4:39; 6:4 8:6: Efs 4:5,6 8:9: Rom 14:13-15; Gal 5:13

kweleine kwefangkeme ye siduc-gbongte depec inguchac nolu kwele-yaec bafuwadaicte. ¹¹ Ga inguc aigacgu ngage-ngage-motocgonedi ngic hae-gbagone ngage-ngagesingngine waicne ye basowalecnodamecte. Aime Kristo ye ngic hae-gbagone yele momochac homawec. ¹² Ailu ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele kwele ngage-ngagengineng basowalelu yengela bikic bafuwadaingtewa, Kristola inguchac bikic bafuwadaingte. ¹³ Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, na nosing nolu ngic hae-gbane umacka lobe wawedaickale, sic hatacmac mi nodacte. Ngic hae-gbane aicnobe bikic bafuwame mi madickedaicte.

9

Bole ngic-ngigac wiyac yelenoga

¹ Na ngic monicti aka mi holenelegac, me? Ailu na salecebaicne, me? Sugucnenonggeng Yesu dongedi nganiiba, me? Na bole balu gabe, ngenge bole yogolec noine kwelenginang fikeme Sugucneholec wetackegaing, me? ² Foinac, ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nale yanguc ngagegaing, “Ye salecebaicne miyac.” Inguc ngagebong na sifu salecebaicne bole bagabac, ngengi inguc ngagegaing. Ailu Sugucnele salecebaicne gagabac, ngengi hocne Yesu ngagesingkeibong yogolec maaine aigaing.

³ Gocne yenge nale lobe-yowa milu gacaigaing, yogolec ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebagabac, ⁴ Habu yengi salecebaicne nonge nosing nolebong nalic nodabelengte, yogolec yefe madicne aigac, me? ⁵ Ailu nonge ngic-gacfcnonggeng inguchac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagabiyeng, yenge yefewa nalic bacebalu kwesidabelengte, yogo madicne aigac, me? Salecebaicne gocne nga Sugucnele gbafocine ailu Pita,* yenge ngic-gacfcnginengkolec hike-kwesic aicaigaing. ⁶ Ailu salecebaicne gocne yenge bole mi babong baficebaigaing. Aimebac Banabasholec noki sugu gaganonggete wiyac fikenale bole molenonggeti balu gagabelec, ngenge inguc ngagesicaigaing, me? ⁷ Hudu-baba ngic monicti hudu bole balu yeuctihac boleinele fuli moneng nalic mi lanagudaicte. Nga monic ye waing duweme noine aime yeuctihac noine balu nodaicte. Aime monicti lama-bulumaka yengele damong gacaigac, ye yengelacni amuc balu nocaigac.

⁸ Na ngic yengele ngage-ngage balu yowa yago mi migabac, miyac. Yefeyowadi yogolec inguchac migac, me? ⁹ Mosesdi yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkewec fagac, “Ngicti wit socine litonogale ngagelu bulumaka bole sugucnehac lacnome wit feina edelu lolickecaigac. Ilec mesuine mi hefebong ye bole bagacte fuline nodaic.” *(Yef25:4)*

Wapongti bulumaka yengele ngagelu inguc mi miwec, miyac. ¹⁰ Foinac, ye ngic-ngigac nongilengte ngagelu inguc miwec. Yogo nongileng ngagelu ngic ye boleinele noine bame madickegac, inguc kwelengkeicne fagac. Ngic himong holelu gagac nga ngic wit socine litolu gagac, yeke noinele dameng kwesime bole yogolec noine nebocine banicte ngagesilu bole balu gagaic.

Aka holeibeng

¹¹ Aime Wapongte Asule noine ngengela wickeibengte ailu ngengelacni inguchac socte babafic badabelengte, yogo wiyac umacne, me? Babafic

8:11: Rom 14:15,20 **8:13:** Rom 14:21 **9:1:** Sale 22:17-18; 26:16; 1Kor 15:8-9 **9:2:** 2Kor

3:2-3 **9:4:** Luk 10:8 * **9:5:** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac. **9:9:** 1Tim 5:18

9:10: 2Tim 2:6

yogo nalic badabelengte. ¹² Aime ngic gocne yenge ngengelacni wiyac gocne nalic badaingtewa, nongi yogo taockelu hatacmac badabelengte, me? Aime nalic badabelengte. Aime sifu nonge Kristole Siduc Madicnele aka holedabelengkale, ngengelacni wiyac nalic banogale ngagecaigabeleng, yogo ngengelacni mi bacaigabeleng. Nonge wiyac banogale socte umac haicine monic-monic balu gagabeleng.

¹³ Ngic Wapongte Ibu-macka bole bacaigaing, yenge nosingngineng Ibu-macka bafuwalu nocaigaing. Nga alatawa kwelec bole bacaigaing, yenge alatale ibuwacni tofaine bacaigaing, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ¹⁴ Aime silicine ingucnehac gocne yenge Siduc Madicne bayegengkecaigaing, yenge yefe yogowacni gaganginengte nosing yeledaing, Sugucnedi yefe yogo lowec.

¹⁵ Naneicnebac babafic ingucne monic mi balu gaiba. Ailu ngengi wiyac monic neleningte ngagelu hibi yago mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Naneuctihac nosing bafuwadacte, yogolec ngagelu wacne bafebe madickedacte. Aime monicti nosing baficnudaictewa, na wacne bafebe nalic mi madickedacte. Inguc fikeme wacne nalic mi bafedacte, yogodi nale homac ewaligac. ¹⁶ Wapongti igocnulu kpafengnume Siduc Madicne ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu gagabac. Ailu Siduc Madicne mi mibe yegengkedecka, ibac na medecnume gadaba. Ilec naneuc bole madicne balu gagabac milu wacne nalic mi bafedacte. ¹⁷ Ailu neicne angac balaibelu bole banogale uwabe nalic mibong bole yago badacka, yengi boleme ameine nelebong badaba. Aime Sugucne yeuctihac bole yago banogale nelewec, yogo yele angac balaibelu damong bole balu gagabac. ¹⁸ Aime ameinele silicine yanguc aigac, na Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeme wiyac banogale miicne, yogo hegilelu moc sugu nalic mibe yegengkedacte.

Ngic-ngigac yengele bagewa gaga

¹⁹ Ngic monicti nale aka mi lowec, miyac. Aime nabac ngic-ngigac bocyac kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte ngagelu, yengele bagewa nalic kwelec kwekwe ngicngineng ailu gacaigabac. ²⁰ Na Yuda ngic-ngigac kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte ailu yengeholec galu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele silic ingucne ailu gacaigabac. Naneicnebac Yuda yengele yefe-yowale bagewa mi gacaigabac, yogo noine. Aime ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gacaigaing, yenge kpaducebanogale yengeholec galu yenge ingucne yefe-yowale bagewa gacaigabac. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yefe-yowale bagewa mi gacaigaing, yenge kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte yengeholec galu yefe-yowa mikac yenge ingucne gacaigabac. Aime naneuc Wapongte yefe-yowa lobe holecnolu mi gacaigabac, nabac Kristole yefe-yowaholec gacaigabac. ²² Galu ngic-ngigac tapilingineng waicne kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte yenge ingucne yengeholec tapiline waicne ingucne ailu gacaigabac. Ailu ngic-ngigac haicine monic-monic gacaigaing, yengelacni gocne bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte yengeholec gacaigabac. Galu gaga haicine monic-monic balaibelu yenge ingucnehac gacaigabac. ²³ Na Siduc Madicnele ailu bolene sasawa bacaigabac, gacgu neicne yogolec noinele ameine nebocine banogale ngagesilu gagabac.

Gbelong ainogale yefe

²⁴ Gagasacte ngic lolingte sobengka kucte ainogale gasackecaigaing, yenge sasawadi gasackebong moniyangti sugu gbelongte kap badaicte, ngenge

yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge ngengileng kapngineng banogale gashedaing. ²⁵ Ngic lolingka wacngineng locaigaing, yenge sasawadi socngineng hucbuchac efeckenale doic-bole balu alingkecaigaing. Ngic yenge gbelongte maaine lobewa miyac aidaicte, yogo ubeeyeleningte inguc aidaingte. Aime nongileng gbelongte maaine fafegidaicte, yogo ubeenolenogale, doic-bole balu damongnagugabeleng. ²⁶ Na kosa mi gasackecaigabac. Ailu hudu banogale molene sawaina moc mi wickecaigabac. ²⁷ Nabac yanguc aicaigabac, ngic-ngigac tofaine yengela Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu gabe, ngani-wosaec damengka wawedackale, socne welu gagabac. Na socnedi yowane balaibelu kwelec kwenogale inguc ailu gagabac.

10

Yuda ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele siduc ngagelu sawang-yowa ngagesidaing

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge Yuda ngambofocnonggeng yengele yowasiduc ngage-motoningte ngagegabac. Yenge Isip hegile hikelu kaguwadi somecrame yenge sasawadi yogolec bagewa hikeibong. Hikegacgu yenge sasawadi kiwec falockeibong. ² Kaguwa nga kiwec yeki misa-lowac ingucne aiboc, yenge sasawadi Mosesholec taockenogale misa lowaibong. ³ Ailu yenge sasawadi Asule nosing silicine moniyang nolu hikeibong.* ⁴ Aime Asule fapacladeng yogowacni misa wame yenge sasawadi Asule misa silicine moniyang nolu hikeibong. Aime fapacladeng yogo Kristo hocne, yedi balaibecebawec. ⁵ Aime Wapongti ngesa-nambofocnonggeng yengele hewackacni bocyac yengele aibabanginengte ailu kweleine mi madickewec. Mi madickeme yenge homayackeibong, aime kponggbongngineng himong kisiwa misaine mikacka kosa singsalolong kwelu fayackeibong.

⁶ Yenge aibaba sowacnele angacebame ailu gaibong, yogo nongilang ingucne mi fikenale siduc yogo nongilengte ailu loicne fagac. ⁷ Ailu hatacmac yanguc mibe, ngenge yenge ingucnehac siduc-gbong alang mi bayeled-abiyeng. Yenge inguc aibong siduc yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ngc-ngigac yenge ngiyelu nosing misa nolubac fangkelu gee welu gaibong.” (Wah 32:6)

⁸ Ailu nongileng selo-boic aibaba mi aidabeleng. Yengelacni ngic-ngigac gocne yenge selo-boic aibaba ailu gaibongte, Yuda ngic-ngigac 23 taosen yenge hadeng moniyangte kwelina homayackeibong. ⁹ Ailu gocne yenge Sugucne lokwesacka lobong, hema yengi hicebabong homayackeibong. Aime nongileng inguchac Kristo lokwesacka mi lodabeleng. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge lobe-yowa aibong, ngic-wewe angelodi kwesilu wecebame homayackeibong. Nongileng silicine ingucnehac lobe-yowa mi aidabeleng. ¹¹ Aibaba yengela fikewec, yogodi nongileng edalicnubame akanonggeng aidaic. Nongileng yanguctihac dameng moto-motoina gabeleng, nongileng ailu yowa yogo Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac. ¹² Ilec monicti yanguc midaicte, “Na sanangne domagabac.” Ye gacgu wawedaickale, damongnagudaic. ¹³ Aime lokwesacti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengela fikengelecaigac. Aime

9:25: Filp 3:14; 2Tim 4:7-8; 2:4-5 **9:27:** Rom 8:13; 13:14 **10:1:** Wah 13:21-22; 14:22-29

* **10:3:** Wahikeicne 16:35 siduc iwa fagac. Wapongti nosing monic wacine mana yeleme nolu gaibong. **10:4:** Wah 17:6; Him 20:11 **10:5:** Him 14:29-30 **10:6:** 1Kor 10:11; Him 11:4,34

10:8: Him 25:1-9 **10:9:** Him 21:5-6 **10:10:** Him 16:41-49

Wapong ye yowaine milu balaibegac. Lokwesac fikengeleme ngenge umac yogo nalic tengkelu gagaing. Aime umac yogodi tapilingineng mi ewalinale Wapongti lokwesac sugucnehac yogo aka holecnogac. Lokwesac fikengeleme yedi yogowacni wenuc hikeningte yefe bafuwangeleme lokwesacti tapilingineng mi bawame domadaingte.

Sugucnele tiwa nga siduc-gbong yengele tiwa nono

¹⁴ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge siduc-gbong yenge alang mi bayeledabiyeng. Baickelu hikedabiyeng. ¹⁵ Ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec. Ilec ailu ngengele yanguc mibe, ngenge ngengungtihac yowane ngagelu wosaedabiyeng. ¹⁶ Kap kwele-madicneholec yogo kwele-madic micaigabeleng, nongileng yogo nolu Kristo yeicne sacineholec wetackelu yeholec sac moniyang aigabeleng, me? Nga bret baducaigabeleng, yogo nolu Kristo yeicne sockolec taockelu yeholec soc moniyang aigabeleng, me? ¹⁷ Bret yogo ebec moniyang. Yenge ebec moniyang sugu yogo balu yogowacni botoc balu nolcaigabiyeng. Nolebong nongileng sasawadi yogo nocaigabelengte, nongileng ngic-ngigac bocyacti galu soc moniyang aigabeleng.

¹⁸ Ngenge Israel ngic-ngigac nganicebalu ngagesidaing. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte depecte wiyac lobelu nebcine nocaigaing, yenge Wapongte alataholec kpatulecaigaing, me? Aime, yenge kpatulecaigaing. ¹⁹ Ilec wenuc migabac? Siduc-gbongte depec yogodi wiyac feicne aigac, me? Ailu siduc-gbong yeicne inguchac wiyac feicne aigac, me? Yogo miyac! ²⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge depec yogolec wiyac locaigaing, yogo Wapongte mi locaigaing. Yengebac aleng yengele depec lobelu kpatulecaigaing. Aime ngenge aleng yengeholec kpatulebong mi maddockaicte. ²¹ Ngenge Sugucnele kap nga aleng yengele kap momochac bacepalu nodaingte, yogo nalic mi aidaicte. Aime ngenge Sugucnele nosing nga aleng yengele nosing momochac kpatulecepadaingte, yogo nalic mi aidaicte. ²² Ailu nongileng tapilidi Sugucnele tapili ewaligac, me? Nongileng Sugucnele kwelewa aalic bafuwadabelengkale, inguc mi aidabeleng.

Kwelengengenti yele angacnubadaic

²³ Gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Nosing nga wiyac haicine monicmonic sasawa ainangte aka monic mi fagac.”

Aime nanibac yanguc migabac, “Aibaba gocne yogodi alingfocgone yenge mi baficebadaicte. Wiyac sasawa ainangte aka monic mi fagac, yogo noine. Ailu aibaba gocnedibac mi bacnubame sanangedabelengte.” ²⁴ Monic ye madicne yeicna fikenale ngagelu aibabaine madicne mi aidaic, miyac. Ngenge ngic-ngigac yengela madicne fikenale ngagesilu aibabangineng madicne aidaing.

²⁵⁻²⁶ “Himongtowa nga wiyac sasawa himongka fagac, yogo Sugucnele.”

(Mige 24:1)

Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge sic maketka salebong, ngenge kwelengingenti yogolec depecte fungine ngage-wosaec ainogale mi uwadabiyeng, ngenge yogo moc sugu fuli balu nodabiyeng.

²⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac Sugucne mi ngagesingkecaigaing, yengelacni monicti macina hikeningte wacngebame ngenge yanguc aidaing. Ngenge yelemacka fenogale ngagebong nalic aime yelemacka hikedaing. Hikelu febong

ye nosing ngeleme ngenge kwelenginengti yogolec fungine ngage-wosaec ainogale mi uwadaing, yogo nalic moc nowackedaing. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Aime entacka monicti yanguc milu edocngebadaicte, "Yago siduc-gbong yengele depecte sic nebocine." Yogowabac nosing yogo mi nodaing. Aime gale ngage-ngagegonele mi migabac, miyac. Yogo agogone kweleinedi ngage-wosaec aime mi madickedaickale, nga ngic nosingte edocgugac, yele ngage-ngagele ailu nosing yogo hegiledaing. Na aka mikac gagabac, yogo noine. Aimebac ngic monicte kweleinedi ngage-wosaec aicnome mi madickegac. ³⁰ Aime na ngic-ngigac yengeholec nosing nolu Sugucnele kwele-madic midactewa, yengele woc-wiyacte biyac kwele-madic migabac, yogolec misulec ainelebong mi madickegac.

³¹ Ilec ngenge nosing misa nocaigaing me wiyac monic aicaigaingka, ngenge Wapong ngagesibong wac feicne badaic. ³² Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac ailu Wapongte habu wosaecngebadaingkale, aibabangi-neng damongkedaing. ³³ Aime ngic-ngigac bocyac bikicte ameine bame wasecne aibong yengela madicne fikenale ailu bole yogo balu gagabac. Na neicna madicne fikenale mi balu gagabac.

11

¹ Na Kristole aibaba balaibecaigabac. Aime ngenge silicine yogohac nale aibaba nganilu balaibecnudabiyeng. ² Nga ngenge nale wiyac sasawa ngagesigaing. Ailu yowa edocngebalu ngeleiba, yogo bacaigaing, yogolec mitengngebagabac.

Hodocnongengte maa

³ Ngic moniyang moniyang sasawa yengele hodocngineng yogo Kristodi aigac. Nga ngigac moniyang moniyang yengele hodocngineng yogo ngicti aigac. Aime Kristole hodoc yogo Wapongti aigac, ngenge yogo ngage-motoningte ngagegabac. ⁴ Aime ngic monic ye hodocine someckelu milockedaictewa, me Wapongte siduc-yowa midaictewa, ye yeicne hodocine gamewa lodaicte. ⁵ Aime ngigac monicti hodocine mi someckelu milockedaictewa, me Wapongte siduc-yowa midaictewa, ye yeicne hodocine gamewa lodaicte. Yogo ngigac monicti hodocine fodeme kpandec aigac ingucne. ⁶ Ailu ngigac monic ye hodocine mi someckedaictewa, ye hodoc-dowecine balockeme bangkacne aidaic. Aime ngigac ye hodocine inguc balockedaicte me fodedaicte, aibaba yogodi gameineholec aigacka, ye hodocine someckelu gadaic.

⁷ Ngic ye Wapongte silic ingucne. Ailu yele wac feicne bayegengkegac. Ilec ailu ye hodocina wiyac monic mi lolu someckedaic. Ngigactibac ngicte wac feicne bayegengkegac. ⁸ I yangucte, Wapongti ngic ngigackacni mi bafuwawec, yebac ngigac ngickacni bafuwawec. ⁹ Ailu ngic ye ngigacte ailu mi bafuwawec, ngigactibac ngicte ailu bafuwawec. ¹⁰ Ilec ngigac ye monicte tapilile bagewa gagac, yogolec maa ingucne wiyac monicti hodocina holelu someckedaic. Ye angelo yengele ailu inguc aidaic.*

10:28-29: 1Kor 8:7 **10:30:** 1Tim 4:4 **10:31:** Kol 3:17 **10:32:** Rom 14:13 **10:33:** 1Kor 9:20-22 **11:1:** 1Kor 4:16 **11:2:** 1Kor 1:10-12 **11:3:** Fike 3:16; Efs 5:23 **11:7:** Fike 1:26-27 **11:8:** Fike 2:18-23 * **11:10:** Angelo yenge Wapongte bagewa galu yele yowa balaibelu gagaing. Ilec yenge nganibong ngigac monic ye Wapong milockenogale yeicne hodocinele yowa mi balaibegacte ailu, yenge ngegbong mi madickegac.

¹¹ Ngigac ye yeicnac gaga yogo mi fagac. Nga ngic ye inguchac yeicnac gaga yogo mi fagac. Ngic nga ngigac ngenge kwele-moniyang gadabiyeng, Sugucnele gaga inguc fagac. ¹² Ngigac ye ngickacni bafuwacne, ingucnehac ngic ye ngigackacni fikeicne, aime wiyac sasawa yogo Wapongtacni fikecaigac.

¹³ Ngenge ngengungtihac aibaba yogo wosaedaing. Ngigac monicti hodocine mi someckelu Wapong milockedaicte, yogo madickedaicte, me? ¹⁴ Aime ngic monic ye hodoc-sabaine sugucnehac balu gadaicte, me hodoc-dowecine hefedaicte, aibaba yogodi alang-baba mi aidaicte. Ngic nongileng aibabanonggengti yogo wedunoledaicte, me? ¹⁵ Aime ngigac monic ye hodoc-dowecine sugucnehac facnodaictewa, yogo yele ngani-nganiine madicne aidaicte. Yogo nalic ailu madicne, I yangucte, ye hodoc-sabainedi hodoc-luweine someckenale yogo balu gadaicte. ¹⁶ Monicti yowa yagolec mife-miwa ainale ngagegacka, ye yanguc ngagedaic. Nongela someckeicnele aibaba ingucne monic mi fagac. Nga Wapongte habu yengele hewacka aibaba monic ingucnehac mi fagac.

Sugucnele tiwa

Mat 26:26-29; Mrk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20

¹⁷ Yowa taockelu yanguc sanangne edocngebabe, yogo mimi-madic yowa mi migabac. Ngenge tutumangnineng madicne mi ailu ngengungtihac basowalecaigaing. ¹⁸ Aime molickelu yowa yagolec migabac, Yesule habu ngenge kpaducke ngiyelu yowanginengti fena wana aime siyeckecaigaing, yogo ngageiba. Yowa yagolec ngagebe noine ingucne aigac mecne. ¹⁹ Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac weni yenge aibabangineng noine nganilu hewacnginang gadaicte, yogo dondone yegengkenigte siyeckegaing mecne. ²⁰ Ilec ngenge kpaduckelu Sugucnele tiwa nonogale mic-walec nosing nocaigaing, yogodi Sugucnele tiwa noine mi aicaigac. ²¹ Ailu ngenge nosing bakwesilu nosing-nono damengka ngic-ngigac ngengungtihac nosingngineng filesoc filesoc nowackebong, gocnedibac nosingte homacaigaing. Nga gocne ngengibac misa bocyachenang nolu kwelengineng sifuwecaigac. ²² Ngenge macnginang ngiyelu nosingngineng mikac aigaing, me? Ngenge Wapongte habu lobe holeyelecaigaing. Ailu alingfocngineng gocne woc-wiyacngineng mikac gagaing, yenge game-gameine aiyelecaigaing, me? Ngenge macnginangsoc nodaing. Inguc aicaigabiyengte wenuc mibe? Mitengngebadaicte, me? Yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.

²³ Sugucnedi yowa yago edocnume ngageiba. Aime yowa yogo esecne biyachac edocngebaba. I yangucte, Yudasdi Yesu doc bawec, deboc yogowahac yanguc fikewec, Yesudi bret monic balu ²⁴ Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu yanguc milu yelewec, **“Yago soc-biucne, yogo ngengele ailu loicne. Ngenge yogo nolu nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing.”** ²⁵ Nosing nobong motome, silicine ingucnehac ye kap balu yanguc miwec, **“Kap yago sacnele dodofic gbolicne. Ngenge yogo nodaingtesoc nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing.”** ²⁶ Ngenge bret nga kap yago nodaingtesoc, dameng iwa Sugucnele homacinele mibong yegengkedaicte. Damengsoc inguc mibong yegengkeme gaebongka ye kwesidaicte.

²⁷ Ilec monic ye Sugucnele bret nga kapka moc nodaictewa, yedi Sugucnele sac nga biucka bikicte ameine bafuwadaicte. ²⁸ Inguc aime ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc ngenge ngengungtihac wosaecnagulu, bret nga kap yogowa nodaing. ²⁹ Monic ye Sugucnele sac-biucine mi ngagesilu moc sugu nodaicte, yogowa ye bikicte ameine bafuwacnodaicte. ³⁰ Aibabangineng ingucne ailu

hewacnnginang ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge tapili-wawa nga hucnnginengkolec aigaing. Ailu gocne yenge biyachac hegilecngbalu homaibong. ³¹ Aime nongileng filesoc filesoc funginenonggenge aibaba noine ngani-wosaec aidabelengtewa, bikicte ameine nongilang mi weledaicte. ³² Wapongti lobewa himongtowa mimoctolu basowalelu baickedaicte, gacgu nongileng himongkolec momoc sowaledabelengkale, Sugucne ye wosaelu batingnubagac.

³³ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ilec ailu yanguc aidaing, ngenge Sugucnele tiwa noningte kpatulelu weledaingte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac agofocnngineng yengi molickelu baningte wangep aidaing. ³⁴ Aime Wapongti tutumangnnginang bikicte amengineng mimoctodaickale, ngic monic nosingte homadaicte, ye macina ngiyelu nosing nolubac kwesidaic. Ailu yowane tofaine fagac, yogo ngengela fulubac taockelu edocngebadaicte.

12

Tili Asule bole

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Asule bole fagac, ngenge yogolec wiyac ngageningte ngagegac. ² Ngenge Wapong mi ngagesingkelu gaibong, dameng iwa gocne yengi siduc-gbong yowangineng mikac, yengela mengocngbalu hikeibong. Hikeibong ngenge moc sugu balaibecebalu hikeibong, ngenge yogobac ngagegaing. ³ Ilec ailu yanguc mibe ngagedaing, Wapongte Asudi ngic monic bame ye yanguc monic mi midaicte, "Yesu ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic." Aime Tili Asudi ngic monic bame yedi "Yesu ye Sugucne" inguc nalic midaicte. Nga Tili Asudi yela bole mi badaicte, ye inguc minogale kpungkedaicte.

⁴ Asudi kwele-madicte wiyac haicine monic-monic nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Asu moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac. ⁵ Aime Sugucnedi bole haicine monic-monic nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Sugucne moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac. ⁶ Ailu Wapongti yefe haicine monic-monic iwa tapiliine botoc balu nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Wapong moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac.

⁷ Asudi ngic-ngigac baficnubanale alingfocine filesoc filesoc bacnubalu gaganonggang tapiliine bayegengkegac. ⁸ Ailu Asudi ngic-ngigac bacnubame monicti yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec migac. Nga monicti yowa gbolongne migac. Aime Asu moniyangti nongela bole yogo bagac. ⁹ Monicti Asu yogowacni ngage-ngagesing sanangne bagac. Nga monicti kwele-madicte tapili yogo huc bole haicine monic-monic bagac, yogo Asu moniyang iwacni. ¹⁰ Asu yogowacnihac monic ye pasi haicine monic-monic damuineholec banale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Nga monic ye siduc-yowa minogale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Ailu monic ye asu haicine monic-monic wosaeebanale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Nga monic ye yowa gocne haicine monic-monic minogale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Ailu monic ye yowa yogolec fungine bafaliyengale ngage-ngage lacnogac. ¹¹ Asu ye moniyang. Ailu ye hocne bole sasawa bagalu ngage-ngageine nga angacine balaibelu tapiliine yogo alingfocine filesoc filesoc botoc balu yelegac.

Soc moniyangte nebocine bocyac

¹² Socnonggeng yogo moniyang, aime yogolec nebocine bocyac fagac. Nebocine yogo sasawa kpatulebong, soc moniyang aigac. Aime Kristola silicine ingucnehac fagac. ¹³ Asu moniyangti kpatulecnubalu misa-lowac

ingucne bacnubame soc moniyang aibeng. Nongileng Yuda ngic-ngigac, me Grik ngic-ngigac, me kwelec kwekwe aling, me mucnonggeng mikac gagabeleng, nongileng sasawadi Asu moniyang balu misa ingucne noibeng.

¹⁴ Socnonggeng yogolec nebocine bocyac fagac, yogo wiyac haicine monic-monic fagaing. ¹⁵ Aime entacka higeidi yanguc midaicte, “Na mole miyac. Ilec ailu soc nebocine monic mi aigabac.” Inguc midaicte, ye sifu soc nebocine mi aidaicte, me? ¹⁶ Aime entacka hedecti yanguc midaicte, “Na donge miyac. Ilec soc nebocine monic mi aigabac.” Inguc midaicte, ye sifu soc nebocine mi aidaicte, me? ¹⁷ Aime soc ye bucbuchac donge sugu aidecka midec, ye yowa wenuc ngagedaicte? Ye aibibiyedaicte. Me soc bucbuchac hedec sugu aidecka midec, ye wiyac hoine wenuc ngagedaicte? Ye aibibiyedaicte. ¹⁸ Yakumacbac yanguc aigac, Wapongti ngage-ngageine nga angacine balaibelu soc nebocine sasawa filesoc filesoc soc moniyangka alingkelu taocebawec. ¹⁹ Aime soc nebocine sasawadi silicine moniyang sugu aidabongka midec, yenge kpatulelu soc moniyang bucbuchac wenuc aidaingte? ²⁰ I yangucte, soc ye moniyang nga soc nebocine bocyac yogo nongileng.

²¹ Aime dongedi molele yanguc nalic mi midaicte, “Na gale miyac, na neicnac nalic gadacte.” Aime hodocti higele inguchac yanguc nalic mi midaicte, “Na ngekele miyac, na neicnac nalic gadacte.” ²² Yogo miyac, soc nebocine gocne tapilingineng waicne micaigabeleng, yengi hocne socnonggang boletowabenang bacaigaing. ²³ Aime soc nebocine gocne yenge ngagebeng alang-babaine mikac, yenge alang bacebalu hatacmac bisocebacaigabeleng. Ailu soc nebocine gocne nganicebanogale ngagebeng gameineholec aicaigac, yogo aibaba madicne balaibelu bisocebacaigabeleng. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ailu socnonggeng nebocine gameine mikac aigaing, yenge bisoceanangte mi ngagecaigabeleng. Ailu socnonggeng nebocine gocne yengungtihac baficnaguningte, Wapongti socnonggeng alingkewec. Aime socnonggeng nebocine gocne yengele ngagebeng waicne aicaigac, yengebac alang bayelewec. Aime soc yengungtihac damongnaguningte inguc aiwec. ²⁶ Aime soc nebocine monicti doic ngagedaicte, socine nebocine gocne yenge sasawa momochac bafickelu doic ngagegaing. Nga soc nebocine monic wac feicne badaicte, soc nebocine sasawa yenge momochac beliyegaing.

²⁷ Aime ngengibac yanguctihac Kristole soc ailu filesoc filesoc soc nebocine aigaing. ²⁸ Aime Wapongti habuwa ngic-ngigac gocne yanguc locebawec.

Molic-molic salecebaicne locebawec.

Nga yengele lobeina siduc-mimi ngic locebawec.

Ailu yengele lobeina wewedu locebawec.

Inguc locebame, gocne yenge pasi damuineholec baningte locebawec.

Nga ngic-ngigac gocne yenge huc bole haicine monic-monic baningte

Asudi yogolec kwele-madicte tapili yelewec.

Ailu aling gocne yenge ngic-ngigac baficebaningte locebawec.

Ailu ngic-ngigac gocne yenge wiyac damongkeningte locebawec.

Nga gocne yenge yowa haicine monic-monic miningte locebawec.

²⁹ Aime nongileng sasawadi salecebaicne aigabeleng, me? Me sasawadi siduc-mimi ngic aigabeleng, me? Yogo miyac. Ailu sasawadi wewedu aigabeleng, me? Me sasawadi pasi damuineholec banangte ngage-ngage balu gagabeleng, me? ³⁰ Ailu huc bole haicine monic-monic banangte Asudi yogolec kwele-madicte tapili nongileng sasawa nolewec, me? Nga sasawadi

yowa gocne haicine monic-monic migabeleng, me? Ailu sasawadi yowa yogolec fungine bafaliyegabeleng, me? Yogo miyac.

³¹ Aime ngenge Asudi kwele-madicté wiyac nolecaigac, yogolec madic-neinebanang banogale sanangkelu balu gadabiyeng. Ailu yefe monic taock-elu edalicngedadacte, yogodi kwele-madicté wiyac sasawa ewalicebagac.

13

Ago bacebalu yengele kwelenginengti angacka aiyeledabiyeng

¹ Na Asule tapiliwa ngic-ngigac nga angelo yengele yowa haicine monic-monic midacte, ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angac-nudaictewa, yogowabac na gonggong ingucne aukwedacte, me tambaling ingucne ucine sugu ailu gadacte. ² Ailu siduc-mimile yowa milu gadactewa, me ngage-ngage sangkeicne sasawa ngage-motodacte. Ailu ngage-ngageneholec gadacte, me kupic baickenogale ngage-ngagesingne yogolecsoc faneledaicté. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angac-nudaictewabac, na ngic omane aidacte. ³ Nga hiye-monengne sasawa botoc balu ngic-ngigac yeledactewa, me socne bafelu* homacka lodacte, ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angacnudaictewabac, na noine monic mi bafuwadacte, miyac.

Kweledi ngic-ngigac yengele angac ngagelu gagac, yogodi wiyac sasawa ewalicebagac

⁴ Kweledi angac ngageyelelu gaga, aibaba yogo monicti agoine monicté mi takickegac, yela aibaba madicne aigac. Ailu ye hasowacine mikac galu yeicne aibabainele yowa bocyac mi migac. Ailu soc bafefe mi aigac. ⁵ Ye pepcne mi ailu yeicne sugu mi ngagesicnagugac. Ye aalic biyac mi ngagelu sowacnele ameine ngage-ngageina mi logac. ⁶ Ye aibaba sowacnele ailu mi beliyegac, miyac. Ye aibaba noinelebac beliyegac. ⁷ Ailu ye wiyac sasawa mibasanang ayelegac. Ailu wiyac sasawale Wapong ngagesingkegac. Ailu wiyac sasawa fikenale ngagesilu wangec gagac, yogolec tapili-wawa mi aigac. Ailu wiyac haicine monic-monic fikecnome sanangne domagac.

⁸ Kweledi angac ngageyelelu gaga, yogo nalic mi miyac aidaicté. Wapongte siduc-yowanonggeng yogobac miyac aidaicté. Ailu yowa monicka yefe mimi yogo miyac aidaicté. Nga ngage-ngagenonggeng gbolongne, yogo inguchac miyac aiyackedaicté. ⁹ Ngage-ngagenonggeng ailu Wapongte siduc-yowanonggeng yogo wiyac nebocine sugu noleicne. ¹⁰ Nga wiyac bucbuchac fagac, yogo Wapongtacni kwesimebac wiyac nebocine noleicne, yogo miyac aiyackedaicté. ¹¹ Na madec galu madec kpisicnele aibaba yogolec silicka ngagesilu yowa milu gaiba. Ailu madec kpisicnele silicka ngage-ngagene wosaelu alingkelu gaiba. Gacgu ngic aibe adu-madec gaga baickeme, sugucne aibabale yefewa gacaigabac.

¹² Aime yanguctihac wiyac nganicaigabeleng, yogo wiyac kaguwa ingucnedi hedickeme nganicaigabeleng. Lobewa gacgu yegena haicti haic nganidabelengte. Yanguctihac wiyac nebocine ngagecagabac. Wapongti bucbuchac ngagenelewec, na yogo ingucnehac dameng iwa, wiyac bucbuchac ngageyackedacte. ¹³ Aime wiyac habackangti faginowagac,

12:31: 1Kor 14:1 **13:2:** Mat 17:20 * **13:3:** Hibi esecne Poldi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebonng kwelengkebonng ofewec, yengela yowa haicine monic-monic aime kweleng monicti baucyepame yaeckang aiboc. Monic yogo "socne bafedacte" nga monic yogo "dacka lobedacte". Ilec Miti gocna yowa monic-monic nganidaingte. **13:6:** Rom 12:9 **13:7:** 1P1 4:8

yogo ngage-ngagesing, nga wangeckelu gaga, ailu kwele-angacka gaga. Aime wiyac habackang yengelacni wiyac moniyangti sugu feicne aigac, yogo kweledi angac ngagelu aiyelelu gaga.

14

Wapongte siduc-yowa nga yowa monicka yefe mimi

¹ Ngenge kweledi angac ngageyelelu gagale gagasac bole badabiyeng. Ailu ngenge Asule bole banogale angac sugucnehac ngagedaing. Ailu ngenge Wapongte siduc-yowa banogale ngagebong feicnebenang aidaic. ² Monic ye yowa monicka yefe migac, ye ngic nongilengkolec yowa mi migac, miyac. Ye Asudi yowa sangkeicne bafickeme Wapong edome, monicti yogo nalic mi ngage-motodaicte. ³ Aime monic ye Wapongte siduc-yowa migac, ye ngic-ngigac kwelengineng yeuckelu basanangebalu bakolocebame domagaing. ⁴ Aime ngic yowa monicka yefe migac, ye yeicne baba-sanang ainagugac. Nga Wapongte siduc-yowa migac, yedibac Yesule habu basanangebagaic. ⁵ Aime ngenge sasawadi yowa monicka yefe miningte ngagebe madickegac. Ailu ngenge siduc-yowa miningte angacne sugucnehac aigac. Monicti yowa monicka yefe milu yowaine mi bafaliyedaicte, ye ngic siduc-yowa migac, yele wamicne aigac. Nga Yesule habu basanangebanogale, ibac ye yowa monicka yefe bafaliyedaic.

⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengela fulu yowa sangkeicne mibe yegengkedec, me yowa gbolongne gocne edocngebadaba, me siduc-yowa midaba, me wewedu-yowa gocne midaba midec, yogodi baficngebadec. Na ngengela fulu yowa monicka yefe sugu midaba midec, yogo babaficine mikac aidec.

⁷ Yogo inguchac noine yanguc aigac, kpeng nga gita yeke gaganginec mikac, ailu yeke sifu ucngineckolec. Ga kpeng yogo moc kosa fitolu gita weng ucine silicine madicne mi fikedaicte, ye ngic-ngigac yenge kpeng me gita yogolec hiinele kpungkedaingte. ⁸ Ailu hudu-babale kpeng yogodi ucine madicne mi fikeme, ngic yenge hudule nalic efekedaingte, me? ⁹ Ga inguchac yanguc ngagedamec, kwelegona yowa dondonne midamectewa, ngic-ngigac yenge yowagone nalic ngage-motodaingte. Ga kosa nga hendolongkolec midamectewa, yenge yowagone ngage-motodaingte, me? Yenge kpungkebong, yowagone sawawa moc midamecte.

¹⁰ Yowa haicine monic-monic himongtowa yagowa fagac. Nga yowa monic fungine mikac, yogo mi fagac. ¹¹ Na ngic monicte yowa silicine madicne mi ngage-motodactewa, yedi yowa mime yele haicka kwilic-ngic aigabac. Aime ye inguchac nale haicka kwilic-ngic aigac. ¹² Ngenge Asule bole banogale bocyac aingelecaigacte, ngenge Asule boledi Yesule habu basanangebacaigac, yogo banogale inguchac mamang hidabiyeng.

¹³ Ilec monic ye yowa monicka yefe migac, ye yowa yogo nalic bafaliyenogale Wapong milockedaic. ¹⁴ Na yowa monicka yefe milockegabacka, asune ye milockegac, yogo noine. Nga ngage-ngagenedibac noine monic mi bafuwagac.

Yowa monicka yefe alingkolec minoga

¹⁵ Inguc aime wenuc ainoga? O, na asunedi mitengkedacte, ailu ngage-ngagenedi inguchac mitengkedacte. Na asunedi mimiteng gee holedacte, ailu ngage-ngagenedi inguchac mimiteng gee holedacte. ¹⁶ Aime asugone sugudi yowa monicka yefe Wapong mitengkegacka ngicbenang yenge gale

mimiteng taockelu, “yogo noine” minogale kpungkegailing. Yenge yowagone monic mi ngage-motogailing. ¹⁷ Aime gageuctihac Wapong mitengkeng yogo madickegac. Ailu yowagone dibac ngic agofocgone mi basanangebaga. ¹⁸ Na yowa monicka yefe bocyachenang milu ewalicngebaga. Ilec Wapong kwele-madic micnogabac. ¹⁹ Naneicin angacte migabac, ailu Yesule habu yengele hewacka weduyebelebe yowane 5 yegena midacte, yogodi yowane monicka yefe 10 taosen ewaligac, yogo ngagegabac. ²⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge ngage-ngagenginengti adu-madec ingucne mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge sisipilic aibaba gegecne ingucne gadabiyeng. Nga ngage-ngagenginang sugucne ingucne gadabiyeng.

Wapongte siduc-yowa nga yowa monicka yefe mimile bole

²¹ Yefe-yowawa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Sugucnedi yanguc migac, Kwilic ngic-ngigac yowangineng silicine monic micaigailing, nale yowa yengele micka lobe Israel ngic-ngigac yengela midaingte. Aime yefe yogowa ngic-ngigac yenge nale yowale hedec mi kwedaingte.”
(Yes 28:11-12; Yef 28:49)

²² Yowa monicka yefe yogo Wapongte maa monic, ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing mikac gagaing, yengele ailu loicne fagac. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing, yengele ailu mi loicne fagac. Aime Wapongte siduc-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengi ainingte loicne fagac. Yogo ngic-ngigac mi ngagesingkegailing, yengele miyac. ²³ Ilec ailu Yesule habu sasawa kpaducke ngiyelu yowa monicka yefe mibong, gocne ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac me gocne ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacti ngengele hewacka ofelu yogo nganicngebadaingte. Nganicngebalu yanguc midaingte, “Ngenge kwelengineng sifuwegac.” Yenge inguc midaingte, me? ²⁴ Ailu ngenge sasawadi Wapongte siduc-yowa milu ngiyeebongka monic ngage-ngage-motocine mikac, me monic ngage-ngagesing mikacti ngengela ofedaicte. Ofeme yowanginengti ye kweleina bame yeicne bikicine nganime yogodi yowawa lodaicte. ²⁵ Lome ye kwele ngage-ngageina ngage-ngage sangkelu fagac, yogo dondone yegengkedaicte. Inguc fikelu yegengkeme, ye wafalu haic-mesuine sangkelu Wapong afeulu yanguc edodaicte, “Foinac, Wapongti ngengele hewacka gagac!”

Alingka mitengkenoga

²⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne, yanguc nalic ainoga. Ngenge kpaduckelu ngiyedaingte, dameng iwa yanguc aidaing. Monicti Wapongte gee monic holedaic. Nga monicti yowa edocngebalu wedungeledaic. Ailu monicti yowa sangkeicne mime yegengkedaic. Nga monicti yowa monicka yefe midaic, aime monicti yogo bafaliyedaic. Ngenge yowa sasawa yogo Yesule habu basanangebanoigale midaing. ²⁷ Ailu gocnedi yowa monicka yefe minogale, yaeckang me habackangti sugu midaing. Ailu yogo alingka mibong, monicti yowa fungine yogo bafaliyedaic. ²⁸ Aime yowa monicka yefe yogolec bafaliye-bafaliye ngic monic iwa mi ngiyedaictewa, yowa monicka yefe mimi ngic yogo, ye tutumangningang waicke ngiyelu yeicne kweleina sugu Wapongkolec mingagec aidaic.

²⁹ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yaeckang me habackangti sugu siduc-yowa midaing. Inguc mibong gocne yenge ngengele siduc-yowa ngagelu wosaedaing. ³⁰ Aime monicti molickelu yowa mime, yowa sangkeicne

monicti ngic waickelu ngiyegac yela kwesidaictewa, ngic molickelu yowa migac, ye waickeme agoinedi midaic. ³¹ Wapongte siduc-yowa ngenge sasawadi nalic midaing. Ailu minogale milu, moniyang moniyangti alingka yowa yogo midaing. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ngage-ngage badaingte. Ailu kwelengineng yeuckelu basanangkedaingte. ³² Siduc-mimi ngicte ngage-ngage yogo asuine damongkeme micaigac. ³³ Wapong ye wiyac kosainele Wapong miyac, ye boleine alingka bame kwele-mogung bafuwacaigang.

Yesule habu sasawa Wapongte bingec, yogolec kwelina ³⁴ ngigac yenge yowa mikac waickelu ngiyecaigang, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengela aidabiyeng. Ngigac yenge yowa mikac waicke ngiyelu, Yesule habu yengele ngage-ngage balaibedabiyeng. Yefe-yowadi yogolec inguc migac. ³⁵ Yenge wiyac monicte fungine ngagenogale ayeleme, macnginang hikelu ngawefongnineng uwayeledabiyeng. Ngigac monicti Yesule habu yengele hewacka yowa midaicte, yogo aibaba gameineholec.

³⁶ Wapongte yowa yogo ngengelacni molickelu fikewec, me? Me yogo ngengela sugu fagac, me? Yogo miyac! ³⁷ Ngengelacni monicti yeicne yanguc ngagegac, "Na siduc-mimi ngic, ailu na Asule ngage-ngageholec gagabac." Ye inguc ngagelu nani hibi kwelengkecaigabac, yogo ngani-ngagec ailu yogo Sugucnele ung-yowa, inguc biyac ngage-motodaic. ³⁸ Aime monic ye yowa yogo wafelu hegileme ngenge ye inguchac hegiledaing.

³⁹ Ilec ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge Wapongte siduc-yowa miningte bocyac aingeledaic. Ailu yowa monicka yefe mimi yogo mi hedickedaing. ⁴⁰ Aime ngenge wiyac sasawa alingka nga silicina aidabiyeng.

15

Kristo ye homalu fangkewec

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, na Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkengeme ngenge yogo ngagelu ngagepangkelu sanangne baibong gagaing. Ailu yogo hat-acmac kwelengineng hole-gboliyengelenogale ngagesigabac. ² Aime yowa mibe yegengkengeme ngagelu ngage-ngagesingnineng sanangne iwa fadaictewa, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigaing. Ailu ngenge yogo hegiledaingtewa, ngage-ngagesingnineng yogo boleine mikac aidaicte. ³ Na molickelu Sugucnelacni yowa feicne yanguc balu ngeleiba, Kristodi nongileng bikicnonggenge ailu homawec. Wapongte hibiwa biyachac kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo fikewec. ⁴ Homame longkebong hadeng habackang aime, Wapongti bagboliyeme fangkewec. Wapongte hibiwa biyachac kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo fikewec. ⁵ Ailu ye Pita* fikecnolu lobeina mic-tengtengfocine 12 fikeyelewec.

⁶ Yogolec lobeina ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng dzalengineng 500 ewali-gac, yenge momoc ngiyeebongka ye yengele haicka fikeme nganiibong. Aime yengelacni gocne biyachac homaibong. Nga bocyacti yanguctihac gagainghac. ⁷ Ye yogolec lobeina Yakobos fikecnolu salecebaicne sasawa fikeyelewec. ⁸ Ailu yogolec lobeina na fikeneleme motowec. Sabac monicti fike-fike damengine faemewa hewacina fikedaicte, na silicine ingucne aigacgube yedi sifu fikenelewec. ⁹ Aime na Wapongte habu weyebic aiyelelu gabale ailu, na salecebaicne aiailesoc miyac. Ailu nabac salecebaicne

14:34: 1Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:12; Fike 3:16 **14:37:** 1Yoa 4:6 **15:3:** Yes 53:5-12 **15:4:** Mat

12:40; Sale 2:24-32 * **15:5:** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac. **15:5:** Luk 24:34; Mat

28:16-17 **15:7:** Luk 24:50 **15:8:** Sale 9:3-6

yengele wamicne ailu gagabac. ¹⁰ Aime Wapongte kwele-madicte ailu ye wenucka locnume na ingucnedi yakumac gagabac. Gaebewa kwele-medicine moc mi fawec. Na yenge sasawa ewalicebalu bole bocyac baiba. Aime yogo neicne tapiliwa miyac, Wapongte kwele-madicti naholec fawec, yogodi bole yogo bawec. ¹¹ Ilec ailu na me yenge, nonge yogo hocne edocngebalu wedungelecaigabeleng. Aime ngenge yogo balaibelu ngagesingkel-bong.

Kristo fangkewec, yogo fungineholec

¹² Wapongti Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec gagac, yogo edocngebalu wedungelecaigabeleng. Inguc aime ngenyelacni goncedibac omale yanguc micaigaing, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fagac.” ¹³ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fadecka midec, Kristo ye inguchac homackacni nalic mi gboliyelu fangkedec. ¹⁴ Aime Wapongti Kristo mi bagboliyeme fangkedecka midec, nonge yowa edocngebalu wedungelecaigabeleng, yogo boleine mikac aidec. Aime ngengele ngage-ngagesingngineng yogo inguchac boleine mikac aidec. ¹⁵ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke mi fadecka midec, Wapongti Kristo mi bagboliyedec. Aime “Wapongti Kristo bagboliyewec,” yogo kwesacka mibeng sanangkedecka, ibac Wapong wideckelu kwesac-ngic aidabeng.

¹⁶ Na hatacmac mibe, homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke mi fadecka midec, Kristo ye homackacni nalic mi gboliyelu fangkedec. ¹⁷ Aime Kristodi homackacni mi gboliyelu fangkedecka midec, ngengele ngage-ngagesing yogo boleine mikac aidec, aime ngenge bikicnginengkolec gad-abong. ¹⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Kristoholec wetacke galu biyachac homaibong, yenge biyac sangkelu miyac aidabong. ¹⁹ Aime nongileng yakumac galu Kristole ailu himongte gaga sugu moc ngagesilu wangec galu gaganang mi badabengka, ngic-ngigac yenge nongileng kwele-sowac nalic ngagedabongka. Aime nongileng kwele-sowacti ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ewalicebalu gadabeng.

Kristole ailu gboliyenoga

²⁰ Foinac, Kristo ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec gagac. Ye homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogolec noine ngic-ngigac homaicne yenge molickeyelelu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. ²¹ Ngic moniyangti homacte yefe bawecte homac fikewec. Silicine ingucnehac ngic moniyangti yefe bame homaicne yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte. ²² Ngic-ngigac sasawadi Adamte ailu homaibong, yenge sasawadi ingucnehac Kristole ailu gboliyedaingte. ²³ Aime ngic-ngigac nongileng filesoc filesoc alingka fangkedabelengte. Yogolec noine Kristodi molickelu fangkewec. Ailu ye gagu hatacmac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa yele alingfocine yenge gboliyelu fangkedaingte. ²⁴ Inguc fikeemewa dameng motodaicte. Ye dameng iwa, gamang nga wiyac sasawa bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec himongka nga sawawa gagaing, yenge baicebame miyac aibong, nganidamongngine Wapong Mamacte molewa lodaicte. ²⁵ Sugucne ye ngictau gaemewa Wapongti ngabafocine sasawa yele higeinele bagewa locebadaic.

²⁶ Inguc locebalu dameng moto-motoinele ngaba homac, yogo baickeme miyac aidaicte. ²⁷ Aime
 “Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele higeinele bagewa loyackewec.” (Mige 8:6)

Ailu “wiyac sasawa” yogo yele higeinele bagewa lowec, yogo mime nongileng yanguc ngage-motonang, Wapong ye yeicne Kristole bagewa mi gagac. ²⁸ Yedi wiyac sasawa Madecinele bagewa lome, Madecti Macte bagewa lonagulu gadaicte. Aime Mamacti wiyac sasawa Madecinele bagewa loyackewec. Ilec ailu Wapong yeuctihac galu wiyac sasawa yengele hodocngineng aidaicte.

Sanangkelu ganoga

²⁹ Gocne yenge ngic-ngigac biyac homaicne ngagesicebalu baficebanogale yengele mac balu misa lowacaigaing. Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fadecka midec, yenge pasi yogo omale aicaigaing? ³⁰ Bolenonggengte ailu ngic yenge damengsoc wecnubanogale aicaigaing. Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fadecka midec, bolenonggeng omale umacineholec balu gagabeleng? ³¹ Sugucnonggeng Kristo Yesule ailu hadengsoc ngagebe wehomacnunogale ainelecaigaing, yogo noine. Ailu Kristole ailu ngic hae-gbafocne ngengele wac bafelu micaigabac, yogo noine. ³² Na socte gagawa Efesas taonka ngic kate-sic ingucne yengeholec wenaguibeng, iwa babaficine wenucka bafuwadacka? Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fadaictewa, socte angac balaibedabelengka. Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Saeme homanangte ailu yakumac noba-nosing nga waing misa nodabeleng.” (Yes 22:13)

³³ Ngic yengi kwesacngebadaingkale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Sowacne baba ngic ngengeholec gagaingka, yogodi aibabangineng madicne basowaledaingte. ³⁴ Ngenge kwele-sifuc ngage-ngage hegilelu yefe dondone balaibelu bikic monic mi bafuwadabiyeng. Nngengelacni gocnedi Wapong mi ngagegaing, yogo gameineholec aime edocngebagabac.

Wiyac gbolicnedi ofedaicte

³⁵ Monicti yanguc uwadaicte mecne, “Homaicne yenge wenuc gboliyelu fangkedaingte? Ailu soc weningucne balu fangkedaingte?”

³⁶ Ga kwele-sifuc ngicbenang. Wiyac kelengkeicne mi duwecaigic, yogo mi kwodulu ofedaicte, miyac. Wasec homacine duweicne yogodi kwacine kwodulu ofelu gagaineholec aidaicte. ³⁷ Ailu wiyac duwecaigic, yogo nosing noine mi duwecaigic. Yogo wit wasec me wasec gocne duwecaigic. ³⁸ Aime Wapongti angacine balaibelu wasec moniyang moniyangte silicina balaibelu soc ngani-nganingineng haicine monic-monic bacaigac. ³⁹ Soc sasawadi ngani-nganiine moniyang mi aigaing, miyac. Ngic nongileng socnonggeng yogo ngani-nganiine monic, nga sic sasawa yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic. Ailu nango yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic, nga kiwec-sic yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic. ⁴⁰ Aime honocmengte soc nga himongte soc, yeke ngani-nganinginec monic-monic aigaic. Honocmengte soc yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine madicne, nga himongte soc yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine madicne monic. ⁴¹ Wenacte angoc madicne yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine monic, nga tamacnele angoc madicne yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine monic. Ailu asocmeng yengele angoc madicne yogo ngani-nganingineng monic aigaing. Ailu asocmeng yenge angocngineng yogo ngani-nganiine monic filesoc filesoc aigaing.

⁴² Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec silicine inguc hocne fagac. Ngic socngineng himongka locaigabeleng, yogo peleckelu dangkelu

miyac aidaicte. Aime Wapongti yogo hatacmac bagbolyeicaigac, yogodibac fafa-sanang faginowagac. ⁴³ Soc ye howacine ailu hoine fitome himongka longkegabeleng, yogodi silicine madicne ailu gboliyelu fangkecaigac. Wiyac tapili mikac aime himongka longkeicne, yogodi tapiliholec gboliyelu fangkecaigac. ⁴⁴ Ngic socngineng longkecaigabeleng, yogo himongte soc. Aime Wapongti socngineng bagbolyeicaigac, yogo honocmengte soc. Himongte soc fagacka, honocmengte soc ye inguchac fagac. ⁴⁵ Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Adam molic-molic, ye kwele-ilucineholec ailu gagaineholec fikewec.” (*Fike 2:7*)

Fikeme Adam monic lobeina[†] fikewec, yedibac asu gagaineholec nolewec. ⁴⁶ Honocmengte soc ye molickelu mi kwesiwec, miyac. Himongte soc yogodibac molickelu kwesimebac, honocmengte soc ye lobeina kwesiwec. ⁴⁷ Ngic molickelu kwesiwec, ye himong lubedi baicnele himongkacni fikewec. Aime yele lobewa kwesiwec, yebac honocmengkacni kwesiwec. ⁴⁸ Ngic himong lubedi baicnele, himongte ngic-ngigac ye ingucnehac gagaing. Aime ngic honocmengkacni kwesiwecte, honocmengte ngic-ngigac ye ingucnehac gagaing. ⁴⁹ Nongileng himong lubedi ngic baicne yele silic baibeng, silicine ingucnehac honocmengkacni ngic yele silic balu gadabelengte.

Honocmengte silic ailu honocmengka ganoga

⁵⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocne, soc sac-biuckolecti Wapongte ngani-damongte mole-damoc nalic mi badaicte, miyac. Wiyac peleckelu dangkedaicte, yogodi wiyac fafa-sanang faginowagacte mole-damoc inguchac nalic mi badaicte, inguc hocne edocngebagabac. ⁵¹ Yowa monic sangke-sangke fagac, yogo mibe yegengkeme ngagening. Nongilangkocni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac, Sugucnedi nongileng ngic-ngigac homaicne yengeholec momochac bafaliyecnubame silicine monic aiyaekedabelengte. ⁵² I yangucte, dameng moto-motoina kpeng monicti hiyame wiyac sasawa biyachenang pilatac bacaigac, me donge-balang baducaigabeleng, silicine yogo ingucne fikedaicte. Yedi ngic-ngigac biyachac homaibong, yenge bagbolyecebame yenge fangkelu gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac badaingte. Inguc fikeme nongileng inguchac bafaliyecnubame silic monic aidabelengte. ⁵³ Wapongti wiyac howacine ailu homaicne ye gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac ngakpi ingucne holecnodaic. ⁵⁴ Aime Wapongti wiyac howacine nga homaicne gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac ngakpi ingucne holecnodaicte. Yowa yago Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine fikedaicte, “Gagadi gbelong ailu homac gbokeme miyac aiwec.” (*Yes 25:8*)

⁵⁵ “Homac, ga gbelong aidamecte, me? Yogo miyac! Sangalagone yogo weni?” (*Hos 13:14*)

Yesuholec wetackelu gbelong aidabelengte

⁵⁶ Homacte sangala yogo bikic. Aime Wapongte yefe-yowa ngagelu mi balaibegabiyengtewa, bikic yogo tapili lacnogac. ⁵⁷ Aimebac Wapongti yefe bafuwanoleme nongileng Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu gbelong aicaigabeleng. Ilec nongileng Wapong kwele-madic micnogabeleng. ⁵⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngegegabac, ngenge Sugucnele bole bacaigaing, yogo noineholec aicaigac, ngenge yogo ngegegaing. Ilec

ngenge mi tulickedabiyeng, nenge damengsoc sanangne domalu Sugucnele bole basuguledabiyeng.

16

Wapongte bingec yengele babafic

¹ Wapongte bingec Yerusalem gagaing, yengele ailu hiye-moneng yanguctihac kpaduckegabeleng, yogolec yowa yanguc mibe, na Galata habu yowa edocebalu weduyeleiba, nenge yogohac aidaing. ² Nenge Sondasoc monengning filesoc filesoc bacaigaing, yogowacni tofaine heuckelu macnginang lobong ngiyedaic. Inguc aibong na fudacte, dameng iwa kpakpaducte boletowa mi banoga. ³ Nenge inguchac ngic gocne bawosaecebadaing. Aime nani fulu hibi kwelengkelu kwele-madicta moneng momoc yelulu salecebabe Yerusalem iwa hikedaingte. ⁴ Aime na ngagebe nalic yengeholec hikenogale silic aidaictewa, na momochac hikedacte.

Sugucnedi ngageme nani fudacte me Timotidi fudaicte

⁵ Na Masedonia yefe hikenogale ngagelu Masedonia falockelubac nengela fudacte. ⁶ Fulu nengeholec ngiyebe motome, baficnubong nebocka me nebocka hikedacte. Aime nengeholec dameng dalicne gadacte mecne. Entacka gadacte ingucne, ibac tilo-gbelong damengka nengeholec gadacte. ⁷ Na yanguctihac nengela yefe moc falockelu hikenogale mi ainelegac. Sugucnedi ngageneledaictewa, ingucne, iwa fulu dameng dalicne nengeholec ganogale ngagesigabac. ⁸ Ailu Efesas himongka gabe Pentikos dameng motome hatacmac hefaliyelu hikedacte. ⁹ Yanguctihac bole sugucnebenang noineholec banogale yefe fikelu fagac. Aime yanguctihac ngabafocne bocyc gagaing.

¹⁰ Timoti ye nengela fudaictewa, ngengileng hewacka lobong galu hangoc mi aidaic. Ye na ingucnehac Sugucnele bole balu gagac. ¹¹ Ngengelacni monicti ye lobe mi holecnodaic. Ye hatacmac nala hefaliye kwesinale mime, nenge yefeine bafuwalu kwele-mogungka salebong kwesidaic. Na ye nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng gocne yengele wangec gagabac.

¹² Ngic hae-gbanonggeng Apolus funale nani bocyac kpafengkelu yanguc ngageiba, yedi ngic hae-gba yengeholec nengela fudaicte. Aime ye biyac funale mi aicnowec. Ye galu sawaine monic fikeme nalic fudaicte, Yele inguc migabac.

Mibasanangyowa

¹³ Nenge deboc-gboli galu damongnagulu efeckelu ngagesingkelu sanangne domadaing. Nenge hangoc mikac galu sanangne gadabiyeng.

¹⁴ Ailu nenge wiyac sasawa ainogale kweledi angac ngagenagulu aidabiyeng.

¹⁵ Stefanus nga golowacfocine yenge Akaia himongka* molickelu bole yogolec noine kwele-hefaliyec aibong. Yenge kwele-hefaliyec ailu molickelu Wapongte bingec baficebabong, nenge ngic-ngigac yogo ngagecebaibong. Ngic hae-gbafocne, kpafenggebalu yanguc migabac, ¹⁶ Ngic-ngigac ingucne nga gocne yengeholec galu boletowa balu gacaigaing, nenge yengele yowa

16:1: Rom 15:25-26; 2Kor 8:1-9 **16:5:** Sale 19:21 **16:6:** Rom 15:24 **16:9:** Sale 19:8-10;

2Kor 2:12 **16:10:** 1Kor 4:17 **16:11:** 1Tim 4:12 **16:12:** 1Kor 3:6 * **16:15:** Akaia himong yogo Roma prowins monic, nga Korin taon, yogo Akaia himong yogolec kapital.

balaibedaing. ¹⁷ Stefanas nga Fotunatus ailu Akaikus, ngic yogo yengi ngengele ameine nala kwesiibongte ailu beliyegabac. ¹⁸ Ailu yenge nale asu nga ngengele asungineng momochac yeuckebong madickeibeng. Ilec ngenge ngic ingucne yengele madicnengineng yogolec mibong yegengkedaic.

¹⁹ Asia prowins kwelina Yesule habu gagaing, yenge wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengele fugac. Ailu Akwila nga Prisila, nga ngic-ngigac yekele macka Yesule habu kpaduckecaigaing, yenge Sugucnele wacka wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengele fugac. ²⁰ Ailu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawadi wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengele fugac. Ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte aibabaine balaibelu molewa babac ainagulu[†] wenac-madic minagudaing.

²¹ Na Poldi wenac-madic yowa yago neicne molenedi kwelengkegabac.‡

²² Monic ye Sugucnele kweleinedi mi angackedaictewa, ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic. O Sugucne, ga welec.

²³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesule kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic. ²⁴ Ngic-ngigac Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, nale kwele-angacti sasawa ngengele fadaic.

Yogo foinac.

16:16: 1Kor 1:16 **16:19:** Sale 18:2,18,26 † **16:20:** Polle damengka yenge molewa babac ainogale ngagelu bafaliyelu yanguc kwelengkewec, “muducnagudaing.” ‡ **16:21:** Poldi hibi kwelengkenogale mime ngic monicti yele yowa ngagelu kwelengkelu gawec. Aime moto-motoine sugu yeuctihac kwelengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge ngagebong hibi yago noine Poldi kwelengkewec ingucne aiwec. **16:22:** Gal 1:8-9

Poldi Korin

Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Korin yogo taon sugucne monic wacineholec fawec. Taon yogo himong monic wacine Akaia me Grik iwa fawec. Roma ngic-ngigac homacne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne iwa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyacti lec-welec ailu lanac-ganac ailu gaibong.

Molickelu Poldi Korin iwa Yesule Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkelu yogolec lobaina aibaba sowacne aibongte, Poldi hibi sanangne monic kwelengkeyelelu saleme hikewec. Hikeme balu wafeibong. Ailu gocne kwelengineng hefaliyeibong. Nga gocne yenge yele yowale takicebawec. Ilec ailu hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu homackacni gboliye fangkelu honocmengka feme hifa 27 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Dameng gocna Poldi bole-moniyangfocine yengeholecte ngagelu “non-gele” milu kwelengkewec. Nga dameng gocna yeicnele sugu ngagelu yowa ingucne “nongele” milu kwelengkewec. Ailu dameng gocna yeicne nga Korin ngic-ngigac yengeholecte ngagelu yowa ingucne “nongele” milu kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–11 Wenac-madic yowa nga mimitengte yowa

1:12–2:13 Korin ngic-ngigac yengi aibongte ailu Pol ye kwele-umackolec aiwec. Ailu sifu Poldi yengeholec kwele-moniyang ainogale ngagewec

2:14–6:10 Polle bole noine yogo yanguc, Wapongti dodofic gbolicne ngic-ngigac yengeholec bawec, yogo mime yegengkewec

6:11–7:16 Poldi Korin ngic-ngigac yengele wenuc ngagewec, yogo mime yegengkewec

8:1–9:15 Ibu lonogale bamockedaing

10:1–12:21 Salecebaicne noine yenge bolengineng maaineholec bagaing, yogo mime yegengkewec

13:1–13 Poldi ngage-ngageine nga yowaine sanangne milu wenac-medicine edocebawec

Molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume Kristo Yesule salecebaicne aigabac. Na nga ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti, noki hibi yago Wapongte habu Korin taonka gagabiyeng, ailu Wapongte bingec sasawa Akaia prowin-swa gagaing, ngengela logabelec. ² Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Wapong ye baba-sanangte fileine

³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac Wapong, ye mimitengineholec. Yedi Mamacnonggeng ailu ye nongileng kweleine sowalecaigac. Ailu ye Wapongnonggeng ailu baba-sanang sasawa, yogolec fileine. ⁴ Nonge umackolec gabeng yedi basanangnubacaigac. Yogodi basanangnubame nonge yele baba-sanang balu ngic-ngigac umacnginengkolec yengela hikelu

nalic basanangebadaabelengte. ⁵ Kristo ye doic ngagewec, nonge doic silicine ingucne umacnehac ngagecaigabeleng. Ilec Wapongti Kristole ailu umacnehac basanangnubagac. ⁶ Doic ngagecaigabeleng, yefe iwa ngenge basananggebame wasecne aigaing. Ailu Wapongti basanangnubacaigac, yefe iwa ngenge basananggebabagabeleng. Inguc basananggebabeng ngenge doicka sanangne domagaing. Ngengele doic nga nonge doic, yogo silicnginec moniyang aigaic. ⁷ Nongileng momochac doic ngagecaigabeleng, ingucnehac baba-sanangnonggeng bagabeleng. Yogo noine ngagepangkegabeleng.

Homacte aling kacni bamoctocnubawec

⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Asia prowinswa nongela umac fikeme doic ngageibeng, ngenge yogolec mi kpungkeningte ngagelu edocngebagabeleng. Umactowadi tapilinonggeng welu bawame nalic mi domalu kwelenonggang yanguc ngageibeng, "Nonge homadabelengte hocne." ⁹ Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac homackacni bagboliyecebacagac, ye ngagepangkenangte yedi homacte aling kacni baicnubawec. Nonge tapili yogo andoine miyac, ye yogo edalicnubanale inguc aiwec. ¹⁰ Wiyac gocnedi wehomacnubanogale aibong yedi baicnubawec. Ailu ye lobewa gacgu ingucnehac homackacni baicnubadaicte. Ailu baicnubanowagac, nonge ye inguc ngagesingkelu wangec gagabeleng. ¹¹ Ailu yogo fikenale ngenge mimilocka baficnubadabiyeng. Aime Wapongti kwele-madicté wiyacine noledaicte, yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yenge yogo nganilu nonge ngagelu Wapong mitengkedaingte.

Polle fungine

¹² Ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nga ngengele haicka momochac Wapongte aibaba madicne nga gaga gbagbacne gagabeleng. Ailu kwele ngagenonggeng mime yegengkeme himong yagowa inguc galu ngagebe feicne aicaigac. Aime kwele esecnele ngage-ngage-motoc balaibelu ngengele hewacka mi gagabeleng, miyac. Wapongte kwele-madicti yefe edalicnubame balaibelu gagabeleng. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Yowa kwelengkecaigabeleng, ngenge yogo sasawa wafelu ngage-motogaing. Wiyac kpungke-kpungkeine monic mi kwelengkecaigabeleng. Yanguctihac ngenge nebeyang ngagecnuibabong. Aime na ngagebe lobewa ngengi bucbuchac ngage-motodaingte. I yangucte, ngenge nonge ailu nalic ngagesilu wacnonggeng bafegaing. Aime Sugucnenonggeng Yesule damengka nongi ingucnehac ngengele ngagesilu wacngineng bafedabelengte.

Yesule habu Korin iwa mi yugucebawec

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Na molickelu yogo ngagesilu yanguc ngageiba, na ngengela yefe fulu falockelu Masedonia prowinswa hikedacte. Hikelu hatacmac ngengele hefaliyelu kwesidacte. Kwesibe ngengi baficnulu Yudeya himongka salecnudaingte. Na inguc aidactewa, molickelu ngengela fulu hatacmac hefaliyebe, ngengi nale ailu alecine yaeckang kwele-madic ngagedaingte. Aime sifu inguc mi aiiba.

¹⁷ Na yogo molickelu alingkelu lobeina moc kosa hegileiba, me? Ailu na kwele esecna yefe bolene damongkelu "oc, oc," milu hefaliyelu "miyac, miyac," yogo dameng moniyangkahac micaigabac, me? Yogo miyac!

¹⁸ Foinac, Wapong ye yowa mimiine balaibeccaigac. Aime nonge ingucnehac yowa edocngebacaigabeleng, iwa “oc” nga “miyac” nalic mi kpatulecepadabelengte. ¹⁹ Ailu na nga Sailas ailu Timoti, nonge Yesu Kristo Wapong yeicne Madecine yogo edocngebalu wedungeleibeng, ye “oc” nga “miyac” mi kpatulewec, miyac. Yela “oc” yowa sugu fagac. ²⁰ Wapongti wiyac nolenale mipangkewec, ye Madecinele ngagesilu “oc” miwec. Inguc mime Madecinele ailu mimipangngine noine fikewec, ailu fikelu hikedaicte. Fikelu hikeme “yogo foinac” mitengkebeng Wapongti wac feicnehac bagac. ²¹ Wapong yeuc ngenge nga nonge momochac bawosaecnubalu Kristola wetacnubame domagabeleng. ²² I yangucte, yele ainangte Tili Asu kwelenggang lowec. Aime yogodi Wapongte maa aigac.

²³ Aime Korin taonka mi fuiba, yogolec fungine yanguc, na ngengele hewacka yowa sanangnehac midackale ailu, hegilelu mi fuiba. Yowane yogo Wapong yeuctihac widecnucaigac. Na kwesac aigabacka wecnudaic. ²⁴ Aime ngenge wenuc ngagesingkegaing, yogo mi milu yoingngebalu gaga-beleng, miyac. Ngenge Sugucne ngagesingkelu sanangne domalu gagaing. Inguc domalu beliyeningte ngenge nga nonge momochac bole balu gagabeleng.

2

¹ Ilec ngage-ngagenedi yanguc ngagesigabac, na hatacmac kwele-umac bafuwangedackale ailu, mi fudacte. ² Na molickelu kwele-umac bafuwangedactewa, ngengelacni madi belic-belic bafuwaneledaicte? Kwele-umackolec ngengi sugu belic-belic bafuwaneledaingte. ³ Aime ngengela fube gocne ngengi belic-belic bafuwanelecaigaing, yogolec ngagebe madick-egac. Ngenge kwele-umac bafuwangedackale ailu, hibi monic kwelengkengeleiba. Na ngengele yanguc ngage-benangkegabac, belic-belic nala fadaictewa, ngenge sasawadi beliyedaingte. ⁴ Na kwelenedi ngengele aineleme kwele-umac sugucne balu hiyalu hibingineng kwelengkengeleiba, yogodi umac ngelenogale mi kwelengkeiba, miyac. Na kwelenedi ngengele homacnehac angacnugac, yogo ngageningte hibi yogo kwelengkeiba.

Monicte bikic hegilenoga

⁵ Ngic kwele-umac bafuwawec, ye kwele-umac na sugu mi bafuwanelewec, miyac. Ye ngenge sasawa kwele-umac bafuwanglelewec. Yogolec bocyac mi midacte, yogo efecnemac migabac. ⁶ Aime ngenge bocyacti ngic yogo bikicinele ailu mibating biyac aicnoibong, yogo sugu andoine. Aime yanguctihac ingucne hatacmac mi aicnodabiyeng. ⁷ Ye kwele-umacine sugucnebenang yogoholec galu umacti baumaledaickale, ngenge bikicine hegilelu mibasanang aicnodabiyeng. ⁸ Inguc ailu kwele-angacngineng edalilu basanangedabiyeng, yogo sanangne milu edocngebagabac. ⁹ Ngenge sasawadi yowane balaibeccaigaing me miyac, yogo ngagenogale hibine kwelengkengeleiba. ¹⁰ Ailu ngenge ngic monicte bikic hegiledaingtewa, nani inguchac yele bikic hegiledacte. Nga nani bikic monic hegileiba, yogo Kristole haicka ngengele ailu yele bikic hegileiba. ¹¹ Aime Satangti kwesacnubame wawedabelengkale, inguc aidabeleng. Ye ngage-ngageine alingkecaigac, yogo ngagegabeleng.

¹² Aime Toas taonka fuiba, dameng iwa Kristole Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenogale Sugucnedi yefeine biyac bafuwaneleyec. ¹³ Fulu ngic haegbane Titus basackelu asunedi kwele-mogung mi bafuwame wenac-madic milu locebalu Masedonia prowinswa hikeiba.

Salecebaicne yengele bole hoine madicne

¹⁴ Aime Wapongti hudu ewalime nonge Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng bacnubame damengsoc yeicne alingka mengocnubame nganibong yogodi feicne aigac. Inguc aime macsoc hikebeng, Yesule siduc yogo hoine madicne ailu yogodi bolenonggang fikelu hikecaigac. Ilec Wapongte kwele-madic micnogabeleng! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng hoinonggang madicne Wapongta fecaigac. Ngic-ngigac wasecne aidaingte, yengele hewacka yogodi hoine madicne gagaineholec ailu gaga yelegac. Nga dac-sanangte yefe balaibecaigaing, yogo yengele hewacka howac hoine fitolu yogodi homac yelegac. Ma ngicti bole yogo nalic badaicte? Ngic Kristoholec wetackelu gagac, yedi sugu nalic badaicte.

¹⁷ Ngic homacne yenge hiye-monengtowa bafuwaningte ngagelu Wapongte yowa micaigaing. Nonge yenge ingucne mi aicaigabeleng, miyac. Wapongti salecnubame Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng kwelenonggang dondonne faemewa Wapongte haicka yele yowa mibeng yegengkecaigac.

3

Poldi bolele fungine miwec

¹ Nonge wacnonggang hatacmac bafegabeleng, me? Me ngic-ngigac gocne yenge nongele fungine kwelengkebung balu ngelenoga, me hibi ingucne ngengelacni banoga, me? Yogo miyac! ² Ngegne ngungunghac nongele hibi aigaing. Aime Kristodi hibi yogo kwelenonggang kwelina biyachac kwelengkewec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge hibi yogo wafe-ngagec ailu gacaigaing. ³ Aime nonge ngengela bole babeng ngengi Kristole hibi aigaing, yogo yegena biyachac fikewec. Ailu hibi yogo pen-misainedi mi kwelengkeicne, miyac. Wapong gagaineholec yele Asudi hibi yogo kwelengkewec. Ailu ye tafe posadi baicne, iwa mi kwelengkewec, miyac. Yogo tafe ingucne ngicngigac kwelenginang kwelengkeicne fagac.

Dodofic gbolicne

⁴ Kristoholec wetacke galu yanguc ngagesigabeleng, Wapongti boleina locnubalu yogo damongkedaicte. ⁵ Ailu nonge yogo ngagelu yanguc nalic mi midabelengte, "Nonge nalic nongunghac bole yogo banogalesoc aigabeleng." Miyac. Bole banangte tapili, yogo Wapongtacni kwesicaigac. ⁶ Yedi baficnubame dodofic gbolicnele mole-bafic gagabeleng. Dodofic yogo posawa kwelengkewec, yogo ingucne miyac. Asudi dodofic yogo kwelenonggang kwelengkewec. Aime yowa yogo posawa kwelengkeicnedi dondonne nalic mi balaibebong homacka locebagac. Aime Asudibac bagliyecnubagac.

⁷ Wapongti yowa yogolec hibi posawa kwelengkewec, yowa yogodi homac bafuwayelewec. Aime yowa yogo wac feicne angocineholec kwesiwec. Mosesle haic-mesudi angoleme Israel ngic-ngigac yenge haic-mesuina donge hilaningte aibibiyeibong. Yogolec lobeinabac angoc tapilaine wawec.

⁸ Mosesle bole yogo wac feicne angocineholecti molickeweckacni tapiliine wawec. Aime Tili Asule bolele wac feicne angocineholecti wiyac yogo hatacmac ewaligac. ⁹ Mosesle boledi yowawa locnubalu sowacnenonggeng mimoctocaigac, yogodi wac feicne angocineholec aiwec. Ailubac Asule bolele yefe bafuwanoleme dondonne aigabeleng, yogolec wac feicne angocineholecti hatacmac feicnehac ailu ewaligac. ¹⁰ Inguc aime wac feicne angocineholec gbolicne yogodi, wac feicne angocineholec esecne fawec yele wac bawagac. ¹¹ Wiyac wac feicne angocineholec esecne kwesiwec, yogolec angocine biyachac wame miyac aiwec, noine. Aime wiyac fafeginowagac, yogolec wac feicne angocineholecti wiyac esecne ingucne hatacmac ewaligac.

Sugucnele tapili nga wac feicne

¹² Aime wiyac fafeginowagac, yogo ngagesilu hangoc mikac bole balu wangep gagabeleng. ¹³ Moses haic-mesuinele angocine, yogolec tapiliine waemewa, ye yanguc ngagewec, "Israel ngic-ngigac yenge pasi yogo mi nganidaing." Ilec haic-mesuine kpolucti someckewec. Aime nongibac inguc mi aicaigabeleng, miyac. ¹⁴ Yengele ngage-ngage fongkewec. Aime yanguctihac wewedufocngineng dodofic esecnele yowa wafeyelecaigaing, dameng iwa wiyac kpoluc ingucne sanangne domalu ngage-ngagengineng hedickelu gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Kristoholec wetackegaingka, wiyac yogo baickeme gagaing. ¹⁵ Oc, yanguctihac wewedufocngineng yenge Mosesle yowa wafeyelebong, wiyac kpoluc ingucne yogodi kwelengineng hedickelu gagac. ¹⁶ Aime monic ye kwele-hefaliyec ailu Sugucneholec wetackegacka, wiyac kpoluc ingucne yogo baickeme miyac aigac. ¹⁷ Sugucne ye Asu, ailu Sugucnele Asudi ngic monickolec game ngic ye mucine mikac gagac. ¹⁸ Aime nongileng sasawa haic-mesunonggeng mi someckelu gabeng, Sugucnele wac feicne angocineholecti dongenonggang iluc nganicka nganicaigabeleng. Silicine ingucne kwelu bafaliyeme ye ingucnehac aicaigabeleng. Aime yele wac feicnedi gaganonggang sugulelu sawegac. Sugucne ye Asu, aime Asudi boleine bame pasi yogo fikegac.

4

Kristo yegena mibong yegengkeadaicte

¹ Wapongti kwele-sowac ailu Asule bole yogo nolewec. Ilec ailu tapiliwawa mi aicaigabeleng. ² Nonge aibaba sangkeicne gameineholec sasawa biyachac hegileibeng, yogo mic-heloc nalic mi angeledabelengte. Ailu Wapongte yowa bafac-tafalic ailu nalic mi edocngebadabelengte, miyac. Yowa noine ailu dondonne fikelu yegengkenale, nonge Wapongte haicka yowaine mibeng ngic-ngigac sasawadi wosaecnubalu kwele ngagenagenginang nalic ngage-motogaing. ³ Aime Siduc Madicne micaigabeleng, yogo ngagebong ngage-ngagengineng hedickegacka, yenge dacsanangte yefewa gagaingte, yengela inguc hedickegac. ⁴ Aime dameng yagolec wapong, yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng, yedi ngic-ngigac bacebame ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac gagaing. Ailu yenge Kristole wac feicnele Siduc Madicnedi bacebame yegengkecaigaing, yogo mi nganiningte ngagenagengineng hedickecaigac. Ailu Kristo ye Wapong edalicnubagac. ⁵ Aime yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelecaigabeleng, Yesu Kristo ye Sugucne.

Nonge nongileng siduc mi micaigabeleng, miyac. Yesule ailu ngengele kwelec kwekwe ailu gagabeleng. ⁶Wapongti yanguc miwec, “Kundungkacni angoc fikena.” *(Fike 1:3)*

Wapong ye hocne kwelenonggeng bame angolelu gagac. Ailu Kristo ye Wapongte wac feicne angocineholec yogo ngame-motonoga. Ngame-ngame-motoc yogodi yele haic-mesuwacni kwesilu kwelenonggeng bame angole-gac.

Tapilitowa feicne iwa fedabeleng

⁷ Nongileng sanangne miyac, yogo hebec ingucne gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte wac feicne yogolec tapili feicnebenang. Ailu yogo moneng-mafa ingucne kwelenonggang loicne fagac. Tapilitowa yogo yelacni kwesicaigac, yogo nongelacni miyac. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yogo ngame-motoningte yedi yogo kwelenonggang lowec. ⁸I yangucte, umac haicine monic-monicti nebec nga nebockacni kwesilu fikenolecaigac, yogodi mi hefecnuba-caigac. Aime ngame-yaec aigabeleng, aimebac tapilinonggeng mi wawebe-nangkegac. ⁹ Ngic yengi welu yebicnubabong, Sugucnedi mi hegilecnuba-caigac. Yenge wecnubabong wawelu sifu mi miyac aicaigabeleng. ¹⁰ Yesule gagadi socnonggang fikelu yegengkenale ailu, Yesu homawecte doic yogo socnonggang ingucnehac fikeme gagabeleng. ¹¹ Yesule gagadi himong-socnonggang fikelu yegengkenale ngic-ngigac yenge damengsoc Yesule ailu nonge gbolicne gaebengka socnonggeng homacka logaing. ¹² Ilec ailu homac ye nongela bole inguc balu game, gagadi ngengela inguchac boleine balu gagac.

¹³ Yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Na ngame-ngagesingkolec gaibale ailu miiba.”

(Mige 116:10)

Aime nonge inguchac kwelenonggang ngame-ngagesingkolec galu nga-gesingkelu yowa milu gagabeleng. ¹⁴ Wapongti Sugucne Yesu homackacni bagboliyewec. Aime yedi hocne homackacni bagboliyecnubalu Yesuholec taocnubame nonge ngengeholec momochac bacnubadaicte. Ailu yeicne emewa locnubame domadabelengte, yogo ngamegabeleng. ¹⁵ Umac sa-sawa yogo baficngebanogale ailu fikecaigac. I yangucte, Wapongte kwele-madicti taockeme taoc ngic-ngigac yengela kwesime ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge kwele-madic sugucnehac ngagelu Wapong mitengkebong wac feicne badaicte.

Homalubac gagawa hikenoga

¹⁶ Ilec nongileng kwelenonggeng mi wagac. Socnonggengti tapili-wawa ailu miyac ainogale aiyemewa, Wapongti sifu hadengsoc kwelenonggeng bame gboliyelu gagac. ¹⁷ Aime umac nga doic ngamecaigabeleng, yogo dameng bangkacnemac fadaicte, yogodi wiyac sugucne mi aigac. Yogodi yefenonggeng bame gaga-sanangte tapili nga wac feicne sugucnehac ewalime balu gagabeleng. ¹⁸ Wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng, yogo damengngine kwesime miyac ainowagac. Aime wiyac dongedi mi nganiganiine, yogodi fafa-sanang fadaicte. Ilec wiyac dongedi mi nganiganiine, nongileng dongenonggeng yogowa hilalu gagabeleng. Nga wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng yogo hegilegabeleng.

5

Honocmengte soc hololedaict

¹ Aime nonge yanguc ngagegabeleng, himongte soc yogo fale ingucne. Fale yago heliyelu musungkeme, Wapongti socnonggeng gbolicne, yogo mac ingucne monic moledi mi baicne honocmengka biyachac lowec fanolegac. Mac yogodibac fafa-sanang faginowagac. ² Inguc aime nongileng yangutihac falewa malacnonggeng gogoweme gaebengka, angacnonggengti honocmengte mac hololedaict haunangte ainolegac. ³ Foinac, yedi yogo hololedaict haudaictewa, asunonggeng someckeme senggang mi domadabelengte. ⁴ Aime nongileng fale yagowahac malacnonggeng gogoweme gabeng, umac ainoleme fale yogo baickelu moc ganogale mi ainolegac. Gagadi homac gbokenale ngagelu, ye mac gbolicne feina holeme haunale ainolegac. ⁵ Wapong yeutihac soc yogo banangte bacnubame madick-eibeng, yedi hocne Tili Asu nolewec, aime yogodi mimipangte noine aigac.

⁶ Ilec ailu socti macnonggeng aime iwa kwilic galu Sugucnele macka mi gagabeleng, nongileng inguc ngagelu ngagebocka mi gagabeleng. ⁷ Nongileng yangutihac ngage-ngagesingte yefe balaibelu wiyac dongedi ngani-ngani mi balaibecaigabeleng. ⁸ Inguc galu ngageboc mikac gagabeleng. Aime yefeine monic fadecka midec, nonge himong-socnonggeng yago nalic hegilelu Sugucnela hikelu macnonggeng gbolicna gadabeng. ⁹ Yogolec yanguc sanangne ngagegabeleng, yagowa me honocmengka yeholec gabeng kweleine madickenale nongileng boleine balu gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Nongileng sasawa Kristole wowosaele damengka fedabelengte. Febeng yedi dameng iwa aibabanonggeng madicne nga sowacne ailu gaibeng, yogolec ameine filesoc badunoledaict.

Sugucnele habuwa gaga

¹¹ Sugucne ye damuineholec, nonge yogo ngagegabelengte hangocnubame alang bacnoaigabeleng. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ngagesingkegaing, yogowa kpafengebanogale bole balu gagabeleng. Aime Wapongtibac funginenonggeng dondonne biyac nganilu ngagegac. Aime na ngagebe ngeing inguchac kwele ngage-ngagenginang funginenonggeng ngage-motolu gagaing. ¹² Nonge wacnonggeng hatacmac mi bafegabeleng, miyac. Gocne yengi kwesilu wiyac dongedi nganicaigaing, yogolec socngineng bafecaigaing. Nga kwelenginengte noinebac mi bafecaigaing. Ngic ingucne yengi kwesilu wacnonggeng bawabong nalic yanguc edocebadaingte, “Nonge Pol nga bole-moniyangfocine yengele ngagebeng feicne aigaing.” ¹³ Nonge ngic haicka kwele-sifuc aigabelengka, yogo Wapongte ngagelu aigabeleng. Nga ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabelengka, yogo ngengele ngagelu, ailu gagabeleng.

¹⁴ Ngic moniyangti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele ame balu homawec. Aime yefe yogowahac sasawadi homayackeibong, inguc wosaelu ngagegabeleng. Ilec ailu Kristo ye kweleinedi angac ngagegac, yogo bacnubayackeme bole balu gagabeleng. ¹⁵ Kristodi ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele ailu homawec. Aime ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagaing, yengileng gagale ngagelu hatacmac mi gadaing, miyac. Yenge Sugucnele ngagelu gadaing. I yangucte, yedi yengele ailu homame Wapongti ye hatacmac bagboliyeme fangkewec.

Kwele-moniyang bafuwanolewec

¹⁶ Ilec ailu yanguctihac doma felu kwele esecnele aibaba balaibelu ngic-ngigac mi wosaecaigabeleng. Ailu esecne molickelu kwele esecna ngage-ngage ingucna Kristo wosaebeng. Nga yanguctihacbac miyac. ¹⁷ Ilec ailu monic ye Kristoholec wetackelu gagacka, Wapongti ye bafickeme gbolicne fikelu gagac. Gaga esecnele wiyac yogo biyachac miyac aiwec. Hei, gaga gbolicne yogodi fikelu fagac hocne. ¹⁸ Yogo sasawa Wapongtacni kwesicaigac. Kristodi amenonggeng badume, yefe yogowa Wapongti nongilengkolec kwele-monyang bafuwawec. Bafuwame kwele-monyangte yowa mibeng yegengkenale bole noleme gagabeleng. ¹⁹ I yangucte, Wapongti Kristoholec game himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yeholec kwele-monyang ainingte aibaba inguc aiwec. Aime ye ngic-ngigac yengele bikic hegilelu hatacmac mi ngagesiwec. Hegileme ngic-ngigac yeholec kwele-monyang ainingte, kwelenonggang yowa yogo hocne lome mibeng yegengkecaigac.

²⁰ Ilec nonge Kristole mic-yowa babeng, Wapongti micnonggeng basanangkeme Kristole ailu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebacaigabeleng, “Ngenge Wapongkolec kwele-monyang aining.” ²¹ Kristo ye bikic mikac. Aime Wapongti nongileng bikic lacnome bikicte ameine yogowa fewec. Feme nongileng yeholec wetackelu Wapongte ngic-ngigac dondonne ailu nalic gagabeleng.

6

Bolele umac nga kwele-madic

¹ Nonge Wapongkolec momoc bole balu ganangte yanguc sanangne edocngebagabeleng, nenge Wapongte kwele-madic baibong, yogo moc wickedaingkale ailu, edocngebagabeleng. ² Wapongti yogolec yanguc miwec,

“Dameng madicne aime na hedec kwelu mimilocgone ngageiba. Ailu na bikicte ameine baiba, dameng iwa baficguiba.” *(Yes 49:8)*

Ngagegaing, yakumac dameng madicne aigac, aime ye yanguctihac bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigabeleng.

³ Aime ye bole noleme ngic-ngigac yenge yogo mibong sowaleme kwelenginengti hegiledaingkale ailu, nonge yengele yefewa okac mi locaigabeleng. ⁴ Ailu Wapongte mole-baficfocine gagabeleng, yogo aiba-banonggeng sasawa ngic-ngigac edalicebalu fangkelu feina sanangnehac gagabeleng. Nonge doicka sanangke-benangkelu umac haicine monicmonic bafuwabeng, umacti hefecnubame gacaigabeleng. ⁵ Ngic yengi hududi wecnubacaigaing, ailu muc-macka locnubacaigaing, ailu nongele ailu aalic hendolongkolec bafuwacaigaing. Nonge boletowa balu debocgboli galu nosing-sawe aicaigabeleng. ⁶ Nonge gbagbacne domalu ngage-ngage-motockolec galu, ulucne ailu ngic-ngigac baficebagabeleng. Ailu Tili Asuholec wetackebeng kwelenonggengti angac kwesacine mikac ngagelu gagabeleng. ⁷ Ailu yowa noine milu Wapongte tapili balu gagabeleng. Gaga dondonne yogodi hudule wiyac ingucne, yogo mole-fofenonggeng nga kananonggengti* balu damongkecaigabeleng.

5:17: Rom 8:1; Gal 6:15 **5:18:** Rom 5:10 **5:19:** Rom 3:23-25 **5:21:** Hib 4:15 **6:5:**

2Kor 11:23-27 **6:6:** 1Tim 4:12 * **6:7:** Folenonggeng, yogolec yanguc ngagecaigabeleng, yogodi tapiliholec wenagunoga. Kananonggeng, yogolec yanguc ngagecaigabeleng, yogo hudule wiyac damongkebeng asa-baba ingucne ailu bole badaicte.

⁸ Gocne yengi wac feicne nolecaigaing. Nga gocne yengi nongele sowacne micaigaing. Ailu gocne yengi lobe-yowa ainolecaigaing. Nga gocne yengi mitengnubacaigaing. Nga gocne yengi nongele yowale kwesac-yowa micaigaing. Aime sifu nonge yowa noine migabeleng. ⁹ Bocyacti nonge ngic omame wacnubacaigaing. Ailu sifu bocyacti ngagecnubagaing. Nonge homanogale ailu sifu gbolicne gagabeleng. Ngic yengi hududi wecnubabong sifu mi homacaigabeleng. ¹⁰ Ailu ube-hobec ngagelu sifu damengsoc beliyelu gagabeleng. Nonge waweweine galu sifu ngic-ngigac baficebabeng yenge kwelele wiyac madicneholec aigaing. Wiyacnonggeng mikacbenang gagabeleng. Ailu sifu Wapongte wiyac sasawa fanolegac. Silic ingucne gabeng ngic-ngigac yenge funginenonggeng nalic ngage-motodaingte.

Kweledi angac ngagenagulu ganoga

¹¹ Ngic-ngigac Korin taonka gagaing, ngengele ngagelu yowa yegena migabeleng. Ailu nonge ngengele kwelenonggengti angac sugucnehacbenang ngagegabeleng. ¹² Aime ngenge nongele ngagelu kwelengineng hefegayang. Nga nongibac ngengele ailu sifu kwelenonggeng mi hefegabeleng, miyac. ¹³ Adu-madefocne, na yakumac ngengele yanguc migabac, nongi ngengele aicaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac ngengi hefaliyelu kwelenginengti nongele angac sugucnehacbenang angeleadaic.

Kundung nga angoc

¹⁴ Nenge ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec mi wetackedabiyeng. Gaga dondonne nga yefe-yowa wewe yeke yowa nalic hefedabiyecte, me? Yogo miyac! Nga angoc nga kundung yeke kwele-moniyang nalic aidabiyecte, me? ¹⁵ Kristodi Aleng Sugucnengineng[†] yeholec kwele-moniyang nalic aidaicte, me? Nga ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec ngage-ngageningeng moniyang nalic aidaingte, me? ¹⁶ Ailu Wapongte ibu-mac nga siduc-gbong yekele hewacka yowa nalic hefenoga, me? Yogo miyac! I yangucte, nongilengti Wapong gagaineholec, yeke ibu-mac. Ilec ngenge ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec mi wetackedabiyeng. Wapongti yogolec yanguc miwec,

“Na macne yengela balu yengeholec galu hewacnginang lec-welec aidacte.

Galule yengele Wapong aibe yengi ngic-ngigacfozne aidaingte.” (*Dep 26:12; Yer 32:38; Esek 37:27*)

¹⁷ Ailu Sugucnedi yanguc migac,

“Nenge yengele hewacka galu wiyac monic wonongkolec bakpaduc mi aidabiyeng, nenge yenge hegilecebalu baickelu ngengilangkac hikelu gadabiyeng. Nenge inguc aidaingtewa, na ngengele angacnume bacngebadaicte.” (*Yes 52:11; Esek 20:24,41*)

¹⁸ “Ailu na ngengele Mamacngineng aibe, ngengi nale adu-madefocne aidaingte, Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileinedi inguc migac.” (*2Sm 7:14*)

7

¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti inguc mipangkewec. Ilec nongileng wiyac sasawadi asunonggeng nga soconggeng

6:9: 2Kor 4:10 6:13: 1Kor 4:14 6:14: Efs 5:11 † 6:15: Grik yowawa Aleng Sugucnengineng wacine monic Belial kwelengkeicne. Wac yogolec fungine yogo “wiyac omame” me “basowalecaigac”.
6:16: 1Kor 3:16 6:17: Miye 18:4 6:18: Yer 31:9

hedickeme wonongkolec aicaigac, yogo suweyackelu gbagbacne aidabeleng. Ailu Wapongte hangocnubame alang bacnogabelengte ailu angacnubame molickelu Wapongte bingec ganangte, yogo bamoctoyackelu sugulelu sanangkedabeleng.

Kwele-madic yowa

² Ngenge kwelengineng basugulelu angac ngagenoledabiyeng. Nonge ngic me ngigac monic albaba sowacne mi aicnoibeng. Ailu monic mi basowaleibeng. Ailu kwesacka wiyacngineng monic mi ewalicebaibeng. ³ Ngengele yowa mimoctonogale mi midacte, miyac. Ngenge nengele kwele kwelina gagaing, yogo biyachac edocngebaiba. Ailu homadabelengte me gadabelengte, yogo ngenge nga nonge momochac aiyackedabelengte. ⁴ Na hangoc mikac yowa edocngebalu ngengele ngagebe feicne aime micaigabac. Ailu nonge umac haicine monic-monicte feina gaebengka ngengi nonge basanangnubaibong. Ilec belic-belic sugucnehac ngagegabac.

Titusdi siduc balu kwesiwec

⁵ Foinac, nonge Masedonia prowinswa hike sulumbeng, umac haicine monic-monicti fikenoleme ngiye-domacongeng madicne monic mi fikewec. Ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic ainoleibong, aime kwelenonggengti hangocnubame gaibeng. ⁶ Aime Wapong ye ngic-ngigac kwele-umackolec gabong basanangebacaigac, yeuctihac Titus saleme nongela kwesiwec, yogodi basanangnubawec. ⁷ Ailu Titus kwesiwec, yogo sugu miyac, ngengi wenucka mibasanang aicnoibong, ye yowa yogo edocnulu basanangnume ngageiba. Ailu ngenge nganicnunogale angac ngageibong. Aime umac yogolec ailu ubengineng hobeleme kwele-sowac ngageibong. Ailu ngenge wenucka nale angac sugucnehac ngageibong, ye yogo momochac edocnume beliyeba.

Siyeckelu gaibong

⁸ Hibine kwelengkeiba, yogodi kwele-sowac bafuwangelewec. Na yogo ngagelu dameng bangkacnemac ngageboc aiiba. Nga yanguctihacbac ngageboc mi aigabac. ⁹ Na ngengele kwele-madic ngagelu beliyegabac. I yangucte, ngenge kwele-sowac sugu ngagedabong yogo mi beliyedaba. Ngenge kwele-sowac ngagelu kwele-hefaliyec aiibong. Ngenge Wapongte angac nga ngage-ngage balaibebong kwele-sowac bafuwangelewec. Inguc ainingte yanguctihac molickelu nongele hibile ailu umacngineng fikewec, yogo biyachac miyac aiwec. ¹⁰ I yangucte, Wapongti kwele-sowac bafuwangeleme kwele-hefaliyec ailu wasecne aidaingte, yogo kwelenginengti ngageboc mi aigaing. Himongte kwele-sowac, yogodibac homac bafuwangeledaicte.

¹¹ Ngagegailing, Wapongti kwele-sowac ingucne bafuwangeleme yogodi ngengela noine yanguc fikengelewec, ngenge tatakic mikac aigaing. Ailu aibaba bikicineholecte hangocngebame, yogowacni baickegailing. Ailu yenge bikic yogolec aibong ngenge aalcingebagac. Ailu mibating aingelengte mimedec aigaing. Ailu nganicnunogale ainglecaigac. Ailu nale dogbac aicaigaing. Ailu ngicti bikic aiwec, ye mibating aicnoibong. I yangucte, gagangineng yogodi bucbuchac gbagbacne fikeme nganicaigabeleng. ¹² Ilec na molickelu hibi kwelengkengleiba, yogo ngic monicti agoine basowalewec, Ngic yogo me agoine, yekele ailu hibi yogo mi kwelengkeiba,

miyac. Ngenge Wapongte haicka nongele kwelenginengti angac ngage-caigaing, yogo fikelu yegengkeme ngengungtihac yogo ngani-motoningte ailu inguc kwelengkengeleiba. ¹³Yogodi basanangnubame gagabeleng.

Titus hefoleibong

Galu taockelu yanguc ngageibeng, ngenge sasawadi Titusle kwele nga asuine yogo bamogungkelu tapili gbolicne bafuwacnoibong. Nonge yogo ngagelu belic-belic sugucnehac ngagebeng yogodi basanangnubawec. ¹⁴Na Titusle haicka ngenge mitengngebalu yanguc edoiba, ye ngengela fulu ngan-icngebame na mi gamenuwec. Nonge ngengela fulu yowanonggeng sasawa yogo noine miibeng, silicine ingucnehac Titusle haicka mitengngebabeng noine fikewec. ¹⁵Ye ngengele ngagelu kweleinedi angac sugucnehac ngage-gac. Ye ngengela fume ngengi mac holecnolu hangoc ailu dengdengge-bame yowaine ngageibong, ye yogo mi ngigeckewec. ¹⁶Ngenge sanangne gagaingte na ngageboc mikac beliyegabac.

8

Yerusalem yengele babafic

¹Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti Masedonia habu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic wenucka ayeleme gagaing, yogo edocngebanogale ngagegabeleng.

²I yangucte, yenge umac feina doic ngagelu waweweinebenang galu sifu belic-belic homacnehac ngagelu ibu umacnehac loibong.* ³Yenge wiyac fayelewecsoc yogo loibong. Aime loibong, yogo sugu miyac, yenge wiyac sugucnehac ewalilu loibong. Inguc nganilu mibe yegengkegac. Aime nani aibe yenge mi loibong. Yenge yengungtihac inguc ngagelu loibong.

⁴Yenge sanangne mikpafeng ainolelu yanguc edocnubaibong, "Nonge inguchac yengeholec kwele-madicta aibaba taockelu Wapongte bingec yenge baficebanogale ngagegabeleng." ⁵Inguc mibong yanguc ngageibeng, yenge molickelu moneng ngagesilu lodaingte. Aimebac yenge molickelu Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac balaibelu yengileng Sugucnele molewa lonaguibong. Silicine ingucnehac nongela taockelu inguchac ainoleibong.

⁶Inguc aibong, Titus ye kwele-madicta ibule bole yogo lonogale ngengela fungkewec, ye bole yogo hamohtonale mipangkelu sanangne edoibeng.

⁷Ngengela wiyac sasawa umacnehac fagac. I yangucte, ngage-ngagesing nga yowa madicne mimingineng fangelegac. Ailu ngage-ngage-motoc nga bolele angac ailu nongele kwele-angacngineng fangelegac. Inguc fagacte ngenge inguchac kwele-madicta wiyac sugucnehac lodaing.

⁸Na yowa yago ung-yowa mi edocngebagabac, miyac. Masedonia habu yenge bole yogo banogale angacngineng fagac. Aime yenge ingucne ngenge ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenginengti angac noine ngagegaing me miyac, yogolec lokwesacka locngebagabac. ⁹Ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele kwele-madic ngagegaing. Ye honocmengka wactowaineholec galu ngengilengte ailu macine hegilelu waweweinebenang ailu gawec. Ye waweweine aiwecte ngengileng kwelele wiyactowanginengkolec aibong.

¹⁰Ngenge hifa bageina bole yogo sugu molickelu mi baibong, miyac. Ngenge molickelu angac biyachac ngagelu mipangkeibong. Ilec ngenge ibu loningte nale ngage-ngage taockebe yogodi baficngebadaic. ¹¹Ngenge

8:1: Rom 15:26; 2Kor 9:1-2 * **8:2:** 1 Korin 16:1 iwa Poldi ibu yogolec kwelengkewec. Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa umackolec gaibong. Ilec ibu yogo yenge yeledaicta. **8:7:** 1Kor 16:1-2 **8:9:** Mat 8:20; Filip 2:6-7

molickelu efeckelu bole yogo kwele-angacka baibong, ingucnehac mamang hidulu yanguctihac bolengineng nalic aime yogo bamoctodaing. ¹² Aime ngenge efeckelu wiyacngineng fangelegacsoc ibu lodaingte, yogo Wapongte haicka madickegac. Nga wiyacngineng mi fangeledaictewa, yogolec yowaine mikac. ¹³ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge umacngineng mikac gadaingte. Nga ngengebac baficebanogale ibu lolu umackolec gadaingte. Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac, miyac. Ngenge gagangineng silicine moniyang ailu ganingte migabac. ¹⁴ I yangucte, dameng yanguctihac ngen-gela wiyac bocyac fagac, wiyac yogolec nebcine ngic-ngigac wiyac monicte kpungkecaigaing, yenge baficebadaingte. Aime lobewa gacgu ngenge wiyac monicte kpungkedaingtewa, iwa yengela wiyac bocyac fadaicte, yogodi ngenge inguchac bafingebadaingte. Ngenge inguc ailu gagangineng silicine moniyang gadaingte. ¹⁵ Yogolec Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwe-lengkeicne fagac, "Ngc nosing bocyac bawec, yele nosing andoine aicnowec. Nga efecnemac bawec, yebac ingucnehac nosing andoine aicnowec." (*Wah 16:18*)

Hiye-moneng madicne damongkenoga

¹⁶ Aime nonge ngen-gela kwele-madicka bole bacaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti Titusle kwele kwefangkeme ye ngen-gela boleine kwele-madicka balu gawec. Yogolec Wapong mitengkegabac. ¹⁷ Ye ngen-gela bole banale mikpafeng aicnobeng kweleine biyachac lolu yeicne mibasanang ainagulu angac sugucnehac ngagelu efeckelu ngen-gela fudaicte.

¹⁸ Aime ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic, ye Siduc Madicne mime Yesule habu sasawa gagaing, yenge yele mibong madickecaigac, ye salebeng Titus-holec momoc fudabiyecte. ¹⁹ Sugucnedi wac feicnehac banale ailu baficebanogale edalicebalu nonge kwele-madicte ibu kpaduckelu gagabeleng. Yesule habu yengi ngic yogo bawosaeibong, ye nongeholec momochac ibu yogo balu hikenoga. ²⁰ Aime ibu sugucne yogo wenuc damongkelu gagabeleng, moniciti yogolec lobe-yowa midaickale, nongileng momochac balu hikenangte angacnubagac. ²¹ Sugucnele haicka sugu miyac, ngic-ngigac yengele haicka momochac aibaba madicne aibeng madickegac. ²² Ailu nonge ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic salebeng yekeholec fudaingte. Ngic yogo ye bole haicine monic-monicte angacine sugucnehac ngagecaigac, nonge dameng bocyac yogo nganilu kwelenonggeng madickewec. Ailu ye ngengele ngageme feicne aigac.

²³ Aime ngic yogo nga ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic yeke Yesule habu yengele salecebaicne galu bolenginac Kristole wac bafecaigabiyec. Aime na Titusle yanguc mibe ngageibong, ye bole agone aime noke momoc ngen-gela fulu bole bacaigabelec. ²⁴ Ilec ngenge Yesule habu yengele haicka angacngineng edalicebalu kwelenginengti yengele angacngebadaic. Aime nonge ngengele ngagelu yowa madicne miibeng, yogodi kwesac mi aidaic.

9

Ibule yowa

1-2 Aime na Wapongte bingec yenge baficebanogale kwelengkengele-gabac. Ngenge bole yogo banogale biyachac efeckebong yogo ngagegabac, hibi yagowa yowa yogo nalic hegiledackalesoc. Aime Masedonia yengele haicka ngengele yanguc mitengngebacaigabac, "Ngc hae-gbafocnonggeng

Akaia gagaing, yenge bole yogo banogale hifa bageina biyachac efeckei-bong.”* Ailu ngengi wiyac yeleningte kwele-efec bafuwaibong, homacne yenge ngengele siduc yogo ngagelu kwelengineng fangkeme yenge inguchac ainogale ngagesibong.

³ Aime nongi mitengngebaibeng, yogodi noine mikac aidaickale, ngic haebafocnonggeng yogo salecebabeng fugabiyeng. Ailu yowa biyachac mi-ibeng, ngenge yogo ingucnehac Wapongte bingec baficebanogale efeckelu gadabiyeng. ⁴ Aime gacgu funogale mibe, Masedonia ngic gocne yenge naholec fulu nganicngebabong ngenge ibule bole yogowa mi efeckedaingtewa, ibac nonge nga ngenge momochac gamenubadaicte. ⁵ Ilec ailu nani ngic haebafocnonggeng sanangne edocebabe yenge molickelu ngengela funingte ngagegabac. Yenge fulu baficngebabong ngenge kwele-madicte wiyac lobong hikenogale biyachac mipangkeibong, yogo bamockelu kpaduckelu lolu gadabiyeng. Aime ngenge kwele-umacka ibu lodaingkale ailu, ibungi-neng kwele-madicka lonogale ngic haebafocnonggeng salecebabeng fugabiyeng.

Kwele-madicka wiyac yelenoga

⁶ Monic ye nosing efecnemac bolewa duwedaicte, ye noine efecnemac badaicte. Nga monic ye nosing bocyac duwedaicte, ye noine umacnehac badaicte, ngenge yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷ Silicine ingucnehac monic ye kwele-madicka ngic-ngigac wiyac yeleme, Wapongti yele kwele-angac ngagecnodaicte. Ilec ngenge ngagebocka me ngic-ngigac gocne yengi kpafengngebabong ngic-ngigac wiyac yeledaingte, yogodi mi madickedaicte. Ngenge kwelenginang filesoc wiyac monic biyac ngagepangkeibong, yogo yeledaing. ⁸ Inguc aibong Wapongti kwele-madicka nalic baficnglobalu game wiyac fangeledaicte, aime ngenge damengsoc woc-wiyacte mi kpungkedaingtewa. Inguc ailu ngenge bole madicne balu nalic baficebadaingtewa. ⁹ Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ye angacine balaibelu wiyac homacnehac botoc balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelegac. Yele pasi dondonne, yogo damengsoc faginowagac.”

(Mige 112:9)

¹⁰ Wapongti wasecne bafuwame bole fileinedi wasec yogo duwegac. Ailu nosingngine inguc bafuwacagac, ye ngengele wasec ingucnehac bafuwalu noba-nosingngineng bocyac bame sawedaicte. Aime ngenge aibangineng dondonne, yogolec noine bocyac taockeme taoc ailu hikedaicte.

Yesule habu yengele babafic

¹¹ Ngenge kwele-madicka baficebalu wiyac yelenogale aibong ngengele wiyacngineng bocyac fikedaicte. Inguc aime nonge kwele-madicte wiyac yogo ngic-ngigac yelebeng yenge Wapong kwele-madic micnodaingte.

¹² Ngenge babafic bole balu, yogodi Wapongte bingec yenge wiyac monicte kpungkecagac, yogo baficebadaingtewa. Yogodi socngineng sugu mi baficebadaingtewa, miyac. Yogo Wapongta inguchac kwele-madic homacnehac micnodaingte. ¹³ Ngenge yowa balaibelu ngic-ngigac babaficte bole yogo bacaigaing, yenge yogo nganidaingtewa. Inguc nganibong ngenge Kristole Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme, yenge nga ngic-ngigac sasawa momochac baficebacaigaing, yogo ngagelu Wapongte wac bafedaingtewa. ¹⁴ Aime

* **9:1-2:** Korin taon yogo Akaia prowins iwa fawec. **9:1-2:** 2Kor 8:1-7 **9:6:** Ynn 11:24-25
9:10: Yes 55:10 **9:11:** 2Kor 1:11; 4:15

Wapongte kwele-madic sugucnehac ngengela fagacte yenge ngengele anagebame ngengele milockedaingte. ¹⁵ Wapongti kwele-madicka wiyac nolewec, yogo Yesu hocne. Yele funginele yowa wenuc minogale kpungkegabeleng. Yogolec mitengkenang.

10

Salecebaicne aibabangineng

¹ Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nale yanguc micaigaing, “Pol ye nongilengkolec yawa galu hangocka yowa ulucne micaigac. Nga dalicka hikelu yowa sanangne hangoc mikac kwelengkulu lome hikecaigac.” Kristo ye ulucne. Ailu ye kwele-efecka yefe yogo balaibegac. Ilec na aibaba ingucne kpfungebanogale aineleme ² foloineholec edocngebagabac. Na ngengela fulu hangoc mikac yowa sanangne edocngebanogale mi ainelegac. Ilec aibabangineng aidaingtewa, yowa sanangne mibe mi aidaing. Aimebac na ngengela fube ngic gocne yengi nale yanguc micaigaing, “Pol ye kwele esecnele aibaba balaibelu boleine balu gagac,” yenge yowa sanangne yogo hangoc mikac nalic edocebadacte.

³ Nonge soctepecka gagabeleng, yogo noine. Aimebac hudu yuwenac yogo kwele esecnele aibaba mi balaibegabeleng, miyac. ⁴ Lebe-maleku nga hudule wiyac balu gagabeleng, yogo sockacni miyac. Yogo Wapongtacni ailu yogo tapiliineholec. Aime nonge yogo balu sowacnedi oda ingucne aigac yogo hembalackelu kwesac ngage-ngage baickegabeleng. ⁵ Aibaba nga ngage-ngage feicne sasawa yogodi Wapongte ngage-ngage gbolongne yogo wecaigac, nonge yogo momochac baickegabeleng. Baickelu ngage-ngage yogo Kristole yowa balaibeningte hefelu bageina logabeleng. ⁶ Aime nonge nongele yowa balaibebong yegengkegac, dameng iwa gocne yowa kwekwe aigaing, yogolec ameine sasawa badunangte efekelu gagabeleng.

⁷ Aime monicti yanguc ngagedaicte, “Na Kristole ngic gagabac.” Ye yeutihac inguc ngagepangkedaictewa, nonge Kristole ngic ye ingucnehac gagabeleng. Yogo inguchac yeutihac ngagesidaic. Ngenge inguc ngagesibong, ye nga nonge aibabanonggengi ngengela fikelu yegengkedaic. ⁸ Sugucnedi bole-yowa tapiliineholec nolewec, yogo ngenge basowalengbanogale mi nolewec, miyac. Ye ngenge basanangnebanogale tapili nolewec. Na tapiline yogolecsoc fagac, ailu yogo ngebe feicne aigac. Inguc taockelu migabacte ailu, yogolec mi gamenudaicte. ⁹ Ailu hibi kwelengkecagabac, yogodi hangoc sugucne fikengelenale mi ngagesicaigabac. ¹⁰ Aime gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Polle hibi yogo yowa dacine nga umacineholec. Aimebac ye kwesilu nongilengkolec galu sockapec tapili-wawa galu yowa mime, ngic-ngigac yenge yowa omane milu hegilegaing.” ¹¹ Ngic-ngigac inguc micaigaing, yenge yanguc ngagesidaing, nonge dalicka galu yowa dacineholec hibiwa kwelengkecagabeleng. Aime iwa fulu ngengeholec galu aibabanonggeng aicaigabeleng. Nga hibiwa kwelengkeicne yogo silicine moniyang aiboc gagabeleng.

Bole-yowa silicina balaibenoga

¹² Gocne yengibac yanguc micaigaing, “Nani nongileng hewacka sugucne gagabac.” Yenge yogo mingagec ailu wosaenagucaigaing. Ngic ingucne yenge yengileng sugu wosaecnagulu maaine locaigaing, yenge wiyac monic mi ngage-motolu yefe lilogaing. Aime nonge domalu madi nongileng feicne

gagac, yogo nalic mi midabelengte. ¹³ Wapongti bawosaecnubalu bole-yowa noleme nonge yogo balaibelu ngengela inguchac fuibeng. Aime nonge Wapongte maa yogo sugu balaibelu bafelu midabelengte. Maa yogo ewalilu socnonggeng nalic mi bafelu midabelengte. ¹⁴ Nonge molickelu ngengela fulu Kristole Siduc Madicne edocngebaibeng, yogo Wapongte maa mi ewaliwec. Nga ngengela mi fudabengka, bolenonggenge yowa-siduc yogodi maaime ewalime soc bafefe aidecka. ¹⁵ Aime gocne yenge bole biyachac baibong, nonge iwahac hikelu nongi molic-molic ailu feicne ainangte milu monic mi bacaigabeleng, miyac. Nonge yanguc ngagelu wangec gagabeleng, ngengela ngage-ngagesingti sugulelu sanangkeemewa, nongele bole yogo ngengela inguchac sugulelu sanangkedaicte.

¹⁶ Aime ngenge ngage-ngagesingka sugulelu sanangkebung, nonge ngengele lobewa mac-himong gocne falegac, iwa inguchac hikelu Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeyeledaicte. Inguc ailu iwa ngic monicte bolele molic-molic ailu feicne aigabeleng mi midabelengte. ¹⁷ Aime

“Monic ye mime feicne aidaicte, ye Sugucnele mime feicne aidaic.” (Yer 9:24)

¹⁸ Sugucnedi ngic monic bafegac, yele ngageme ngic madicne aigac. Nga monic ye yeuctihac socine bafegac, yedibac ngic madicne mi aigac.

11

Salecebaicne kwesacine

¹ Ngenge ngageebongka na kwele-sifuc yowa monic mibe tatakic mikac ngageningte aigabac. ² Wapongti wiyac yeicne sugu ainale bocyac aicnocaigac, silicine ingucnehac nani ngengele bocyac ainelecaigac. I yangucte, ngigac monic ye ngic bingecine biyachac micnoibong gacaigac, nani silicine ingucnehac Kristola ngenge ngigac-bingecne gbagbacne locngebabe ganingte ngagesigabac. ³ Ngenge Kristo ngagepangkelu gbagbacne galu kweledi yele sugu angac ngagegaing. Aime hemadi Ewa kwesackelu lokwesacka lowec. Silicine ingucnehac monicni gagacka, gagangineng gbagbacne nga Kristole angac sugu ngagecaigaing, yogolec ngage-ngage ewalicngedadaickale, hangocnugac. ⁴ Na aibabangineng monic nganicaigabac, yogo nalic mi aigac. Nongi Yesule siduc milu edocngebalu wedungeleibeng. Aime monicni kwesilulu yogo hegilelu Yesu silicine monicte siduc milu edocngebalu wedungelecaigac. Me ngenge yele yowa mi wosaelu moc sugu kwele-madicka ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngenge Asu biyachac baibong, yogo hegilelu asu silicine monic ngic yengelacni kwele-madicka bacaigaing. Me nonge Siduc Madicne milu edocngebalu wedungeleibeng. Ailu yogo hegilelu siduc madicne silicine monic mime, ngenge yogo inguchac mi wosaelu moc sugu kwele-madicka ngagecaigaing.

⁵ Naneuc yanguc ngagesigabac, ngic yenge salecebaicne feicnebenang wacebagaing, na yengele bagewa mi gagabac, miyac. ⁶ Yowa mimile tapili yenge ingucne nala bocyac mi fagac, yogo noine. Aimebac ngage-ngagemotoc yogo andoinebenang fanelegac. Nonge ngage-ngage-motoc yogo yefe haicine monic-monicka ngengela biyachac bafuwabeng nganiibong.

⁷ Ngengi feicne ainingte bawacnaguiba. Na hiye-monengete ailu Wapong yeicne Siduc Madicne mi mibe yegengkengeme gaiba.* Ilec ngagebong na bikickolec aigabac, me? Yogo miyac! ⁸ Aime na ngengela bole babele Yesule habu gocne yengi hiye-moneng neleibong. Nelebong yenge mi baficebalu hise ngic ingucne balu ngenge baficngebaiba, yogo noine. ⁹ Ailu na ngegeholec galu wiyac gocnele kpungkeiba. Kpungkelu umacne yogo ngengelacni ngic monic mi lacnoiba, miyac. Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Masedonia prowins iwacni kwesiibong, yengibac woc-wiyacte kpungkeiba, yogo sasawa baficnuyackeibong. Inguc aibong na umac monic mi ngeleiba. Ailu monic mi ngeledacte. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac Akaia prowinswa gagaing, yengelacni wiyac monic mi balu naneicne aibaba feicnele mibe yogo nalic mi hedickedaingte. Foinac, Kristole yowa noine nala fagacte yowa noine migabac. ¹¹ Na omale babafic monic neleningte mi ainelegac? Na kwelenedi ngengele angac mi ngagegabac, ngenge inguc ngagegasing, me? Na kwelenedi ngengele angacnugac, yogo Wapongti ngagegac. ¹² Ngenge ngic gocne wiyac yelebong, yenge nongeholec soc moniyang ainingte ailu socngineng inguchac bafenogale aidaingte. Yenge inguc midaingkale, na aka yogo holelu hiye-monengete aibaba weni yogo aicaigabac, yogohac ailu gadacte.

¹³ Aime ngic ingucne yenge kwesac ailu salecebaicne ingucne aicaigaing. Ailu bole noine monic mi balu silicnginengti hefaliyeme Kristole salecebaicne yengele silic ingucne ailu gacaigaing. ¹⁴ Aibaba ingucne aibong ngenge mi kwatackedaing. Satang ye ingucnehac yeicne silicne bafaliyeme angocte angelo, yogo ingucne aicaigac. ¹⁵ Ye inguc aime, yele mole-baficfocine yenge inguchac silicngineng bafaliyebong aibaba dondonele mole-bafic, ingucnehac aicaigaing. Aime yogo wiyac efecne aigac. Ailu yenge gacgu dameng moto-motoina aibabangineng yogolec ameine badaingte.

Kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne

¹⁶ Aime monic ye nale yanguc mi ngagedaic, “Ye kweleine sifuwegac.” Yogo hatacmac edocngebagabac. Ailu ngenge nale inguc ngagegaingka, ngenge kwele-sifuc ngic bacebagaing, ingucnehac na bacnubong ngic ingucne ailu mibe ngagedaing. Inguc aime na inguchac neicne wacne bafelu yowa kpisicnemas midacte. ¹⁷ Ailu yowa yogo migabac, yogo Sugucnele mic balaibelu mi migabac, yogo kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne naneuc milu wacne bafelu migabac. ¹⁸ Ngic bocyac yenge socte ngage-ngage balaibelu yengileng wacngineng bafeningte yowa micaigaing. Ilec ailu na inguchac neicne wacne bafelu yowa gocne minogale ngagegabac. ¹⁹ Aime ngenge ngengungtihac ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabeleng inguc ngagegasing. Ailu ngenge kwele-sifuc yowale aka monic mi holelu angacka ngagegaing, aibabangineng yogobac nganilu gagabac. ²⁰ Ngic gocne yengi kwelec kwekwe bacngebagaing, me woc-wiyacngineng ewalicngebagaing. Me ngengi baficebaningte kwesacngebagaing, me wacngineng bafegaing, me we-wepatang aingelegaing. Yenge inguc aibong ngenge yogo nganilu ngengi aka monic mi holeyelecaigaing, miyac. ²¹ Nonge aibaba ingucne ainogale tapilinonggeng mi fagac, na yowa ingucne minogale gamenugac.

Polle fungine

* **11:7:** Ngic ye hiye-monengete ailu bole bacaigac, yele bole yogo wiyac feicne aigac, Korin ngic-ngigac yenge inguc ngagelu gaibong. Ilec gocne yenge ngagebong Polle bole yogo wiyac omane aiwec. **11:7:** 1Kor 9:18 **11:8:** Filip 4:15-16; 2Kor 12:13

Aime ngic gocne yenge hangocngineng mikac galu wacngineng bafe-caigaing, na ingucnehac hangoc mikac kwele-sifuc yowa milu wacne bafebe ngagegaing. ²² Yenge Hibrū ngic, me? Oc, na inguchac Hibrū ngic. Yenge Israel ngic, me? Oc, na inguchac Israel ngic. Yenge Abraham ngambofocine, me? Oc, na inguchac yele ngambo hocne aigabac. ²³ Aime yenge Kristole mole-baficfocine aigaing, me? Na yengele feicne aigabac. Ailu hatacmac kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne taockelu migabac. Na Kristole bole ewalicebalu balu gagabac. I yangucte, ngaba yengi dameng bocyac muc-macka locnubong ngyeiba. Ngyebe yenge dameng bocyac muc-hududi umacnehac wecnuibong. Aime dameng bocyac homanogale ailu gaiba.

²⁴ I yangucte, alec 5 Yuda ngic yengi umbikadi wecnuibong. Aime 5 yogolec kwelina moniyang moniyang hibe alecine 39 aiwec.† ²⁵ Ailu dameng habackang Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi hududi wecnuibong. Ailu dameng moniyang posadi holecnuibong. Nga dameng habackang lac-wagewa hikebe lac-wage kiwecka haume hauba. Haulu dameng monicka deboc moniyang nga hadeng moniyang kiwec feina faiba. ²⁶ Na dameng bocyac himongne himongne lolicke hikelu misa sugucne falockebe wecnume sowalenogale aiiba. Aime kindololo ngic yengi yefewa basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu neicne alingfocne yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Nga taon gocna ngic yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka, nga kiwecka galu umac bafuwaiba. Aime ngic hae-gba ingucne kwesacnulu basowalecnunogale aiibong.

²⁷ Inguc ainelebong sifu bole sugucnehac doickolec balu gaiba. Bagacgu dameng bocyac gung-gboli galu nosing nga misale homalu gaiba. Ailu nosing-sawe gaiba. Aime dameng bocyac ngakpi-kpolucte basackel aiibiyelu tilodi homacne bacnume gaiba. ²⁸ Ailu umac yogo sugu miyac, na hadengsoc Yesule habu sasawa damongebanogale ngagelu ngageboc ailu bole umacnehac balu gagabac. ²⁹ Habu yengelacni monicti tapili mikac aime, na yogolec inguchac tapiline wacaigac. Aime yengelacni monicti agoine monic fuluckeme bikic bafuwame, yele umac yogo nganibe kwelena dac ingucne lobecaigac.

³⁰ Na soc bafefele mi ainelegac. Aimebac wacne bafenogale mibe, wiyac gocnedi tapiline bawawecte ngagelu bafelu midacte. ³¹ Na yowa kwesacine mi migabac, yogo Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac nga Wapong, yedi ngagegac. Yela mimitengti mimiteng fagidaicte. ³² Na Damasko taonka gabe ngictau Aretasle gawanadi na bacnuningte taonte odale nuina damongfocine locebawec. ³³ Locebame alingfocne yengi na baficnulu uficka umengnulu taonte odale gbelong nuwa yefe locnubong oda lobina haulu yele molewacni hangoc hikeiba.

12

Poldi wiyac nganiwec

¹ Funginene gocne taockelu wacne bafebe, yogodi nenge nalic mi baficngebadaicte. Ailu sifu yogo migabachac. Sugucnedi gung-didicka edalicnulu yowa sangkeicne milu edocnuwec, yogo minogale aigabac.

11:21: Filp 3:5 **11:23:** Sale 16:23 † **11:24:** Grik yowawa yowa yanguc fagac, “40 yogowacni moniyang sugu hegileibong.” Aibaba yogolec fungine Yefe-yowa 25:2-3 iwa migac, hudu 40 nalic wedaingte. Aime Yuda ngic yenge yefe-yowa mi hegiledaingkale ngagelu moniyang hegilelu 39 sugu wecebalu gaibong. **11:25:** Sale 16:22; 14:19 **11:26:** Sale 9:23; 14:5 **11:32:** Sale 9:23-25

² Ngic monic Kristoholec wetackelu gagac, ye ngagegabac, ye honocmeng habackang,* Wapongti iwa fuluckeme fewec. Aime yakumac gabeng hifaine 14 aigac. Ailu ye sockolec fewec me socine hegilelu fewec, yogo mi ngagegabac, Wapongtibac yogo ngagegac. ³ Na ngic yogo ngagegabac. Ailu ye sockolec me socine mikac fewec, yogo mi ngagegabac, Wapongti ngagegac. ⁴ Ngic yogo ye fuluckeme felu Wapongte mac madicnebanang iwa galu yowa gocne ngicti mimilesoc miyac. Ailu mi minogale aka-yowaineholec fagac, yogo ngagewec. ⁵ Na ngic yogolec wacine bafedacte. Naneicne wacne mi bafedacte, miyac. Na tapiline waicne. Ilec ailu funginene bafelu migabac. ⁶ Naneicne soc bafenogale angacne fadecka, yogo kwele-sifuc yowa mi aidec, yowa noine midacte.† Ailu ngic yenge yogo ngagelu mimiteng ainelelu socne bafedaingkale, hegilegabac. Ngic-ngigac nganicnucaigaing, me siducne ngagecaigaing, yefe yogowa sugu nale fungine ngagesicaigaing.

Wiyac monic

⁷ Wiyac feicne sangkebenangkeicne milu edocnuwec. Yogolec ailu socne bafebele Wapongti mi ngagewec. Ilec na wiyac monic somang ingucne socna fikewec fagac, yogo Satangte bolele aleng monicti doic nelecaigac. ⁸ Neleme wiyac yogo socnacni baickenale Sugucne sanangne milockebe alecine habackang biyachac aiwec. ⁹ Aime Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, **“Nale kwele-madicti ga andocgulu fadaicte. I yangucte, nale tapilidi tapili-wawa yogolec gagawa buchuchac yegengkegac.”** Inguc miwecte yanguc ngagegabac, Kristole tapilidi somecnunale tapiline waicne yogo bafelu midacte. ¹⁰ Ilec ailu na tapili-wawa nga umacka gabe midelec ainelelu weyebic ainelebong kwele-umac ngagecaigabac. Inguc ainelebong Kristole ailu umac yogolec angacnugac. I yangucte, na tapiline waicne galu yogowahac tapiliholec aicaigabac.

Pol ye salecebaicne noine

¹¹ Ngengi kpfungnuibongte ailu kwele-sifuc ngic ingucne aigabac. Nenge ngengutihac nale bole edalicebabong madickededecka. I yangucte, na ngic omane gaibawa, sifu salecebaicne ngic feicnetowa wacebaibong, yogo yengele wamicne monic mi gacaigabac. ¹² Na ngengele hewacka bolene umackolec balu sanangne gaiba. Yogo ngengi ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine haicne monic-monic, nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi damuineholec fikengelewec. Salecebaicne yengele bolele maa yogo babe fikelu yegengkeme nganiibong. ¹³ Ailu Yesule habu gocne yengele hewacka bole baiba, yogo ngengeholec galu silicine monic baiba, nenge inguc ngagegaing, me? Wiyac moniyang sugu fagac, na moneng-mafale ailu umac monic mi bafuwangeleiba. Yogo nganibong sowacne aibawa, nenge nale sowacne yogo hegiledaing.

Hikenogale efeckeicne

¹⁴ Ngagegaing, ngengela hatacmac funogale efeckegabac, fube alecine habackang aidaicte. Fulu socte babaficte umac mi ngeledacte. Adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamac yengele wiyac mi bakpaduc aidaingte, miyac.

* **12:2:** Polle damengka ngic gocne yengi ngagelu yanguc milu gaibong, honocmeng habackang fagac. Monic yogo sawawa kaguwa nga nango gagaing. Nga monic yogo sawawabang asocmeng nga tamacne gagaing. Nga monic yogo Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye fagac. Ilec honocmeng habackang wackelu gaibong. † **12:6:** Yowa noine, yogo Pol yeicnele ngagelu ngic monic miwec. **12:7:** Yop 2:6 **12:9:** Filip 4:11-13 **12:11:** 2Kor 11:5 **12:12:** Rom 15:19 **12:13:** 2Kor 11:9

Nenggac-mamac yengibac adu-madecfocngineng yengele wiyac bakpaduc aidaingte. Ilec na woc-wiyacngineng banogale mi fudacte, miyac. Na ngengele ailu fudacte. ¹⁵ Ailu ngengi gagangineng madickenale ailu na moneng-mafa fanelegac, yogo kwele-madicka nalic baficngebalu longeledacte. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, naneicne gaga inguchac bucbuchac ngengele kwele-ilucte ailu nalic hegiledacte. Na ngengele kwelenedi ago bacngebalu angac sugucne ngagegabacka, ngenge omale nale angac kpisicnemac ngagegaing?

¹⁶ Na umac monic mi bafuwangeleiba, ngenge yogo yakumac hocne ngagegaing. Aime na kwesac-ngic, mic-heloc ailu wiyacngineng ewalicngebaiba, ngenge inguc ngagegaing, me? ¹⁷ Ailu ngic salecebabe fuibong, yengi nale ngagesilu wiyac monic ewalicngebaibong, me? Yogo miyac. ¹⁸ Ailu nani Titus ngengela funale sanangne edobe ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic yeholec momoc salecepabe fuiboc. Fulu Titusdi inguchac wiyac monic ewalicngebawec, me? Yogo miyac. Noke asu moniyang balaiabelu gagabelec, me? Oc, noke aibaba moniyang balaibeibec.

Ngagebocteyowa

¹⁹ Nonge funginenonggeng mibeng madickenale migaing, ngenge inguc ngagesigaing, me? Yogo miyac. Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, nongebac Kristoholec wetacke galu Wapongte haicka yowa migabeleng. Ailu ngenge locngebabeng sugulelu sanangkeningte bole sawa bagabeleng. ²⁰ Na ngengela fulu ngagebe ngenge nale angac mi balaibedaingte. Ailu ngenge inguchac nale mi angacgebadaicte. Ilec ailu hangocnugac. Ngenge yowangineng mife-miwa nga hasowac ailu, aalic ngagelu bonec nono galu, sulecebalu, gube kwelu, socngineng bafelu, kwele-moniyang mi gabong, ngenge silicngineng ingucne nganicngedadackale, hangocnugac. ²¹ Aime fulu ngengelacni ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge bikic bafuwalu aibaba wonongkolec, nga selo-boic aibaba ailu gaibong. Ailu gaga kosa gaibong, aibaba sasawa yogo mi hegileibong. Yogo yenge nganiccebalu hii kwele-sowackolec aibe, Wapongti ngengele haicka bacnu wadaickale, hangocnugac.

13

Kristo ye tapiliineholec gagac

¹ Na hatacmac ngengela funogale ngagegabac, iwa fube dameng habackang aidaiacte. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, "Ngic yaeckang me habackang yenge yowanginengti moniyang aidaiactewa, ngenge bikic-baba ngicte yowa nalic wosaelu noine midaingte." (*Yef 19:15*)

² Inguc aime na fube alecine yaeckang aiwec, iwa bikic-baba nga Yesule habutowa ngenge sawang-yowa milu yowa edocngebaiba. Aime yakumac yowa yogo dalicka galu hatacmac kwelengkengelegabac. Ilec ailu na hatacmac ngengela hefaliye fudacte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac gocne ngenge bikickacni kwele-hefaliyec mi aiibong, ngenge mibating sanangnehac aingeledacte. ³ Kristole bole yogo ngengela tapiliine mi wacaigac, miyac, ye bole tapiliineholec bacaigac. Aime micna yowaine noine micaigabac me miyac, yogolec ngengi uwaibong. Na ngengela hefaliye fulu yowa mibat-ing aingelebe yele tapiliwa yowaine micaigabac, yogo ngage-motodaingte. ⁴ Aime ye socine tapili mikac ingucne aime, malicpongka webong homawec. Homame Wapongti ye bafangkeme fangkelu yakumac yele tapiliwa gagac.

Nonge ye ingucnehac yeholec wetackelu tapili-wawa gagabeleng. Aime yeholec wetackebeng, Wapongti locnubame yele tapiliwa, ngengela bole balu gbolicne gadabelengte.

Gagangineng ngani-wosaec aidabiyeng

⁵ Aime nenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing me miyac, yogolec ngenungtihac filesoc filesoc wosaecnagulu lokwesacka lonagudaing. Aime Kristo Yesu ye kwelegona gagac, yogo mi ngage-motogic, me? Ga lokwesacka wawedengka, ibac ngage-motodeng. ⁶ Inguc aibong nonge mochac lokwesacka mi wawegabeleng, nenge yogo bafuwaningte ngagesigabac. ⁷ Nenge aibaba sowacne monic mi aidaingte. Nonge yogolec ailu Wapong milockelu gagabeleng. Nonge lokwesacka sanangne domagabeleng, ngic-ngigac yogo nganiningte ailu mi ngagegabeleng. I yangucte, nonge lokwesacka wawegabeleng, gocne yengi inguc ngagegaingka, yogo nalic aigac. Aimebac nenge aibaba madicne ailu gagaing, yogodi feicne aigac. ⁸ Nonge yowa nga aibaba noine nalic mi hekecnodabelengte, nonge yowa nga aibaba noine bafickekabeleng. ⁹ Nonge tapili-wawa gaebengka nenge tapilinginengkolec gabong beliyegabeleng. Ailu nenge Kristoholec wetackelu sugulelu sanangkeningte inguchac milockelu gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Sugucnedi bole-yowa yago neleme na ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec sugulelu sanangkeningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yago balu gagabac. Nga nenge basowalecnegebanogale monic mi miwec, miyac. Ilec na dalicka galu ngengele hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Gacgu ngengela fudacte, dameng iwabac sugule-sanang aidabiyengtewa, mibating yowa sanangne nalic mi midacte.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, na yowa mimocolu yanguc migabac, nenge beliyelu Kristoholec wetackelu sugule-sanangkedabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng basanangkelu ngage-ngage moniyangka galu kwele-mogung bafuwadabiyeng. Inguc aibong Wapong, kwele-angac nga kwele-mogung fileinedi, ngengeholec gadaicte. ¹² Nenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte aibaba madicne balaibelu molewa babac ainagulu* wenac-madic minagudaing. Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge wenac-madicngineng salebong ngengela fugac. ¹³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madic, nga Wapongte kwele-angac, ailu Tili Asule kwele-moniyang, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ngengela fagidaic.

Yogo foinac.

13:4: Filip 2:7-8 **13:5:** 1Kor 11:28 **13:10:** 2Kor 10:8 * **13:12:** Polle damengka yenge molewa babac ainogale bafaliyelu yanguc kwelengkewec, "muducnagudaing."

Poldi Galata Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkeyelewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Galata yogo prowins monic. Poldi lolickelu taon bocyac iwa Yesule siduc edocebame ngagesingkebong Yesule habu gocne fikeibong. Pol lolickelu hikeme lobeina wewedu gocne lolickelu yowa yanguc taockelu edocebaibong, “Wapongte gaga banogale Yesu sugu ngagesingkebong andoine mi aigac. Ngage-ngagesing yogo yanguc taockedaing, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa nga aibaba momoc balaibedaing.” Poldi kwesac-yowa ingucne fikewecte ngagelu ung-yowa yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 16 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–5 Wenac-madic yowa

1:6–2:21 Ngeenge wewedu kwesacine yengele yowa mi ngagedaing

3:1–4:31 Ngage-ngagesingte yefewa sugu Wapongte gaga badaingte, aiba-bale yefewa miyac

5:1–6:10 Kristodi baficngebame Tili Asule yowa ngagelu gaga gbolicne gadaingte

6:11–18 Yowa moto-motoine

Kwele-madic yowa

¹ Na Salecebaicne Pol. Ngic yengi bole-yowa yago mi neleibong. Me ngic monicti bole yagolec yefe mi bafuwanelewec, miyac. Yogo Wapong Mamacti, Kristo homackacni bagboliyewec, ye nga Yesu Kristo yeki yefe yago bafuwaneleibocte bole yago balu gagabac. ² Na nga ngic hae-gbafocne momoc gagabeleng, nongi Yesule habu Galata prowinswa gagaing, ngeengele hibi yago longegabeleng.

³ Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic. ⁴ Ye Mamacnonggeng Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angacine balaibelu nongileng bikicte ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Inguc ailu kindololo dameng yanguctihac gagabeleng, yogowacni baicnubanale gagaine hegilewec. ⁵ Ilec ailu yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Kristole Siduc Madicne sugu fagac

⁶ Kristodi kwele-madic aingeleme ngeenge balaibeningte Wapongti wacngebawec. Aimebac ngeenge ye biyachenang hegilelu hikegacgu Siduc Madicne yogo silicine monicte hedec lolu balaibecaigaing, yogo nganibe wiyac sowacnebenang aime kwatackegabac. ⁷ Ilec ailu siduc yogo Siduc Madicne miyac. Ngeenge Kristole Siduc Madicnele yefe balaibeningte aingeleme, ngic gocnedibac ngeenge kwele basifuc aingelelu Kristole siduc taockelu basowalecaigaing. ⁸ Ailu Siduc Madicne nonge biyachac edocngel-baluwedungeleibeng, yogobac nonge me honocmengkacni angelo monicti, yogo basifuwelu silicine monic mime yegengkengedaictewa, ye Wapongte

aalichte bagewa gadaic. ⁹ Aime yowa biyachac miibeng, ailu yogohac hatacmac migabac. Ngenge Siduc Madicne biyachac ngagelu angacngabwecka, monicti yogo basifuwelu silicine monic mime yegengkengeledaictewa, ye Wapongte aalichte bagewa gadaic.

¹⁰ Aime na yakumac yowa migabac, yogo ngic-ngigac yengi na ngagemadickeneleningte mi migabac. Yogo Wapongti ngage madickenale ailu migabac. Na ngic-ngigac yengi nale ngagebong madickenale bole badaba midec, Kristole kwelec kwekwe nalic mi gadaba.

Polle bolele fungine

¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkecaigac, ngage-ngage yogo ngic mimiwacni miyac, yogo edocngebabe ngagegaing. ¹² Ngic monicti mi mime ngageiba, me monicti mi wedunelewec, yogo miyachenang. Yesu Kristo yeuctihac hocne yogo bayegengkelu wedunelewec. ¹³ Na esecne Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa galu aibaba aiiba, ngenge yogobac ngagegaing. Na Wapongte habu homacnehac weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaiba. ¹⁴ Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac nongele yefe-yowa nga aibabawa ngage-ngagenedi sugulegacgu Yuda ngic-ngigac agofocne yenge homacne ewalicebaiba. Ailu ngesa-ngambofocne yengele yefe balaibelu mamang hidulu gaiba.

¹⁵ Nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyebewa Wapong yeuctihac kwele-madic moc ainelelu bawosaecnulu ngageboc mikac wacnuwec. ¹⁶ Ailu yeicne angacne balaibelu yeuctihac madecine edalicnime nganilu Madecinele siduc yogo Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale inguc ainelewec. Aime na dameng yogowahac gacgu wenuc ainogale ngic gocne mi-uwac monic mi aiyeleiba. ¹⁷ Ailu ngic molickelu salecebaicne aibong, yenge nganicebanogale Yerusalem iwa mi hikeiba, miyac. Nabac Arebia himongka sugu hike galu hatacmac Damasko hefaliye kwesiiba.

¹⁸ Iwa gabe hifa habackang motome, Pita* nganinogale Yerusalem hikelu hadeng 15 yeholec gaiba. ¹⁹ Aime iwa gacgu salecebaicne monic mi nganicebaiba. Na Sugucne Yesule gbaine Yakobos sugu nganiiba. ²⁰ Ngagegaing, yowa kwelengkegabac, yogo kwesac miyac, yogo Wapongte haicka foinac migabac.

²¹ Aime yogolec lobeina Siria nga Silisia prowins iwa hikelu lolickeiba. ²² Aime Yudeya himongka Kristole habu gaibong, yengi na monic mi nganicnuibong. ²³ Yenge nale yowa-siduc yanguc sugu ngagelu gaibong, "Ngic yedi esecne weyebic ainolewec, ye ngage-ngagesingte Siduc Madicne basowalewec, yogo yakumac ngic-ngigac milu edocebame yegengkecaigac." ²⁴ Yenge inguc ngagelu nale ailu Wapong wacine bafeibong.

2

Kwele-moniyang aibong

¹⁻² Aime hifa 14 motome Wapongti mime yegengkeme salecnume na hatacmac Yerusalem iwa hikeiba. Dameng iwa Banabasholec noke Titus mengockebec nongce momoc hikeibeng. Iwa hikebeng ngic micne gaibong, yenge Siduc Madicne Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge edocebalu weduyelelu gaiba, yogolec siduc yenge filesoc filesoc mibe yegengkeyelewec. Na esecne miiba, nga yakumac milu gagabac, bolene yogodi sifuwelu

noine mikac aidaickale, yowa yogo mibe yegengkeyelewec.* ³ Aime kwelemoniyang aibong Titus ye Grik ngicti naholec kwesiwec, ye soc tofaine helockeningte Yesule habu yengele micnefocngineng yengi monic mi miibong. ⁴ Ngic gocne yenge nongileng agofocnonggeng ingucne kwesac ailu gaibong, yengi sugu Titusle soc tofaine helockeningte ingucne miibong. Kwesacngic yogo yengi akikic kwesilu hewacnonggang galu Kristo Yesudi yefeyowale muckacni bacnubawec, yogolec nganibiyecnubaibong. Inguc ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowadi hefecnubanogale aibong. ⁵ Yogolec Siduc Madicnele yowa noine ngengela sanangne fanale nonge damengmac bangkacne kwesac-ngic ingucne yengele yowale bagewa monic mi gaibeng, miyac.

⁶ Ailu bole balu ganogale milu ngic micne yengi iwa wiyac monic taockelu ainogale mi edocnuibong, miyac. Ailu yenge esecne wenuc gaibong, yogo nalic mi ngagesidacte. Wapong ye ngic socine nganilu ngic-ngigac mi bawosaecebadaicte. ⁷ Yengebac yanguc nganiibong, Wapongti Pita ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne yengela Siduc Madicne mime yegengkenale bole-yowa lacnome damongkewec. Ingucnehac na ngic soc tofangineng mi helockeicne, yengela Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkenale bole-yowa neleme damongkegabac. ⁸ Wapongti Pita bole tapiliineholec banale ailu saleme ye ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengele hewacka salecebaicne bole bawec. Nga na ingucnehac bole tapiliineholec banogale salecnume Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele hewacka salecebaicne bole balu gagabac.

⁹ Aime Yesule habu yengi ngic sugucnefocngineng ngani-motocebaibong, yogo Yakobos nga Pita† ailu Yoane. Yenge Wapongte kwele-madicti nala fawecte, yogo ngani-motolu yenge na nga Banabas nokeholec kwelemoniyang ailu molenonggac baibong. Balu yanguc miibong, “Ngeke Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeyeledaic. Nga nongibac ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengela Siduc Madicne miibong yegengkedaic.” ¹⁰ Inguc milu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc taockelu miibong, “Ngeke ngic-ngigac waweweine, yengele umag nganilu baficebadabiyec.” Inguc miibongte na yogo hocne ngagelu mamang hidulu bole sanangne balu gaiba.

Pitale yowa

¹¹ Aime Pita ye Antiok iwa kwesilu sowacne ailu yefe lilowec. Ilec ailu nani domalu sowacne aiwec, yogo mifickelu edoiba. ¹² Yakobosle aling yenge mi kwesiyebongka ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengeholec nosing nolu gawec. Aime Yakobosle alingkacni ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne gocnedi kwesiibong. Dameng yogowabac Pitadi yengele hangockeme Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengeholec hatacmac mi ngiyelu gawec. ¹³ Sowacne inguc aiwecte Yuda ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge inguchac yeholec kwesac-aibaba aibong. Aime Banabas ye inguchac kwesac-aibabangineng yogo balaibelu yefe lilowec. ¹⁴ Aime nganicebabe, yenge Siduc Madicnele yowa noine yogolec aibaba mi balaibeibong. Inguc ailu na ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka Pita yanguc edoiba, “Ga Yuda ngic hocne. Ailu Israel yengele

* **2:1-2:** Grik yowawa, Poldi gasac-gasacte nangeng yowa miwec. **2:4:** Gal 1:7; 5:1,13 **2:7:** Sale 22:21 **† 2:9:** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac. **2:10:** Sale 11:29-30 **2:12:** Sale 11:3

alingkacni miyac, yengele aibaba balaibecaigic. Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge omale aiyeleengka Yuda ngic-ngigac aibabanonggeng balaibeningte aigaing? Inguc aiyengka mi madickegac.[‡]

Yesu ngagesingkelu wasecne ainoga

¹⁵ Nonge Yuda ngic, nonge Yuda ngic-ngigackacni fikeibeng. Nonge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, bikic-baba aling yengelacni mi fikeibeng. ¹⁶ Ngic monic ye Kristo Yesu ngagesingkeme Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackedaichte, yogo ngagegabeleng. Nga monic ye yefe-yowa balaibelu gagacka, Wapongti ye ngic dondonne mi wackedaichte, miyac. Aime Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggengte ailu ngic dondonne wacnubanale nongileng yefe-yowa hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, Wapongti yenge ngic-ngigac dondonne nalic mi wacebadaichte, miyac. Ye ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng, yenge sugu dondonne wacebadaichte.

¹⁷ Gocne yengi nongileng yanguc micaigaing, “Yenge Kristole ngage-ngage dondonne bafuwanogale ailu bikickolec aigaing.” Inguc fadecka midec, Kristodi bikicte yefe bafickedec ingucne aidecka, yogo miyacbenang!

¹⁸ Na yefe-yowa yogo biyachac hegilelu baickeiba, yogo hatacmac aidacte, ibac bikic bafuwadacte. Ilec ailu na hatacmac aibaba esecne mi aidacte, miyac. ¹⁹ Aime yefe-yowadi bikicne edalicnume Wapongkolec ganogale ailu homalu yefe-yowa yogo hegileiba. Na Kristoholec malicpongka momoc wecnupabong domaibec.

²⁰ Ilec ailu naneuctihac hatacmac gaga yago mi gagabac. Kristodi nale kwele kwelina gagac. Ilec yanguctihac sockolec galu Wapongte Madec ngagesingkebe yedi gagana aibaba madicne bame wakeneledaichte. Yedi hocne kwele-angacka ago ainelelu nale ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. ²¹ Wapongte kwele-madic kwelena mi hegiledacte. Monic ye yefe-yowa balaibecaigac, Wapongti ye ngic dondonne yogo nalic mi wackedaichte, miyac. Yogolec ailu Kristo ye malicpongka homawec. Aime yefe-yowadi tapiliineholec fadecka Kristole homac yogo wiyac omane aidec.

3

Ngagesingkelu noine bafuwanoga

¹ Galata ngic-ngigac, ngege ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikacbenang. Yesu Kristo malicpongka webong domawec, ngege yogo ngage-motoningte haicnginang yowa andoine wedungeleibeng. Aime ma ngicti kwesacngelalu ngage-ngagengineng basifuweme ngege inguchac gagaing? ² Wiyac moniyang sugu uwangelebe bafaliyening, ngege oma yefewa Asu baibong? Yefe-yowa balaibeibongka, me Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibongte ailu Asu baibong? Ngagegaing, ngege ngage-ngagesingka Asu baibong. ³ Ngege Asuholec gaganginengti molickeweckacni yakumacbac socnginengte gagawa hatacmac gagaing, me? Ngege aibaba kapainebenang ailu gagainghac, me? ⁴ Ngege esecne Yesule ailu doic moc ngageibong, me? Aime yakumacbac yogolec noine akikic hegilegaing. ⁵ Wapongti Asuine ngelelu pasi damuineholec hewacnginang balu gagac. Aime yefe-yowa balu gabong, me Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkebong pasi yogo fikegac? Ngagegaing, ngege ngagesingkegaingte ailu pasile maaine balu gagac.

[‡] **2:14:** Poldi Pitale yowa mime motowec, yogo ngic gocne yenge kwele-yaec ailu yanguc ngage-caigaing. Aling 14 me 17 me 21 yogowa Pitale yowa motowec. **2:16:** Sale 15:10-11; Rom 3:20-28; Gal 3:11 **2:20:** Gal 1:4

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁶ Yogo yanguc fikewec,

“Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkwecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec.”

(Fike 15:6)

⁷ Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongileng Abraham gbolifocine aigabeleng, ngenge yogo ngage-motodaing. ⁸ Ailu Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge ngage-ngagesingte ailu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebadaicte. Ye Siduc Madicne yogo lobewa fikenale esecnehac Abraham edowec. Aime yogo Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Himangka ngic-ngigac habutowa gagaing, yenge sasawa gale madicte aimadickeyeledacte.”

(Fike 12:3; 18:18; 22:18)

⁹ Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkwec, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkedaingte, yenge Abrahamkolec momoc mimi-madic milu edocebadaicte.

¹⁰ Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge sasawadi Wapongte aalicte bagewa gagaing. Wapongte hibiwa yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yefe-yowawa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa balaibelu yogowacni monic hegiledaingte, yenge Wapongte aalicte bagewa gagaing.”

(Yef 27:26)

¹¹ Wapongte hibidi inguchac yanguc migac,

“Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec, Wapongti dondonne wackeme gaganang gadaicte.”

(Hab 2:4)

Aime wackedaicte, iwacni monic ye Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigac, Wapongti yele dondonne mi wackedaicte, miyac. ¹² Wapongte yefe-yowadi ngage-ngagesingte yowa mi bayegengkedaicte. Aime yowa monic yanguc sugu mimiine fagac,

“Monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibedaicte, ye yefe iwa gagaineholec ailu gadaicte.”

(Dep 18:5)

¹³ Nonge yefe-yowa sasawa mi balaibelu Wapongte aalicte bagewa gabeng Yesudi amenonggeng balu fuli bacnubawec. Ailu yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac sasawa yocka gbedicebabong domacaigaing, yenge Wapongte aalicte bagewa gagaing.”

(Yef 21:23)

Kristodi malicpongka Wapongte aalicte bagewa gawecte yefe-yowale umackacni bacnubawec. ¹⁴ Wapongti Abraham mimi-madic milu lacnowec, yogodi Yesule ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikeyackenale Kristo Yesudi fuli bacnubawec. Inguc aime Wapongti yowa mipangkwec, yogo balaibelu nongileng Yesu ngagesingkebeng Asu nolewec.

Wiyac moc noledaicte

¹⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocne, na ngic aibabanonggeng fagac, yogolec silicina edocngebabe ngagegaing. Monicti dodoficte yowa mime monicti yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte, me yowa monic yogolec feina mi taockedaicte. ¹⁶ Wapongti Abraham nga ngamboine yeke wiyac gocne yetenale yowa mipangkewec, yogo ye ngambofocine homacne yengele mi miwec. Ye ngic moniyangte sugu yanguc miwec, “Ngambogone.” Ngic ye hocne Kristo.

¹⁷ Na ilec ailu yanguc migabac, Wapongti Abrahamkolec dodofic balu mipangkewec, yogo gacgu hifa 430 motome, hatacmac Mosesholec yefe-yowa miwec, yogodi mimipang esecne nalic mi ewalidaicte me baickedaicte.

¹⁸ Aime yefe-yowa balaibegacte Wapongti gagale wiyac nalic mi lacnodaicte, Wapongte mimipangka sugu gagale wiyac nalic badaicte. Aime Wapongti Abraham moc bamadickelu mipangkelu gagale wiyac lacnowec, yogodi mimipang mipangkeicnele gagale wiyac bawec aigac. Ye yefe-yowawa nalic mi badaicte.

¹⁹ Inguc fikedecka midec, omalebac yefe-yowa loicne fagac? Yogo aibaba sowacne aibong yefe-yowadi edalicebadaicte. Wapongte yefe-yowa famehac gacgu Abrahamte gbolile mipangkewec, ye fikewec.

Aime kwele-moniyang fikenale angelo yengi yefe-yowa balu ngic hewacngineng Moses lacnoibong. ²⁰ Ngic hewacine yedi aling moniyangte yowa mi midaicte. Aime Wapong ye moniyang ailu yeicne mimipang yowa sugu midaicte.*

²¹ Wapongti Abrahamta yowa mipangkewec, yogo yefe-yowadi welockegac, me? Yogo miyachenang. Wapongti yefe-yowa nolewec, yogodi gaganang nalic mi noledaicte, miyac. Ilec ailu ye yefe-yowale ailu ngicngigac dondonne nalic mi wacnubadaicte, miyac. ²² Ngic-ngigac Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong Abrahamte yowa mipangkewec, yogo yeledaicte. Inguc fikenale Wapongte yefe-yowale hibidi yanguc edalicnubawec, ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikicti witicnubame bageina gaibeng.

²³ Ngage-ngagesing mi fikeemewa nongileng muc-macka ngiyebeng yefe-yowadi damongnubawec. Aime ngage-ngagesing fikeme umac yogo miyac aiwec. ²⁴ Aime yefe-yowadi damongnubalu wedunoleme gacgu Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte ailu dondonne wacnubanale Kristo lome fikewec. ²⁵ Aime dameng yagowa ngage-ngagesingte yefe dondonna gaga yogo biyac fikewec. Ilec ailu yefe-yowale bagewa hatacmac mi wedunoleme gagabeleng.

²⁶ Ngenge sasawadi ngage-ngagesingka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapongte adu-madecfocine aigaing. ²⁷ Nga ngic-ngigac Kristoholec misa-lowac aibong, ngenge sasawa silicngineng yanguc, Kristodi ngakpi-kpolucngineng ingucne aime ngenge ye socnginang holebong hauwec. ²⁸ Yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac me Grik ngic-ngigac, me kwelec kwekwe me damongngine, me ngic me ngigac, ngenge aling monic-monic mi aigaing. Ngenge sasawadi Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu aling moniyang aigaing. ²⁹ Aime Kristoholec wetackegaing, ngenge Abraham ngambofocine galu Wapongte mimipang bagaing.

4

Wapong adu-madecfocine

¹ Na yanguc ngagelu migabac, madec monicti mamacine homawecte mole-damocine yeicne ainale ngagedaicte. Ailu ye madec hakicte ailu yogolec wangec gagac, ye wacine mikac galu kwelec kwekwe ingucne gadaicte.

² Ye yeicne hole-gumec mamacine nga ngic mole-damoc moc damongkegac, yekele bagewa gaemewa mamacinedi dameng miwec, dameng yogo kwesime mafaine bame yeicne aidaicte. ³ Nongileng ingucbac inguc gaibeng.

3:17: Wah 12:40 **3:18:** Rom 4:14 **3:19:** Rom 5:20; Sale 7:38 * **3:20:** Ilec ailu Wapongti Abrahamta mipangkewec, yogodi Mosesle yowa ewaligac. **3:21:** Rom 8:2-4 **3:23:** Gal 4:3
3:24: Rom 10:4 **3:26:** Yoa 1:12 **3:27:** Rom 6:3 **3:28:** Rom 10:12 **3:29:** Rom 4:13

Adu-madec gaebengka himongte aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacnubabong yengele bagewa gaibeng. ⁴ Gaebengka dameng miicne, yogo kwesime Wapongti yeicne Madecine saleme wawec. Ye yefe-yowale bagewa ngigacta fikewec. ⁵ Fikelu ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gagabeleng, nongileng iwacni fuli bacnuba ofelu yeicne madecine ingucne hole-gumec ainolenale lowec.

⁶ Nenge adu-madecfocine aigaing, yogolec ailu Wapongti Madecinele Asu saleme kwelenonggang galu nongeholec yanguc aukwelu hiyalu gagac, "O Mamacne." ⁷ Ilec ailu, ga hatacmac kwelec kwekwe mi aidamecte. Ga Wapongte madecte mac ngiye-ngiye baengka yedi mimipangine miwec, yogo geleidaicte.

Poldi Galata yengele ngageboc aiwec

⁸ Aime nenge esecne Wapong mi ngagebongka siduc-gbong nga aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacngebaibong. Aime yogo yenge Wapongte silic ingucne miyac. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Nenge yanguctihac ngage-motolu Wapong ngagegaing, me yanguc nalic mibe, Wapongti nenge biyachac ngagecngewawec gagaing. Ailu nenge hadeng gocna nga tamacne gocna ailu gungka dameng nganicaigaing. Nganilu hifale dameng silicine haicine monic monicte ngagebong noine aime yogo balaibelu gacaigaing. Inguc ailu nenge omale hatacmac hefaliyelu himongte aleng waweweine nga tapilingineng mikac, yengela hatacmac hikelu yengele kwelec kwekwe aling ainingte ngagegaing? Aibabangineng yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac. ¹¹ Na boletowa ngengela baiba, yogo noine mikac aidaickale ailu, ngageboc aigabac.

Wiyac fikeyeledaicte

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, na nenge ingucne gaiba. Ilec nenge na ingucnehac ainingte dogbac ailu edocngewagabac.* Na ngengi monic mi basowalecnuibong. ¹³ Socnedi huckolec aiwecte dameng iwa molickelu Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkewewec, yogobac ngagegaing. ¹⁴ Ailu socne huckolecte ailu nenge umac ngeleiba. Aime nenge mi ngage-sowalenelelu hegilecnuibong, miyac. Nenge Wapongte angelo monic, me Kristo Yesudi kwesime damongkedabongtesoc na ekongnulu damongnuibong. ¹⁵ Aime yakumachac kwele-angacngineng yogo wenuwa fagac? Nenge molickelu angac homacne ngagelu donge-hucngineng bamoctolu nelenogale silic aibong, nengele aibaba madicne yogo mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkegac. ¹⁶ Na ung-yowa noine edocngewagabacte nenge ngaba aigaing, me? Na yogolec ngagebe kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.

¹⁷ Ngic yenge mudocngewanogale aicaigaing, nenge yengeholec taockelu domaningte dacineholebenang micaigaing. Ailu yenge nengele madicne monic mi ngagesicaigaing, miyac. Ngengi yengele yowale angac ngagelu hegilecnuibalu yengela taockenningte, yenge yogolec sugu aiyelegac. ¹⁸ Nenge aibaba madicne balaibeningte bole bagaing, yogo madicne. Aime nani nengeholec gagabac, yogowa sugu miyac. Aibaba madicne balaibeningte, bole yogo damengsoc sanangkelu balu gadaing. ¹⁹ Adu-madecfocne, na nengele ailu hatacmac doic gado ingucne hicnulu gagac, inguc ailu gabe Kristole aibabadi nengele kwelewa fike-benangkedaic. ²⁰ Na nengele ngagelu wenuc aidacte, yogo kpungke-benangkelu ngage-ngage bole balu

4:3: Kol 2:20 **4:4:** Yoa 1:14; Rom 1:3 **4:6:** Rom 8:15-17 **4:9-10:** Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16 * **4:12:** Galata ngic-ngigac yenge Israel yengele alingacni miyac. Ilec ailu esecne Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibebong. Pol ye inguchac Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibewec.

gagabac. Ailu ngengeholec yanguctihac gadaba midec, sawang-yowane sanangne nalic hegilelu yowa ulucne mibe ngenge yogo balaibedabong.

Dodofic yaeckang

²¹ Aime yefe-yowale bagewa ganogale angacngebacaigacte, ailu ngenge hedec lolu yefe-yowa ngagecaigaing, me? ²² Abraham ye madeckecine yaeckang, yowa inguc yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime madec monicti ngigacinebenang, yelacni nga monicbac kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni. ²³ Aime kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni madecine ye socte gagale aling kacni fikewec. Nga ngigacbenangngine yelacni fikewec, ye Wapongti Abraham nga Sara mipangkeyetewec, yogowacni fikewec.

²⁴ Na nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu migabac. Ngigac yaeckang yeke dodofic yaeckangte sosocine aigaic. Dodofic monic yogo Arebia himong iwa Sinai tikiwa yefe-yowa milu hefeicne yogolec adu-madecfocine yenge kwelec kwekwe gagale bagewa fikelu gacaigaing, yogo Hagadi aigac. ²⁵ Ailu Haga ye Sinai tiki ingucne aigac. Nga Yerusalem yakumac fagac, yogo Hagale sosoc aigac. Yerusalem ye yakumac yeicne nga adu-madecfocine yengeholec kwelec kwekwe mucineholec ailu gagabiyeng. ²⁶ Aime Yerusalem monic honocmengka wilini mucine mikac, Sara yogo nongileng nenggac-nonggengbenang. Ailu Sara nongileng kolec mucine mikac. ²⁷ Aime yele yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngigac hufing kogocgone mikac, ga belic-belicka ganong. Nga ngigac gado monic mi hicguwec, ga tapiliholec beliyelu aukwenong. Ngigac hufing gale adu-madecfocgone yenge homacnehac sawedaingte. Ailu ngigac ngaweineholec yele adu-madecfocine ewalicebagaing.” (*Yes 54:1*)

²⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti Abraham kolec yowa mipangkeme Aisak fikewec, ingucnehac Wapongti Yesule ailu yowa mipangkeme yeicne adu-madecfocine fikeibeng. ²⁹ Madec socte aibabale aling kacni fikewec, yedi dameng iwa madec Asule aibabale aling kacni fikewec, ye weyebic aicnowec, silic ingucnedi yakumac fagac.† ³⁰ Aime Wapongte hibidi yogolec ngagesilu yanguc migac,

“Ga kwelec kwekwe ngigac madecineholec welu yebicepaengka hiked-abiyec. I yangucte, kwelec kwekwe ngigac yele madecti ngigacbenangngine yele madeckolec mole-damoc nalic mi badabiyecte, miyac.” (*Fike 21:10*)

³¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ilec nongileng kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni miyac, nongileng ngigacbenangngine yelacni.

5

Kristodi lukecnubawec

¹ Nongileng muc mikac ganangte Kristodi yefe-yowale muckacni lukecnubawec. Ilec ngenge sanangkelu domadabiyeng. Ngenge hatacmac yefe-yowale kwelec kwekwe locngebabong gadaing kale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.

² Ngagegaing, ngenge soc tofangineng helockedaingte, ibac Kristolacni babafic monic mi badaingte, na Poldi inguc edocngebabagabac. ³ Ngic soc

4:22: Fike 16:15; 21:2 4:23: Rom 9:7-9 4:26: Hib 12:22; Miye 21:2,10 4:28: Rom 9:7

4:29: Yoa 8:35 † 4:29: Dameng iwa Yuda ngic yenge yefe-yowa balaibelu gaibong, yenge yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge yefe-yowa inguchac balaibedabiyeng.”

tofanging helockedaingte, yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa sasawa ngagelu balaibeyackedaing, yogo sanangnehac hatacmac edocngebagabac. ⁴ Nga ngic Wapongte haicka dondonne domalu yefe-yowa balaibeningte ngage-gaing, ngenge Kristolacni hatacmac baicngebabong Wapongte kwele-madic hegilelu lobina gagaing. ⁵ Aime Asudi bacnubame nongileng ngage-ngagesingka gabeng Wapongti dondonne wacnubadaicte, yogolec wangec gagabeleng. ⁶ Nongileng Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gadabelengte, ibac soc tofanging helockeicne me mi helockeicne, yogolec ngagebeng wiyac feicne mi aidaicte. Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibelu kwele-angacka ago aiyelulu balu gadabelengte, yogodi sugu feicne aigac.

Sawang-yowa

⁷ Ailu ngenge Yesule ngage-ngagesingte yefewa gasackebong ma ngicti yefeningeng hedickeme yowa noine hegilelu gagaing? ⁸ Ngic yogo yengele yowadi Wapong wacngebawec, yelacni mi welegac. ⁹ Yis kapucine kpisicnemacti sawecaigac, ingucnehac ngic yengele kwesacti sawecaigac. ¹⁰ Na Sugucneholec wetackelu ngengele ngagesilu yanguc ngagelu gagabac, ngenge nale ngage-ngage yogo balaibe galu ngage-ngage gocne hegiledaingte. Aime monic ye ngageboc bafuwangelelu gagac, ye bikicte ameine badaicte. ¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, soc tofanging helockeicnele yefe yogo mi edocebalu weduyelegabac, yefe yogo biyachac hegileiba. Malicpongte yowa mibe ngic yengi weyebic ainelelu gagaing. Ngic yogo yenge soc tofanging helockeningte weduyeledaba midec, ngic-ngigac yenge malicpongte yowale ngaba mi aidabong. ¹² Aime ngic gocnedi yowanonggeng kwelu ngengele ngage-ngage basifuwelu gagaing, na yengele kwele-dac ngagegabac. Ailu ngagebe ngic yogo yenge socngineng bucbuchac helockelu baickebong madickedaicte.

Asu nga socte gaga

¹³ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge yefe-yowale mucngineng mikac ganingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Ngenge muc mikac gaga yogo gagaingte migbedic yowa milu socnginengte gaga balaibebong mi madickedaicte. Yogo mi fikenale ngenge angacka kweledi doficnagulu kwelec kwekwe ngic ingucne kwelec kwedabiyeng. ¹⁴ I yangucte, yefe-yowadi yogolec momoc kpatuleicne yanguc fagac, "Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelulu angac ngageyelelu gadamec." *(Dep 19:18)*

¹⁵ Aime ngenge ngengileng, gocnedi micti minagulu ngaba ainagulu basowalecnagudaingkale, damongngineng balu gadaing.

¹⁶ Na yanguc migabac, ngenge Tili Asudi molickeme hikedaing. Inguc ailubac ngenge socnginengte gagale angac yogo hegiledaingte, ailu mi balaibedaingte. ¹⁷ Socnginengte gagadi Asule gaga wecaigac. Nga Asudi socnginengte gaga wecaigac. Yeke ngaba ainagucaigabiyec. Ilec ngenge wiyac madicne ainogale ngagecaigaing, yogo hegilecaigaing. ¹⁸ Nga Asudi molickeme hikedaingtewa, yefe-yowale bagewa mi gadaingte.

¹⁹ Aime socnginengte gagale aibaba yogo yanguc yegengkedaicte, selo-boic aibaba nga aibaba wonongkolec ailu kosa gagadi wakeicne. ²⁰ Siducgbong alang bacnolu gaga nga hefec-dinac aibaba. Ailu ngabaholec gaga

nga ngenge yowanginengti ngaba silic aicaigaing. Nga hasowac ailu aalicka wiyac ainoga. Nga bonec nono aibaba, gulu-kwouc ailu habu kwesacine haicine monic-monic fagac. ²¹ Ailu hasowac nga misa sanangne nobong kwele basifuc aiyelecaigac, ailu aibaba gocne ingucne. Esecne edocnge-baiba, ailu yakumac hatacmac ung-yowa milu edocngebagabac. Ngic-ngigac aibaba ingucne balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte gaga nalic mi badaingte.

²² Asule gaga noine yanguc ainoga. Kwele-angacka dodofic ailu ganoga, nga belic-belic, ailu kwele-mogungkolec. Nga aibaba ulucne, nga babafic ainagulu, nga aibaba madicne. Ailu ngege-ngagesingkolec, ²³ nga uluwelu gaga, ailu aibaba damongkenoga. Yefe-yowadi aibaba ingucne sasawale aka monic mi holec. ²⁴ Aime Kristo Yesule ngic-ngigac yenge socnginengte gaga yogolec kwele fangke-fangke nga angac-heloc, yogo biyachac malicpongka webong homawec.

²⁵ Asudi gaganonggeng bafuwanolelu, damongkenoleme nongileng ye balaibedabeleng. ²⁶ Balaibelu soc bafefe me kwele kwefang ainagulu me hasowac ainagulu mi aidabeleng.

6

Sanangne domalu baficebanoga

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti bikic bafuwame ngic Asuholec gagaing, ngengi ngic yogo ingucne kwele-ulucka bafickelu edo-bamadic aicnodaing. Ailu ngengileng ingucnehac lokwesacka wawedaingkale, damongnagulu gadabiyeng. ² Ngenge hewacnginang ngic-ngigac umacnginengkolec ngani-bafic aiyelelu gadabiyeng. Inguc ailu Kristole yefe-yowa balaibedaingte. ³ Monic ye feicne mi ailu yeicnele ngageme feicne aidaicte, yebac yeuctihac kwesac ainagudaicte. ⁴ Ngenge filesoc filesoc aibabangineng ngani-wosaec aidaing. Aime monic ye nganime yeicne aibabaine nalic aime, yogolec kwele-madic yeicna fadaic. Inguc facnodaictewa, gocne yengele aibaba yogo nganilu mi wosaedaicte. ⁵ Ngic yenge bolengineng filesoc filesoc badaingte.

⁶ Wewedufocngineng Wapongte yowa wedungelecaigaing, ngenge yengele ngagesilu wiyacngineng madicne heuckelu wewedufocngineng nehocine yeledaing.

⁷ Aime gageuctihac kwesacnagulu yanguc mi ngagedamec, “Na Wapong kwesackegabac.” Ga Wapong nalic mi kwesackedamecte. Yogolec ngic monic ye nosing monic duwedaicte, ye nosing noine silicine ingucnehac fuluckedaicte. ⁸ Monic ye socte gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye socte gagawacni noine fuluckeme sowaledaicte. Nga monic ye Asule gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye yogolec noine, gaga-sanang badaicte. ⁹ Ilec ailu aibaba madicnele tapili-wawa mi aidabeleng. Nongileng tatakic mikac galu aibaba madicne ailu gaebengka damengtowa kwesime nosing noine madicne badabelengte. ¹⁰ Nongileng damengnonggeng fagachac, iwa ngic-ngigac sasawa aibaba madicne aiyeledabeleng. Ailu agofocngineng yenge Sugucnonggeng ngagesingkelu gadabiyeng, yenge madicne homacnehac aiyeledabeleng.

Kwele-efec nga mimi-madic yowa

¹¹ Nganining, naneuc molenedi kweleng sugucnebenang kwelengkegabac.* ¹² Ngic sasawa yengi soc tofangineng helockeningte kpfunggebalu micaigaing, yenge socnginengte gagale silicka feicne ainingte ailu inguc micaigaing. Ailu yenge Kristole malicpongte ailu weyebic aiyeledaingkale, inguc ainglecaigaing. ¹³ Ngic soc tofangineng biyac helockeibong, yenge yengileng yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigaing. Nga yengebac ngengele ngagelu yengileng wac bafeningte ailu ngengele soc tofangineng helockeningte homacnehac aiyeledaicte. ¹⁴ Aime nani wiyac monicte ngagelu wacne mi bafedacte, miyachenang. Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole malicpongte wac sugu bafedacte. Yogolec ailu himongte gaga yogo webong nala homame naneicne himongte gagawa wecnubong homaiba, ingucne ngagegabac.

¹⁵ Ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne me mi helockeicne, yogodi wiyac feicne mi aigac. Wapongti mime ngic-ngigac gbolicne fikeibong, yogodi sugu feicne aigac. ¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yefe yogo gaganginang balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongti yengela kwele-mogung nga kwele-sowac lodaicte, yogo yengi Wapongte aling gbolicne aigaing.

¹⁷ Ailu yanguc mimoctogabac, Yesule bole babe wecnubong yele lofoc socna balu gagabacte, monicte na kwele-umac hatacmac mi neledaic.

¹⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti asunginang fadaic. Yogo foinac.

* **6:11:** Poldi hibi kwelengkenogale mime ngic monicte yele yowa ngagelu kwelengkelu gawec. Ilec ailu Galata hibi yago 1:1-6:10 Poldi mime ngic monicte ngagelu kwelengkeme motowec. Motome 6:11-18 ibac Pol yeuctihac kwelengkwec. Ilec ailu Galata ngic-ngigac nganilu yanguc ngageibong, ngic monicte hibi yogo mi saleme baibong. Poldi sugu kwelengkelu saleme baibong. **6:15:** Gal 5:6; 2Kor 5:17 **6:17:** 2Kor 4:10

Poldi Efasas Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pol ye Yesule siduc mac nga taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolickelu gawec. Efasas yogo taon sugucne monic Asia prowins iwa fagac. Ye alecine yaeckang Efasas iwa hikewec. Hikelu dameng bangkacnemac galu Yesule yowa weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 18:19-21). Iwacni Yerusalem hatac hikewec. Gacgu alecine habackang aime Efasas taonka hatac hikelu hifa habackang iwa galu weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 19-20). Galu iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem kwesiwec. Yerusalem game Roma ngic yengi muc-macka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang yenge Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaingsoc damongebawec. Ye Roma bahikebong iwa muc-macka ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21, 28). Muc-macka ngiyelu hibi yago kwelengkulu Tikikus lacnome bahikelu Yesule habu Efasas iwa gaibong yenge yelewec.

Pol ye Israel alingacni. Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Abraham madecine Aisak, yele fikesaweckacni. Yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu gaibong. Efasas ngic-ngigac homacne yenge Israel yengele alingacni miyac.

Yowa yago hibi nebcina fagac

1:1-2 Mimi-madic yowa

1:3-3:21 Wapongti wacnubame Kristo ngagesingkebeng habu moniyang kpaducnubame Yesule habu gbagbacne gagabeleng

4:1-6:9 Gaga gbolicnele aibaba balaibelu ganoga

6:10-20 Nongileng Kristole tapiliwa sowacne ewalidabelengte

6:21-24 Poldi wenac-madic nga kwele-madic yowa kwelengkulu edoc-nubawec

Mimi-madic yowa

¹ Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume Kristo Yesule salecebaicne aigabac. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec Efasas taonka Kristo Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing, ngengele hibi yago longelegabac. ² Mamacongngeng Wapong nga Sugucnenongngeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kristole kwelele wiyac madicne sasawa nolewec

³ Wapong ye Sugucnenongngeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, ye mimitengine-holec. Ye aling gbagbacne nongileng Kristoholec wetackelu ganangte ailu yedi kwele-ilucte mimi-madic sawawa fayackegac, yogo sasawa nolewec.

⁴ Mimi-madic yogo yanguc, ye hocne biyachacbenang molickelu himong nga sawa yeke mi fikeebocka, yele haicka gbagbacne nga sowacne mikac ganangte Kristole ailu bawosaecnubawec. ⁵ Ailu yeicne adu-madecfocine bacnubanale ye angacine nga ngage-ngageine balaibelu Yesu Kristole ailu esecnehac ngage-motocnubawec. ⁶ Ailu ye angac Madecine nga yeicne wac feicnele ailu kwele-madic ainolewec. Ilec nongileng ye mitengkegabeleng.

Yesule sacti suwecnubawec

7 Wapongte kwele-madic yogo wakelu fagacte Kristole sacti fuli bacnubalu bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu bikicnonggeng hegilewec. 8 Ilec ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage noine sasawa yogo momochac homacnebenang bamadickenolewec. 9 Wapongte kwelewa ngage-ngage angacine sangke-sangke fagac, yogo Kristole ailu mipangkulu yanguc mime yegengkenolewec, 10 “Na Kristo salebe himongka walu wiyac sasawa himongka nga honocmengka fagaing, yogo kpatulecebalu yogo damongebadaicte. Ailu ngage-ngage bole balu alingkeiba ailu damengtowaine ngageiba, iwa noine fikedaicte.”

11 Wapong ye esecnehac ngage-ngageine alingkelu ngagesilu ngagemotowecte Kristole ailu ngage-wosaec ainolelu bacnubawec. Ye wiyac sasawa kweleina alingkelu ngageme fawec, yogo noine inguc fikenale aiwec. 12 Ilec Israel ngic-ngigac nongilengti molickelu Kristo ngagesingkelu wangec gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte wac feicnedi hikelu game mitengkulu afeedabelengte. 13 Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngenge inguchac yowa noine ngagebong bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte Yesule Siduc Madicne balu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkeibong ngenge ye ainingte ailu Tili Asu ngelenale miwec, ye yogo kwelenginang lolu mipangkulu ngelewec. 14 Mole-damocnonggeng fagac, yogo nongileng noledaicte. Mole-damocte mimipangine yogo Tili Asu nolewec. Yogo balu gadabelengtewa, Wapongti bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu bacnubadaicte. Ilec Wapongte wac feicne mitengkegabeleng.

Siduc Madicnedi sawelu fanoledaic

15 Aime ngenge Sugucne Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge kweledi angac ngageyelebong yowa-siduc yogo ngeiba. 16 Ilec ailu damengsoc ngengele ngagesilu Sugucne milockelu kwele-madic edocaigabac. 17 Milu yanguc milockecaigabac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo ye Wapong, ye wac feicnetowaholecti Mamac gagac. Ailu ye ngage-ngage-motoc nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac yogo bame fikelu yegengkenale Asu ngeleme, Wapong kweledi bucbuchac ngagedaingte. 18 Aime yedi kwelenginang angoleme wiyac honocmengka ngengele wangec fagac, yogo ngage-motodaingte. Wapongti ngenge yogo baningte wacgebawec. Wiyac yogo tapili nga wac feicneholecti wakeyackeicne fagac. Ye ngic-ngigacfocine Wapongte bingec mole-damocine yogo ngelenale lowec fagac. 19 Ailu ngage-ngagesingkolec, nongileng ye tapilitowa feicnedi bole balu gagac, yogolec fungine inguchac ngagemotodabelengte.

20 Aime yeicne tapiliine feicne, yogodi Kristola bole bame homackacni gboliwe fangkulu sawawa feme foleinapec lowec ngiyegac. 21 Ailu sawa hewacka damong nga aling bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec ailu tapili haicine monic-monic nga sugucne-aling gocne gagaing, ailu wac sasawa wackecaigaing. Yogo yengele feicnetowangineng lowec ngiyegac, yogo dameng yagolec sugu miyac, yogo inguc fafejinowagac. 22 Inguc ailu Yesule habu baficebanale Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele bagewa kpaducebawec. Kpaducebame hodocngineng ailu wiyac sasawa yogolec sugucnengineng aiwec

gagac. ²³ Aime habu yenge Kristole noi-hewacine nga hige-moleine aibong, yedi habu nga wiyac sasawa bafuwayelelu bame wakeyelegac.

2

Esecne sowacneholec gaibeng

¹ Ngenge esecne Wapongte yefe ewalilu bikickolec galu homaicne ailu, ² himongte gagawa nga aleng yengele ngictau tapillineholec balaiibeibong. Ailu yakumac yowa wewe ngic gagaing, yengele ngictau yogolec bole balu gagaing. ³ Ngenge nga nonge momochac nongileng esecne yengele alingka galu socnonggente gagale angac nga ngage-ngage sasawa balaibelu gaibeng. Aime nongileng yenge ingucne Wapongte aalicti feinonggang fewec.

Wapongti bagboliyecnubalu ngage-ngagesingka locnubawec

⁴⁻⁵ Nongileng Wapongte yefe ewalilu gabeng asunonggenting homaicne gaibeng. Aime Wapongti sifu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ainolelu kwele-angactowa ngagenolewecte nongileng momoc Kristoholec bacnubalu bagboliyecnubawec. Aime Wapongti kwele-madic aingelewec, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. ⁶⁻⁷ Ye Kristo Yesule madicnele ailu kwele-madic ailu yeholec taocnubawec. Yogolec dameng lobewa fikeme baba-madictowaine mime yengkenale Kristo Yesuholec bagboliyecnubalu honocmengka locnubawec. ⁸ I yangucte, ngenge Yesu ngagesingkeibongte yedi kwele-madic aingelewec, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aibong. Aime Wapong ye ngageboc mi ailu ngage-ngagesingningeng yogo ngelewec, yogo ngengelacni miyac. ⁹ Wasecne aibong, yogo ngengileng aibabale miyac. Ilec monicti yeicne ngageme wiyac feicne mi aidaic. ¹⁰ Nongileng Wapongte mole-hibi ailu Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gabeng, Wapongti aibaba madicne esecnehac alingkelu milockenolewec. Ailu yedi aibaba yogo balaibelu ganangte bacnubawec.

Yesule emewa wetackelu ganoga

¹¹ Ilec ngenge wiyac yago ngagebong fadaic. Ngenge esecne Israel yengele alingkacni miyac galu himong-socte alingka gaibong. Inguc gaebongka, Israel ngic yengi soc tofangineng helockeibongte ngengele yanguc miibong, "Ngenge soc tofangineng mi helockeicne ailu Wapongte alingkacni miyac." Soc tofaine heloc-heloc yogo ngicti socka moc aiiicne. ¹² Dameng iwa ngenge Kristo mikac galu Israel ngic yengele alingka taockenogale kpatalangelebong gaibong. Aime Wapongti mimipang sanangnele yowa hefelu Israel ngic-ngigac weduyelewec, yogolec lobeina gaibong. Ngenge himong yagowa Wapong mikac gaibong, aime gaga madicne monic fikengeledaicte, yogo mi ngagelu wangec gaibong. ¹³ Ngenge esecne inguc dalicka gaibong. Ailu yanguctihac Kristo Yesuholec kpatulelu gagabiyeng. Aime Kristole sacti soti yeme Wapongte emewa kwesilu gagabiyeng.

Yesudi ngaba baickeme aling moniyang sugu aibeng

¹⁴ Kristo ye yeuctihac kwele-moniyang ainolewec. Nonge Israel ngicngigac nga ngenge Israel alingkacni miyac, hewacnonggang ngabadi aka fawec, yogo yedi heuckelu baickeme miyac aiwec. Ailu ye yeicneholec kpatulec nubame habu moniyang aibeng. ¹⁵ Yesudi himong-socine

homacka lowec, yogodi Wapongte yefe-yowale kwelina ung-yowa fagac, yogo noine mikac aiwec. Inguc aime ngenge nga nonge momochac ngic gbolicne moniyang fikebeng kwele-moniyang fikewec. ¹⁶ Ye habu yaeckang ngabaholec siyeckelu gaebengka malicpongka homalu domawec, yogodi nongileng kpatulecnubame ngaba miyac aime soc moniyang aibeng. Aibeng Wapongta kpatulecnubalu locnubame yeholec kwele-moniyang aibeng. ¹⁷ Yedi kwesilu ngenge dalicka nga nonge bangkacka momochac emeina ganangte kwele-moniyangte yowa madicne mime yegengkenoleme ngeaibeng. ¹⁸ Asu moniyangti bacnubame ngenge nga nonge kpatulelu Mamacta emewa nalic hikelu domanoga.

Wapongte mac

¹⁹ Ilec dameng yanguctihac Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngenge kwilic mi gagaing. Ngenge ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yengeholec kpatulelu mac fileine aibong. Ailu yanguctihac Wapongte alingfocine gagaing. ²⁰ Ngenge nongeholec Wapongte mac bacngebaicne. Kristo Yesu yeuctihac posabosing sanangne aigac. Aime salecebaicne nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yenge mac yogo bosing ingucne kwesingkelu Yesuholec domagaing. ²¹ Yele ailu nongileng sasawadi yele feiwa mac yogo taockeme taoc felu Sugucnele ibu-mac gbagbacne fikelu sugulegabeleng. ²² Ngenge inguchac yela basugulecngelalu taocngebame ngenge Wapongte mac fikebong Asudi kwelenginang gagac.

3

Poldi yowa sangkeicne mime yegengkewec

¹ Ilec ailu na Poldi hocne ngengele ailu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngengele Kristo Yesule bole babe muc-macka locnubong ngiyegabac.

² Ngenge nale fungine biyac ngagegaing. Wapongti kwele-madicine ngengele balu hikenogale bole-yowa milu nelewec. ³ Nelelu ngage-ngage sangkeicne dondone edocnume yegengkewec, yowa yogo hocne bangkacne kwelengkegabac. ⁴ Kristole yowa sangkeicnele fungine biyac ngageiba, yogo wafelu ngage-motodaingte. ⁵ Yowa sangkeicne yogo Asudi salecebaicne nga siduc-mimi ngicfocine Wapongte bingec gagaing, yengela mime yegengkewec. Esecne ngic gaofebong, yengela ingucne monic mi miwec. ⁶ Yowa sangkeicne yogo yanguc, Israel ngic nongileng Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagabeleng. Ailu Wapongti biyachac nongilengte ailu yowa mipangkewec. Israel yengele alingcacni miyac nga nongileng mole-damoc yogo momochac banangte Siduc Madicne yogodi milu edocebame soc moniyang aigabeleng. Yowa sangkeicne yogo mibe yegengkegac. ⁷ Na Siduc Madicne yogolec mole-bafic ngic ganogale Wapongti ngageboc mikac bole nga pasi damuineholec ailu kwele-madicine nelewec, yogo yeicne tapiliwa nelewec.

⁸ Wapongti kwele-madic aineleme Kristole wiyac madicnebenang fafanang fagac, yogolec siducine Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale bole yogo naneicne milu nelewec. Na ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengelacni waweweinemac, aime yedi sifu inguc ainelewec. ⁹ Aime yowa sangkeicne mibe yegengkenale yowa yanguc milu nelewec. Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, ye ngage-ngage

sangkeicne yeicne kweleina esecnehac fungkelu ngagelu gawec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ye Wapongte ngage-ngagetowa yogolec fungine yogo esecnehac Kristo Yesu Sugucnenonggeng yela alingkewecte, yakumac yogo noine aigac. Yesule habu yengi Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc mibong yegengkeme, bole-yowa tapiliholec haicine monic-monic nga sawawa Sugucnele aling gagaing, yenge yogo ngage-motodaingte. ¹² Aime Kristodi yefe bafuwanoleme ye ngagesingkelu hangoc nga kwele-yaec mikac Wapongte emewa nalic fikelu gadabelngte. ¹³ Ilec yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, na ngengele ailu doicka gagabac, ilec ngenge kwelengening mi wadaic, miyac. Na inguc aibe ngenge wac feicne badaingte.

Efesas ngic yengele milockewec

¹⁴ Ilec ailu Mamaconggeng ketadi holecnolu milockegabac. ¹⁵ Yedi habu-focine sasawa himongka nga honocmengka gagaing, nongileng momochac gaga nolame gagabeleng. Ngengele ngagelu yela yanguc milockegabac,

¹⁶ Wapong, ga tapili nga wacgone feicnedi Asugonele tapili yogodi bafice-baengka kwele-ilucnginengti sanangkedaic. ¹⁷ Aime yenge Kristo ngagesingkebong Kristodi yengele kwelewa gadaic. Ailu kwele-angacka gaga-sanangne ganingte basanangebamec. ¹⁸ Inguc aiyengka yenge ngic-ngigac sasawa gbagbacne gagaing, yengeholec Kristole kwele-angacine fungine yogo wileng fegac, nga ediwa hikey-ackegac, ailu nehoc nga nebocka hikeyackegac, ailu dumengka hauyackegac, yogolec efeckelu ngage-motodaing. ¹⁹ Ailu Kristo ye kweleinedi nongileng angackecaigac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage sasawa ewaliyackelu fagac, yogo inguchac ngageningte milocugabac. Inguc aiyengka Wapong gala kwelele nosing wakeyackeicne, ingucnehac wakeylena.

Kwele-madic yowa

²⁰ Wapong tapilitowainedi nongilang bole balu gagac, ye hocne bole haicine monic-monic feicnebenang banogale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele boledi mimilocnonggeng, nga ngage-ngagenonggeng homacnehac ewaliyackegac, ailu yogo moto-motoine mikac. ²¹ Kristo Yesu nga habufocine yengele hewacka Wapongte wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

4

Yesu noi-hewacine nongileng kwele-moniyang ganang

¹ Ilec na Sugucnele ailu muc-mac ngicti yowa sanangne milu yanguc edocngebabe, ye gaga silicine monicka wacngebawec, yogolec silicka gadabiyeng. ² Gaga yogolec silicine yanguc, ngenge bawacnagulu ulucne galu ngic-ngigac yengele mi takicngebadaic. Ailu kwele-madicka wangec galu kwele-angacka baficnagulu gadabiyeng. ³ Aime kwele-mogungti muc ingucne dodocngbame Asule kwele-moniyang aibong. Aime ngenge yogo helockedaingkale, sanangke-benangkelu gadabiyeng. ⁴ Noi-hewacine* nongileng moniyang. Nga Asu ye moniyang. Ingucnehac Wapongti wacngbame wiyac madicne silicine moniyang fikengelenale wangec gagaing.

3:12: Yoa 14:6; Rom 5:2 **3:17:** Yoa 14:23; Kol 1:23; 2:7 **4:1:** Kol 1:10 **4:2:** Kol 3:12-13

4:3: Kol 3:14-15 * **4:4:** Yesule habu yenge noi-hewacine ingucne aigaing. Efesas 1:23 iwa inguc miwec.

⁵ Sugucne ye moniyang. Nga ngage-ngagesing yogo moniyang. Ailu misalowac yogo moniyang. ⁶ Wapong moniyang, ye Mamac walecnonggeng moniyang ailu feicnetowanonggeng. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa hewac-nonggang nga kwelenonggang gagac.

⁷ Aime Kristo yeuctihac baba-madictowaine, yogo heuckelu kwele-madicté wiyac filesoc filesoc nolewec, yogo balu gagabeleng. ⁸ Ilec ailu yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ye wilinibenang felu bikicte mucti hefecebaicne yogo bacebame yeicne alingka hikeibong. Aime ye ngic-ngigac kwele-madicka wiyacine yelewec.” *(Mige 68:18)*

⁹ Ye wilini fewec. Yogo moc mi miicne, ye molickelu himongka waweckacni fewec. ¹⁰ Ngic wawec, ye mac sasawa yeuctihac sawelu ganogale hefaliyelu honocmangka fewec. ¹¹ Ailu ye hocne bole yanguc nolewec. Gocne yenge salecebaicne aidaingte. Nga gocne yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic aidaingte. Nga gocne yenge Siduc Madicne milu edocebadaingte.† Nga gocne yenge Yesule habu yengele damong nga wewedu aidaingte, bole filesoc inguc nolewec. ¹² Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec nongileng baficnagunogale bole balu Kristole hige-moleine nga noi-hewacine basugulebeng sanangkenale bole yogo nolewec. ¹³ Noleme Wapong madicinele fungine ngagesingkenangte kwele-moniyang ailu gadabelengte. Ailu sugule-sanangkelu Kristo ingucne aidabelengte.

¹⁴ Ilec ailu nongileng kogoc gaga hatacmac mi gadabeleng, miyac. Kogoc yenge yanguc aicaigaing, kwesac-ngic yengi kwesac-yowawa yefe lilolu socka lolole-yowa haicine monic-monic weduyelebong lekwe wele-kwe aicaigaing. ¹⁵ Aime nongileng kwele-angacka damongnagulu yowa noine midabeleng. Inguc aibeng aibabanonggeng sasawa Kristo ingucne fikeme sugulebeng hodoconggeng Kristoholec wetackelu noine badabelengte. ¹⁶ Ye kwelenonggang filesoc filesoc babeng, hige-mole nga wiyac sasawa taockeme domalu noi-hewacine moniyang fikelu suguledabelengte. Yogo kweledi angac ngagenagubeng aibabanonggang fikedaicte.

Kwele-iluc gbolicne

¹⁷ Na Sugucnele haicka sawang-yowa milu edocngebabe ngagening, ngenge, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge ingucne hatacmac mi gadabiyeng. Yenge ngage-ngagengineng sifuweme gagaing. ¹⁸ Ailu yenge ngage-ngage-motocngineng mi fagacte kundung kwelina kwele-sanang sowacne-holec gagaing. Galu Wapongte gaga mi gabong ngage-ngagenginengtiyac aka ingucne domame gagaing. ¹⁹ Yenge aibaba madicne lobe holecnolu game mikac selo-boic aibaba nga gaga kosaine balabelu kwelengineng wonongkolec taockeme taoc gacaigaing.

²⁰ Aime ngenge gaga ingucne galu Kristole yefe monic mi ngagegaing, miyac. ²¹ Yesule yowa noine ngagelu wedungeleibong, yogo ngagegaing. ²² Yanguc wedungeleibong, ngani-angacngineng sowacnedi soc-kwelengineng esecne basowalewec. Ngenge aibaba ingucne esecne balabelu gaibong, yogo hegiledaing. ²³ Wapongti kwele ngage-ngagengineng

4:6: 1Kor 12:6 **4:7:** Rom 12:3,6 **4:9:** Yoa 3:13 † **4:11:** Salecebaicne yenge Kristole bole-yowa babong salecebame hikeibong. Wapong ye siduc-mimi ngic yengela yowa yeleme ngic-ngigac milu edocebaibong. Nga gocne yenge Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac kwelenginang holeme kwele-hefaliyec aibong. **4:11:** 1Kor 12:28 **4:14:** Kol 1:28 **4:15:** Kol 1:18; 2:19 **4:17:** 1Pi 1:14; Rom 1:21 **4:22:** Rom 8:13; Kol 3:9

bagboliyengeleadaic. ²⁴ Ailu soc-kwelengineng gbolice bafuwangeleme Wapong yeicne ingucne noine dondone nga gbagbacnebenang gagaing, ngenge ngakpi ingucne yogo holebong haudaic.

Aibaba madicne aidabeleng

²⁵ Ilec ailu nongileng soc moniyangte donge-hedec nga hige-moleine galu baficebalu ganangte, ngenge sasawa aibaba kwesacine hegiledabiyeng. “Ailu yowa noine ngic-ngigac emewa gagaing, yengeholec mingagec ailu gadabiyeng.” (Sek 8:16)

²⁶ “Ngenge kwelenginang aalic ngagedaingte, dameng iwa bikic mi bafuwadabiyeng.” (Mige 4:4)

Ailu ngenge aalic ngagelu gabong wenac-dongeine mi haudaic. ²⁷ Ngenge Aleng Sugucnengineng mac mi locnodaing. ²⁸ Hise-baba ngic ye hise hegilelu moleinedi bole balu boleinele nosing madicne bafuwalu ngic gocne soctepecka waweweine gagaing baficebadaic.

²⁹ Ngenge micnginangkocni yowa sowacne monic mi ofedaic, miyac. Yowa madicne micnginangkocni ofeme ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng ngagelu umacnginengsoc baficebame sugulelu sanangkeningte basanangebadabiyeng. ³⁰ Wapongti bikicte muckacni lukecngabanale dameng lowec, iwa domaningte mimipangine Tili Asu longelewec. Ilec ngenge Wapongte Tili Asu kwele-umac mi lacnodaing. ³¹ Hewacnginang kwele-hobec mi ngagedaing. Ailu ngenge aibaba dacineholec nga aalic hegiledaing. Ailu ngenge misulec-yowa nga lobe-yowa mi aidaing. Ngenge agofocngineng sipilicebanogale ngage-ngage ingucne sasawa hegleyackedaing. ³² Ngenge aibaba madicne ainagulu kwele-sowac ngagelu baficnagulu gadaing. Wapongti Kristole ailu bikicngineng hegilewec, ingucnehac ngenge ngengileng sowacnengineng hegiledabiyeng.

5

Kwele-angacka gaga

¹ Ilec ailu Wapongti adu-madecfocine ngengele ailu kweleinedi angac ngagegac. Ilec ngenge ye ingucnehac ailu yele aibaba balaibelu gadabiyeng.

² Kristo ye inguchac kweleinedi ngengele angac ngagelu ago aingelelu yeicne socine nongileng ailu mimoctolu depec yogo Wapongta bahikelu homawec. Ibu yogodi depecte hoine madicne ailu Wapongta fewec. Aime ngenge ye aiwec ingucnehac balaibelu kweledi angac ngagenagulu baficnagudabiyeng.

³ Aime ngengileng hewacka selo-boic aibaba, ailu gaga kosaine wonongkolec silicine haicine monic-monic, ailu hane aibaba, ngenge aibaba yogo sasawa hegilelu mibenang aidaing, miyac. Ngic-ngigac ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte, aibaba ingucne ngengela aiaine mi aigac. ⁴ Ngenge yowa sowacne gameineholec nga yowa kosaine ailu delec gameineholec, yowa ingucne micnginangkocni ofeme mi madickedacte. Ngenge yogo hegilelu kwele-madic yowa mibong madickedacte. ⁵ Aime selo-boic ngic-ngigac nga ngic-ngigac gaga kosaine wonongkolec gacaigaing. Nga ngic-ngigac hane ailu wiyac badaingte, aibaba yogo siduc-gbong ingucne alang badaingte. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Kristo nga Wapongte

ngani-damongka nalic mi gadaingte. Ailu yekele wiyac monic nalic mi badaingte. Ngenge yogo ngage-moto-benangkedaing.

Angocte aibaba

⁶ Monicti yowa kwesacine edocngbame ngenge yogo ngagebong noine mi aidaic. Yowa wewe ngic ingucne yengele bikicte ameine Wapongti aalicineholec baduyeleadaicte. ⁷ Ilec ailu ngenge yengeholec mi wetackedaing. ⁸ Ngenge molickelu kundungte alingka gaibong. Nga yakumacbac Sugucneholec wetackelu angocinele alingka gagaing. Ilec angocte adu-madec ingucne gadaing. ⁹ Aime angocte aibaba noine yanguc fagac, aibaba madicne nga gaga dondonne, ailu yowa noine inguc fagac. ¹⁰ Sugucnedi aibaba ngageme madickecaigac, yogo wosaelu aidabiyeng. ¹¹ Ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge kundungte aibaba aibong aibabangineng noine mikac aicaigac, ngenge yogo yengeholec mi wetackedaing, miyac. Ailu ngenge aibabangineng yegena nga angocina bayegengkebong funginengineng nganimotodaing. ¹² I yangucte, yenge sowacnenginengte aibaba sangke-sangke aicaigaing, yogo ngengi mibong gameineholec aidaicte. ¹³ Ailu aibaba ingucne sasawa yegena lobong angocti kweme yegengkedaicte.

¹⁴ Yogolec silicine yanguc, wiyac sasawa angocti kweme yegengkedaicte. Ilec ailu yanguc miicne,

“O, ngic gung falu gagic, ga gboliyelu homackacni fangkec. Inguc aiyengka Kristole angocti bacgume yegengkedamecte.”

Gaga madicne gadabeleng

¹⁵ Ilec ngenge aibaba madicnele yefengineng ngani-motolu hikedaing. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagenineng mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge ngage-ngage-motockolec ailu gadabiyeng. ¹⁶ Yanguctihac aibaba sowacnedi sawelu fagacte, ngenge damengngineng nalic wickedaing. ¹⁷ Ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ailu Sugucnedi ngageme wiyac madicne aigac, ngenge yogo ngage-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Ngenge waing misa homacne nolu kwele-sifuc mi aidabiyeng. Yogodi gagangineng basowaledaicte. Asudi kwelenginang wakedaic. ¹⁹ Wakeme miti geewa gee fagac nga malac fuluna gee ailu Tili Asudi gee bafuwangedaicte, ngenge gee yogo hole-ngagec aidabiyeng. Ailu ngenge gee holelu kpeng nga yoming silicine haicine monic-monic welu fitolu Sugucne kweledi mitengkedabiyeng. ²⁰ Ailu ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yele wacka damengsoc Wapong Mamac wiyac sasawale kwele-madic edodabiyeng.

Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

²¹ Ngenge Kristo alang bacnolu yele ailu ngengileng bawacnagulu agofocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu gadabiyeng.

²² Ngigac ngawegoneholec, ga Sugucnela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagic, inguchac ngawegonela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gadamec. ²³ I yangucte, Kristodi habule hodocine aigac, ingucnehac ngawedi ngigacinele hodocine aigac. Kristodi habu nongileng hodoc aigac, aime nongilengti yele hige-moine nga noi-hewacine aigabeleng. Ailu yedi Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng aigacte ailu yedi bikicte ameine bagac. ²⁴ Yesule habudi Kristola

bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagaing, ingucnehac ngigac ga ngawegonela bawacnagulu gadamec.

²⁵⁻²⁷ Kristodi habufocine nongileng kwele-angacka ago ainolelu nongileng ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Hegilelu nongileng Wapongte bingec ainangte ye yeicne yowale tapiliwa misadi lowacnubalu suwecnubawec. Suwecnubalu bacnubame nongileng Yesule haicka habufocine fikelu gadabelengte. Nongileng madicne nga gbagbacne sowacnenonggeng mikac galu, tapili nga hibi-kwelengngineholec yele haicka fikenangte ngagewec. Kristodi kwele-angacka yeicne gagaine hegilewec, ingucnehac mamac, ga ngigacgone ye kwele-angacka ago aicnodamec. ²⁸ Mamac, ga yefe yogo balaibelu ngigacgone yele kweledi angac ngagecnodamec. Gageicne socte aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac, ngigacgone yele angacgudaic. Ngic monic ye kweledi ngigacinele angac ngagecaigac, ye yeicne angac ngagenagugac ingucne aigac. ²⁹ Aime monic yeuctihac socinele ngaba nalic mi aidaicte, yogo miyachenang. Ye socine ngani-damong aicnolu noba-nosing madicne lacnolu gadaicte. Kristodi habufocine nongilang inguc hocne aicaigac. ³⁰ Nongileng Kristole hige-mole nga donge-hedec moniyang ailu gagabeleng. ³¹ Yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ilec ngic monic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackeme, yeke soc nga kwele-moniyang ailu gadabiyecte.” (*Fike 2:24*)

³² Aime ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo gbolongne ailu suguledaicte. Yogo Kristo ye ngawe ingucne nga habufocine ngenge ngigac ingucne aigaingte yengele inguc ngagelu migabac. ³³ Ilec ngic ngenge filesoc filesoc ngengileng kweledi angac ngagenagucaigaing, silicine ingucnehac ngigacfocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. Nga ngigac ngenge inguchac ngawefocngineng alang bayeledaing.

6

Nenggac-mamac nga adu-madec

¹ Adu-madec, ngenge ngengileng Sugucnele ailu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng, yefe yogodi dondonne aigac. ²⁻³ Ung-yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne, “Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec. Ga inguc aiyangka wiyac sasawa nalic fikegeleme himongka dameng dalicne gahomadamecte.” (*Wah 20:12; Yef 5:16*)

Ung-yowa yogodi molic-molic mimipang yowa aigac.

⁴ Mamac, ngenge adu-madec yengele aalic mi bafuwayeledabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge Sugucnele yowa edocebalu bamadicebabong yenge sugulelu sanangkedabiyeng.

Kwelec kwekwe nga bolele damong

⁵ Kwelec kwekwe, ngenge Kristole yowa balaibecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac himongka bolele damongfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu ngageboc mikac domalu hangoc ailu dengdenggebame kwesac mi aidabiyeng. ⁶ Ngenge Kristole kwelec kwekwe ganogale Wapongte yowa kwele-madicka ngagelu damengsoc bolengineng madicne angacka badabiyeng. Inguc ailu bolele damongfocngineng yenge nganicngabagaing me mi nganicngabagaing, aime sifu ngenge bole madicne sugu badabiyeng. ⁷ Ngenge ngic

yengele bole bacaigabiyeng, dameng iwa Sugucne ngagesilu yele bole ingucnehac yogo kwele-madicka badabiyeng, bole yogo ngicte bole miyac. ⁸ Aime yanguc ngagegaing, ngenge bolele damong me kwelec kwekwe gagaingka, ngenge bole madicne balu gabong Sugucnedi yogolec ameine sockahac badungeleadaicte.

⁹ Bolele damong gagaing, ngenge ingucnehac kwelec kwekwefocngineng hangoc mi bafuwayeledaing, kwele-ulucka aiyeledaing. Ngenge yanguc ngagedaing, honocmengka yenge nga ngenge Sugucnengineng moniyang gagac. Yela feicne waicne monic mi gagaing.

Lokwesacka sanangkelu domadaing

¹⁰ Yowa mimoctonogale mibe, ngenge Sugucnela hole-sanangkebong tapilitowainedi ngengefa falockelu fame tapiliholec gadabiyeng. ¹¹ Ngenge Aleng Sugucnenginengti kwesacka ngaba aingeleme ngenge sanangkelu domaningte hudule wiyac sasawa Wapongtacni holebong haudaic. ¹² I yangucte, nongilengti ngic himong-sockolec yengeholec hudu mi wedabengte, miyac. Nongileng aleng micne nga wiyac haicne monic-monic gocne tapilingingkolec gagaing, yengeholec hudu welu gagabeleng. Aleng yogo yenge kundungte tapili sugucne nga feicne ailu damong galu himongka nga sawawa bolengineng bacaigaing. ¹³ Ilec Wapongtacni hudule wiyac sasawa holebong haume kindololo damengka ngaba yengi tapilingineng nalic mi bawadaingte. Aime ngenge sanangne domadaingte.

¹⁴ Ngenge ilec yanguc aidabiyeng, wiyac sasawa noinedi umbika ingucne aime ngenge yogo hewacnginang hefedabiyeng. Hefelu gaga dondonnedi maleku ingucne aime somecnagudaing. ¹⁵ Kwelengineng baefeckebong aibaba yogo hige-ebec ingucne aime ngenge yogo holebong haume sanangke galu Siduc Madicne ngagesingkelu kwele-mogung aidaing. ¹⁶ Ailu ngenge wiyac sasawa yogo balu gadaing. Ailu ngage-ngagesingnginengti sukuku ingucne hefedaing. Ngenge yogo damengsoc hefelu domabong Kindololo fileinedi lebe-madecine dac-ubilangngineholec balockeme welelu sukukuwa kwelu mogungkedaic. ¹⁷ Ailu asa bacngembame wasecne aigaingte aen duu ingucne holebong haudaic. Aime Tili Asulacni hudule fitec wacine Wapongte yowa. Ngenge yogo balu gadaing. ¹⁸ Asudi damengsoc baficngembame Wapong wacke-wasic aicnolu milockelu gadaing. Ngenge deboc-gboli galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele ngagesilu sanangnehac Wapong milockedaing.

¹⁹ Ailu micne efeckeme hangoc mikac galu Wapongti yowa neleme Siduc Madicnele ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo milu edocebadacte. Ngenge nale yogolec Wapong milockedaing. ²⁰ Ailu na yogolec siduc mibe muc-macka locnubong ngiyegabac. Ilec na hangoc mikac yowa madicne edocebadacte yogolec milockedaing.

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹ Tikikusdi fulu gaganele fungine nga bole bacaigabac, yogolec edocngebayackedaicte. Ngic yogo ngic hae-ghanonggeng, ailu kwelenonggengti yele angac ngagegabeleng. Ye tatakic mikac Sugucnele mic-yowa balaibele baficebacaigac. ²² Yedi nongele yowa-siduc edocngembame ngagebong ngengele kwele basanangkenogale salebe fudaicte.

²³ Wapong Mamac nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yeki ngic haebafocne ngenge kwele-mogungkolec galu kweledi angac ngagenaguningte ngage-ngagesingngineng basanangedabiyec. ²⁴ Ngic-ngigac Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo kwelenginengti yele angac ngagecaigaing, ngengela kwele-madic nga angactowa moto-motoine mikac yogodi fagidaic.

Yogo foinac.

Poldi Filipai

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Filipai yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia prowins iwa fagac. Pol ye Yesule siduc mac nga taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolickelu gawec. Ye alecine yaeckang Filipai iwa hikewec (Salecebaicne 16:12-40). Hikelu Yesule siduc milu edocebame iwa Yesule habu fikeibong. Hegile hikelu yogolec lobeina alecine habackang Filipai iwa hatacmac hikelu ngiye-fac aiwec. Ailu Yerusalem hikewec (Salecebaicne 20:6). Yerusalem hikelu game Roma ngic yengi muc-macka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang ye Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaingsoc damongkewec. Ye Roma iwa bahikebong muc-macka iwa ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21, 28). Muc-macka ngiyelu Timotiholec hibi yago kwelengkulu Epafodaitus lacnoboc bahikelu Yesule habu Filipai gaibong yenge yelewec.

Soc tofaine helockeicnele aibaba yogolec fungine yanguc, Wapong ye Abraham yanguc milu edowec, “soc tofangineng helockedaing.” Aibaba yogo socte maa yegengkeme Wapongte aling gacaigaing. Ilec ailu Israel aling yenge Abrahamte fikesaweckacni, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibenogale aibaba yogo balaibecaigaing. Yesule damengka Israel ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yenge Wapongte aling nalic mi gadaingte. Poldi ngage-ngage yogo Filipai 3:2-5 iwa kwelengkewec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–11 Kwele-madic yowa

1:12–30 Polle aibaba yogo yanguc, ye umackolec game Kristodi bafickeme beliyelu gawec

2:1–30 Nongileng Kristo ingucne aidabeleng

3:1–21 Sawang-yowa gocne miwec

4:1–23 Wapongte yowa weduyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Kristo Yesule kwelec kwekwe ngic Pol, na nga Timoti, noki ngengele hibi yago logabelec. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec Filipai taonka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gacaigaing, gocne yengele damongfocngineng, nga gocne yengele mole-baficfocngineng, sasawa ngengela hibi yago logabelec.

² Mamacongngeng Wapong nga Sugucnenongngeng Yesu Kristo yekele kwele-madic, nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

³ Na ngengele ngagesicaigabac, dameng iwa Wapongne kwele-madic edo-caigabac. ⁴⁻⁵ Siduc Madicnele bole molickelu baofecgubeng yakumac aigac, ngenge naholec bolele aling moniyang ailu gaibeng. Ilec ailu ngengele ngagesilu belic-belicka milockecaigabac. ⁶ Ailu yanguc ngagepangkecaiga-bac, Wapongti bole madicne kwelenginang biyachac molickelu bawec, yogo taockelu balu gagac. Bagacgu Kristo Yesule damengtowa kwesime, iwa boleine yogo bamoctoyackedaicte. ⁷ Na ngengele inguc ngagelu kwelenedi

angacnume gabe dondongkegac. Na muc-macka gagabac, me Siduc Madicnele fungine mibe yegengkegac, me Siduc Madicne basanangkegabac, iwa ngenge sasawadi naholec Wapongte kwele-madicka aling moniyang gaga-beleng.

⁸ Wapongti yogo foinac widecnume yowa yanguc migabac, Kristo Yesule kwele-sowacti molickeme ngengeholec ganogale angacnugac.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime aibaba weni yogodi madicne aigac, ngenge yogo nalic wosaeningte yanguc milockecaigabac, ngenge kwele-angacka damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Aime angac yogodi sugulelu ngengele ngage-ngagewa bafickelu kweme haulu gbolongne aime, Wapongte yefe ngage-motodaingte, inguc milockecaigabac. Ngenge inguc ngage-motolu Kristole damengtowa kwesime, gbagbacne nga bikicngineng mikac domadaingte. ¹¹ Domaebongka gaga dondonnele noine Yesu Kristole wacka bame wakengeledaicte. Yogodi Wapongte wac feicne nga mimi-madic bafuwadaicte.

Muc-macka ngiyeme Kristole siduc sugulewec

¹²⁻¹³ Aime lebe-ngic ngictaule oda kwelina gaibong, ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yawa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yanguc biyac ngani-motoibong, ngic yogo ye Kristole ailu muc-macka gagac. Gabe nala pasi fikewecte Siduc Madicnele bole hatacmac basanangkeme sugulewec. Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge yogo ngageningte angacnugac.* ¹⁴ Muc-macka ngiyegabacte ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng bocyac yenge ngage-ngageningeng Sugucnela lobong sanangkewec. Sanangkeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac milu gagaing.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Na sanangne domalu Kristole Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenogale Wapongti locnuwec, yenge yogo ngagelu yefe ngelonna Kristole siduc kwele-angacka mibong yegengkelu fagac. Habu tofaine yengibac soc bafele nga ngaba ngage-ngagewa galu Kristole siduc mibong yegengkelu fagac. Milu nale yanguc ngagesigaing, ye muc-macka game Kristole siduc mibeng umac haicine monic-monic bafuwadaicte. ¹⁸ Ailu ngage-ngage kwesacine me ngage-ngage noine Kristole siduc mibong yegengkelu fa-caigac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. I yangucte, yenge Kristole siduc mibong yegengkegac, yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. Inguc ngagelu yanguctihac beliyegabac. Ailu hatacmac beliyedactehac. ¹⁹ Inguc aibong ngengele mimiloc nga Yesu Kristole Asudi bafuwacnugac. Ilec yanguc ngagesigabac, umacne baickeme wasecne aidacte. ²⁰ Aime angacne yanguc fame wangec gagabac, wiyac monicte me monicte ngagebe gameineholec mi aidaicte. Na gadacte me homadacte, socnedi wiyac aidacte yogo Kristo wac sugucne lacnolu gadacte. Ilec mi hangocnugac.

²¹ Naneicne gagane yogo Kristo wac feicne lacnolu gagabac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. Aime homadacte iwa yeholec wetackelu gadacte, yogo ngagebe madicke-benangkegac. ²² Aime sockolec galu bole babe noine bocyac fikedaicte. Ilec wenuc midacte, gagane me homacne, yogo mi ngagemotogabac. ²³ Angac yaeckang ingucnedi fulucnume gagabac. Homalu Kristoholec ganogale bocyac ainelegac, yogodibac wiyac sasawa ewaliyackedaicte. ²⁴ Aimebac ngengele madicnele ailu gagane hatacmac taockelu gadacte. ²⁵ Yogo yanguc ngagepangkegabac, na ngengeholec galu baficngababe, ngage-ngagesingningeng sugulelu sanangkeme beliyelu gadaingte.

1:9-10: 1Tim 5:23 * **1:12-13:** Ngictau yele oda kwelina yeicne macine fawec. Ailu ofis haicine monic-monic nga muc-mac, ailu bole alingte mac fayackewec. **1:12-13:** Sale 28:30 **1:19:** 2Kor 1:11 **1:21:** Gal 2:20 **1:23:** 2Kor 5:8

²⁶ Aime ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale fube Kristo Yesule ailu belic-bellic sugucnehac aidaingte.

Weyebic aingeledaingte

²⁷⁻²⁸ Na fulu nganicngedadacte, me dalicka galu ngengele yowa-siduc yanguc ngagedacte. Ngenge asungineng moniyang, nga kwelengineng moniyang galu, ngabafocngineng yengele mi hangocngedadaic. Ailu ngenge sanangne domalu yengi Siduc Madicne ngagesingkeningte, bole yogo doicineholec bacaigaing. Inguc fikenale ngenge Kristole Siduc Madicne yogolec silicka gadabiyeng. Aibaba yogodi ngabafocngineng yanguc edal-icebadaicte, yenge sowalelu miyac aidaingte. Aimebac ngengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Wapongti inguc aidaicte. ²⁹ Ilec ngenge Kristole ailu wiyac yanguc ngelewec, ngenge Kristo ngagesingkeibong ingucnehac, yele ailu ngaba nga doicka locngubaibong, ingucnehac ngelewec. ³⁰ Molickelu doickolec gagale boletowa balu gaiba, yogo dongedi nganiibong. Ailu yakumac balu gagabac yogo ngagegaing, silicine ingucnehac ngenge yakumac balu gagaing.

2

Dongengineng Kristola hiladaing

¹ Ngenge Kristoholec wetackeibong, yogodi basananggebame Kristole kwele-angacti bakolocngembali gagac. Ailu Tili Asuholec kpatulecngembali kwele-mogung aingelelu kwele-sowac ngagengelegac. ² Ilec ailu hewacnginang ngage-ngage moniyang nga kwele-moniyangka kweledi angac ngagenagudaing. Inguc aibong na beliyelu ngagebe motodaicte. ³ Ngenge wac sugucne banogale mi aidaing. Ailu soc bafefe mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge aibaba yogo hegilelu socngineng bawacnagulu, ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele wac bafelu ngengileng wac bawalu gadabiyeng. ⁴ Gageicne woc-wiyac sugu mi damongkedamec, agofocgone yengele woc-wiyac momochac baficebalu damongkedamec.

⁵ Kristo Yesule pasi nga ngage-ngage fagac, ngenge silicine yanguc ngagedabiyeng.

⁶ Kristo ye Waponghac gawec.

Ailu ye Wapongkolec angasoc ganogale mi ngagewec.

⁷ Ye yeicne gaga hegilelu kwelec kwekwe ngic aiwec.

Ailu ye ngic soc balu ngic silic fikeme nganiibong.

⁸ Ye ngic fikelu yeuctihac socine bawalu Wapongte yowa balaiibelu gacgu homawec.

Homacine yogo malicpongka homawec.

⁹ Ilec ailu Wapongti ye bafelu wac feicnehac lacnolu gunungkewec, wac yogo wac sasawa ewaliyackegac.

¹⁰ Ye inguc aime honocmengka gagaing, nga himongka gagaing, ailu wiyac sasawa gagaing, yenge Yesule wacka socngineng bawacnagulu ketadi holecnoyackening.

¹¹ Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu Kristo ye Sugucne, inguc mibong yegengkedaic.

Inguc aibong wac feicne yogodi Wapong Mamacte ainowagac.

Himongka angoc ingucne ganoga

¹² Ilec agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, nenge esecne damengsoc yowane balaibelu gaibong. Yogo ngengele emewa gabe yowane balaibelbong. Ingucnehac yakumac dalicka gabe nenge yowane balaibelu hangoc ailu dengdenggebame boletowa balu gadabiyeng. Gacgubong damengngine kwesime wasecne aidaingte. ¹³ Wapong ye bole aling madicne fikenale kwelenginang bole balu gagac. Inguc balu game ngage-ngagingnengti ye balaibedaingte. Ailu bole yogo baningte tapili ngelelu gagac.

¹⁴ Ilec bole sasawa badabiyengtewa, nenge tatakic yowa nga yowadi fec-wac mi ainagudabiyeng. ¹⁵ Inguc aidaingtewa, yanguc edalidaingte, Wapongte adu-madec gagaing, nenge sowacnengineng mikac galu gbag-bacne nga dondonne domadabiyeng. Nenge, ngic-ngigac sowacnebenang nga yefe lilolu gagaing, yengele hewacnginang domalu Wapongte yowa gagainholec bagalu angoc ingucne himongtowa yagowa kwebong angoledaicte. ¹⁶ Nenge inguc aibong, Kristole damengtowa kwesime, ngengele ngagebe wiyac feicne aidaicte. Aime yanguc midacte, na moc mi gasackeiba, me bolene baiba yogo noine mikac monic mi aiwec. ¹⁷ Nenge ngage-ngagesingte bole yogo depecte hasoc ingucne balu gagaing. Aime ngabafocne yengi wehomacnulu yogolec feina nale sac sotingkedaingtewa, na sifu yogolec angac ngagelu ngengeholec beliyegabac.* ¹⁸ Aime nenge yefe iwahac angac ngagelu naholec momoc beliyedabeleng.

Timoti nga Epafodaitus

¹⁹ Sugucne Yesudi ngagame nalic aime, dameng mi daliweme Timoti salebe fudaicte. Ailu ye hefaliyelu nenge wenuc gagaing, yogolec siduc edocnume kwelene madickedaicte. ²⁰ I yangucte, ngic monic Timoti ingucne naholec mi gagac, miyac. Ye moniyangti sugu kweleinedi sugucnehac ngengele aicaigac. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac naholec gagaing, yenge yengileng wiyacte sugu ngagecaigaing. Ailu Yesu Kristole wiyacte monic mi ngagecaigaing. ²² Aime Timoti ye aibabaine madicne, nenge yogo ngagegaing. Ye madecti mamacineholec bole balu gagac, silicine ingucnehac, naholec Siduc Madicnele bole baficnume balu gagabelec. ²³ Aime nala yefe wenuc fikedaicte, yogo ngage-motolubac ye biyac salebe funale ngagesigabac. ²⁴ Ailu Sugucne ngagepangkelu yanguc ngagegabac, naneuc dameng mi daliweme ngengela inguchac fudacte.

²⁵ Aime ngengi salecebaicnengineng Epafodaitus salebong kwesi domalu kwesingnume, wiyac monicte mi kpungkegabac. Ye naholec bole balu gagac. Ailu naholec galu Sugucnele hudu-baba ngic, ye gbane ingucne ailu gagac. Aime ye salebe ngengela hatacmac funale ngagebe fudaicte. ²⁶ Ye huc aicnome siducine ngageibong. Ilec ailu ye ngengele ngageboc ailu kweleinedi ngengele aicnolu gagac. ²⁷ Aime foinac, ye huc aicnome homanogale aiwec. Entacka ye homadecka, na kwele-umac sugucne feina taockeneleme ngagedacka. Ailu ye sugu miyac, Wapongti na momoc kwele-sowac ngagenotelu baficnupawec. ²⁸ Aime ngengi ye nganilu beliyedaingte. Aime na kwele-sowac mikac ganogale ye salebe ngengela fudaicte, yogo sanangnehac ngagesigabac. ²⁹ Aime nenge Sugucneholec wetackeningte

2:15: Dan 12:3; Filp 1:10; 2Tim 2:19 * **2:17:** Wapongti angac ngagenale, Yuda yenge depecngineng madicne feina waing misa sotiyeibong haulu gawec. Polle sac silicine ingucnehac sotiyeidaicte, ilec beliyewec. Himong kisiwa 15:3-10 iwa wafedaing. **2:18:** Filp 3:1; 4:4 **2:21:** 2Tim 4:10 **2:25:** Filp 4:18

ailu, ye kwelenginengti angac ngagecnolu mac holecnolu ye nga ngic ingucne gocne gagaing, yenge alang bayeledaing. ³⁰ Ailu ngengi baficnuningte kpungkeebongka, yedi kwesilu baficnume Yesu Kristole bolele ailu socine basowalelu homanogale aiwec.

3

Kristoholec gaga

¹ Ilec yanguc taockelu migabac, ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge Sugucne-holec wetackelu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Na yowa molickelu kwelengkengeleiba, yogo hatacmac kwelengkengelenogale mi takicnugac, miyac. Ngenge yowa yogodi asa bacngebadaicte.

² Ngic aibabangineng hoda ingucne wonongkolec gagaing,* yenge aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, ngenge ngic yogo yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ngic yogo yenge kwesacngebalu yanguc edocngebacaigaing, “Ngenge soc tofangineng helockedabiyeng.” Ilec ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ³ Wapongte Asudi pasi nongilang bame afeelu kwelec kwegabeleng, nongilengti hocne soc tofangineng helockeicne ingucnehac kwelenggang ngagesilu aicaigabeleng. Nongileng Kristo Yesule ngagebeng feicne aigac. Ailu socnonggenge maale monic mi ngagepangkegabeleng.

⁴ Aime ngage-ngagene yogo aibabana lobe fanale ngagedacka. Aime ngic gocne yenge aibabanginang ngage-ngagening lobong facaigac, ingucnehac lobe fadecka midec, na silicine ingucnehac ewalicebalu aidacte. ⁵ Aime ikebe hadeng 8 aiyemewa soc tofane helockeibong. Na Israel aling kacni nga Benyaminte fikesaweckacni. Na Hibu ngicbenang ailu Hibu aling kacni. Ailu Farisaio yengeholec Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibeiba. ⁶ Ailu na yefeyowa monic mi hegilelu ngic dondonne gaiba. Ailu na Wapongte yefe-yowa basanangkenogale dogbac ailu Yesule habu weyebic aiyelelu gaiba.

⁷ Ailu molickelu wiyac bagalu ngagebe yogodi baficnudaicte ingucne aiwec, yogo hocne yakumac Kristole ailu ngagebe wiyac sasawa yogo babaficine mikac aigac. ⁸ Na Sugucnene Kristo Yesule babafic yogo ngagebe feicnetowa aigac. Ilec ailu esecne galu wiyac sasawa aiiba, yogolec ngagebe babaficine mikac aicaigac. Gagana Kristo banogale ailu, wiyac sasawa ngagebe yafoine aiyackewec, yogo biyac hegileyackeiba. ⁹ Wapongte yefeyowa balaibelu neicne tapiliwa ngic dondonne nalic mi aidacte. Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte yefe yanguc lowec, monic ye Kristo ngagesingkeidaicte, ye ngic dondonne aidacte. Ingucnele ailu Kristoholec wetackebe Wapongti ngic dondonne wacnume madickegabac. ¹⁰ Ailu Kristo yeicne nga Wapongte tapili yeuctihac Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec, yogo homacnehac ngagenogale ainelegac. Ailu yeholec galu doic ngagelu ye homawec, ingucnehac galu homanogale ngagegabac. ¹¹ Inguc aigacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangenogale ngagesigabac.

Gbelong ainogale gasackedamec

¹² Na gasasac bole yogo biyachac bamoctoiba, me biyac ewalilu gbelong aiiba, na inguc mi migabac, miyac. Kristo Yesudi bacnuwec. Ilec ailu yogo banogale gasasac bole balu gagabachac. ¹³ Ngic hae-gbafocne, na gbelong

* **3:2:** Israel ngic-ngigac yenge aling gocne bawacebaningte hoda wacebalu gaibong. Siduc yawa Poldi Israel ngic-ngigac gocne hoda wacebawec. **3:3:** Rom 2:29 **3:4:** 2Kor 11:18 **3:5:** Luk 1:59; 2Kor 11:22; Sale 23:6 **3:6:** Sale 8:3 **3:7:** Mat 13:44,46 **3:9:** Rom 3:21-22 **3:10:** Rom 6:3-5; 8:17 **3:12:** 1Tim 6:12,19

ailu wiyac biyachac baiba, inguc mi ngagesigabac. Ailu bole moniyang yanguc balu gagabac, wiyac biyachac aiiba, yogo hatacmac mi ngagesilu gagabac. Ailu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogo banogale bole sanangne balu gagabac. ¹⁴ Ailu na biyachbenang maawa[†] hikelu gbelong ailu wiyac banogale gasackegabac. Yogolec hocne Wapongti wacnuwecte Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu honocmengka gadacte.

¹⁵ Aime ngage-ngagesingka biyachac sugulelu sanangkeibeng, nongileng sasawadi inguc gasackenogale ngagesidabeleng. Aime ngage-ngagengineng fulucnagudaingtewa, Wapongti ngage-ngagengineng yogo inguchac bame yegengkengedaicte. ¹⁶ Ailu yowa biyachac ngagelu gaibeng, yogohac balaibelu hikedabeleng.

Ngage-ngage madicne

¹⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nani molickengelebe nenge yogo nganilu silicine ingucnehac balaibecnudabiyeng. Ailu ngic nongele silic balaibecaigaing, nenge dongengineng yenge nganicebalu balaibedaing. ¹⁸ Molickelu dameng bocyac yowa edocngebalu gaiba, yogo yakumac hiyalu dongemisanang wame hatacmac edocngebagabac. Ngic bocyac yengi Kristole malicpongte ngaba ailu gagaing. ¹⁹ Wapongngineng kwesacine, yogodi nosingte gobe ingucne aicaigac. Aime aibabangineng gameineholec, yogodi yengele kwelewa madickecaigac, ailu yengele ngage-ngage yogo himongte gagawa fagac. Ngic ingucne yenge homaebongka gagangineng sowaledaicte.

²⁰ Aime nongileng wacnonggeng honocmengka fagacte honocmengte aling gagabeleng. Ailu Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Sugucne Yesu Kristo honocmengkacni kwesidaicte, yele wangec gagabeleng. ²¹ Ye wiyac sasawa yeicne bagewa lonale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele tapili yogodi himong-socnonggeng waweweine yogo bafaliyeme yeicne soc ingucne tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholec aidaicte.

4

Polle mimi-madic

¹ Ilec ailu, ngic hae-gbafocne, kwelenedi nengele angacnume nganicngabanogale ainelegac. Ngengi belic-belic bafuwanelebong angacnugac. Ailu agofocne kwele-angackolec, nenge yogolec ailu Sugucneholec wetackelu sanangne gadabiyeng.

² Yuodia nga Sintike, negeke Sugucneholec wetacke galu kwele-moniyang ainagunite, mimiloc yowa sanangne edocngepagabac. ³ Aime agone, ga naholec bole bacaigicte yanguc edocgugabac, ngigac yaeckang yogo baficepadamec. I yangucte, yeke nga Kelemente, ailu ngic-ngigac nebocine gocne yenge naholec galu Siduc Madicnele bole balu gagaing, yengele wac Gagale hibiwa fagac.

Belic-belicka gaga

⁴ Nenge damengsoc Sugucneholec wetacke galu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Ailu hatacmac migabac, nenge belic-belicka gadabiyeng. ⁵ Sugucne emenonggang gagac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganicngebabong nenge gaga ulucne ailu gadaing. ⁶ Nenge wiyac monicte mi medecgebadaic. Ailu nenge wiyac sasawale aingeleme, Wapong kwele-madicka

[†] **3:14:** Maa yogo Kristo ingucne ainogale migac. **3:14:** 1Kor 9:24 **3:15:** 1Kor 2:6 **3:17:** 1Kor 4:16 **3:19:** Rom 16:18 **3:20:** Efs 2:6,19 **3:21:** 1Kor 15:28,43-53 **4:1:** 2Tim 2:19-20 **4:3:** Miye 20:15; Luk 10:20 **4:5:** Hib 10:25; Yak 5:8-9

wackelu uwacnolu milockedaing. ⁷ Inguc aiye bongka Wapongte kwele-mogungti ngage-ngage-motoc sasawa ewaligac, yogodi kwelengineng nga ngage-ngagenginengte asa bame, Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gadaingte.

Aibaba gbagbacne

⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa monic yanguc minogale ngagesigabac. Aibaba noine nga alang-babaholec, nga dondonne ailu gbagbacne, aibaba weni yogodi nganibong angacine aicaigac. Ailu ngagebong madicne aicaigac, ailu aibabangineng madicne, nga mitengngebano gale silic aicaigac, aibaba sasawa ingucnedi ngage-ngagengineng bame wakeyackedaic. ⁹ Aime nani ngage-ngage wedungelebe ngageibong, ailu yowa nalacni hedecnginengti ngageibong, ailu dongenginengti nale aibaba nganiibong, ngenge bole yogo bayackedabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong kwele-mogungte Wapong ye ngengeholec gadaicte.

Filipai yengele kwele-madic yowa

¹⁰ Ngenge hatacmac nale ngagesilu aibabangineng hole-gboliyelu wiyac gocne baficnuningte loneleibong. Ilec Sugucne mitengkelu beliyegabac. Ngenge biyachac molickelu nale ngagesiibong, yogo noine. Ailu baficnuningte yefe monic mi fawecte kpungkelu hegileibong. ¹¹ Na wiyac gocnele kpungkegabac me balu gagabac, na yogolec mi edocngebacaigabac. Woc-wiyacne fanelegac, yogo sugu balu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac. Inguc ganogale ngage-ngage biyachac baiba. ¹² Ailu dameng gocna waweweine gaga, nga dameng gocna moneng-mafaholec gaga, yogo biyachac gaiba. Ailu dameng gocna nosing nogebac ailu gaga, nga dameng gocna nosing homacka gaga, nga wiyac bocyakolec gaga me woc-wiyac mikac gaga, yogo sasawa biyachac galu nganiiba. Gaga ingucne galu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac.

¹³ Kristodi tapili nelegacte, wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aiyaickedacte. ¹⁴ Umacka gaebewa ngengi baficnuibong, aibaba yogolec ngagebe madickegac. ¹⁵ Siduc Madicne molickelu edocngebaiba. Ailu Masedonia hegilelu hikeiba, dameng iwa Filipai habu ngengi sugu hiye-moneng baficnuibong, yogo ngagegaing. ¹⁶ Aime Tesalonika iwa galu wiyac gocnele heic aibe, ngenge ngagelu dameng gocna inguchac baficnulu lolu gaibong. ¹⁷ Inguc mibe ngengi hatacmac wiyac neleningte milocnubagac, inguc mi ngagedaing. Na ngagebe ngenge ameine madicne lobewa badaingte.

¹⁸ Epafodaitusdi wiyac gocne ngengelacni balu kwesilu nelewec. Aime wiyac monicte mi kpungkelu gagabac, wiyacne bocyac fame gagabac. Aime wiyac neleicne yogodi depec hoine madicne ingucne angacine aigac, Wapongti yogo nganime madickegac. ¹⁹ Wapongne ye woc-wiyacine wac feicneholec. Ailu yedi ngenge woc-wiyacte kpungkecaigaing, yogo Kristo Yesule ailu nalic ngeleyackedaicte. ²⁰ Wapong Mamacnonggeng Yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹ Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawadi Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, ngenge wenac-madic yogo yengela fugac yogo ngengi edocbadaing. Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yawa naholec gagabeleng, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela fugac. ²² Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yawa gagaing, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela

lobong fugac. Ailu aling yogo gocne Sisale macka gagaing, yenge wenac-
madicngineng sugucnehac ngengela lobong fugac.

²³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti asunginang fadaic.
Yogo foinac.

Poldi Kolosi Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Kolosi yogo taon monic, yogo Asia prowins iwa fawec. Taon iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge homacnedi gaibong. Molickelu Poldi Epafas saleme Kolosi iwa hikelu Yesule siduc edocebame gocne yenge ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkeibong Yesule habu iwa fikeibong. Pol yeicne iwa mi hikewec. Aime wewedu gocne yenge yowa kwesacine yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngenge angelo nga wiyac tapilingi-nengkokolec alang bacebadaing. Ailu Yesu ye Wapongte madec noine miyac, ye angelo ingucne. Ailu yele yefe-yowa gocne balaibedaing.” Yenge yowa kwesacine ingucne bocyac milu weduyelelu gaibong.

Dameng iwa Poldi Yesule siduc edocebawecte muc-macka lobong ngiyewec. Ngiyeme Epafasdi welelu Yesule habu Kolosi gaibong, yengele siduc edome Poldi hibi yago kwelengkelu saleme hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 32 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–8 Poldi wenac-madic nga kwele-madic yowa kwelengkeyelewec

1:9–2:19 Kristole fungine nga aibaba ainolecaigac, yogo Poldi weduyelewec

2:20–4:6 Gaga gbolicne ingucne balaibedabeleng

4:7–4:18 Yowa moto-motoine yogo kwelengkeyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume Kristo Yesule salecebaicne aigabac. Nga Timoti ye ngic hae-gbanonggeng. ² Noki Wapongte bingec ngic haegba ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu ye ngagesingkelu Kolosi taonka gagaing, ngengela hibi yago lobec fugac. Ailu Wapong Mamacongeng yele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

³ Noke ngengele ailu mimiloc bole bacaigabelec, Wapong ye Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, yela kwele-madic damengsoc edo-caigabelec. ⁴⁻⁵ I yangucte, ye wiyac honocmengka lome wangepngineng fagac, yogo lobewa banogale ngagesilu gacaigaing. Ilec ailu ngenge Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu ye ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ailu Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge kweledi angac ngageyelecaigaing, ngic yengi yogo biyachac edocnupabong ngameibec. Aime yowa noine, yogo Siduc Madicne, yogo ngengela biyachac kwesime ngameibong. Yowa yogo kwelina wiyac honocmengka wangepngineng fagac, yogo ngameibong. ⁶ Silicine ingucne Siduc Madicnedi himongne himongne sawelu hikegac. Hikeme noine madicne bafuwagaing. Aime ngenge Wapongte kwele-madicte silicine ngani-motolu Siduc Madicne ngameibong, iwacni ofegacgu yakumac ingucnehac ngengela sawelu fagac.

7-8 Asudi ngengela bole bame kweledi angac ngagenaguibong, kwele-angackolec agononggeng Epafasdi siduc yogo edocnupawec. Epafas ye Siduc Madicne wedungelewec, ailu ye ngagepangkebeng ye yanguctihac baficngebalu Kristole kwelec kwekwe ailu ye nokeholec gagac.

Wapongte aling

⁹ Aime molickelu ngengele kwele-angac ngageibec, iwacni ngengela fikewecte ailu milockelu yanguc uwacaigabelec. Wapongti wiyac ngageme madickegac, ngage-ngage yogodi kwelenginang bame wakengeleme, Asu yeuctihac ngage-ngage madicne nga ngage-ngage-motoc ngeledaic.

¹⁰ Inguc fikeme ngenge Sugucnele yowa sasawa balaibebong, ye yogo nganilu ngageme madickedaic. Aime ngengele bole nga aibabanginenge noine madicne bafuwayackeme, Wapongte ngage-ngagewa sugulelu sanangkedaing. ¹¹ Ailu yeicne tapili nga hibi-angoctowaine yogodi basananggebadaic. Inguc aime ngenge tapili sasawa balu belic-belicka tatakie mikac sanangnebenang gadaing.

¹² Wapongte bingec yengele wiyac angocne ngani-damongka loicne fagac, yogo baningte Wapong Mamacti bamadicngebawec. Aime ngenge belic-belicka kwele-madic edolu gadabiyeng. Noke ngengele ailu inguc hocne milockecaigabelec.

Wapong Madicine

¹³ I yangucte, kundungti damongnubadaickale, Mamacti yogolec tapili-wacni baicnubalubac Madicine kweleinedi angackecaigac, yele ngani-damongka locnubawec. Aime nongileng yanguctihac inguc gagabeleng.

¹⁴ Wapong Madicinele ailu ye bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu bikicnonggeng hegilewec.

¹⁵ Wapong mi nganicaigaing. Ailu Madec ye yele silicine ingucnehac nganibong gawec ailu gagac. Ye wiyac sasawa fikeibong, yogolec molic-molic haenonggeng feicne ailu gagac.

¹⁶ Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa fikenale ngagelu Madicine bole-yowa milu edome wiyac sasawa himong nga sawa kwelina fayackegac, yogo bafuwayackewec. Yengele aling yanguc, wiyac dongedi ngani-nganiine, nga mi ngani-nganiine, yogo sawa hewacka ngictau nga sugucne-aling gocne gagaing. Ailu damong nga aling tapilingi-nengkolec gagaing. Wapong Madicineholec yeki wiyac sasawa yogo bafuwayackeiboc. Ilec ailu wiyac sasawa yenge Madec mitengkedabiyeng.

¹⁷ Ailu wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa ye biyachac gawec. Ailu Wapongti bole-yowa micnome wiyac sasawale fungine basanangkeme gagaing.

¹⁸ Madec ye yeicne habule hodocine, nga habudi yele noi-hewacine. Ailu ye wiyac sasawale feicne ainale molickenolelu homackacni gboliye fangkelu fikewec. Fikelu habu molickenolelu gagac.

¹⁹ Wapongti yanguc ngagesime madickewec, Wapongte kwele ngage-ngageine bucbuchac Madecinela fagac.

²⁰ Ye Madicinele inguc ngagelu wiyac sasawa himongka nga honocmengka fagaing, yogo Wapongkolec kwele-moniayang ainale ngagewec. Inguc ngagewecte Madicinele sac malicpongka wame homawec, yogodi balu wiyac sasawa bamadickeme kwele-mogung fikewec.

²¹ Aime ngenge esecne kwele ngage-ngagenginengti Wapongta kwilic galu yele ngabafocine ailu aibabangineng sowacneholec gaibong. ²² Inguc galu sifu Wapongte bingec nga sowacne mikac ailu kpokpolic mikac ainale, yedi

bacngbalu Wapongte haicka locngbame domaningte ngagewec. Yogo noine fikenale ye homawec, dameng iwahac yeicne soc-biucine ngengele bikicte ameine badume kwele-moniyang fikewec. ²³ Ngic yenge esecne Siduc Madicne yogo edocebalu weduyelebong, ngenge nga wiyac sasawa Wapongti mime fikeibong, yenge yowa yogo sasawadi ngageibong. Aime ngenge Siduc Madicnele noine iwa ede-sanangke domalu ngagesingkelu wangec galu mi hegilegaingka, ngenge yele haicka domagaing. Aime Pol nani Siduc Madicne yogolec mole-bafic ganogale Wapongti bafuwacnuwec.

Boleinele fungine

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nani Wapongte yowa sasawa ngengela mibe yegengkenale bole aling yogo na nelewec. Neleme yowa yogolec mole-bafic ngic aiiba. Aime ngengibac Kristo yeicne habule noi-hewacine. Ngenge yele ailu doic ngageibong. Aime nani baficngbalu ngengele ailu neicne socnedi doic ngagelu Kristo ingucne gagabac. Inguc ngagelu beliyegabac. ²⁶ Ailu Siduc Madicne micaigabac, yogo esecne ngic-ngigac aling sasawa gaofebong, yengela sangke-sangke fawec. Damengsoc inguc fame yanguctihac Wapongte bingec gagaing, ngengela yegengkewec.

²⁷ Wapongti yowa sangkeme fawec, yogo Wapongte bingec ngengela mime yegengkenale ngagewec. Yowa sangkeicne yangucti fawec, yedi Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela tapili nga hibi-angocine bocyac edalicebadaicte. I yangucte, Kristodi kwelenging gagac. Aime yele bolele ailu Wapongti honocmengka ngengele tapili nga hibi-angoc lome wangecngineng fagac. ²⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge filesoc filesoc Wapongte haicka Kristoholec wetackelu sugule-sanangkelu domaningte nonge yele mibeng yegengkeyelegac. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa filesoc filesoc sawang-yowa milu, ngage-ngage-motockolecbanang yenge yowa edocebalu weduyelelu gagabeleng. ²⁹ Yowa ingucne mibe Kristo yeicne tapilitowadi basanangnulu baficnume, boletowa umacnehac balu gagabac.

2

¹ Kolosi ngic-ngigac ngenge, nga Laodisea taonte ngic-ngigac, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne sasawadi haic-mesune mi ngagegaing, ngengele nga yengele ailu doic ngagelu boletowa balu gagabac, ngenge yogo ngageningte ngagegabac. ² Yesule habu kweledi angac ngagenagulu kwele-moniyang ainagulu gadabiyeng. Ailu ngengele kwelewa mibasanang ainogale boletowa balu gagabac. Inguc aibe ngage-ngage-motoc sasawa sanangne badaingte, yogodi madicnengineng ingucne fangeleme, Wapongte yowa sangkeicne ngage-moto-benangkedaing. Aime yele yowa sangkeicne, yogo Kristo hocne. ³ Yela hocne ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage madicne sasawa sangkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motodaing. ⁴ Aime monicti kwesac-yowa monic milu kwesacngbalu kwele basifuc aingeledaickale, hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac. ⁵ Na socti ngengeholec mi gagabac, yogo noine. Aime iluc-asunedibac ngengeholec galu yanguc ngagegabac, ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu ye sanangne ngagesingkelu gagangineng madicne alingkelu gagabiyeng. Inguc nganicngbalu beliyegabac.

Misa-lowac

⁶ Ilec ailu ngenge Kristo Yesu babong Sugucnengineng aime kweleng-inang lolu angacngewec, yogolec silicka ngenge ye balaibelu gad-
abiyeng. ⁷ I yangucte, ngenge yela godocngineng sanangne bame sugule-
sanangkedabiyeng. Ailu yowa edocngewalu wedungelewec, yogodi ngage-
ngagesingnineng basanangkeme domadaing. Aime ngengela kwele-madic
yowa ingucnehac wakelu fagidaic.

⁸ Monicti ngic yengileng ngage-ngagewa milu kwesacka mengocngewalu
hefecngewabadaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadaing. Ngage-ngage ingucne,
yogo Kristolacni miyac. Yogo ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele yefe-yowa,
nga himongtowa yagolec alengkolec bafuwaibong. ⁹ I yangucte, Kristo
yeicne socka Wapong yeicne gagaine buchac fagac. ¹⁰ Aime ngenge Kristo-
holec wetackebong yedi bame wakengeleme gagaing. Kristo ye sawawa
nga himongka damong nga aling tapilinginengkolec gagaing, yengele hodo-
cngineng. ¹¹ Aime ngenge yeholec wetackelu gabong ngengela soc tofaine
helockelu baickeicnele aibaba silic ingucne fikewec. * Aibaba yogo monicti
moledi mi bawec, miyac. Kristodi soc tofaine helockelu baickeicnele ailu
aibaba yogo bawecte, ngengileng kwele esecnele gaga helockelu baickewec.
¹² Ailu ngenge misa lowaibong, iwa Kristoholec longngewawec ingucne.
Aime Wapongti Kristo homackacni bagbolyewec. Wapongti bole tapiliine-
holec bacaigac, ngenge yogo ngagesingkeibongte, yefe iwa ngenge inguchac
misa lowaibong, iwa yedi Kristoholec bagbolyecngewawec ingucne.

Kristoholec gbelong aibeng

¹³ I yangucte, ngenge esecne bikikolec galu homaicne ailu kwele esec-
nele gaga mi helockebong. Homaicne ingucne gabong yedi Kristoholec
bagbolyecngewalu bikicngineng sasawa hegilengelelu hatacmac mi nga-
gesiwec. ¹⁴ Bikicte hibi monic kwelengkeicne fagac, yogodi amengineng
bafuwangelewec. Aime Kristodi hibi yogo hocne bilingti malicpongka
weme domawec. Ye inguc aime yowa hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo
baickeyackewec. ¹⁵ Ailu ye yeuctihac malicpongka domawec, yogowahac
aleng yogo yengele damong nga wiyac gocne bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec
gaibong, yogo yengele hudule wiyacngineng hemolongkeyackewec. Aime
tapili mikac yegen a domalu gamenginengkolec aibong.

Kristodi lukecngewawec

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ilec ailu nosing-misanginengte yefe, ailu hombang dameng me Sabat
dameng, me tamacne gbolicne weledaicte, wiyac sasawa yogo wiyac lobewa
fikedaicte, yogolec ilucine. Nga Kristodibac wiyac noine aigac. Ilec
ailu wiyac ilucinele mi ngagesidaing. Entacka monicti yanguc midaicte,
"Dameng iwa ngagedaing," ye nalic mi wosaecngewalu misowalecngew-
badaic. ¹⁸ Ailu gocne yengi gung haicine monic-monic nganilu kwesacka
bawacnagulu angelo mitengebagaing. Ngic ingucne yenge kwelengineng
esecnele ngage-ngage sisifucine moc balaibelu, yengileng ngagebong wiyac
feicne aicaigac. Ilec yengi inguc aidaing mibong, ngenge ngic ingucne mi
ngagecebadaing. Aime yenge mi mimoctocngewabadaing. ¹⁹ Aling ingucne
yenge Kristo hegilelu gacaigaing. Kristo ye yeicne habule hodocone. Ailu
yelacni luwe nga ginong wabong ye socine kpatulecubame domacaigabe-
leng. Inguc aime Wapongti basugulecubame gagabeleng.

2:7: Efs 3:17 **2:9:** Yoa 1:14,16 **2:10:** Efs 1:21-22 * **2:11:** Yuda yenge soc tofangineng
lolic-lolic helockelu baickelu gaibong. Poldi aibaba yogolec ngagesilu nangeng yowa miwec. **2:11:**
Rom 2:29 **2:12:** Rom 6:4 **2:13:** Efs 2:1,4-5 **2:14:** Efs 2:14-16; 1P1 2:24 **2:16-17:** Rom
14:1-12; Hib 8:5 **2:19:** Efs 2:21; 4:16

²⁰ Aime ngenge Kristoholec homabong himongte aleng tapilingineng biyachac baicebame hegileibong ingucne aigaingka, ngenge omale yengele yefele bagewa gagaing? ²¹ Ngic-ngigac yenge himongte yefe yogo balaibelu yanguc micaigaing, “Ga yogo mi badamec.” Nga “Ga yogo nonganac mi aidamec.” Ailu “yogo mi bauwadamec.” Yenge inguc mibong ngenge yogo aibong mi madickedaiacte. ²² Yogo ngic mimiwa nga ngic weweduwa sugu. Ailu wiyac yogo ngengi banoc ailu balu gabong miyac ainale loicne. ²³ Aime ngic ingucne yenge yengung yanguc micaigaing, “Yefe-yowanonggeng yogo ngage-ngage-motockolec.” Yenge inguc milu yengung gee nga mimilocte yefe balaibelu, aibaba kwesacina bawacnagucaigaing. Aime Wapongti ngageyeme madickenale socnginengte wiyac hegilecaigaing. Ngagegaing, ngic ngage-ngagewa aibaba ingucnedi madicne aigac. Aimebac noine monic mi bafuwayeledaacte, me yogodi kwele esecnele angac monic mi bawadaacte, miyac.

3

Homackacni gboliyelu fangkeibeng

¹ Ilec ailu ngenge Yesuholec homackacni momoc gboliyelu fangkeibongka, wiyac wilini fagac, yogolec angacngabadaic. Kristo ye Wapongte foleinapec iwa ngiyegac. ²⁻⁴ Ngenge biyac Kristoholec homaibong. Ailu gagangineng yeholec Wapongte emewa gagaing. Ailu gaga yogo sangkeme ngic-ngigac yenge mi nganicaigaing. Kristo ye gaganginengte fungine. Yedi fikelu yegengkeme, dameng iwa ngenge yeholec yele wac feicne iwa momochac fikelu yegengkedaingte. Ilec ngenge wiyac wilini fagac, yogobac ngagesilu gadaing. Nga himongka wiyac fagac, yogo mi ngagesidaing.

Wiyac esecne miyac aiwec

⁵ Ilec ngenge himongte angac haicine monic-monicti kwelenginang fangelegac, yogo hegilebong homadaic. Aibaba yangucne yogo, selo-boic nga gaga kosaine, ailu kwele fangke-fangke aibaba, nga aibaba sowacne, ailu hane aibaba. Hane aibaba yogo hocne siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing ingucne aigac. ⁶ Ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba ingucne bagacgu Wapongte yowa hegilebong yedi yogolec ameine aalicineholec baduyeledaacte. ⁷ Aime esecne ngenge ngengileng mi ngagesingkeibong, dameng iwa yengeholec galu aibaba ingucne bocyac ailu gaibong. ⁸ Ailu ngenge yakumac aalic nga aibaba dacineholec, ailu sisipilic yowa yogo hegiledaing. Ailu misulec-yowa nga yowa sowacne yogo micnginangkocni mi ofenale damongkedaing.

⁹ Ngenge kwesac mi ayeledaing. I yangucte, ngenge soc-kwelengineng esecne aibabaineholec biyac hemoctolu hegileibong. ¹⁰ Ngenge yogo hegilelu soc-kwelengineng gbolicne balu holelu gagaing. Aime Wapongti soc-kwelengineng gbolicne bafuwalu hatacmac hole-gboliyecaigac. Ailu yefe yogowa yele ngage-ngage-motoc noine longelegac, yogodi yeicne silic ingucne aidaacte. ¹¹ Inguc hole-gboliyecngabame ngenge Grik ngic-ngigac me Yuda ngic-ngigac aigaing, mimi ingucne yogo miyac aigac. Aime ngenge soc tofangineng helockeicne me soc tofangineng mi helockeicne, me ngenge Grik ngic-ngigac alingka mi taockeicne, me himong dalickacni* ingucnebang gagaing. Me ngenge kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac gagaing, me ngic

2:20: Gal 4:3,9; 1Tim 4:3 **2:22:** Mat 15:9 **3:1:** Mrk 12:36; 16:19; Efs 1:20 **3:2-4:** Mat 6:33

3:5: Rom 6:6,11; Efs 4:19; 5:3-6 **3:8:** Efs 4:25-29; 5:4 **3:9:** Efs 4:22,25 **3:10:** Efs 4:24

* **3:11:** Grik yowawa himong monic wacine Sikitiya kwelengeicne.

monicte bagewa mi gagaing, ye yowa sasawa ingucnele mi aincocaigac. Kristodi ngic-ngigac ngengele kwelewa bucbuchac gadaictewa, yedibac wiyac sugucnebenang aigac.

Gaga gbollicne

¹² Wapong ye kweledi angac ngagengelelu bawosaecngbame yeicne bingec gagaing. Ilec ailu ngenge kwelenginengti ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac ngagelu baficebalu gadaing. Ailu bawacnagulu ulucne galu ngic-ngigac yengele mi takicngebadaic. Ngenge aibaba yogo sasawa ngakpi ingucne holebong haume balu gadaing. ¹³ Ailu ngenge wiyac ailu mi kpatalacnagudaing. Ailu monicti yowa kwekwe aigacka, ngenge yogo hegiledabiyeng. Sugucnedi ngengele bikic yogo biyachac hegilengelewec, silicine ingucnehac ainagudaing.

¹⁴ Aime ngenge yogo sasawa aigacgu angacngineng feicne yogo kweledi angac ngagenagulu gadabiyeng. Inguc gabong kwele-angacti muc ingucne ailu hefecngbame ngenge sasawadi moniyang ailu gadaingte. ¹⁵ Inguc gaebongka Kristole kwele-moniyangti kwelengineng damongkedaic. Ngenge soc moniyang inguc ainingte yedi biyachac wacngebawec. Ailu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu gadabiyeng.

¹⁶ Kristole yowadi kwelenginang wakedaic. I yangucte, ngage-ngagemotockolec edonagulu wedunagulu sawang-yowa midabiyeng. Ailu Miti geewa gee fagac, nga malac fuluna gee, ailu Tili Asudi gee bafuwangelelu gagac, ngenge yogo kwelenginang kwele-madicka Wapong holecnodaing. ¹⁷ Ngenge wiyac sasawa midaingte me aidaingte, ngenge yogo Sugucne Yesule wacka aidaing. Ailu ngenge ye ngagesilu Wapong Mamac kwele-madic edodabiyeng.

Golowacte gaga

¹⁸ Ngigac ngawegoneholec, ga ngawegonela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu Sugucneholec wetackelu gagamecka aibaba yogodi nalic aidaicte. ¹⁹ Ngawe, ga ngigacgone kwele-angacka ago aincodamec. Ailu tatakic me ngaba monic mi aincodamec. ²⁰ Adu-madec, ngenge wiyac sasawa ngagelu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. Sugucnedi aibaba ingucnele ngageme madickegac. ²¹ Adu-madec yenge kwele-umac badaingkale, mamac ngenge hungka baba mi ayeleadaing.

²² Kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac gagaing, ngenge himongte sugucnefocngineng yengi wiyac monicte yogo me yogo mibong, ngenge yengele yowa sasawa ngagelu balaibedaing. Yengi ngengele madicne ngageningte yengele haicka sugu yowa balaibelu mi aidaing. Yenge mi nganicngebaebongkahac ngenge yengele yowa balaibedaing. Ngenge bolewa kwelengineng salelu Sugucne alang bacnolu bolengineng badabiyeng. ²³ Ailu bole yogo me yogo bagaing, iwa kwelengineng saledabiyeng. Ngenge yogo ngic yengele ngagelu mi badaing, miyac. Ngenge Sugucnele ngagelu bolengineng badabiyeng. ²⁴ Aime ngic yengele bole hocne bagaing, yogo Sugucne Kristole bole ingucne ngagelu balu gagaing. Inguc ailu Sugucnedi ameine badungelenale mole-damocine ngeledaicte, yogo ngagegabiyeng. ²⁵ Sugucnela feicne waicne mi fagac. Ilec monicti aibabaine sowacne balu game Sugucnedi yogolec silicina ameine lacnodaicte.

4

¹ Ngic ngenge kwelec kwekwe aling yengele sugucne gagaing, ngenge yanguc yogo biyac ngagegasing, ngengele Sugucne wilini honocmengka gagac. Ilec ngenge kwelec kwekwefocngineng aibaba dondonnele silicina aiyelelu gadaing.

Mimiloc nga Wapongte aibaba

² Ngenge mimiloc bolewa sanangkelu deboc-gboli galu kwele-madic edodabiyeng. ³ Ngenge nongele ngagelu inguchac yanguc milockedaing, Wapongti yowale yefe banoleme Kristole ngage-ngage sangkeicne fagac, yogo mibeng yegengkenale ngagedaing. Yowa yogolec hocne muc-macka ngiyegabac. ⁴ Yowa yogo dondonne neleme yowa silicina mibe yegengkenale milockedaing.

⁵ Ngenge ngic-ngigac lobina gagaing, yengele hewacka ngage-ngage-motockolec galu, Sugucnele yefe edalicebaningte ngenge damengngineng nalic wickedaing. ⁶ Ailu ngenge damengsoc ngic-ngigac yengele yowa ameine filesoc filesoc wenuc bafaliyebeng ngageningte ailu, yowanginngti kwele-medicineholec kiwecti angacine aicaigac, ingucnehac aidaic.

Wenac-madic yowa

⁷ Aime nale yowa-siduc sasawa yogo ngic hae-gbanonggeng Tikikusdi edocbadaicte. Na kwelenedi yele angac ngagelu gagabac. Ailu ye tatacic mikac Sugucnele mic-yowa balaibelu mole-bafic gagac. Ailu ye nongilengkolec momoc Sugucneholec wetackelu yele kwelec kwekwe aling ailu momoc gagabeleng. ⁸ Ye hocne nonge momoc gagabeleng yogolec silicine edocngedadaicte. Ailu ngengele kwele basanangkenogale salebe fudaicte. ⁹ Aime ngengele ngic hae-gbaningeng monic, wacine Onesimus, ye salebe Tikikus-holec fudaicte. Onesimus ye Sugucnele yowa balaibegac, yele ailu kweledi angac ngagelu gagabeleng. Aime yeki aibaba yawa fikewec, yogolec siduc edocngedababiyecte.

¹⁰ Aime Aristakus ye naholec muc-macka ngiyeibec, yedi ngengele wenac-madic lome fugac. Ailu Mareko, Banabas nefeine, yedi inguchac wenac-madic lome fugac. Ngenge yele yowa biyac baibong, yedi ngengela fudaictewa, hefoledaing. ¹¹ Ailu Yustus, yele wacine monic Yesu yedi wenac-madic lome fugac. Aristakus nga Mareko ailu Yustus yengi sugu Yuda ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne nongileng alingnonggang baficnubacaigaing. Ailu Wapongte ngani-damongte bole nongileng momochac balu gagabeleng. Yengi basanangnulu gagaing.

¹² Kristo Yesule kwelec kwekwe Epafas, ye ngengele alingkacnidi, wenac-medicine ngengela lome fugac. Aime ngenge sugule-sanangkelu domaningte nga Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac sasawa ngage-motolu iwa bucbuchac ganingte, ye inguc ngagegac. Ilec ngengele ailu damengsoc mimiloc bole umacnehac balu gagac. ¹³ I yangucte, ye ngenge nga Laodisea ngic-ngigac, ailu Hiralopolis ngic-ngigac ngengele ailu boletowa balu gagac, yogolec mibasanang ailu edocngedabagabac. ¹⁴ Aime Luka, ye dota, yele kwelengngengti angac ngagecnogabeleng, ye nga Demas, yeke wenac-madicnginec inguchac loboc ngengela fugac.

¹⁵ Nimpa, nga Yesule habu yele macka kpaduckecaigaing, nga Laodisea taonkacni ngic hae-gbafocne yengela nale wenac-madic lobong hikena.

¹⁶ Aime ngenge hibi yago wafebong motome, lobong Laodisea habu, yengela hikeme yenge nganilu wafedabiyeng. Ailu nale hibi monic Laodisea salebe hikewec, iwacni kwesidaicte, silicine yogo ingucnehac wafedabiyeng. ¹⁷ Aime Arkipus yanguc edodabiyeng, "Sugucnedi bole biyachac gelewec, ga bole yogo sasawa balaibelu balu gaengka bolegone motodaic."

¹⁸ Aime Pol nani wenac-madic yago neicne moledi kwelengkegabac. Aime muc-macka ngiyeebewa nale ngagesidaing. Sugucnele kwele-madicti ngen-gela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi Tesalonika Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Tesalonika yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia himongka kiwec mecina fawec. Poldi Tesalonika hikelu Yesule Siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingkaacni miyac, yengelacni homacnedi yowaine ngagesingkeibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micne gocne yengi hasowac ailu welu yebiyebong hikewec (Salecebaicne 17:1-14).

Hikelu lolickelu Korin taonka hikelu gawec. Galu Timoti saleme Tesalonika hikelu iwacni hefaliyelu siducngineng edowec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Hibi yagowa Poldi basanangebalu Yesule kwesi-kwesi damengte fungine mime yegengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1 Wenac-madic yowa

1:2-10 Yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngagesingte mitengebawec

2:1-3:13 Pol nga bole-ngic yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngage

4:1-12 Ngic-ngigac ngagesingkegaing, yenge aibaba madicne balaibedaing

4:13-5:11 Yesule kwesi-kwesi damengte siduc weduyelewec

5:12-28 Yowa basanangkelu wenac-madic milu kwelengkeyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Yesule habu Tesalonika taonka galu Wapong Mamac nga Sugucne Yesu Kristoholec wetackelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago Pol, Sailas nga Timoti, nongi logabeleng. Kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Tapiliholec nga Tili Asuholec

²⁻³ Nenge ngagesingkelu aibaba madicne bafuwalu ngic-ngigac ago-focngineng yengele kwelenginengti angacnebanale bole sugucnehac ba-caigaing. Ailu nenge tatakic mikac galu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu wangec gagaing. Yogo ngagesilu damengsoc Wapong Mamac-nonggengte haicka kwele-madic micnolu nenge mimilocka locngebacaiga-beleng.

⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Wapongte kweledi ngengele angackeme bawosaecgebawec, yogo ngagegabeleng. ⁵ Yogolec fungine yanguc, nonge ngengela Siduc Madicne balu kwesiubeng, yogo yowa sugu monic mi ngeleibeng, miyac. Nonge tapiliholec nga Tili Asuholec, aime noine sanangnehac ngagegacgu bakwesilu ngeleibeng. Ngengeholec gaibeng, iwa ngengele aling aibeng ailu baficngebaibeng, nenge yogolec silicbac ngagegaing. ⁶ Nenge aibanonggeng balaibelu Sugucnele pasi inguchac balaibelu gagaing. I yangucte, nenge doic sugucne bocyac ngagelu gaibong. Ailu sifu Wapongte yowa ngagelu angacgebawec. Angacgebame Tili Asudi baefecgebame belic-belicka gaibong.

⁷ Ilec Masedonia nga Akaia ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing, yengi ngengele aibabangineng madicne ingucne yogo nganilu inguchac balaibecaigaing. ⁸ Sugucnele yowadi ngengelacni molickelu Masedonia nga Akaia himongka mibong sawelu hikeme ngameibong. Aime ngenge Wapong ngagesingkeibong, yowa-siduc yogodi inguchac himong neboc nga nebocka sawelu hikewec. Inguc aime nongi bole yengela taockelu balu hike-hikeine yogo ngengi baefeweibong. ⁹ Yenge yengungtihac Tesalonika ngengele siduc yanguc mibong yegengkelu hikegac, "Pol agokecineholec ngengela kwesibong ngengi mac holeyelelu bacebaibong. Ailu ngenge Wapong gagaineholec nga yowaine noineholec yele kwelec kwekwe aling ainingte, siduc-gbongfocngineng haicine monic-monic hegilecebalu Wapongta taockeibong. ¹⁰ Ailu yanguctihac Madecine honocmengkacni wanale wangec gagaing." Yenge siduc inguc mibong hikegac. Wapongti Madecine bagbolyeme homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. Ailu ameine aalicineholec badu-badule damngine kwesidaicte. Ailu Yesudi hocne umac yogowacni baicnubame wasecne aigabeleng. Ngenge yogo ngagesingkegaing.

2

Tesalonika taonka

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nonge ngengeholec gaibeng, yogo noineholec aiwec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. ² Nonge Filipai himongka molicke hikelu gaebengka, yengi doicka locnubalu misulec ainoleibong. Iwacni Tesalonika hikebeng ngic-ngigac gocne yengi inguchac yowa mife-miwa bocyac ainoleibong. Inguc ainolebong nonge Wapongti molickenoleme hangoc mikac galu Wapongte Siduc Madicne mibeng yegengkengewec, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. ³ Nonge yowa kosa monic mi mibeng yegengkewec, miyac. Ailu wiyac monic kwesacka ewalicngebangale mi aibeng. Ailu kosa ganangte aibaba sowacne monic mi aibeng. ⁴ Aime Wapongti wosaecnubalu ngageme nalic aime Siduc Madicne noleme damongkelu mibeng yegengkedaicte. Ngic yengi ngebong madickenale yowa monic mi edocngebalu gaibeng, miyac. Wapong kwelewa ngani-ngani fileine, yedi angac ngagenolenale yele yowa milu gagabeleng.

⁵ Ailu nonge mic-heloc yowa monic mi edocngebaibeng. Nga hane aibaba ingucne monic mi aibeng, miyac. Yogo Wapongti widecnubagac, yogo ngagegaing. ⁶ Aime ngic yengelacni wac feicne banogale monic mi ainolegac. Yogo ngengelacni nga ngic gocne yengelacni inguchac banogale monic mi ainolecaigac. ⁷ Nonge hewacka Kristole salecebaicne gagabeleng, yogo nalic mibeng baficnubadaingte. Aime sifu bawacnagulu ulucne gaibeng. Nenggac monicti yeicne kogocine amuc gumelu damongkecaigac, silicne yogolec soc damongngebaibeng. ⁸ Ailu nonge ngengeholec galu kwelenonggengti ngengele angac ngagelu angacka Wapongte Siduc Madicne wedungeleibeng. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, nonge ngengele inguc ailu gaganonggeng hegilenogale ngageibeng.

⁹ Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocngebalu wedungeleibeng, dameng iwa ngengeholec galu soctepecka wiyacte umac monic mi bafuwangelenangte ngageibeng. Ilec ailu deboc hadeng bole sugucnehac doic feina balu gaibeng. Ngic hae-gbafocne, yogo ngengung ngagegaing. ¹⁰ Nonge gbagacne nga dondonne ailu bikic mikac aibaba ingucne balu gaibeng. Ngenge

ngage-ngagesingkolec yogo nganilu ngagebong, Wapongti inguchac widec-nubawec. ¹¹⁻¹² Ngenge Wapongte ngani-damong nga wac feicne iwa ganingte yedi hefolecngebabawec. Ngenge yele ngage-ngage nga angac balaiben-ingte ailu mamac monicti yeicne adu-madecfocine bacebacaigac, nongi silicine ingucnehac dogbac aingelelu mibakoloc aingeleibeng, yogo ngage-gabiyeng.

Ngaba fikewec

¹³ Aime ngengela kwesilu Wapongte yowa mibeng yegengkeme ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Yogo foinac, yogo Wapongte yowa, yogo ngic yengele yowa miyac.” Inguc milu yele yowale angacngebabame baibong. Ilec ailu nonge damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edolu gagabeleng. Wapongte yowa miibeng, yogodi ngage-ngagesingkolec, ngengele kwelenginang bole balu gagac. ¹⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongte habu Yudeya himongka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, yengela doic fikewec, silicine ingucnehac ngengela inguchac fikeme, ngenge yenge ingucnehac aibong. Aling gocne ngengele himongkacnidi umac yogo bafuwangeleibong. Silicine ingucnehac Yuda ngic-ngigac yengelacni alingfocngineng yenge umac bafuwaibong. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yengi hocne Sugucne Yesu nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebaibong. Israel yengele alingacni miyac yengi wasecne ainingte nonge Wapongte yowa edocebacaigabeleng. Aime yenge yogo mi ainingte Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi bolenonggeng welockelu weyebic ainolelu ngic-ngigac sasawa lobe holecbacaigaing. Wapong ye yogo nganilu ngageme mi madickeagac, yenge damengsoc bikicngineng taockeme taoc gagaing. Yuda ngicngigac yenge inguc aibong Wapongti yogolec ameine aalicineholec dameng iwahac baduyeleadaicte.

Hatacmac nganicebadaicte

¹⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengeholec gabeng yebicnubabong hikeibeng, dameng iwa socti sugu hegilecngebaibeng. Nga kwelenonggengtibac miyac. Ilec ailu ngenge hatacmac nganicngabanangte bocyac ainolegac. ¹⁸ I yangucte, nonge ngengela hatacmac funogale ngagesilu gaibeng, yogo foinac. Aime naneicne biyachac ngengela funogale dameng bocyac ainelewec. Aime Satangti yefenonggeng hedickeme kpungkeibeng. ¹⁹ Sugucne Yesudi kwesilu nongele bolele ailu ngenge nganicngebalu madicne mime wac feicne badabelengte. Nonge gbelong ailu ngenge sil ingucne bacngebabagabeleng. Nonge inguc ngagesilu beliyelu wangep gagabeleng. ²⁰ Nonge ngengele ngagesilu wac feicne nga belic-belickolec aigabeleng.

3

¹⁻² Ilec ailu nonge kwelenonggengti ngengele angacnubawec, aime nalic mi fudabelengte. Ilec medecnubame ngengele ngagesilu yanguc miibeng, “Nonge sugu Atens taonka ngiyelu, nalic ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti salebeng fudaicte.” Inguc milu salebeng fuwec. Timoti ye Wapongte bole-ngicti nongeholec momoc bole balu Kristole Siduc Madicne mime yegengkecaigac. Yedi ngengela fulu ngage-ngagesingka basanangngebalu mibakoloc aingelenale milu salebeng fuwec. ³ Umac haicine monic-monic ingucnedi ngengela fikeme, ngic-ngigac gocne kwelenginengti wawedaickale ailu,

Wapongti umac ingucne tengkenangte ngagenolewec, nengege yogo ngagegaing. ⁴ Ngic yengi weyebic ainoledaingte, yogo biyachac nengeholec galu edocngebaibeng. Aime yogo biyachac fikewec, nengege yogo ngagegaing. ⁵ Ilec ailu na inguc gabe kwelenele tapili wame, nengegele ngage-ngagesingte silicine ngagenogale Timoti salebe ngengela fuwec. Aime boletowa nengelega baibeng, yogo Lokwesac Ngicti kwesacngabame noine mikac aidaickale ailu, ngagenogale Timoti salebe ngengela fuwec.

Haic-mesungineng nganinoga

⁶ Aime Timoti ye ngengelacni hefaliyelu siducngineng madicne yanguc mime yegengkenolewec, nengege ngage-ngagesingkolec galu kwelenginengti angac ngagenagucaigaing. Ailu nengege damengsoc nongele ngagesilu kwele-efec ailu gacaigaing. Aime nonge nengegele haic nganinangte ainolegac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi nongele haic nganinogale aingelecaigac, inguc hocne edocnubawec. ⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge kwele-umac nga doic sugucne ngageebengka nengegele ngage-ngagesingte yowasiducti nongele kwele basanangkewec. ⁸ I yangucte, nengege Sugucneholec wetackelu gagangineng sanangne gagaingte ailu nonge gaga gbolicne gagabeleng. ⁹ Aime nonge nengegele ailu Wapongnonggeng hatacmac mitengkenogale ngagabeleng. Aime nengegele ailu yele haicka belicbelicka galu beliyebeng madickegac. ¹⁰ Aime nonge nengegele haic nganinangte deboc hadengsoc sanangnehac milockelu gagabeleng. Inguc nganilu ngage-ngagesingnengingte taockelu sanangkenale baficngabadabelengte.

Wiyac madicne

¹¹ Aime Wapong Mamaconggeng nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu yeki yefe bafuwanoleboc nonge ngengela fudabeleng. ¹² Aime kwelenonggengti angac ngagenolecaigabeleng, silicine yogolecsoc Sugucne Yesu yeuctihac kwele-angacngineng hatacmac taockelu bame sugulengele daic. Aime kwelenginengti angac ngagenagulu ngic-ngigac nebocine momoc kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu gadabiyeng. ¹³ Inguc aibong ye kwelengineng basanangkelu gadaic. Aime Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ye ngic-ngigacfocine yeicne bingec yengeholec kwesidaicte, dameng iwa nenge gbagbacne nga sowacnengineng mikac galu Wapong Mamaconggeng yele haicka domadaingte.

4

Gaga gbagbacne

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge Sugucne Yesuholec wetackelu yowa yanguc biyac edocngebaibeng, Wapongti nganicngabame madickeningte nengege yele yefe balaibedabiyeng. Inguc edocngebaibengte, nengege yogo yanguctihac inguc gagaing. Aime yogodi nengegele hewacka sugulelu sanangkenale ngage-ngageningeng basanangkenogale ung-yowa hatacmac taockelu edocngedagabeleng. ² Nonge ung-yowa sasawa Sugucne Yesulacni ngagelu edocngebaibeng, yogo ngagegaing. ³ I yangucte, Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac yogo yanguc fagac, nengege gaga gbagbacnebenang gadaing. I yangucte, nengege selo-boic aibaba hegilelu ⁴ socngineng filesoc filesoc madicne damongkelu gbagbacne nga alang-babaholec gadaing. ⁵ Israel yengele alingcakni miyac, yenge Wapong mi ngagelu gaga kosaine

yogolec angac sugucnehac ngagelu balaibelu gagaing, nenge yenge ingucnehac mi aidaing. ⁶ Nenge bikickolec ailu ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele ngawe me ngigac ewalicebadaingkale, socte angacte ailu yengeholec selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Sugucne ye bikic ingucnele ngagelu ameine ingucnehac yeledaicte, nonge yogolec sawang-yowa sanangne biyachac milu edocngebaibeng. ⁷ Wapongti gaga gbagbacne ganangte wacnubawec. Gaga kosaine ganangte mi wacnubawec, miyac. ⁸ Ilec yanguc aigac, ngengelacni monicti yowa yago milu hegilegac, ye ngic yengele yowa mi hegilegac, ye Wapongti Tili Asuine ngelewec, yele yowa hegilegac.

Kweledi doficnagulu angacnubadaic

⁹ Nenge kweledi angac ngagenaguningte Wapongti yefe yogo biyachac edocngebalu wedungelewec. Ilec nenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge kweledi angac ngageyeleningte yowa, yogolec monic mi kpungkegailing. Aime nonge yowa yogo hatacmac mi kwelengkedabelengte. ¹⁰ Foinac, ngengi Masedonia prowins nebec nga nebocka ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Yesule habu sasawa gagaing, nenge kwelengcingenti yengele angac ngagelu gagaing. Aime aibaba yogodi nengele hewacka sugulelu yegengkenale sanangne migabeleng. ¹¹ Aime nenge ulucne galu bolengcing damongkelu ngengungtihac molengcingenti bole balu ganingte ngagenagengcinging sanangne fadaic. Molickelu aibaba ingucnele edocngebaibeng. ¹² Bole inguc babong ngic-ngigac lobeina gagaing, yengele haicka aibabangcinging dondonnedi yengele kwelewa kwefangkeme alang bangelecingte. Aime molengcingenti bole inguc babong nenge wiyac monicte nalic mi kpungkedaingte.

Kristoholec sasawadi fedabelengte

¹³ Ngic-ngigac yenge honocmngte wangep gaga yogo mi ngagelu, yenge homac-damengka hii-songgong sugucnehac aicaigaing. Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nenge kwele-sowac ingucnehac mi aidaing. Nenge homabong yengela oma wiyac fikedaicte, yogolec fungine ngagemotoningte angacnubame ngagelu migabeleng. ¹⁴ I yangucte, Yesu ye homalu gboliyelu fangkewec, yogo noinebenang ngagesingkegabeleng. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge biyachac Yesu ngagesingkelu homaibong, yenge Wapongti mengocebame Yesuholec kwesidaingte, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng. ¹⁵ I yangucte, Sugucnele kwesi-kwesi damengka ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagabeleng, nongilengti ngic-ngigac ngagenagesingkelec homaibong, yenge nalic mi molickeyeledabelengte. Yogo Sugucnedi yowa monic inguc miwec yogo balaibelu edocngebagabeleng. ¹⁶ Sugucne ye dameng iwa yowa tapiliineholec mime, angelo yengele damong monicte wackedaicte. Aime dameng iwahac Wapongte kpeng hiyadaicte. Hiyame Sugucne yeicne honocmngkacni sawawa kwesidaicte. Kwesime ngic-ngigac Kristoholec wetackelu homaibong, yenge molickelu gboliyelu fangkedaingte. ¹⁷ Fangkebong ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagabeleng, nongileng yengeholec inguchac kaguwa kwelina fulucnubame, nongileng sasawadi momochac Sugucneholec fedabelengte. Yogolec ailu Sugucneholec gaganang gadabelengte. ¹⁸ Ilec ailu nenge yowa yago edonagulu mibasanang ainagulu gadabiyeng.

5

Kwele-gboli ganoga

¹⁻² Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, hise-baba ngic yengi debocka kwesilu hise babong nongileng kwesi-kwesi damengngineng mi ngagecaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Sugucnele damengtowa yogo kwesidaicte. Ngenge ngengungtihac yogo biyac ngagegaing. Yogo ma damengka me ma hadengka fikedaicte, yogolec hibiwa hatacmac nalic mi kwelengkelu ngeledabelengte. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc midaingte, “Kwele-mogung nga damongkolec gagabeleng.” Inguc mibong, dameng iwahac umacti basowalecebanale fikeyeledaicte. Umac yogo ngigac gobeholecti madec banogale dameng mi ngageemewa gado hicaigac, silicine ingucnehac biyabenang fikeyeledaicte. Fikeyeleme hangoc nalic mi hikedaingte.

⁴ Aime ngic hae-gbafocne, hise-baba ngic kwesime ngenge kwatackecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac dameng yogo kwesime nalic mi kwatckedaingte. I yangucte, ngenge kundungka mi gagaing, miyac. ⁵ Ngenge sasawadi wenac nga angocte adu-madecfocine, aime nongileng deboc me kundungte aling miyac. ⁶ Ilec gocne gung facaigaing, silicine ingucnehac gung mi fadaing. Nongileng ngage-ngage damongkelu deboc-gboli galu damongnagudabeleng. ⁷ Aime gung-fafa ngic yenge debocka gung facaigaing. Nga misa sanangne nono yenge debocka misa nolu kwelengineng sifuwecaigac.

⁸ Aimebac nongileng wenac agofocine. Ilec ailu ngagenagulu damongnagudabeleng. I yangucte, ngage-ngagesing nga kweledi angac ngagenagulu gaga, yogodi malekunonggeng ingucne holebeng haudaic. Aime wanecc galu wasecne ainangte ngagesigabeleng, yogodi aen duunonggeng ingucne aime holelu domadabeleng. ⁹ I yangucte, Wapongti mimocto-mimocctole damengka ameine aalicineholec badunale mi edocnubawec. Ye Sugucnonggeng Yesu Kristodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainangte edocnubawec. ¹⁰ Kwesi-kwesi damengina, gocne gbolicne gadabelengte nga gocne biyac homadabelengte, nongileng sasawadi yeholec gbolicne ganangte yedi hocne nongilengte ailu homawec. ¹¹ Ilec ailu ngenge yanguctihac yowa edonagulu basanangnagulu baficnagulu gacaigaing, ingucnehac hatacmac taockelu aidaing.

Damongfocngineng nga ngic hae-gbafocngineng

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge yanguc edocngebagabeleng, bole ngic-ngigac yenge ngengele hewacka boletowa balu gagaing, ngenge yenge alang bacebadabiyeng. Yenge Sugucneholec wetackelu damongngebalu sawang-yowa milu gacaigaing. ¹³ Yenge bole inguc balu gagaingte ailu kwelenginengti yengele angancgebame ngenge yogolec ngagebong feicne aidaic. Ailu ngengileng hewacka kwele-moniyang ainagudabiyeng.

¹⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge sawang-yowa milu yanguc edocngebagabeleng, ngic-ngigac oyong gacaigaing, ngenge yenge sawang-yowa edoccebadabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng wawaine gacaigaing, yenge basanangebadabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac gocne sockapec tapili-wawa gacaigaing, yenge baficebadabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele tatakic mikac ulucne gadabiyeng. ¹⁵ Sowacnele ameine sowacnehac badungeledaickale, ngenge damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Aime ngenge damengsoc ngengileng hewacka

ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec aibaba madicne ainogale bole sanangnehac balu gadabiyeng.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹⁶ Ngenge damengsoc belic-belicka gadabiyeng. ¹⁷ Ailu ngenge damengsoc milockelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Aime ngengela wiyac sasawa fikengeledaicte, yogolec Wapong kwele-madic edodabiyeng. Ngenge Kristo Yesuholec wetackegaing. Ilec ailu Wapong ye aibaba yogolec ngageme angacine aicaigac.

¹⁹ Ngenge Tili Asule dac mi hepisickedabiyeng. ²⁰ I yangucte, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa edocngebabong, ngenge yowa yogo ngagebong sowaleme mi hegiledabiyeng. ²¹ Ngenge yowa yogo sasawa ngagelu ngage-wosaec ailu madicne sugu badabiyeng. ²² Ailu ngenge sowacne haicine monic-monic yogo nganilu lobe holedabiyeng.

Sugucnenonggeng kwesidaicte

²³ Wapong ye kwele-mogung fileine. Ye gbagbacne gagale pasi bame sugulelu wakengeledaic. I yangucte, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo kwesidaictewa, asufocngineng nga ilucfocngineng ailu socngineng bucbuchac dondonne nga bikicngineng miyac aingelenale bacngebame gadaing. ²⁴ Wapongti wacngebalu bacngebawec, ye yowaine miwec yogo balaibecaigac. Ilec boleine bagacgu bamoctongeledaicte.

²⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge nongele inguchac ngagesilu milockelu gadabiyeng.

²⁶ Ngenge Wapongte bingec ailu gagaingte aibabaine balaibelu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawa molewa babac ainagulu* wenac-madic minagudaing. ²⁷ Ailu ngenge hibi yago ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawa wafeyeledabiyeng, yogo Sugucnele wacka edocngebagabac.

²⁸ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

5:15: Rom 12:17; 1Pi 3:9 5:16: Filp 4:4 5:18: Efs 5:20 5:19: Efs 4:30 5:21: 1Yoa 4:1 5:23: 2Tim 3:3 5:25: Kol 4:3; 2Tim 3:1 * 5:26: Polle damengka yenge molewa babac ainogale bafaliyelu yanguc kwelengkewec, "muducnagudaing."

Poldi Tesalonika

Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Tesalonika yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia himongka kiwec mecina fawec. Poldi Tesalonika hikelu Yesule Siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengelacni homacnedi yowaine ngagesingkeibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micne gocne yengi hasowac ailu welu yebiyebong hikewec (Salecebaicne 17:1-14).

Hikelu lolickelu Korin taonka hikelu gawec. Pol ye ngageme Tesalonika ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngage-ngage kwesacine yanguc ngageibong, Yesu biyac kwesidaicte, inguc milu hangocebawec. Ilec ailu yenge bole mi balu moc ngiyelu gaibong. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmenga feme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago kwelengkulu saleme hikewec. Gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, hibi yago Tesalonika yengela kwelengkeme alecine yaeckang aiwec. Nga gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, hibi yago molickelu lome hikewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebecina fagac

1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3-12 Sugucnele ailu doicka fegaing, yogodi madicne aigac

2:1-17 Wapongte ngaba ngic nga Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

3:1-15 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge aibaba madicne aidaing

3:16-18 Wenac-madic yowa nga yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Yesule habu Tesalonika taonka galu Wapong Mamacongeng nga Sugucne Yesu Kristoholec wetackelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago Pol, Sailas nga Timoti, nongi logabeleng.

² Wapong Mama nga Sugucne Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Yesule habu yengele milockedaing

³ Ngic hae-gbafocnongeng, ngenge sasawadi ngic hae-gbafocnongeng yenge kweledi filesoc angac ngageyelelu gagaing, aibaba yogodi ngengele hewacka sugulelu sanangkegac. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagesingnongeng sugulegac. Ilec ailu nonge ngengele ailu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edodabeleng. Aime mimiluc yogodi madickegac. ⁴ Ngabafocnongeng yengi weyebic aingelebong, ngenge doic ngagelu ulucne galu ngage-ngagesingnongeng mi wickebong wawec. Yogo nganilu ngengele ngagebeng feicne aigac. Ilec ailu Wapongte habu falegaing, yengela siduc yogo edocebalu wacnongeng bafegabeleng.

Damengtowa

⁵ Ngenge Wapongte ngani-damongte ailu doic ngagecaigaing. Wapongti doicngineng yogo nganilu kweleine madickeme ngenge Wapongte ngani-damongte aling wacnggebadaicte. Nga ngabafocngineng yenge sowac-nengineng mimoctodaicte, yogodi hocne yele pasi dondonne edalicnubagac. ⁶ Wapong ye pasi dondonne fileine. Ilec ngic doicka locngebacaigaing, yenge yedi ameine baduyelelu doicka ingucnehac locgebadaicte. ⁷ Aime ngenge nga nonge momochac doicka gagabeleng, iwa doicnonggeng bame mogungkedaicte. Aime Sugucne Yesu ye angelofocine tapilinginengkolec, yengehoclec honocmengkacni kwesilu yegengkedaingte, dameng iwa inguc fikedaicte. ⁸ Ye dac-ubilangineholecti kwesilu ngic Wapong mi ngagecaigaing, nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesule Siduc Madicnele yowa mi balaibecaigaing, yenge bikicnginengte ameine baduyeleldaicte. ⁹ Baduyeleldaicte yogo yenge Sugucnele haickacni nga tapiliine ailu hibi-angocine iwacni baicebalu doic moto-motoine mikac iwa basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁰ Kwesi-kwesi dameng iwahac ngic-ngigacfocine Wapongte bingec gagaing, yenge wacine bafedaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngagen-gagesingkolec yenge sasawadi ye nganilu mitengkedaingte. Aime ngenge edocnggebalu mibeng yegengkeme ngagesingkeibongte ailu, ngenge yogo hocne aidaingte.

¹¹ Ilec ailu nonge ngengele ngagesilu damengsoc yanguc milockelu gagabeleng, Wapongnonggengti wacnggebawec, ye nganicnggebalu kweleine madickedaic. Aime ngenge ye ngagesingkelu boleinele angac bafuwalu aibaba madicne balu bolengineng tapiliinehoclec bagacgubong motodaic. ¹² Ngenge inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yengi ngengele ailu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu wacine bafedaing, aime yedi ngenge inguchac wacngineng bafedaic. Yogo Wapongnonggeng nga Sugucne Yesu Kristo yekele kwele-madicte ailu inguc fikedaicte.

2

Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwesi-kwesi damengka yehoclec ganangte kpaducnubadaicte, yogolec yowa monic yanguc edocnggebabeng ngageneng. ² Ngic gocne yenge Sugucnele kwesi-kwesi dameng yogo biyac kwesiwec micaigaing. Aime gocne yengi nongele micka lolu yanguc micaigaing, "Yowa monic nongilang kwesigac, me hibi monic nongilang kwesigac, me monicti Asulacni yowa balu migac." Ngenge yowa ingucne ngagedaingtewa, kwatackelu tapilingineng mi wadaic.

³ Monicti lokwesacka yowa haicine monic-monic ingucne edocnggebame ngenge yele yowa mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, Sugucnele dameng yogo mi kwesidaicte iwa ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong lobe hoclec nolu ngaba aicnodaingte. Inguc aibong yefe-yowa wewe ngic monicti yegena fikelu yegengkedaicte. Inguc yegengkeme lobewa Sugucne kwesidaicte. Aime Wapongti lobewa ngic yogo dac-sanangka wickedaicte. ⁴ Ailu Sugucne mi kwesiyemewa ngic yedi Wapong nga siduc-gbong ailu oma wiyac ngicngigac yengi alang bayelelu milockeyelecaigaing, yogo sasawa baicebalu yeuctihac feicne aiyeleldaicte. Inguc ailu ye Wapongte Ibu-macka felu iwa ngiyelu yeicnele yanguc midaicte, "Na hocne Wapong." ⁵ Na ngengehoclec galu yogo biyachac edocnggebaiba. Ngenge yogo biyachac ngigecnggebawec,

me? ⁶ Dameng yanguctihac ngic yogo mi fikelu yegengkenale aka fagac, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ye damengngina kwesilu yegena domadaicte.

⁷ Aime yefe-yowa wewelee ngage-ngage sangkeicnele aibaba, yogodi boleine biyac balu gagac. Aime monic ye yogo fikenale aka holelu gagac, ye baickemebac, ⁸ yefe-yowa wewelee ngic yegena fikedaicte. Fikelu yegengkeme, Sugucne Yesudi kwesilu mic-asuinedi basowalelu tapili angocinedi baickeme miyac aidaicte. ⁹ Ngic yogo ye Satangti bafuwame gadaicte. Ye ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelenale tapiliine sasawa nga pasile maaine ailu pasi mi ngani-nganiine kwesacineholec edalicebadaicte. ¹⁰ Ailu kwesac-aibaba sowacne sasawa yogoholec ngic-ngigac dac-sanangte yefewa haugaing, yenge mengocebalu kwesacebadaicte. Yenge yowa noine yogolec kweledi mi angacebadaicte. Ilec ailu wasecne nalic mi aidaingte.

¹¹ Ilec ailu Wapongti kwele basifucte tapili yengela lome kwesac yogo ngagesingkedaingte. ¹² Ngic-ngigac sasawa yogo yenge yowa noine mi ngagesingkelu angacka aibaba kosaine balaibelu gacaigaing. Inguc gabong Wapongti bikicte ameine mime motoyeledaicte.

Sugucnedi bawosaecngebawec

¹³ Sugucnele kwele-angac alingfocine nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Tili Asuinedi gbagbacne gagawa basugulecngebame, ngenge yowa noine ngagesingkelibong. Yefe yogowa Wapongti bamadicngebame wasecne ainingte wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa biyac bawosaecngebawec. Ilec ailu nonge ngengele ailu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edodabeleng. ¹⁴ Aime nonge Siduc Madicne edocngebabeng ngenge yogo ngagelu yowa noine balu wasecne ainingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Inguc ailu ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole wac feicne badaingte.

¹⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ilec ailu yanguc aigac, nonge yowa micka nga hibiwa edocnglobalu wedungeleibeng, ngenge yefe iwa sanangne balu domadabiyeng. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Wapong Mamacnonggeng yedi hocne kwele-angacka kwele-madicnele ailu madicneinele wangec gaibong, yogo nolelu kwe-lenonggeng moto-motoine mikac basanangkenolelu gagac. Ye nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yeki yowa madicne nga bolenginec sasawa yogolec kwelina ngage-ngagengineng yeuckelu kwelengineng basanangkedabiyec.

3

Sugucnele yowa-siduc sugulelu hikedaic

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, yanguc taockelu mibeng ngagening. Ngenge nongele ailu yanguc milockedaing, nonge Sugucnele yowa mibeng sawelu biyac sugulelu hikeyackedaic. Aime ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Sugucne bafelu gadaing. Ngengele fikewec, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gocne yengela fikelu hikedaic. ² Ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge ngage-ngagesinggineng mikac, inguc gagabiyeng. Ilec ngic-ngigac sowacneholec nga bikikolec yengi mi basowalecnubabong Wapongti yengele molewacni baicnubadaic, ngenge yogolec milockedaing. ³ Aime Sugucne ye yowaine micaigac yogo balaibelu basananggebame Kindololo fileinedi mi basowalecngebanale asa bacngebacaigac. ⁴ Nonge Sugucnele ailu ngengele yanguc ngagepangkegabeleng. Nonge yowa milu edocnglobalu basananggebabeng, ngenge yogo balaibelu gagaing, ailu gadaingte.

⁵ Gaebongka Sugucnedi kwelenginang pasi bame Wapongte kwele-angacti somecnegebame Kristo ingucnehac sanangkelu gadabiyeng.

Deboe hadeng bole baibeng

⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngic hae-gba gocne yenge oyong gabong yefe weduyeleibeng, yogo mi balaibegabiyeng. Ngenge ngic hae-gba ingucne yengele emewa mi gadabiyeng. Nonge yogo Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole wacka edocngebalu basanangnegebabeleng. ⁷ Aime nonge gaibeng, ngenge silicine yogohac ganingte ngagebeng madickegac, ngenge ngenung yogo ngagegaing. Aime ngengeholec gaibeng, iwa oyong monic mi gaibeng, miyac. ⁸ Nonge ngengele hewacka galu ngic monictacni nosing fuline mikac moc balu mi nolu gaibeng. Nonge umac gocne ngeledabeleng-kale, molenonggengti deboe hadeng soctepecka doic-bole sugucnehac balu gaibeng. ⁹ Nonge Wapongte bolele fuli nalic babeng madickedekale-soc, aime yogo hegilelu aibaba aibeng, yogo ngengi nganilu balaibeningte aibeng. ¹⁰ Aime ngengeholec gaibeng, iwa yefe-yowa yanguc edocnebaibeng, “Ngc monic ye bole mi badaictewa, ye nosingka bafickenogale mi ngagedaing.” ¹¹ Nonge inguc milu dameng monickabac siduc monic yanguc ngageibeng, ngengelacni ngic gocne yenge bole mi balu oyong gacaigaing. Ailu monicte bole fengka haulu moc domalu nganicebacaigaing. ¹² Nonge Sugucne Yesu Kristole wacka ngic ingucne yenge mibasanang aiyelulu yowa sanangne yanguc edocebadabelengte, “Ngenge gagangineng bafuwanogale madicne ngiyelu socte bole badabiyeng.”

¹³ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge aibaba madicne ainogale kwelengingenti mi tacicnegebadaic. ¹⁴ Aime nonge yowa yago hibiwa kwelengkengelegabeleng, monicti yowa yogo mi balaibedaictewa, ngenge yeholec mi gadabiyeng. Inguc aibong ye gameedaicte. ¹⁵ Ailu ngengi ngic monic ingucne ngaba mi aicnodabiyeng, miyac. Ye agong holecnobong ngengele ngic hae-gba aidaic.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹⁶ Sugucne kwele-mogung fileine ye yeuctihac damengsoc yefe haicine monic-monicka kwele-mogung ngeledaic. Ye sasawa ngengeholec gadaic.

¹⁷ Na Pol, naneuctihac molenedi wenac-madic hibine kwelengkengengegabac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi nale mole hibile maaine nganilu noine ngageningte inguc kwelengkecagabac.

¹⁸ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi Timotile Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Timoti ye Asia prowins iwacni. Mamacine ye Grik ngic, nga nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Poldi Yesule siduc edocebawec. Edocebame Timoti ye ngagelu ngagesingkelu gawec. Dameng iwa Pol ye Timotile mamac ingucne fikelu damongkeme yeholec Yesule bole balu gaiboc.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Yogolec lobeina Timoti ye Yesule habu Efesas iwa gaibong, yenge baficebanale saleme hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 33 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago Timotile kwelengkelu lome fuwec. Wewedu kwesacine gocne yengele sawang-yowa micnowec. Ailu Yesule habu yengele damong nga Timoti yeicne yengele aibaba madicne yogolec kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3-20 Wapongte yowa nga yowa noine sugu weduyeleaica

2:1-15 Yefe wenucka Wapong mitengkedaing

3:1-16 Yefe wenucka Yesule habu yengele damong bawosaedaic

4:1-16 Aibabaine nga wewedule yowaine damongkedaic

5:1-6:21 Yefe wenucka bole balu Yesule habu damongkedaic

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Kristo Yesule wangec gagabeleng, ye nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Wapong yeki na Pol yowa milu edocnuboc, Kristo Yesule salecebaicne aiiba. ² Ga ngage-ngagesinggonele ailu madecnebenang aigic, Timoti, gale hibi yago kwelengkegelegabac. Wapong Mamacnonggeng nga Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwelemogungtowadi gala fadaic.

Sawang-yowa

³⁻⁴ Na Masedonia prowins iwa hikenogale ailu yowa sanangne miiba, yogo hatacmac edocgugabac, ga Efesas mi hegiledamec. I yangucte, ngic gocne yenge Yesule habu kwelina kwesac-yowa gocne silicine monic weduyelecaigaing. Ailu yenge siduc esecne nga ngesa-ngambo esecne gaofei-bong, yengele fikesawecte fung kwenogale ailu yowanginengti fec-wac aicaigac. Inguc aime Wapongte yowa gocne balaibeningte ailu ngage-ngagesingnginengte yefe hegilecaigaing. Ilec yenge sanangnehac edocebalu kpatalayeledamec. ⁵ Gagi yowa milockelu edocebaengka noine fikedaicte, yogo kweledi angac ngagenagudaingte. Fagung-fagung aiyeleme Wapongte haicka kwelengineng gbagbacne ailu game mikac ngage-ngagesing noine kwesac mikac kwelenginang wakeme iwacni kwele-angac fikeyeledaicte. ⁶ Gocne yenge aibaba ingucne mi fikenale ngagesilu yowa kosa micaigaing. ⁷ I yangucte, yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte bocyac aiyelecaigac. Aime sifu yenge yengungtihac yowa sanangne micaigaing, yowa yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing.

Wapongte yefe-yowale bole

⁸ Monicti Wapongte yefe-yowale yefe dondonne balu gadaictewa, yogodi noine madicne bafuwacnodaicte, yogo ngagegabeleng. ⁹ Aime yanguc ngagedabeleng, yefe-yowa yogo ngic dondonne gagaing, yengele ngagelu mi loicne. Yogobac aling yangucne yengele ailu loicne, ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa welu mansanang ailu Wapong lobe holecnolu gagaing. Yenge bikic bafuwalu gbagbacne gaga mi ngagesilu angacngineng himongte wiy-acte aicaigac. Ailu yenge nenggac-mamacfocngineng weyebic ayelelu ngic-ngigac gocne wecebabong homacaigaing. ¹⁰ Ailu yenge selo-boic nga ngicti ngickolec selo-boic bole bacaigaing. Yenge ngic-ngigac hise bacebalu hatacmac salecebacaigaing. Ailu yenge yowawa domalu yowa noine mipangkelubac kwesac-yowa micaigaing. Ailu yenge ngic kwesacine gagaing. Aime ngage-ngage dondonne wedungeleibeng, yogo ngic-ngigac gocne yenge hegilecaigaing. Yefe-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac ingucne yengele ngagelu loicne fagac. ¹¹ Wapong ye kwele-angacte fileine, ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholec. Yedi Siduc Madicne naneicne neleme yogo damongkelu wedungelelu gagabac.

Siduc Madicnele noine

¹²⁻¹³ Ailu na molickelu Yesu sulelu habufocine weyebic ayelelu kindololo ngic gaiba. I yangucte, na aibaba noine mi ngage-motolu Yesu mi ngagesingkelu kosa gaiba. Ilec ailubac Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesudi kwele-sowac ainelewec. Ye nale ngageme yowaine balaibeccaigabacte ailu, tapili nga boleine neleme balu gagabac. Ilec yele kwele-madic micaigabac. ¹⁴ Inguc gaebewa Sugucnenonggengte kwele-madic nga kwele-angac sugucnehachenang, yogo ngage-ngagesingkolec Kristo Yesulacni nala kwesiwec. ¹⁵ Kristo Yesudi himongtowawa bikic-baba ngic bamadicnubame wasacne ainangte wawec. Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkedabeleng. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo ngagelu sebilebong madickedaicte. Ailu naneicnebac bikic-baba sasawa ewalicebalu ngic sowacnebenang aiiba. ¹⁶ Inguc gaebewa, sifu Kristo Yesu ye tatakic mikac pasiine yogo yegena fikelu yegengkenale kwele-sowac ainelewec. Inguc aineleme ngic yenge ye ngagesingkelu gaga-sanang baningte naneuctihac sosocine ailu molickeyeleiba. ¹⁷ Ngictau homacine mikac gaginowagac ailu mi nganiicne ye moniyangti Wapong gagac. Yela alang-baba nga wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Kwele-ngage-ngage gbagbacne

¹⁸ Madecne Timoti, ga hudu-baba ngic ingucne ailu Wapongte bole balu gadamec. Inguc ainogale yenge Wapongte siduc-yowa gala mibong ngageing, yogo balaibecte edocgugabac. ¹⁹ Ga ngage-ngagesingkolec galu kwele ngage-ngagegone madicne damongkelu gadamec. Ngic gocne yenge aibaba yogo hegilelu ngage-ngagesingngineng wickebong wawelu sowale-icne. ²⁰ Aime yengelacni Himenaus nga Aleksanda, yeke Satangte molewa locepaiba. Inguc locepabe yeke Wapongte wac hatacmac misulec mi ainicte umacka felu ngage-motodabiyecte.

2

Mimiloc bole

¹ Nongileng Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa baficebanale yengele ailu Wapong milockelu kwele-madic edolu gadabeleng. Yogodi bole sugucne aigac. Ilec yowa sanangne migabac. ² Ngic-ngigac ulucne nga kwele-efeckolec galu Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibelu aibaba dondonne aicaigaing, yengele gaga madicne. Aime ingucne ganangte ngictau nga damong sasawa yengele ailu milockedabiyeng. ³ Mimilocnonggeng ingucne yogo madicne. Aime Wapongti bikicte ameine Asa bacnubawec, yedi mimiloc yogo ngageme madickegac. ⁴ Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge wasecne ailu yowaine noine ngage-motoningte aicnolu gagac. ⁵ I yangucte, Wapong moniyangti gagac. Aime Wapong nga ngic-ngigac nongileng hewacka ngaba fagacte ngic hewacine moniyangti sugu gagac, ngic yogo wacine Kristo Yesu. ⁶ Ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac sasawa amenonggeng banogale gagaine hegilewec. Yowa yogolec damengbenangine kwesiwec, yogo mime yegengkeme ngagegaing. ⁷ Na yowa yogo mibe yegengkenale Wapongti naneicne bawosaecnulu salecebaicne locnuwec. Locnume Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge yowa noine ngage-ngagesingcolec edocebalu weduyleiba. Yogo noinebenang, kwesac mi aigabac.

Ngic nga ngigac Yesule habuwa gagaing, yengele yowa

⁸ Ilec ailu nale ngage-ngage nga angac yogo ngic yengele yanguc migabac, ngic mac-aling neboc nga nebocka gagaing, yenge aalic nga yowangineng mife-miwa mikac molengineng gbagbacne bafangkelu milockedaing.

⁹ Na ngigac yengele inguchac yanguc migabac, ngigac yenge aibaba madicnele ngakpi-kpoluc wosaelu ngani-nganiine madicne holebong haudaic. Ailu yenge hibi keleng bafuwanogale kwanang fuline sugucnehac mi holedabiyeng, me hodocngineng mi mideckedabiyeng. Ailu yenge wiyac haicine monic-monic goldi baicne mi holedabiyeng. Ailu ngakpi fuline sugucnehac mi holedabiyeng. ¹⁰ Ngigac monic ye Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibecaigac, yogolec mime yegengkeme aibaba madicne aicaigac, aibaba yogodi hibi kelengngine aidaic. ¹¹ Ailu ngigac yenge aibaba ulucne ailu wewedu-yowa yogo ngagelu yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. ¹² Ailu ngigac yengi ngic yengele damong ailu yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte mi mimoctogabac. Ngigac yenge hendolong hegilelu ulucne gadabiyeng. ¹³ I yangucte, Wapong ye molickelu Adam bafuwalu Ewa lobe bawec. ¹⁴ Aleng Sugucnenginengti Adam mi kwesackewec. Ye ngigac kwesackeme yefe-yowa hegilelu sowacne bafuwawec. ¹⁵ Ngigac monic ye Yesu ngagesingkelu gbagbacne galu ngic-ngigac yengele kweleinedi angackeme gagaine wosaedaictewa, ye kogoc babale ailu wasecne aidaicte.*

3

Yesule habu damong

¹ Ngic monic ye Yesule habu yengele damong bole banogale aigacka ye bole yogo madicnele aicnogac, yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkedabeleng. ² Ilec ailu Yesule habu yengele damong ye kpkopolic mikac gadaic. I yangucte, ye ngigacine moniyang sugu gadaic. Ailu ye damongnagulu gagaine madicne damongkedaic. Ye alang bacnobong galu ngic-ngigac macina hefolecebadaic. Ailu wewedu bole yogolec silicine ngagedaic. ³ Ye waing misa

2:6: Rom 3:29-30; Gal 1:4 **2:7:** Sale 9:15; Gal 2:7-8; 2Tim 1:11 **2:9:** 1Pi 3:3-5 **2:10:** 1Tim 5:10 **2:12:** 1Kor 14:34 **2:13:** Fike 2:7,21-22; 1Kor 11:8-9 **2:14:** 2Kor 11:3 * **2:15:** Ye oma wiyac ngagesilu kogoc babale yowa kwelengkewec, Wapongte bole-ngic yenge yogolec funginele kwele-moniyang mi aigaing. **3:1:** Sale 20:28 **3:2:** Tit 1:6-9

nolu kwele-sifuc ngic mi gadaic. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac weyebic mi aieledaic. Ye ngic ulucne ailu kwele-mogungkolec gadaic. Ailu ngage-ngageine hiye-monengte angacine sugucnehac mi fadaic. ⁴ Ye yeicne golowacfocine madicne damongebadaic. Ailu yeicne adu-madecfocine yenge yowaine balaibelu alang bacnoningte damongebadaic. ⁵ I yangucte, ngic monic ye golowacfocine damongebanale yefe mi ngagegacka, ye Wapongte habu damongebanogale yefe wenucka damongebadaicte? ⁶ Aleng Sugucnengineng ye soc bafefele ailu yowawa wawelu ameine bawec. Aime damong ye silicine ingucnehac soc bafefele ailu yowawa wawelu ameine badaickale, ye kwele-hefaliyec gholicnedi Yesule habu yengele damong mi aidaic. ⁷ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka gameedaickale, nga Aleng Sugucnenginengte subadi wedaickale ailu, ngic-ngigac lobeina gagaing, yenge inguchac ye alang bacnobong madickedaicte.

Mole-bafic ngic-ngigac

⁸ Yesule habu yengele mole-bafic ngic yenge inguchac aibabangineng silicine madicne aidabiyeng. Yenge belungineng yaeckangkolec mi gadaing. Ailu waing misale angac sugucnehac mi ngagedaing. Ailu hasowacka hiye-moneng banogale mi gadabiyeng. ⁹ Yenge kwelenginengti ngagewosaec ainagulu gbagbacne galu ngage-ngagesingte yowa sangke-sangke fawecti yegengkegac, yogo balu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰ Ngic habu yengele mole-bafic ngic ainogale aieleme, nenge ngic ingucne yengele funginengineng ngani-wosaec aidaing. Inguc aibong yenge kpokpolic mikac aime, ibac Yesule habu yengele mole-baficte bole yogo nalic badabiyeng. ¹¹ Ailu mole-bafic ngic yengele ngigacfcocineng yenge inguchac aibabangineng silicine madicne balu gadaing. Yenge ngic me ngigac monicte kwesac-yowa mi midaing. Yenge damongnagulu yowa sasawa madicne milu yogo balaibedaing. ¹² Ailu mole-bafic ngic ye ngigacine moniyang sugu gadaic. Ye yeicne adu-madecfocine nga golowacfocine yenge madicne damongebadaic. ¹³ I yangucte, mole-bafic ngic yenge bole madicne balu gabong, habu yengi alang bayelebong, yenge Kristo Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yefe yogowa sanangne domadaingte.

Kristole fungine

¹⁴ Na gale ngagesilu hibi yago kwelengkulu gala biyac funogale ainelegac. ¹⁵ Aimebac boledi hefecnume biyac mi fudactewa, Yesule habu yenge yefe wenuc gadabiyengte, yogo ngagedamec. Ilec ailu hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Yesule habu yenge Wapong gagaineholec, yele golowac nga yowa noinele bosing sanangne ingucne. ¹⁶ Wapongte ngage-ngage fungine yogo sangke-sangke fawec, yogo sugucnehac ailu feicnebenang. I yangucte, Ye socka fikelu yegengkewec. Aime Asudi fungineine dondonne yogo yegena bame angolewec. Aime angelo yenge ye nganiibong. Ngic-ngigac yenge yele siduc Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge edoce-baluweduyelebong. Himongtowa neboc nga nebocka hikeme ngagesingkeibong. Ye Wapongti tapili nga hibi-angocka hatacmac bame fewec iwa gagac.

4

Kwesac-yowa

1 Tili Asudi yowa yegena yanguc milu gagac, yakuc dameng moto-motoina* ngic gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingningeng wickebong wadaicte. Ailu yenge aleng yengele yowa ngagebong, asu haicine monic-monic yengi kwesac-yowa aiyelelu bacebadaingte. 2 I yangucte, kwesac-ngic yenge kwele ngage-ngagengineng kundung kwelu sowaleicne, yenge ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelelu 3 yanguc micaigaing, “Ngc-ngigac mi banagunoga.” Nga “Nosing gocne mi nonoga.” Yenge inguc milu aka holeyelelu edocebagaing. Aimebac ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa noine ngagelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge nosingningeng yogo kwele-madicka baningte Wapongti nosingningeng bafuwayelewec. 4 Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikyackewec, yogo madicne. Ilec wiyac yogo kwele-madicka balu gadaingtewa, yogo nalic nodaingte. Monic lobe nalic mi holecnodaingte. 5 Yogo Wapongte yowa nga mimilocti bame gbagbacne aidaicte.

Wapongte wewedu-yowa

6 Ga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yowa yago edocebalu weduyelegic, dameng iwa Kristo Yesule mole-bafic ngic madicne aidamecte. Mole-bafic ngic ingucne gadamectewa, ngage-ngagesingte yowa madicne wedugelebong balaibeing, yogodi ngage-ngagegone basanangkedaicte. 7 Ga himongte yowa-siduc haicine monic-monic gagaine nga babaficine mikac yogo lobe holecnolu geicne gagawa Wapongte pasi nga yefe yogo basanangkedamec. 8 Ngic loling ainogale socngineng baefeckecaigaing, yogodi babaficine efecnemac aigac. Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte pasi nga yefe basanangkecaigaing, yogodi gagangineng bucbuchac bafuwadaicte. Yogo yakumacte gaga basanangkegac, ailu gaga lobewa kwesidaicte yogo inguchac basanangkedaicte. Wapongti inguc mipangkelu gagac. 9 Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkedabeleng. Ailu kwelenonggeng iwa nalic lobeng fame ngagesingkedabelengte. 10 Wapong gagaineholec, yeholec wetackelu wangep gagabeleng, yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa bikicte ameine Asa bacebalu gagac. Ailu ngagesingkegabeleng, ye nongelebenang hocne. Wapongti inguc aime boletowa doicineholec balu gagabeleng. 11 Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo balaibeningte sanangne edocebalu weduyeledamec.

Timotile aibaba

12 Ga ngic soc-gboli gagicte gocne yengi gale ngagebong waicne mi aidaic. Aime yowa mimigone nga aibabagone, ailu ngic-ngigac kwelegonedi yengele angacguagac, nga ngage-ngagesinggone ailu aibabagone gbagbacne, ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkelec yenge aibabagone yogo nganilu balaibed-abieng. 13 Aime ngic-ngigac yengeholec Wapongte hibi wafe-ngagec ailu kwelengineng kwefangkelu edocebalu weduyelelu gaengka fudacte. 14 Aime Yesule habu yengele damong yenge molenginngti feigona lolu siduc-yowa mibong, Tili Asule kwele-madicte tapili monic baing, yogo mi ngigecgudaic. Ga tapili yogoholec bole balu gadamec. 15 Aime ga sugulelu sanangkegic, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganiningte ngage-ngagegone bolegona loengka sanangnehac fame yogo balaibelu balu gadamec. 16 Bagalu geicne damongnagulu yowa edocebalu weduyelecaigic, yogo inguchac damongkedamec. Inguc aidamectewa, ga nga ngic-ngigac yowagone ngage-caigaing, ngenge momochac wasecne aidaingte.

* **4:1:** Hibi gocna “dameng moto-motoina” kwelengkelu yanguc ngageibong, Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng moto-motoine fangkewec. Ailu ye hatac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa dameng moto-motoine motodaicte. **4:3:** Fike 9:3; Rom 14:6; 1Kor 10:30-31 **4:7:** 1Tim 1:4

5

Wapongte habuwa gaga

¹ Ga ngic sugucne monic yowa edonogale milu tapiliholec ailu dacineholec mi aicnodamec, ga kweleine yeuckelu mamacgone yowa edocaigic, silicine ingucnehac ye yowa edodamec. Ailu ngic hae-gbafocgone yengele kwele yeuckenogale aicaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngic soc-gboli aiyeledamec. ² Ailu nenggacgone aicnocaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngigac sugucne yenge aiyeledamec. Nga sengfocgone yengele aicaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngigac soc-gboli yengele kwelegone gbagbacne faemewa aiyeledamec.

Ngigac-hosec

³ Ngigac-hosec babaficngineng mikac gagaing, Yesule habu ngenge yenge alang bayelelu baficebadabiyeng. ⁴ Aimebac ngigac-hosec monic ye adu-madecfocine me ata-ngesafocine yengeholec gadaictewa, yengungtihac molickelu hosecngineng ngani-damong aicnoningte bole badabiyeng. Yogo Yesule habu yengele bole miyac. Yenge inguc ailu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele ame baduyeledabiyeng. Aibaba yogodi Wapongte haicka madickedaiacte. ⁵ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye ngaweine homadaicte, aime yeicnac babaficine mikac galu Wapongti bafickenale ngagepangkelu deboc hadeng milockecaigac. ⁶ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye socte angac balaibecaigac, ye sockapecte sugu gacaigac. Nga kwelewapeck-abac ye homaicne gacaigac. ⁷ Ngigac-hosec yengele yowa yogo ngic-ngigac sanangnehac edocebadamectewa, gocne yengi yengela kpokpolic nalic mi aidaingte. ⁸ Monic ye sac-tofafocine ngani-damong mi aiyeledaicte. Ailu yeicne golowac inguchac mi damongebadaictewa, ye ngage-ngagesingngine biyac hegilelu aibaba sowacne aidaicte. Ailu yele sowacnedi ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagesingkegailing, yengele sowacne ewalidaicte.

Hosec yengele bole aling

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye hifaine 60 inguc biyachac ewaliwec, ailu ngic moniyangte ngigac sugu gawec. Ailu aibabaine madicne fawec nga fagac, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi biyachac ngani-ngagec aicnolu gai-bong. I yanguc, ye adu-madecfocine madicne ngani-damong aiyelelu gawec. Nga ngic-ngigac hefolecebalu gawec. Ailu Wapongte bingec higengineng suweyelelu gawec.* Ailu ye ngic-ngigac umacka gaibong yenge basanange-balugawec. Ailu ngic-ngigac baficebanale dameng monic mi wickelu gawec. Ngigac-hosec ingucne yele wac sugu ngigac-hosec yengele babaficte wac-alingka kwelengkenoga.

¹¹ Ngigac-hosec hifangineng waicne gagaing, ga yengele wac-alingbac iwa mi kwelengkedamec. Yenge Kristole bolele takicebame ngicte angac hatacmac ngagelu ngickolec ganingte aidaingte. ¹² Yogo yenge molickelu Kristole bolele yowa hefeibong, yogo hegilelu yowawa felu ameine umac bafuwadaingte. ¹³ Ailu yenge oyong galu mac-boneng lolickecaigaing. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, yenge gube yowa milu monicte bole fengka haucaigaing. Ailu gocne yengele wiyacte yowa nongilengti mimilesoc miyac, yogo sifu midaingte. ¹⁴ Ilec ailu ngigac-hosec hifangineng waicne gagainghac yengele ngagelu yanguc lobe balaibedabiyeng. Yenge ngic hatacmac balu

* **5:9-10:** Yengele damengka kwelec kwekwe yenge bole yogo balu gaibong. Yoane 13:1-17 iwa Yesudi aibaba ingucne balu bawacnagulu silicine ingucne balaibenangte aiwec.

kogoc bafuwalu macngineng damongkedabiyeng. Yenge inguc aibong ngabanonggeng gagac, yedi yengele misulec-yowa nalic mi midaicte.

¹⁵ Ngigac-hosec gocne yenge yefe biyachac lilolu Satang balaiibeibong.

¹⁶ Aime ngage-ngagesingkolec ngigac gagaing, yengele macka ngigac-hosec gocne gagaingka, yenge ngani-bafic ayelebong Yesule habu yengela umac mi fikedaic. Inguc ailu habu yenge ngigac-hosec waweweine babaficngineng mikacbenang gagaing, yenge sugu ngani-bafic nalic ayeledabiyeng.

Bolele fuli yelenoga

¹⁷ Yesule habu damong yenge habu madicne ngani-damong ayelelu bolengineng bacaigaing, yenge alang bayelelu bolele fuli yelenoga. Yengelacni gocnedi yowa mibong yegengkeme edocebalu weduyelelu bole sugucnehac balu gagaing, yenge alang sugucnehac bayelelaing. ¹⁸ Yogolec Wapongte hibidi yanguc migac, "Ngicti wit socine litonogale ngagelu bulumaka bole sugucnehac lacnome wit feina edelu lolickecaigac. Ilec mesuine mi hefebong ye bole bagacte fuline nodaic."†

(Yef 25:4)

Aime

"Bole-ngic yenge bolenginengte bole-fulingineng bafuwadaingte, yogodi madickedaicte."

(Luk 10:7)

¹⁹ Aime ngic moniyangti sugu Yesule habu damong monic yowawa lonogale mime, nenge yowa yogo mi ngagedaing. Ngic yaeckang me habackangti yowa yogo milu edocngebabong, iwabac nenge yowa yogo ngagedaing.

²⁰ Damong gocne yenge bikic bafuwacaigaingka, gagi ngic-ngigac yengele haicka mibating ayeleengka, ngic-ngigac yenge inguc nganilu yengungti-hac hangocebame gagangineng wosaedaingte. ²¹ Aime na Wapong nga Kristo Yesu ailu angelo bawosaecebaicne, yengele haicka mibatingte yowa yogo balaiibecte sanangne edocgugabac. Ga inguchac moc nageung ailu nebeyang sugu domalu yowa kosa mi midamec, ngage-wosaec ailu midamec. ²² Aime ga damong bawosaenogale molegone yengele feiwa biyac mi lodamec. Ga inguc aidamectewa, yengele bikicka taockedamecte. Ga gbagbacne gadamec.

²³ Gobe hii-hii nga huc bocyac aigelecaigac. Ilec misabenang sugu mi nodamec. Ga gobgonele ailu waing kpisicnemac inguchac nodamec.

Ngic-ngigac aibabanginengti balaibecebadaicte

²⁴ Ngic gocne yengele bikic biyac fikelu yegengkelu fagac, yenge yowawa biyac fedaingte. Nga gocne yengele bikic sangke-sangke fagac, yenge lobewa yowawa fedaingte hocne. ²⁵ Silicine ingucnehac aibaba madicne gocne yakumac yegena fagac. Aime aibaba madicne gocne yakumac yegena mi fagac, yogo gacgu nalic mi sangkelu fadaicte.

6

Kwelec aling

¹ Wapongte wac nga yowaine weduyeleibeng, yogo ngic-ngigac yengi milu suledaingkale, kwelec kwekwe ngic gagaingti sugucnefocngineng alang bayelebong madickedaicte. Inguc ngagesilu aidaing. ² Aime kwelec kwekwe aling gocne yengele sugucnefocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing. Yenge ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng aigaingte ailu ngageyelebong

5:14: 1Kor 7:9 † 5:18: Ilucngineng yogo 1 Korin 9:9 iwa fagac. 5:18: 1Kor 9:9; Mat 10:10

5:19: 2Kor 13:1 5:20: Efs 5:11 6:1: Efs 6:5

waicne mi aidaic. Sugucnefocngineng yenge Yesu ngagesingkebong kwelec kwekwefocngineng yenge kweledi angac ngageyelelu gagaing. Ilec ailu angacka kwelec kwekwe alingte silicka taockelu sugucnefocngineng kwelec kweyeledabiyeng. Ga aibaba yogo weduyelelu kwelengineng kwe-fangkedamec.

Wewedu kwesacine

³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole yowa ngagebeng dondonne aime Wapongte pasi nga yefe wedungeleibeng. Aime monic ye yowa yogo lobe holecnolu yefe monic wedungelelu gacaigac, ⁴ngic ingucne ye kweleina soc bafefe aibaba yogo fagac. Ailu ye wiyac monic mi ngage-motogac. Yele angac yogo sowacneholec gagac. Nga ngic yengeholec yowanginengti yowa nebocinele fungine mibong fena wana, nga ngage-ngage haicine monic-monic edocebacaigac. Yowa ingucnedi hasowac nga ngaba silic ailu misulec-yowa nga ngageung bafuwadaicte. ⁵ Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge ngage-ngageningeng fongkeme ngaba moto-motoine mikac aiyelecaigaing. Yowa noine yogo kwelenginang mi fagac, biyac baickeicne. Yenge Wapongte pasi nga yefe balaibelu moneng-mafa bafuwaningte ngagesicaigaing.

⁶ Aimebac monic ye woc-wiyacine balu gagac, yogo andoine ngagelu Wapongte pasi nga yefe balaibecaigac, ye yefe yogowa kwelele wiyac madicne bocyac bafuwadaicte. ⁷ I yangucte, himongtowa yagowa mocbe-nang fikeibeng. Aime himong yago hegilelu hikenogale inguchac mocbe-nang hikedabelengte. ⁸ Nosing nga ngakpi-kpolucnonggeng fanoledaictewa, yogo andoine gadabeleng.

⁹ Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafatowaholec ainingte ngagelu gacaigaing, yenge lokwesacka febong socte angac yogodi suba ingucne bacebame aibabangineng kapaine aime gagangineng basowaledaingte. Aibaba ingucnedi basowalecebame miyac aidaingte. ¹⁰ I yangucte, hiye-monengte angac, yogodi sowacne sasawa yengele fungine. Ngic-ngigac godne yenge hiye-monengte angac sugucnehac ngagelu gacaigaing, yogodi ngage-ngagesingngineng madicnele yefe lilolu kwele-umac sugucnehac bafuwayelewec.

Timotile ung-yowa

¹¹ Aimebac Wapongte ngic, ga aibaba yogo nganilu lobe holecnolu hikedamec. Gaga dondonne balaibelu Wapongte pasi nga yefe yogodi gagag-ona sanangkenale mamang hidudamec. Ailu Yesu ngagesingkelu Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yengele kwelegonedi angac ngageyeledamec. Ailu tatakic mikac galu gaga ulucne balu gadamec. ¹² Ngage-ngagesingte ailu hudu madicne welu gasackedamec. Ailu bole sugucnehac balu gasackelu gaganangka hike sulumedamecte. Yogo banogale Wapongti wacuwec. Ailu yefe madicne yogo balaibenogale aigic, yogo molickelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka miyengka yegengkeme basanangguwec.

¹³ Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa gaganginengkolec lowec. Ailu Kristo Yesu yedi Pontius Pailatle haicka fungine madicne mime yegengkewec. Na Wapong nga Yesu yekele haicka yanguc sanangne edocgugabac. ¹⁴ Ung-yowa ngagegic, yogo balaibelu bikic mikac gala kpokpolic mi aicaigaing, yogo balu gaengka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwesi-kwesi dameng

yogo fikelu yegengkedaic. ¹⁵ Aime Wapong yeuctihac damengngine ngagegac, yogo fikedaicte. Wapong ye kwele-angackolec, yedi sugu damong yengele Damong, ailu ye ngictau yengele Ngictau nga sugucne yengele Sugucne. ¹⁶ Ye moniyangti sugu dongke-dongkeine mikacti angocine kwelina gagac. Aime angoc yogolec kwelina monicti nalic mi fedaicte, miyac. Ailu ye monicti mi nganiwec ailu nalic mi nganidaicte. Yela alang-baba nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac. Yogo foinac.

Ngic moneng-mafatowanginengkolec

¹⁷ Ngic-ngigac dameng yagowa moneng-mafanginengkolec gagaing, yenge soc bafece mi ainingte yowa sanangne edocebadamec. Moneng yogo miyac aidaicte mecne. Ilec yogo mi ngagepangkedaing. Wapongtibac wiyacnonggeng haicine monic-monic angacka banangte bafuwanolelu gagac, yeicne sugu ngagepangkedaing, inguc edocebadamec. ¹⁸ Yenge bole madicne balu gabong aibabangineng madicnedi moneng-mafangineng aidaic. Ailu yenge woc-wiyacngineng balu gagaing, yogo kwelengineng efeckeme yogo botoc balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yeleningte yowa milu edocebalu basanangebamec. ¹⁹ Yenge inguc bagacgu gagangineng lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa wiyacngineng madicnele luwangka mac ngiyenngiye madicne bamadickedaingte. Bamadickelu gaga noina fedaingte.

Yowa moto-motoine

²⁰ Oc, Timoti, Wapongti wiyac damongkecte gelewec, yogo madicne damongkelu gadamec. Ailu himongte siduc nga yowa kosa haicine monic-monic, yogo lobe holeyedamec. Ngic gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, "Nonge yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec balu gagabeleng." Aime yowangineng yogodi yowa kwesacine aigac. Ga yogo ngagelu hegiledamec. ²¹ Aime ngic gocne yenge ngage-ngage iwa wetackelu ngage-ngagesingte yefe lilobong.

Wapongte kwele-madictowadi ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi Timotile Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Timoti ye Asia prowins iwacni. Mamacine ye Grik ngic, nga nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Pol ye Yesule siduc edocebame Timoti ye yogo ngagelu ngagesingkwewec. Ngagesingkeme, Pol ye Timoti mamacine ingucne ailu damongkeme yeholec Yesule bole balu gaiboc.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Timoti Yesule habu Efesas iwa gaibong, yenge baficebanale saleme hikewec. Inguc gacgume Poldi Yesule siduc hatacmac edocebame ngageibong. Inguc mime hatacmac balu Roma iwa muc-macka lobong alecine yaeckang iwa ngiyewec. Ngiyelu yanguc ngagewec, “Yenge wehomacnudaingte mecne.” Ilec Poldi Timoti basanangkeme doicka sanangne domanale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 35 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago alecine yaeckang kwelengkewec Timotile lome fuwec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3–7 Poldi Timoti ngagesingkwewecte kwele-madic yowa edowec

1:8–2:13 Timoti sanangne domalu bole doicineholec bame madickedaighte

2:14–26 Kristole bole-ngic noine, yengele maa

3:1–9 Dameng moto-motoina bikicngineng sugulebenangkedaichte

3:10–4:5 Timoti boleinele sawang-yowa miwec

4:6–18 Pol yele angac nga ngage-ngage

4:19–22 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Pol, Wapongti ngageneleme Kristo Yesule salecebaicne aiiba. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu yelacni gaga badaingte, mimi-pang yowa yogo mibe yegengkeyelenale salecnuwec. ² Timoti madecne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagelu hibi yago logelegabac. Wapong Mamac nga Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwele-mogungtowadi gala fadaic.

Timotile ung-yowa

³ Ngesa-ngambofocne yenge Wapong afeelu kwelec kwecnoibong, ingucnehac na kwele ngage-ngagene gbagbacne galu alang bacnolu kwele-madic micnogabac. Inguc milu deboc nga hadengsoc gale ngagelu milockelu gagabac. ⁴ Donge-misagone wame nganiiba, yogo ngagesibe kwelenedi gale aineleme hatacmac nganicgunogale ainelegac. Ailu nganicgulu belicbelic sugucnehac bafuwanogale ngagesigabac. ⁵ Ngage-ngagesinggone kwesacine mikac fagac, yogo ngagesibe kwelene madickegac. Ngage-ngagesing yogo hocne molickelu atagone Lois nga nenggacgone Yunis, yekela fawec. Ngage-ngagesing yogo hocne yanguctihac gala fagac, yogo ngage-benangkegabac.

⁶ Ilec ailu yanguc edocgugabac, na molickelu molene feigona loiba iwa Wapongti kwele-madicinele tapili monic gelewec, yogo hatacmac holebholiyecte ngagesigabac. ⁷ I yangucte, Wapongti Asu nolewec, yogodi tapili-wawa mi bafuwanolewec, miyac. Ye tapiliholec ganangte ailu kwe-lenonggenngi ngic-ngigac angac ngageyelenangte nga aibaba madicne damongkenangte ailu bafuwanolewec. ⁸ Ilec ga game mikac galu Sugucnele yowa-siduc miyengka yegengkeme suguledaic. Aime na yele ailu muc-macka ngiyeibale nale ngageengka gameineholec mi aidaic. Ga inguchac Wapongte tapiliwa Siduc Madicnele ailu na ingucnehac doic ngagedamec.

⁹ Aime wasecne ainangte ngagelu bikicte ameine bame Wapongte bingec ganangte Wapongti wacnubawec. Nongilengti aibaba madicne aibeng inguc mi aiwec, miyac. Ye yeuctihac alingkelu ngageme fawec, yogo biyachachenang himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka Kristo Yesule madicnele ailu kwele-madic ainolewec. ¹⁰ Inguc faemewa yakumac hocne Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Yesu Kristodi kwesime Wapongte kwele-madic yogo fikelu yegengkewec. Yegengkeme yedi homac baickelu gaga dangke-dangkeine mikac, yogo balu kwesime yegengkeme nganiibeng. Yedi Siduc Madicne nolome gaga-sanangte aibaba ngani-motoibeng.

¹¹ Ilec Siduc Madicnele ailu yogo mibe yegengkeme ngic-ngigac weduyelelu salecebaicne aibele wacnuwec. ¹² Yogolec ailu doic feina gagabac. I yangucte, na ye ngagesingkelu gagabac, ye ngagegabacte nalic mi gamenudaicte. Aime ngage-ngagesingne sanangne yanguc fagac, ye tapiliineholecte gagane yela lobe fagac, yedi yogo damongkelu gaemewa damengngine kwesidaicte. ¹³ Na Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac silicina weduylecaigabac, gageuc yogo ngagegic. Aime yogolec silicina edocebalu weduyleledamec. Aime Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu ngage-ngagesing nga kwele-angacka galu Wapongte yowa yogo sebilelu balaibedamec. ¹⁴ Tili Asu nongileng kwelewa gagac, yedi nenggac ngiyegeleme Wapongti wiyac madicne balu gelewec, yogo damongkeengka fadaic.

Babafic aling

¹⁵ Ngic Asia prowins iwa gagaing, yenge sasawadi nale takicebame biyachac hegilecnuibong, yogo ngagegic. Figelus nga Hemogenes yeke inguchac hegilecnuiboc. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Aime sifu muc-macka ngiyeebewa Onesiforus ye Roma taonka kwesilu sanangne basacnulu gacgu bafuwacnuwec. Ailu senti hefecnuibong, yogolec mi gameeme dameng bocyac basanangnume madicne gaiba. Ilec Sugucnedi Onesiforus golowacfocine kwele-sowac aiyeledaic. ¹⁸ Aime Efesas taonka molickelu gaibawa, yedi socne damongkelu bole sugucnebenang bawec, yogo gageuctihac nganilu biyac ngagegic. Ilec Sugucnedi ngagecnolu damengtowaina kwele-sowac aicn-odaic.

2

Sugucnele bole-ngic

¹ Ilec ailu madecne, Kristo Yesule kwele-madicti basananggume tapiliholec gadamec. ² Ga nga widec ngic-ngigac bocyac nenge momochac yowane ngageibong. Yowa yogo ngic yefe mi lilocaigaing, edocebaengka damongkedabiyeng. Damongkelu yengi ngic-ngigac nebocine taockelu edocebalu weduyledaingte. ³ Aime Kristo Yesule hudu-baba ngic madicne ailu

naholec doicka galu mi tacicgudaic. ⁴ Hudu-baba ngic bole balu gagaing, yenge hudu-baba sugu ngagegasing. Lobeina bole haicine monic-monic fagac, yogo monic mi badaingte, miyac. Ngic ingucne ye damongngine yeholec yowa milu hefeicne, damong ye ngageme madickenale yele yowa yogo balaibelu bole balu gadaicte. ⁵ Aime loling ngic monic ye lolingka gasackelu gbelong aigac. Aimebac lolingte yefe-yowa lilogacte lolingte maaine sil yogo nalic mi badaicte. ⁶ Aime monic ye sanangkelu bole hole-duwec aicaigac, ye molickelu nosingngine badaicte, yogodibac madickedaicte. ⁷ Na yowa miyabac, yogo ngage-ngagegona lolu balu gadamec. Aime ngage-motocte wiyac sasawa Sugucnedi bafuwageledaicte.

⁸ Yesu Kristo, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, ye ngagesilu gadamec. Yele Siduc Madicne hocne milu edocebalu gagabac. ⁹ Na yogo milu edocebalu gagabac. Ilec ailu doic ngagelu balu gabe, ngic yengi kindololo ngic muc-macka locebalu hefecaigaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac muc-macka locnulu hefecnubong. Aime sifu Wapongte yowa yogo muc-macka nalic mi hefedaingte, miyac. ¹⁰ Kristo Yesudi ngic-ngigacfocine bawosaecebaicne bikicte ameine bame, yenge inguchac wasecne ailu gaga-sanangte hibi-angoc badaing. Ilec ailu na doic sasawa nalic ngagelu sanangne domalu umac yogo bagabac.

¹¹ Yowa monic yago nalic ngagepangedabeleng, yogo yanguc fagac, Yeholec homaibeng. Ilec nongileng momoc yeholec inguchac gaga gadabelengte.

¹² Ailu umac balu sanangne gadabelengtewa, yeholec ngictau aidabelengte. Nga ye lobe holecnodabelengtewabac, ye inguchac lobe holecnubadaicte.

¹³ Ailu yowaine mi balaibedabelengtewa, ye sifu yowaine balaibelu gadaicte.

I yangucte, yogo yeicne fungine, aime ye yeicne lobe nalic mi holenagudaicte.

Yowangineng fec-wac mi aidaic

¹⁴ Ga yowa kwelengkegabac, yago ngic yogo yenge hole-gboliyelu edocbanong. Aime yenge yowa gocne ngagelu yowanginengti yowa nebocinele funginele mibong fec-wac aidaickale, sawang-yowa yogo sanangnehac Wapongte haicka edocbanong. Yowa fec-wackolec mimi, yogo babaficine mikac. Ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagebong yowa yogodi bocyacbenang basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁵ Wapongte kwelewa madickenale sanangnehac galu bolebone badamec. Ailu yowa noinele fungine dondonne midamec. Inguc ailu Wapongte haicka bole-ngic ganogale mi gamegudaicte. ¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac himongte siduc nga yowa kosaine micaigaing, yogo lobe holeyelelu gadamec. Ngic-ngigac yowa ingucne mibong yogodi mengocebame Wapongalang mi bacnolu dalicka taockeme taoc hikedaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu yenge yowangineng mibong suguleme yogodi waic sanangne ingucne hatacmac sugulelu hikedaicte. Himenaus nga Filetus yeke ngic ingucne yengelacni. ¹⁸ Yeke yowa noine hegilelu yefe lilolu micaigaic, "Ngic-ngigac yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, yogo biyachac fikewec." Inguc milu ngic-ngigac gocne yengele ngage-ngagesing basowalegabiyece.

Botele yowa

2:3: 2Tim 1:8 **2:5:** 2Tim 4:7-8 **2:6:** 1Kor 9:7 **2:8:** 1Kor 15:4; Rom 1:3 **2:9:** Efs 3:1,13; Filp 1:12-14 **2:11:** 2Kor 4:11 **2:12:** Mat 10:33 **2:13:** Rom 3:3-4; Tit 1:2 **2:14:** 1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9 **2:15:** 1Tim 4:6 **2:16:** 1Tim 4:7 **2:17:** 1Tim 1:20

19 Aime sifu Wapongti bosing sanangne lome hauwec domagac, yogo ululung nalic mi aidaicte. Yogowa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Sugucnedi ngic-ngigacfocine ngagecebaga.” (Him 16:5)

Ailu monic yanguc,

“Ngic-ngigac Sugucnele wac wackecaigaing, yenge aibabangineng sowacne, yogo sasawa hegilelu lobe holecnolu gadabiyeng.”

20 Aime ngic woc-wiyactowaineholec yele macka hebec-kudi haicine monic-monic ngiyegaing. Gocne gol nga siliwadi baicne yogo bolengineng alang-babaineholec aigac. Nga gocne yoc nga gbakitacti baicne yogo bolengineng yafoineholec aigac. 21 Inguc aime ngic monic ye yecicne wiyac yafoineholec yogowacni suwenagudaicte, ye hebec-kudi alang-babaineholec, yogo ingucne. Ye Wapongte bingec aime Fileinedi bame bole madicne banogale silic aigac.

Gaga ulucne

22 Himongka socte angac soc-gboli yengela facaigac, yogowacni hangoc baicke hikelu dalicka gadamec. Ngic gocne yenge kwelengineng gbagbacne galu Sugucnele wac wackecaigaing. Aime yengeholec bole sanangne balu yefe dondonne balaibelu ngage-ngagesingkolec gadamec. Ailu kwegonedi ngic-ngigac yengele angac ngageyelelu kwele-mogungkolec gadamec. 23 Ga yowa kosaine nga babaficine mikac, yogo hegiledamec. Aibaba yogodi hocne ngaba bafuwame yuwenac fikecaigac, yogo ngagegic. 24 Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic ye yuwenacka mi gadaic. Ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec ulucne galu wewedu bolele fungine ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele tatakic mikac gadaic. 25-26 Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti suba ingucne ngic-ngigac gocne bacebame, yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing. Yenge Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic yele yowa hedickecaigaing, inguc aibong yedi yengeholec ulucne galu edocebalu weduyeledaic. Inguc aiyeleme Wapongti kwelengineng hefaliyeningte tapili yeledaicte mecne. Inguc aiyeledaictewabac, yenge kwelengineng ileckeme yowa noine ngagemotolu, Aleng Sugucnenginengte molewacni fotockelu hikeyackedaingte.

3

Dameng moto-motoine

1 Dameng moto-motoina* umac haicine monic-monic fikedaicte, yogo ngageng fadaic. 2 I yangucte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yengileng angac nga hiye-monengte angac bocyac ngagedaingte. Yenge yengileng wiyacte mibong feicne aime, socngineng bafelu misulec ailu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa kwedaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac wiyac yeledaingte, yengele kwele-madic monic mi ngagedaingte. Aime gaga gbagbacne yogo yengela mi fadaicte. 3 Aime yenge ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele mi angacebadaicte. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele bikic mi hegiledaingte. Yenge gocne yengele kwesac-yowa milu aibabangineng mi damongkelu wecebalu doic sugucnebenang yelelu aibaba madicne kwelenginengti hegiledaingte. 4 Yenge mic-heloc aiyelelu mi ngagemotolu aibabangineng moc aidaingte. Ailu socngineng bafelu fefeyac aidaingte. Socte angacti yengele gaganginang suguleme Wapongte angacbac hegiledaingte.

2:19: Yoa 10:14; 1Kor 8:3 2:22: 1Tim 6:11 2:23: 1Tim 4:7 * 3:1: Hibi gocna “dameng moto-motoina” kwelengkelu yanguc ngageibong, Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng moto-motoine fungkewec. Ailu ye hatac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa dameng moto-motoine motodaicte. 3:1: 1Tim 4:1

⁵ Ailu yenge socti sugu Wapongte gagale silic ingucne gadaingte. Ailu Wapongte tapili nga pasi yogo hegilelu lobe holecnodaingte. Ilec ga yenge-holec wetackelu mi gadamec.

⁶⁻⁷ Ngigac gocne yenge mic-heloc aibabangineng ailu angacngineng sowacne haicine monic-monic balaibelu gabong bikicngineng umalecaigac. Ailu yenge wewedu-yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga yowa noinebac nalic mi ngage-motodaingte. Ilec ailu ngic yogo yenge madicne silic ingucne galu mac-boneng hikelu ngigac yogo yowawa mic-heloc aiyelecaigaing.

⁸ Aime esecne Yanes nga Yamberes yeke Mosesle yowa hedickeiboc, ingucnehac ngic migabac, yenge ngage-ngage kwesacineholec galu yowa noine hedickecaigaing. Ailu ngage-ngagesingte yefe lilogaing. ⁹ Yanes nga Yamberes yekele aibaba kosaine yogo yegena fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganiibong. Ingucnehac sasawadi ngic yogo yengele aibabangineng kosaine yogo ngani-motodaingte. Aime kwesac-yowangineng yogo hatac-mac mi suguledaicte.

Salecebaicne yengele silicka ganoga

¹⁰ Aime Timoti, gabac na wiyac wedugeleiba, yogo ngagelu balaibelu gagic. Ailu na aibaba aiiba, nga gaganele yefe loiba, yogo ngagegic. Ailu tatakic mikac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu kwelenedi ngic-ngigac yengele ailu ngageyelelu sanangnehac gaiba. ¹¹ Ailu na Antiok nga Aikoniam ailu Lista taonka gabe weyebic aineleibong, aime umacka nga doicka gaiba. Inguc gaebewa Sugucnedi umac sasawa yogowacni baficnulu gawec, yogo ngagegic. ¹² Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapong alang bacnolu ganingte ngagegaing, yenge inguchac weyebic aiyeledaingte. ¹³ Aime bikic-baba ngic nga kwesac-ngic yenge ngic-ngigac lokwesacka locebacaigaing, yenge sowacnengineng hatacmac sugulelu sanangkeme sowale-benangkedaingte. Ailu yenge yengungtihac kwesac ainagulu gocne inguchac kwesacebabong wawedaingte.

Yowa babaficineholec

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne madicne ngageyelecaigic, yenge ga gegecne gaing, dameng iwa Wapong yeicne hibi kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo wedugeleibong. Wedugelebong yowa yogo ngageng ngage-ngagegone bae-feckeme Kristo Yesu ngagesingkeng bikicte ameina bame wasecne aing. Ga yogo ngagepangkelu gadamec. Inguc gaengka yogodi gagagone basanangkedaicte. ¹⁶ Aime yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa Wapongti asuine fitome ngicte ngage-ngagewa haume kwelengkeibong. Hibi yogodi yanguc baficnubagac, Wapongte mic-yowadi ngelengnubalu wedunolegac. Ailu bamadicnubalu yefe dondonne balaienangte damongnubagac. ¹⁷ Inguc aime Wapongte ngic-ngigac yenge bolele ngage-ngage nga tapili yogolec silicina balu bole madicne haicine monic-monic baningte hibi yogo yelewec.

4

Bole sanangne banoga

¹ Kristo Yesu ye ngani-damongnina fikelu domadaicte, iwa gbolicne nga homaicne wosaacebalu mimoctocebadaicte. Na Yesu nga Wapong yekele haicka sanangnehac edocgugabac. ² Ga dameng madicna, me miyac, iwa sifu eckelaku Wapongte yowa milu ngic-ngigac edocebalu mibating

aiyeledamec. Ailu tatakic mikac wiyac sasawa ngelengebalu edocebalu weduelelu basanangebamec. ³ Dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge wewedu-yowa dondone ngagenogale takicebadaicte. Yengebac yengileng angac balaibelu wewedu ngic bocyac kpaducebadaingte. Kpaducebabong yengi ngic-ngigac yengele hedecka yowa ancagine aigac, yogo wedueledaingte. ⁴ Ailu yenge yowa noine hegilelu lobe holecnodaingte. Ailu siduc esecne nga siduc noine mikac, iwa wetackelu yefe lilodaingte. ⁵ Aime gageuc wiyac sasawa damongebaangka umac fikegeleme tatakic mikac sanangne domadamec. Inguc domalu Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu Wapongti bole-yowa galewec, yogo sasawa balaibelu gadamec.

Poldi homanale miwec

⁶ Aime homac-damengne biyac welegacte ngic yenge waing Wapongte ibu locaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sacne sotingkeme gaganedi ibu ingucne aidaicte. ⁷ Hudu madicne biyac welu bamoctoiba gagabac. Ailu ngic gbelong ainingte gasackecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sanangnehac gasackelu biyac bamoctoiba gagabac. Ailu ngage-ngagesingne sanangne balu gaiba. Ailu miwickebe wawec. ⁸ Yakumachac gaga dondonele duu nale wangep loicne fagac. Ailu Sugucne ye pasi dondonele wowosae-ngic, yedi dameng iwa duu yogo neledaicte. Aime yogo na sugu mi neledaicte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ye kwesi-kwesi damengngina fikelu yegengkenale kwelengingnti angac ngagegaing, yedi yogo yenge inguchac yeleidaicte.

Bole-yowa gocne

⁹ Ga kwesinogale sanangkelu nala biyachenang kwesidamec. ¹⁰ I yan-gucte, Demas ye dameng yagolecte gagale angac ngagelu biyachac hegilecnulu Tesalonika taonka hikewec. Aime Keresken ye Sugucnele bole banale Galata prowins iwa hikewec. Aime Titus ye inguchac Damatia prowins iwa hikeme ¹¹ Lukadi sugu naholec gagac. Mareko ye bole baficnucaigacte ailu gagi ye bafuwalu mengokeng gaholec kwesidabiyece. ¹² Tikikus ye Efesas salebe hikewec. ¹³ Aime funogale milu ngakpine dalicne Toas taonka Kapusle macka hegilebe ngiyewec, yogo nga nale hibi kpadidiweicne sasawa iwa locebabe faibong, yogo momoc bacebalu kwesidamec. Ailu hibine lama socina kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagebe wiyac feicne aigacte yogo momoc balu kwesidamec.*

Damongnagulu ganoga

¹⁴ Aleksanda ye aen dacka lobelu woc-wiyac bacaigac, yedi umac bocyac bafuwanelewec. Aime Sugucnedi aibabainele ameine baducnodaicte. ¹⁵ Ye dacine inguc ailu yowanonggeng bocyac mife-miwa ailu gawec. Ilec ga ngic yeledamong balu gadamec.

Pol yowawa loibong

¹⁶ Aime na molickelu Roma iwa yowawa domalu funginene miiba, dameng iwa monicti naholec mi domawec, sasawadi hegilecnuyackeibong. Aime inguc aibongte yogodi mi baumalecebadaic. ¹⁷ Na Siduc Madicne Israael yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale Sugucnedi sifu naholec domalu tapikali nelewec. Ailu nale agong holelu nale homac yogo

4:3: 1Tim 4:1 **4:6:** Filp 2:17 **4:7:** 1Tim 6:12 **4:8:** 1Kor 9:24-25 **4:10:** 2Kor 8:23; Sale 15:37-39; Kol 4:14 * **4:13:** Hibi bocyac yogo papirus hekengnginedi baicne iwa kwelengkelu gaibong. Papirus hekengngine yogo siming hekengngine ingucne sugucnehac. Hibingingne gocne yogo yenge lama me noning socina kwelengkelu gaibong. Socine yogo fuline sugucnehac. **4:13:** Sale 20:6 **4:14:** 1Tim 1:20; Mige 62:12; Rom 2:6

laionte mickacni ingucne baicnuwec. ¹⁸ Ngic yengi umac haicine monicmonic ainelenogale ngagegaining. Aime Sugucnedi yogowacni inguchac baficnume wasecne aibe honocmeng ngani-damongngina locnudaicte. Yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Wenac-madic

¹⁹ Nale wenac-madic Prisila nga Akwila ailu Onesiforus golowacfocine yengela loengka hikedaic. ²⁰ Erastus ye Korin iwa gagachac. Nga Tofimus yebac hucti bawecte Miletus taonka hegilebe ngiyewec. ²¹ Aime tilo-gbelong dameng aidaickale, sanangkelu biyac kwesidamec. Yubulusdi wenac-madic gala lome fugac. Ailu Pudens nga Linus ailu Kalaudia nga ngic haebafocnonggeng sasawa, yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng gala lobong fugac.

²² Sugucnedi gale asuholec gadaic. Aime kwele-madicinedi ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi Titusle Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Titus ye Grik ngic. Poldi Yesule Siduc Madicne edome ngagesingkeme yeholec lolickelu bole balu gaiboc. Pol ye Titus saleme alecine yaeckang Korin taonka hikelu bole bawec (2 Korin 7:6-7; 8:6,16). Yogolec lobeina Krit nucka lome hikelu Yesule Habu iwa damongebalu gawec.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 34 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago Titusle kwelengkelu lome fuwec. Wewedu kwesacine gocne yengele sawang-yowa edowec. Ailu Yesule habu wenuc madicne damongebalu damongfocngineng bawosaecebame yengele aibaba madick-enale kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebcina fagac

1:1–4 Wenac-madic yowa

1:5–16 Yesule habu damong yengele aibaba

2:1–3:11 Yesule habu kwelina habu gocne yengele aibaba madicne

3:2–15 Yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Pol, Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic nga Yesu Kristole salecebaicne. Wapongte ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne yengi yele pasi nga yefe noine ngagesingkelu ngage-motoningte locnuwec. ² Yowa yogodi gaga-sanang bafuwadaicte, yogolec wangec gagabeleng. I yangucte, Wapongta kwe-sac monic mi fagac. Molickelu wiyac sasawa mi fikeibongkacnihac yedi gaga-sanang banangte yowa mipangkewec. ³ Aime yeicne damengngine kwesime yowaine dondonne ngic-ngigac yeleme mibong yegengkewec. Yogo minogale Wapongti bikicte ameine Asa bacnubawec, yedi edocnulu neleme damongkegabac. ⁴ Titus, ga naholec ngage-ngagesing moniyang ngagesingkelu madecnebenang aigic, na hibi yago gala logabac. Wapong Mamac nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi gaholec fadaic.

Bole-yowa

⁵ Bole nebcine fawec, yogo bamoctocte ngagelu Krit nucka hegilecgube ngiyeing. Ailu bole aling edalicguiba, yogo balaibelu taon falegacsoc, iwa hikelu Yesule habu damong bawosaecebalu bole-yowa yeledamec. ⁶ Ngic monic ye kpokpolic mikac gacaigac, ailu ngigacine moniyang sugu gagac. Ailu ye adu-madecfocine ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing. Ailu adu-madecfocine yenge aibaba kosaine me mansanang gaga, yowasiducngineng ingucne monic mi fikecaigac. Ngic ingucne ye damong nalic aidaicte. ⁷ I yangucte, Yesule habu damong ye Wapongte wiyac damongkedaicte. Ilec kpokpolic mikac gadaic. Ailu ye yeicnele ngageme feicne mi aidaic. Ailu ye ngic dacine mi aidaic. Ye waing misa nolu kweleine mi sifuwedaic. Ye kindololoine mikac ailu ye hasowacka hiye-moneng banogale mi gadaic. ⁸ Yebac ngic-ngigac macka hefolecebadaic. Ailu aibaba

madicne yogolec angac ngagedaic. Gagaine madicne damongkedaic. Ailu dondonne nga gbagbacne galu aibabaine nga angacine damongnagudaic. ⁹ Aime yowa ngage-ngagepangkolec edocebalu weduyelebeng, yowa yogo sanangne balu gadaic. Ngic ingucne ye yanguc nalic aidaic, ngic-ngigac yefe dondonne weduyelelu kwelengingeng kwefangkedaic. Aime gocne yengi yowanonggeng kwecaigaing, yenge ngelengebalu edocebadaic.

Wewedu kwesacine

¹⁰ I yangucte, mansanang ngic-ngigac bocyacti gagaing. Yenge yowa babaficine mikac moc micaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelecaigaing. Aime Yuda ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengi hocne aibaba ingucne ailu gacaigaing. ¹¹ Yenge moneng-mafatowa kwesacka bafuwanogale yowa mimi-sifucineholec edocebalu weduyelegaing. Inguc aiyelebong golowac gocne sasawadi siyeckelu sowalegaing. Ilec ailu ngic ingucne yengele mic-yowangineng kpatalayeledabiyeng. ¹² Krit ngic yengilangkocni yengele siduc-mimi ngic monicti yengileng yanguc miwec. "Krit ngic yenge dameng-soc damengsoc kwesac aicaigaing. Ailu nosing nolu gebecebame oyong galu kate-sic sowacne ingucne gagaing." ¹³ Yele yowa yogo noine. Ilec yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng bamadickeng madickenale ung-yowa sanangne ngelengkelu edocebadamec. ¹⁴ Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge siduc esecne gocne milu ung-yowa ngickacni basanangkelu yowa noine hegilelu lobe holecnogaigaing. Yenge yowa ingucne mi ngagesiningte, yogo sanangnehac ngelengkelu edocebadamec.

¹⁵ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gagaing, yengele gagawa nosing nga woc-wiyacngineng gbagbacne fagac. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne biyachac wonongkolec ailu ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac gagaing, yengele ngage-ngage-motoc nga kwele ngage-ngagengineng momochac wonongkolec aigac. Ailu wiyacngineng gbagbacne monic mi fagac.* ¹⁶ Yenge Wapong ngagegabeleng, yogo micnginengti sugu mibong yegengkecaigac. Nga aibabanginengtibac ye lobe holecnogaing. Aibabangineng sowacne yogo memenguine aigac. Aling yogo yenge yowa wegaging. Ailu aibaba madicne monic nalic mi aidaingte.

2

Ngic-ngigac yengele yowa

¹ Aime gageicne Wapongte yowa madicne nga dondonne fagac, yogo balaibelu weduyeledamec. ² I yangucte, mamac yenge mogungne galu damongnagulu aibabanginengti alang-baba ailu gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng damongkelu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelengingengti angac ngageyelelu tatakic mikac sanangne gadabiyeng.

³ Aime nenggac yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibeccaigaing, yengele silic ingucne aibabanginengte alingka gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge ngic-ngigac gocne kwesac-yowa mi edocebadabiyeng. Ailu waing misa bocyac nolu, yogolec umacka mi gadabiyeng. Wiyac madicne fagac, yenge yogo ngic-ngigac weduyeledabiyeng. Aibaba ingucne yogo weduyeledamec. ⁴ Ilec nenggac yengi ngigac-adu ngawefocnginengkolec yenge yanguc weduyeledabiyeng. Yenge

1:11: 1Pi 5:2; 2Tim 3:5-6 **1:13:** 2Tim 4:2 **1:14:** 1Tim 4:7 * **1:15:** Poldi yanguc miwec, nosing nonole aka monic mi fagac. Aime gocne yengibac yanguc miibong, nosing gocne yogo akaineholec. Mareko 7:19, Roma 14, nga Depec-baba 11-15 yogolec fungine nga ngage-ngage iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. **1:16:** 1Yoa 1:6; 2:4 **2:3:** 1Tim 3:11

ngawefocngineng nga adu-madecfocngineng yenge kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu ⁵ damongnagulu gbagbacne gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge mac-bolengineng balu madicne galu ngawefocngineng yengele yowa ngagedabiyeng. Inguc aibong monicti Wapongte yowa nalic mi milu suledaicte.

⁶ Ga soc-gboli ngic inguchac damongnaguningte ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkeli edocebadamec. ⁷ Ailu wiyac sasawa yogowa, gageuc galu aibabagone silicine madicne aiyengka balaiibecgudabiyeng. Ga wewedu-yowagone yogo alang-babaineholec ailu yowa noineholec weduyelenong. ⁸ Aime ngabafocgone yenge gale yowa sowacne monic nalic mi miningte ailu gameebanale, ngic-ngigac yowa noine babaficineholec edocebalu gadamec. Nongele yowa kwekwe ingucne nalic mi aidaingte.

Kwelec kwekwe ngic

⁹ Kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac sugucnefocngineng yengeholec gagaing, yenge sugucnefocngineng yengele yowa sasawa balaiibedabiyeng. I yangucte, sugucnefocngineng yengi ngageyelebong madickenale bolengineng balu sugucnefocngineng yengele yowa ameine mi bafaliyedaing. ¹⁰ Yenge sugucnefocngineng yengelacni wiyac monic hise mi badaing, miyac. Yenge bole sasawa bagacgu yowa balaibe-balaibele ngic-ngigac madicne aidaing. Ga inguc weduyeledamec. Ailu yenge aibaba ingucne aibong, Wapongti bikicte ameine Asa bacnubawec, yele wewedu-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac yenge yowa madicneineholec ngagedaingte.

Kristole wangec gagabeleng

¹¹ I yangucte, Wapongte kwele-madicti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikelu yegengkeme bikickacni wacne ainingte kwele-madic bafuwayelewec. ¹²⁻¹³ Yesu Kristo, ye Wapong feicnetowa nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng, yedi tapili nga hibi-angocka kwesilu fikelu yegengkedaicte. Ilec ailu wangec galu kwele-angacka gagabeleng. Inguc gaebengka Wapongte kwele-madicti yefe wedunoleme yanguctihac himongtowa yagolec aibaba nga angac lobe holecnodabeleng. Inguc ailu gaganonggeng damongnagulu yefe dondone balaibelu Wapong alang bacnolu gadabeleng. ¹⁴ Aime Yesu Kristodi yefeyowa weweke muckacni lukecnubanale, yeuctihac ngabafocine yengele molewa lonaguwec. Ailu suwecnubame nongileng yeicne ngic-ngigac ailu bole madicne mamang hidulu banangte aibaba yogo ainolewec.

¹⁵ Ga yowane yogo balu kwelengineng kwefangkeli ngelengkeli edocebadamec. Ga yowa sasawa yogo tapili geicne, yogolec silicina edocebadamec. Aime monicti gale ngageme wawaine mi aidaic.

3

Ung-yowa

¹ Ga yowa yanguc hole-gboliyelu edocebadamec, ngic-ngigac yenge gamangfocngineng nga damongfocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu balaibelu bole madicne banogale damengsoc efeckelu gadabiyeng. ² Ailu yenge monic misulec mi aicnodaing. Yenge kwele-mogungkolec ulucne galu ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele umac ngage-motolu kwele-madic aibaba aiyeledabiyeng. ³ I yangucte, nongileng inguchac molickelu ngage-ngage-motoc mikac galu yowa kwebeng gocne yengi kwesacka mengocnubabong yefe liloibeng.

Aime sisipilic aibaba nga angac haicine monic-monic yogodi hefecnubawec. Nongileng kwele-dacka gocne yengele hasowac ngagelu gaibeng. Ailu kweledi wicnubabong ingucnehac wicebaibeng. ⁴ Aime sifu Wapong Asa-baba ngicnonggeng, yele baba-madicine nga aibaba madicne yegena fikelu yenggekewec. ⁵ Dameng iwa yedi suwecnubame Tili Asudi bole bame fike-fike gbolicne fikeibeng. Ye nongilengti bole dondonne baibengte ailu mi bamadicnubawec. Ye nongileng kwele-sowac ngagelu bamadicnubame wasecne aibeng. ⁶ Aime yedi Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Yesu Kristo yele ailu Tili Asu umacnehac sotingkenolewec. ⁷ Sotingkenolelu kwele-madicinele ailu dondonne wacnubame gagabeleng. Inguc galu mole-damocnonggeng yogo gaga moto-motoine mikac, yogo banangte ngagesilu wangec gagabeleng. ⁸ Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkegabeleng.

Ilec yowa yogo tapiliineholec edocebalu weduyelecte ngagegabac. Inguc aiyengka ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge aibaba madicne yogo wosaelu ainingte bocyac aiyeledaic. Bole ingucne yogo madicne ailu ngic-ngigac yengele babaficngineng aigac. ⁹ Aimebac ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yowa silicine madicne miyac yowanginengti fecwacineholec micaigaing. Ailu ngesa-ngambo yengele fikesawecte fung kwelu yefe-yowale yowa gocne fagac, yogolec yowanginengti fec-wac aime ngaba aicaigaing. Ga yowa ingucne ngagelu lobe holecnolu hegiledamec. Yowa ingucne yogo babaficine mikac nga yogodi noine monic mi bafuwadaicte. ¹⁰ Gulu-kwouc ngic monicti kwesime dameng moniyang ung-yowa edoengka mi ngagemec, edong alecine yaeckang aidaic. Aime yowagone mi ngagemebac hegileng yeicnac gadaic. ¹¹ Ngic ingucne ye yefe lilolu bikic bafuwalu yeuctihac yowawa lonagulu mimoctonagugac.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹² Na Atemas me Tikikus gala salebe fume ga nala Nikopolis taonka sanangkelu biyac kwesidamec. Na tilo-gbelong damengka iwa ganogale biyachac ngagesiiba. ¹³ Apolos nga gamangte yefe-yowale ngic wacine Senas, yeke yefele wiyac monicte mi kpungkenicte, ga babafic sanangnehac aiyetelu salecepang hikedabiyec. ¹⁴ Aime ngic-ngigacfocongeng socte gagale noine mi bafuwadaingkale, yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac umacngineng nganilu aibaba madicne ailu baficebaningte yefe weduyeleng ngagedaing. ¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac naholec gagabeleng, yengi wenac-madicngineng gala lobong fugac. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu nongele kweleangac ngagegaing, yenge nongele wenac-madicnonggeng edocebanong.

Kwele-madicti sasawa ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

3:3: 1Kor 6:11; Efs 2:2; 5:8 **3:5:** 2Tim 1:9; Efs 5:26 **3:6:** Sale 2:17-18 **3:9:** 2Tim 2:14,16

3:10: Mat 18:15-17 **3:12:** Efs 6:21-22; Kol 4:7-8 **3:13:** Sale 18:24; 1Kor 3:5-6; 16:12 **3:14:**

Efs 4:28

Poldi Filemon Yele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Filemon ye ngic monic woc-wiyacine homacneholecti Kolosi taonka gawec. Ye Yesu ngagesingkeme Yesule habu yenge yele macka kpaduckei-bong. Ailu ye Pol agoine gawec. Filemon yele kwelec kwekweine monic, wacine Onesimus, ye Filemon hegile hikelu Pol bafuwawec. Bafuwame Poldi Yesule siduc edome ngagesingkelu ye bafickewec.

Filemon nga Onesimus yeke ngaba ingucne gaiboc. Inguc gaboc Poldi baficepanogale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu hon-ocmengka feme hifa 32 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Poldi Kristo Yesule siduc mibe yegengkeme muc-macka locnubong ngiyegabac. Ailu ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti, noki hibi yago lobec Filemon gala fugac. Ga bole moniyangnonggec aime kwelengonggeci gale angac ngagelu gagabelec. ² Sengnonggeng Afia nga Sugucnele bole-baba ngic agononggec Arkipus, ye nga Yesule habu Filemonte macka kpaduckecaigaing, hibi yago ngengele momoc logabelec. ³ Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

⁴⁻⁵ Filemon, ga Sugucne Yesu ngagesingkelu Wapongte bingec sasawa yen-gele kwelegonedi angac ngageyelecaigic, gale siduc inguc ngagecaigabac. Ilec ailu mimilocna gale ngagelu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edolu gagabac. ⁶ Ga ngage-ngagesingka nongeholec momoc taockelu Kristoholec wetackelu gagabeleng. Ilec Kristole wiyac madicne sasawa bagabeleng, yogo sasawa gagi ngage-motocte milockecaigabac. ⁷ Ngic hae-gbane, kwelegonedi Wapongte bingec yenge ago bacebalu angac ngageyelelu kweleng-neng hole-gboliyecaigamec. Yengela inguc nganiibale aibabagone yogodi basanangnume homacnehac beliyegabac.

Onesimus

⁸ Ilec ailu Kristoholec wetacke galu bole geleicne yogo badamecte, na ngagelu ung-yowa yogo nalic edocgaducte. ⁹ Aime sifu kweledi angac ngagegelelu aibaba madicna domalu yowa ulucnedi sanangne milocgudacte. Aime na Pol, ngic dandangngine yanguctihac Kristo Yesule ailu muc-macka gagabac. ¹⁰ Na madecne monic yele yowale sanangne milocgudacte. Na muc-macka galu Yesule siduc micnobe ngagesingkeme mamacinele silic ingucne fikelu gaiba, wacine Onesimus.* ¹¹ Ye esecne molickelu gaholec gawec, iwa mi baficgulu gawec. Nga yakumacbac ga nga na nokilec momochac baficnupalu gadaicte. ¹² Naneicne kwelene salegabac ingucne ye salebe gala hefaliyelu fudaicte. ¹³ Siduc Madicnele ailu muc-macka gaebewa, yedi gale mac balu naholec yawa galu baficnudecka ingucne, yogo nalic aidec inguc ngageiba. ¹⁴ Aime gagi mi miyengka nani ye kwelenele

1:2: Kol 4:17; 2Tim 2:3 **1:7:** 2Kor 7:4 * **1:10:** Onesimus wacine fungine yogo babaficineholec.
1:10: Kol 4:9; 1Kor 4:15

sebilebe hegiledameckale ailu, hegileiba. Aime nale angacte miyac, geicne angac balaibelu aibaba madicne ainelecte salebe fudaicte.

Kwelec kwekwe ngic

¹⁵ Onesimus ye ngage-ngagesingkolec agogone gaholec mac-fung ganogale mecne molickelu hegilecguwec. ¹⁶ Hegilecgulu kwelec kwekwe ngic silicka hatacmac mi kwesidaicte, miyac. Ye yakumac ngic hae-gbanonggeng kwele-angacka gacaigac. Na yele inguchenang ngagegabac. Aime yedi gale kwelec kwekwe aigac. Nga ngage-ngagesingka Sugucnele ailu ye momochac ngic hae-gbagone aigac, aibaba yogo wiyac feicne. ¹⁷ Ilec ailu ga ngageng nokilec ago-ago aigabelecka, Onesimus fudaicte, ye inguchac nani fube na aineledameckalesoc silicine ingucnehac yele angacgume badamec. ¹⁸ Aime yedi yefe ewalilu wiyacgone monic basowalewecka, me yele tofa monic gala fagacka, yogo sasawa hegileng nale wacka fadaic. ¹⁹ Na Pol neicne molenedi hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Na tofa yogo ameine badugeledacte. Aime na Yesule siduc milu edocgube ngagesingkeing. Ilec geicne gagale amegone nala fagac, yogolec yowabac mi migabac.

Bole aling nga wenac-madic

²⁰ Ga foinac ngic hae-ghane, Sugucnenonggeng Kristole ailu na baficnung kwelene hole-gboliyedaic. ²¹ Aime yowa ngagelu balaibedamecte yogo fagac, yogo ngagepangkelu hibi yago kwelengkegelegabac. Aime Onesimusle migabac, yogo gagi taockelu hatacmac aidamecte, yogo ngagegabac.

²² Ailu monic yanguc ngagesilu wangec gagabac, ngengele mimilocnginengte ailu muc-mackacni bamoctocnubong ngengela fudacte. Ilec nale mac kweline monic bamockedamec.

²³ Na Epafasholec noke momoc Kristo Yesule ailu muc-macka gagabelec, yedi gale wenac-madic lome fugac. ²⁴ Ngic naholec galu bole momochac bacaigabeleng Mareko, Aristakus, Demas nga Luka, yenge inguchac wenac-madicgineng lobong fugac. ²⁵ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti asunginang fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Hibru Yengele Hibi

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Hibi yago Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kwelengkeyelewec. Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yowa wacine nga wacngineng esecne yogo Hibru wackeibong. Ngic kwelengkewec, wacine mi ngagegabeleng. Ye Yuda ngic monic Yesu ngagesingkewec.

Dameng iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Nga-gesingkelu doic ngagebong weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaibong. Basowalecebabong Yesule gaga yogo hegilelu yefe-yowa esecne hatac bal-aibenogale ngagesibong. Inguc ngagesibong ye Yesule fungine kwelengkeyelelu kwelengineng basanangkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebočina fagac

1:1–3 Kristodi Wapongte yowa mime yegengkegac

1:4–2:18 Kristodi angelo ewaligac

3:1–4:13 Kristodi Moses nga Yosuwā ewalicepagac

4:14–7:28 Kristodi depec-baba ngic ewaligac

8:1–9:28 Kristole dodofic gbolicnede dodofic esecne ewaligac

10:1–39 Kristole depecti depec esecne ewaligac

11:1–12:29 Ngage-ngagesingti sugu bamadicebalu gagac

13:1–25 Aibaba madicne nga wenac-madic yowa

Madec ye wiyac sasawale Sugucne

¹ Esecnebenang Wapongti yowaine siduc-mimi ngicfocine yengele micka lowec. Yogo dameng bocyac yefe haicine monic-monicka weduyelewec. Yowa yogo yengi ngambofocnonggeng yenge edocebalu gaibong. ² Aime yangutihac dameng moto-motoina gagabelengka, ye yowaine Madecinele micka lome yedi yowa edocnubawec. Himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka wiyac sasawa fagac, yogo Wapong Madecinele molewa lome yeholec bafuwaiboc. Aime mole-damocinele wiyac sasawa yogo Madecinedi banale micnowec. ³ Aime Madec ye yeutihac Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angoc. Ailu yeke silicnginec moniyang aigaic. Aime Madec ye yowaine tapiliineholec ailu yowa yogodi wiyac sasawa himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka fayackegac, yogo bafuwayackewec fagac. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikic suweyackelu bole bamoctolu honocmengka Ngictau tapiliineholec yele foleinapec iwa fewec ngiyegac.

Angelo yengele Sugucnengineng

⁴ Madec ye angelo sasawa yengele sugucnengineng. Ailu ye wac sugucnehac mole-damocte alingka bawec, wacine yogodi angelo yengele wac sasawa ewalicebagac. ⁵ Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edocebawec, “Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec nga na gale Mamac.”

(Mige 2:7)

Ailu ye angelo monicte ngagelu yanguc mi miwec,

“Na yele Mamac, aime yedi nale Madec aidaicte.” (2Sm 7:14; 1Ngt 17:13)

⁶ Ailu ye molic-molic Madecine himongtowa yagowa ganale mengockelu kwesiwec, dameng iwa yanguc miwec,

“Wapongte angelo sasawa yenge ketadi holecnolu afeedabiyeng.” (Yef 32:43)

⁷ Ailu angelo yengelebac yanguc miwec,

“Ye angelofocine bole-yowa edocebalu gbelong ingucne salecebame yengi dac-ubilang ingucne yowaine balu hikelu ye kwelec kwecnodaingte.”

(Mige 104:4)

⁸ Ailu Madecinele ngagelu yanguc miwec,

“Wapong, gale ngictau bole yogo moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac. Ailu ngictau tapiligonele wacine yogo pasi dondonne.

⁹ Ga ngic-ngigac yengele gaga dondonnele angacgucaigac. Nga yefe-yowa wecaigaing, yogobac kwelegonedi hegilecaigac. Ilec ailu na Wapong-gonedi, gale Wapong milu ga bawosaecgugac. Ailu belic-belicta he-locti hosocgume gale belic-belic yogodi agofocgone yengele ewaligac.” (Mige 45:6-7)

¹⁰ Ailu Wapong Mamac ye hatacmac Madecinele yanguc miwec,

“Oc, Sugucne, molickelu himongte kwesing loing. Ailu sawawa wiyac fayackegac, ga yogo sasawa molegonedi bafuwayackeing.

¹¹ Yenge miyac aiyackedaingte nga gabac gagidamecte. Yenge sasawadi ngakpi ingucne lokeyackelu miyac aidaingte.

¹² Gagi honocmengka wiyac fagaing, yenge ngakpi ingucne weducebadamecte. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngakpi-kpoluc baickelu gbolicne holecaigaing, ga yogo ingucnehac esecne baicebalu gbolicne lodamecte. Ailu ga damengsoc silic moniyang ingucnehac gadamecte. Aime gale hifa-dameng yogo moto-motoine mikac.” (Mige 102:25-27)

¹³ Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edowec,

“Ga folenapac ngiyeengka ngabafocgone yenge hige gone bageina locebabe ngiyedaingte.” (Mige 110:1)

¹⁴ Angelo sasawa yenge asu ailu bole balu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac bikicte ameine bame mole-damocine baningte wangec gagaing, angelo yengi yogo yengele kwelec kwenogale Wapongti salecebacaigac.

2

Wapongte yowa lobe mi holenoga

¹ Ilec ailu yefe lilolu gadabelengtewa, yowa sasawa yogo ngage-motolu balu gadabeleng. ² Mosesle damengka angelodi ye yowa edoibong, yogo sanangnehac loicne fawec. Inguc fame Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo hegileibong ailu mi balaibebong, yenge bikicnginengete silicina ameine dondonne baibong. ³⁻⁴ Aime Sugucnedi hatacmac bikicte ameine banale tapiliine feicnebenang edocebawec. Yedi molickeme yowaine ngageibong, yengi yogolec yowa mibasanang ailu edocnubaibong. Aime Wapong yeuctihac yowaine basanangkeme ngagesingkeningte pasi damuineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi bibiineholec bawec. Balu angacine balaibelu Tili Asule kwele-efecte tapili nololu gawec. Ye inguc aiwecte nongileng bikicte ameine banale yowa hegiledabelengtewa, wiyac yogolec ameinele hangoc nalic mi hikedabelengte.

Yesu ye feicnetowanonggeng

⁵ Himongtowa himong gbolicne fikenale yowaine micaigabeleng, yogo angelo yengele bagewa mi loicne. ⁶ Aime hibiwa yowa monic yanguc biyachac miwec,

“Gagi himongka ngic-ngigacfocgone gabong ngagesicebacaigic. Aime yenge waweweine gabong sifu madicne damongebacaigic. ⁷ Dameng bangkacnemac angelo yengele wamicne ainogale gagi locebaengka gaibong. Ailu yenge alang-baba nga wac feicneholec gagale duu ingucne holeyeleing. ⁸ Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele higeinele bagewa loyackewec.” *(Mige 8:4-6)*

Yedi wiyac sasawa yogo yele higeinele bagewa bucbuchac lome damonge-baibong. Aime yangutihac wiyac ngani-damongte pasi yogo mi fikeme nganigabeleng. ⁹ Aime nongileng Yesu nganilu yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti pasi bame Yesu ye dameng bangkacnemac angelo yengele wamicne gawec. Game Wapongti kwele-madic ainolewecte Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng amenonggeng balu doic ngagelu homawec. Ilec ye tapili nga wac feicne ailu alang balu gacaigac. ¹⁰ Wapongti wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec aime ye yogolec fileine. Ailu ye adu-madecfocine bocyac mengoebame wac feicneholec ainingte bikicte ameine banale molic-molic ngic doicka lowec. Lome ye yeicne socti doic ngagelu boleine hamoc-tome gagaine bucbuchac madicne aiwec. Yedi inguc aiwecte Wapong adu-madecfocine yenge wac feicne yogowa nalic gadaingte. ¹¹ Yesudi gbagbacne gagale suwe-suwe bole balu gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gagale suwecebame gagaing, ye nga yengileng gbagbacne ailu aling moniyang gagaing. Ilec ailu ye yeicne kwa-gbafocine minogale mi gameedaicte. ¹² Ye yanguc migac,

“Na gale wac sugu ngic hae-gbafocne edocebalu mibe yegengkeyeledaicte. Ailu habu hewacnginang domalu mitenggudacte.” *(Mige 22:22)*

¹³ Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac,

“Na yele yowa balaibedacte.” *(Yes 8:17)*
Ailu hatacmac migac,

“Ngagegaing, Wapongti adu-madec nelewec, yenge naholec yagowa gagabeleng.” *(Yes 8:18)*

¹⁴ Aime Aleng Sugucnengineng ye homacte tapili bacaigac. Aime Yesudi ye nga homac basowalecepanale homawec. Wapong adu-madecfocine nongileng soc-biucnonggengkolec, aime ye silic ingucnehac soc-biuckolec aiwec. Inguc aiwecte ailu Aleng Sugucnengineng basowalewec. ¹⁵ Aime nongileng gaganonggeng bucbuchac homacte hangocnubame muc ingucne bacnubacaigac. Aime ye soc-biuckolec aiwecte ailu nongileng homacte hangoc yogolec muckacni lukecubawec. ¹⁶ Foinacbenang, ye Abraham ngambofocine nongileng baficnubalu gagac. Ye angelo inguc mi bafice-bacaigac, miyac. ¹⁷ Ye bikicte amenonggeng banogale ailu wiyac sasawa ngageme gbafocine nongileng silicbenang ailu monic mi lilowec. Ye inguc ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng kwele-sowac aiwec. Ailu bole-yowa balaibelu Wapongte haicka ngic-ngigac nongileng depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aiwec domagac. ¹⁸ Ye yeicne lokwesacka felu doic ngagewec. Ilec ye ngic-ngigac lokwesacka fecaigaing, yenge baficebanogale aicaigac.

3

Madecti Moses ewaligac

¹ Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec, ngenge ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge honcmengte wawacti ngengela inguchac kwesiwec. Ilec ngenge ngage-ngagengineng Yesula lodabiyeng. Yedi hocne salecebaicne nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aigac. Aime nongileng yele wac mibeng yegengkeme gagabeleng. ² Moses ye Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu Wapongte macka yowaine ngagelu gawec. Aime Wapongti Yesu bole-yowa lacnome yedi Mosesle silic ingucne ailu bole-yowa yogo balaibelu gawec. ³ Mac-baba ngicti mac sugucnehac bacaigac. Ailu yeicne wacti mac wacine ewaligac. Silicine ingucnehac Yesudi Moses ewalime nongileng yele alang gagabeleng. ⁴ Machenang sasawa yogo ngicti baicne nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec. ⁵ Moses ye Wapongte macka kwelec kwekwe galu Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu gawec. Inguc gawecte ailu yowa lobewa fikenale miwec, yogo mime yegengkewec. ⁶ Aime Kristo ye Wapongte Madec galu bole-yowa balaibelu yele mac-damong gagac. Aime nongileng hangoc mikac honcmengte wiyac badabelengte, yogo wiyac feicne inguc ngagelu sanangnehac balu wangec gadabelengtewa, Wapongte mac hocne aigabeleng.

Ngage-ngagesing mi hegilenoga

⁷ Ilec ailu Tili Asudi yanguc migac,

“Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, ⁸ kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yowa kwekwe ainelelu kwesacnuibong, yogo ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng. ⁹ Yenge nani hifa 40le kwelina bole balu gaiba, yogo nganilu na kwesacnulu gaibong. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac dameng iwa gaibong, yengele aalic ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge kwelenginengti damengsoc yefe lilolu gacaigaing ailu nale yefe fagac, yogo balaibenngte mi ayelecaigac.’ ¹¹ Ilec na aalic ngagelu mipangkelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’”

(Mige 95:7-11)

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti kwele ngage-ngageina ngage-ngage sowacne ofeme ngage-ngagesing hegilelu Wapong gaga fileine lobe holecnodaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹³ Wapongte hibidi “yakumac” inguc migacte ngenge hadengsoc kwelengineng kwefang-nagudabiyeng. Bikicti ngengelacni gocne kwesac ayeleme kwelengineng hefedaingkale, ngenge inguc aidabiyeng. ¹⁴ Nongileng molic-molic momoc galu Kristo sanangnehac ngagesingkelu gaibeng. Aime silicine yogo balu gabeng dameng moto-motoine fikeme sanangnehac domadabelengtewa, Kristoholec wetackelu domadabelengte. ¹⁵ Aime hatacmac yowa yanguc miicne fagac,

“Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu yowa kwekwe aineleibong, ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng.”

(Mige 95:7-8)

¹⁶ Ngagegaing, Mosesdi Isip himongkacni ngic-ngigac mengocebame hikeibong. Hikelu yenge sasawadi Wapongte yowa ngagelu hegileibong. Ailu aibaba haicine monic-monic aiibong. ¹⁷ Ailu yenge yowaine kwelu bikic

bafuwai bongte, yedi hifa 40le kwelina ngaba aieleme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka iwa homayackeibong fagaing. ¹⁸ Ailu ye ngic-ngigac yele yowa hegileibong, yenge sugu ngiye-ngagecte gagawa mi feningte mipangkewec. ¹⁹ Aime yanguc ngani-motogabeleng, yenge mi ngagesingkeibong. Ilec ailu yenge himong miwec, iwa mi fedaingte.

4

Ngiye-ngagec bafuwanoledaicte

¹ Wapongti ngiye-ngagecte gagawa fenangte mipangkewec, yogo fagac. Aime gacgu ngengelacni gocnedi fenogale kpungkedaingkale, ngenge damong balu gadabiyeng. ² Esecne Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Siduc Madicne ngagebong yegengkeyelewec, nongileng ingucnehac yogo ngagebong yegengkenolewec. Aime yenge yogo ngagelu mi ngagesingkeibongte mi baficebawec. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongilengtibac ngiye-ngagec gaga yogolec aling aigabeleng. Wapongti himong nga sawa yeke bacepame motome, wiyac sasawa bamoctoyackelu ngiye-ngagec gaga yogo lowec.

Ye inguc lolu sifu yanguc miwec,

“Ilec na yengele aalic ngagelubac yanguc mipangkeiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’” *(Mige 95:11)*

⁴ Hadeng 6 motome hadeng 7te yowa fagac, yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Hadeng 6 motome Wapong ye boleine sasawa loyackelu 7ka ngiye-ngagewec.” *(Fike 2:2)*

⁵ Aime iwahac yowa yogolec nebocina yanguc miwec,

“Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.” *(Mige 95:11)*

⁶ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic fedaingte. Aime gocne yenge molickelu Siduc Madicne ngagebong yegengkeiwec, yenge yowa mi balaiibeibong. Ilec ngiye-ngagec gagawa mi fedaingte. ⁷ Ilec ailu dameng dalicnehac aime Wapongti hatacmac dameng monic wacine “yakumac” inguc mipangkulu yowa Dawidi lacnome yedi hocne yanguc miwec, “Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedaing.” *(Mige 95:7-8)*

⁸ Yosuwadi ngiye-ngagec himongka mengocngebalu fedeckabac, Wapongti lobewa ngiye-ngagec dameng monicte nalic mi midec. ⁹ Ilec yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengele hombangte ngiye-ngagec dameng yogo fagachac. ¹⁰ Aime Wapongti boleine lolu ngiye-ngagewec, silicine ingucnehac monic ye Wapongte ngiye-ngagecte gagawa felu boleine lolu ngiye-ngagedaicte. ¹¹ Aime Mosesle damengka molickelu aling gocne yenge waweibong, nongilangkocni monicti yenge ingucne yowa wewe aidaingka, nongileng ngiye-ngagec gaga iwa fenangte ngagelu bole sanangnehac balu gadabeleng.

Wapongte yowa gagaineholec

¹² Wapongte yowa yogo gagaineholec ailu boleine damengsoc balu gagac hocne. Yogo hudule fitec sasawa micine neboc nga neboc yogo ewal-icebalu mictetecinebenang aigac. Yogodi wiyac sasawa nganime du-lungkelu nebocka hike sulumecaigac. Yogo asu nga kwele-ilucnonggeng

heucepalu luwe gbongtoc nga luwe kwelina helocine nganicepacaigac. Ailu kwelenonggang ngage-ngage nga aibaba sangkelu balu gagabeleng, yogo wosaelu noine bame yegengkenolecaigac. ¹³ Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeyackewec, yogolec wiyac monicti yele haicka sangke-sangke mi fagac. Wiyac sasawa yogo yegena fikelu yele donge feina fayackegac. Ailu yela hocne gaganongngente siduc babeng yogo wosaeyackedaicte.

Yesu ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹⁴ Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi honocmengka fewec gagac, yogo Yesu hocne, Wapongte Madec, ye nongileng. Ye inguc gagacte ngage-ngagesingnonggeng mibeng yegengkecaigac, yogo ngagelu sanangnehac balu gadabeleng. ¹⁵ Lokwesac fikenolecaigac, silicine ingucnehac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ingucnehac fikecnoyackewec. Ailu ye bikic monic mi bafuwawec. Ilec nongileng tapilinonggeng wame ye ngani-ngagec aiyackelu nongilengte kwele-sowac ngagelu gagac. ¹⁶ Ilec nongileng hangoc nga ngageboc mikac galu Wapong emeina hikedabeleng. Inguc aime babafic damengbenang kwesime yele kwele-sowac bafuwabeng yedi kwele-madicine noleme baficnubadaicte.

5

¹ Wapongti Israel yengele depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ngickacni bawosaelu mimoctocaigac. Mimoctome, yedi ngic-ngigac yengele ailu Wapongte haicka domalu boleine balu kwele-madicti ibu nga bikicti hasocte depec loicaigac. ² Ailu depec-baba ngic ye yeicne tapiliine mikac gacaigac. Ilec ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac yefe lilocaigaing, yenge nalic madicine ayeledaicte. ³ Ye tapiliine mikacte ailu yeicne nga ngic-ngigac yengele bikicti hasocte depec momoc bacaigac, yogo ngic-ngigac yengele sugu miyac. ⁴ Ailu ngic monicti depec-baba ngicte damong sugucnele mac ngiye-ngiye yogo yeicne kweleinele nalic mi badaicte. Wapongti Aron wackelu depec-babale damong sugucne bole-yowa lacnowec. Silicine ingucnehac Wapongti depec-babale damong sugucne sasawa wacebalu bole-yowa yelecaigac. ⁵ Aime Kristo ye inguchac yeuctihac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ainogale ailu wacutowaine mi bafewec, miyac. Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, "Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec, nga na gale Mamac."

(Mige 2:7)

⁶ Ailu monicka yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, "Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic."

(Mige 110:4)

⁷ Yesu ye himong-sockolec galu yanguc milockewec, "Gagi sugu homackacni nalic bagbolyecnudamecte. Ilec baficnudamec." Inguc wacke-wasic aicnolu sugucnehac aukwelu hiyalu milockewec. Ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu yowaine balaibelu gawecte Wapongti mimilocine ngagewec. ⁸ Yesu ye Madecinebenang. Ailu ye sifu doic ngagewecte yowaine balaibelu gagale pasi bawec. ⁹ Ailu ye doic ngagewecte madickewec. Yedi inguc aime ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa ngagelu balaibeibongte ailu Yesudi ayeleme wasecne ailu gaga moto-motoine mikac gaginowagaing. ¹⁰ Inguc aime Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, "Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gaginowagic."

Kogoc ingucne mi ganoga

¹¹ Melikisidek yele yowa bocyac fanolegac. Aime ngenge yowa ngeningte kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Ilec edocngebalu wedungelenogale ngagebeng kpungkegac. ¹² Ngenge dameng dalicne biyachac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu wewedu bole biyachac babong madickedec. Aime sifu yangutihac monicti ngengela kwesilu Wapongte yowa funginacnihac hat-acmac edocngebalu wedungelenogalesoc aigac. Ngenge nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aigaing, ngenge amucte sugu aingelegac. ¹³ Aime ngic monic ngage-ngagesingkolec gagac, ye kogoc amuckacni gagaing, yenge ingucne gagac. Ye gaga dondonnele yowa mi ngage-motogac. ¹⁴ Nosing sanangne yogo ngic-ngigac biyachac sugulelu sanangkeicne yengele. Aime ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge ngage-ngageningeng dameng dalicne biyachac yeuck-efu aibaba wenidi madicne me sowacne, yogo wosaelu ileckelu gagaing.

6

Nongileng sugulelu sanangkedabeleng

¹⁻² Ngenge molickelu Kristole yowa funke-fungkeine yanguc wedungeleibeng, kwele-hefaliyec ailu homacte aibaba hegilenoga ailu Wapong ngagesingkenoga. Ailu misa-lowacte wewedu haicine monic-monic, nga moledi ngic feina lolole bole. Ailu homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga dac-sanangka doic moto-motoine mikac ngagenoga. Yowa funke-fungkeine yogo hatacmac mi minoga. Yowa yogo macte bosing ingucne hatacmac wickebeng haume yogo mi madickedaicte. Yogolec feina gbollicne kpatulelu minoga. ³ Ilec Wapongti ngagem nalic aidaicte, inguc aidabelengte.

⁴ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac gocne yenge angoc biyachac yeleicne. Aime honocmengte kwele-madicte nosing nganilu Tili Asuholec biyachac aibong. ⁵ Ailu yenge Wapongte yowa esoickebong angacine aiyemewa lobewa Wapongte tapili fikedaicte, dameng yogo inguchac nganiibong. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo nganilu wawelu lobe holedaingtewa, yenge hatacmac kwele-hefaliyecte nalic mi bacebadaicte. Yogobac yenge Wapongte Madec yegena misulec aicnolu malicpongka hatacmac wecaigaing.

⁷ Himong monicka macti dameng bocyac kweme bolewa misa fikeme ngic-ngigac yenge iwa nosing duwebong noine fikeyeleme yanguc midaingte, himong yogowa Wapongte liwe fagac. ⁸ Aime himong monicka muc somangineholec nga tembang-haseng fikedaicte, himong yogo boleine mikac aime hole-duwec mi ainoga. Aime dameng bangkaleme dacti lobeme miyac aidaicte.

Ngenge mole-damocngineng badabiyeng

⁹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge ngic-ngigac ingucnedi wasecne aigaing, wiyac madicneholec aigaing, yogo hocne ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. Inguc ngagepangkelu sifu ung-yowa migabeleng. ¹⁰ Wapongti yefe dondonna yowa nga aibabangineng wosaedaicte. Ngenge bole bacaigaing ailu kweledi yele wacte angacngabacaigac, ye yogo nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. Ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yogo ngengi ngani-bafic aiyeleibong. Ailu taockelu aiyelelu gagainghac, ye yogo ingucnehac nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. ¹¹ Aime ngenge ngageboc mikac galu wiyac fikengelenale ngagesingkelu wangec gagaing. Ailu ngenge yogo

filesoc filesoc banogale mamang hidulu bole balu gabong dameng moto-motoine kwesidaicte. Ngenge inguc ganingte ainolegac. ¹²Ilec ngenge oyong mi gadabiyeng. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing sanangnehac tatacak mikac balu gacaigang, yenge mole-damocngineng Wapongti molickelu baningte mipangkewec, yogo badaingte. Ngenge inguc ailu yengele silic ingucnehac balaibedabiyeng.

Noine fikedaicte

¹³ Wapongti mipangkelu Abraham wiyac lobewa lacnodaicte. Ailu ye le Sugucne monic mi gawecte ye yeicne wacine wackelu yanguc milu mipangkewec,

¹⁴ “Foinachenang, na mimi-madic milu edocgudacte, aime fikesawecgone sawedaic.”

(*Fike 22:16-17*)

¹⁵ Aime Abraham ye dameng dalicnehac wangec gawec. Ailu kweleinele tapili mi wame galu Wapongti wiyac lacnonale mipangkewec, yogolec noine fikeme nganiwec.

¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale sugucnengineng wackelu yowangineng mibong sanangkecaigac. Yenge inguc aidaingtewa, yowa mife-miwa aibabangineng yogo motoyackedaicte.

¹⁷ Aime Wapongti inguchac yowaine mipangkeme sanangkewec. Ailu Abraham ngambofocine yengela yowaine monic-mi monic-mi mi aiwec. Yenge yogo ngagelu dodofic tapiliine momochac ngage-motoyackeningte inguc miwec. ¹⁸Ye inguc milu yowa sanangnehac yaeckang bafuwanolewec. Wapong ye yowaine kwesac nalic mi aidaicte. Aime yowa yaeckang yogo mimipang nga yeicne wacine wackeme inguc fawec.* Aibabaine ingucne ngagebeng yogodi umacnehac basanangnubame himongte wiyac nalic hegilelu mimipang lobewa banangte miwec, yogo sanangnehac balu wangec gagabeleng. ¹⁹Aime Wapongti mimipang banangte edocnubawec, yowa yogodi kwelenonggenge angga ingucne aigac. Mimipang yogodi ye le mac gbagbacne iwa felu kpoluctowa luluwackelu kweline gbagbacnebenang iwa sanangnehac fagac. ²⁰Aime Yesu ye nongileng ailu yogolec kwelina molickenolelu fewec. Ye Melikisidek ye le silic ingucne depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne moto-motoine mikac gagingwagac.

7

Melikisidek ye le fungine

¹ Melikisidek ye Salem taonte ngictau. Ailu Wapong feicnetowa ye le depec-baba ngic gawec. Aime Abraham ye ngictau gocne yengeholec we-nagulu wehomacebaweckacni hefaliyelu kwesime, yedi Abraham yefewa bafuwalu mimi-madic milu edowec. ²Edome Abrahamti woc-wiyacine sasawa huduwacni bawec, iwacni 10kacni moniyang heuckelu Melikisidek lacnowec. Aime Melikisidek ye le wacinele fungine yogo yanguc, “Gaga dondonnele ngictau.” Ailu hatacmac “Salem taonte ngictau” yogolec fungine “kwele-mogungte ngictau.” ³Ailu ye nenggac-mamac nga ngesangambofocine yengele wac-alingngineng monic mi kwelengkeicne fagac. Nga ye fike-fike damengngine mikac ailu ye homac damengngine mikachac,

6:14: Fike 12:1-3; 13:14-18; 15:1-21; 17:1-27; 18:1-15; 22:1-18 * **6:18:** Fike-fike 12:7; 13:15; 15:1-21, iwa Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu Fike-fike 22:16-17 iwa ye yowaine mipangkewec. Ilec yowa sanangne yaeckang kwelengkeicne fagaic. **6:18:** Him 23:19 **6:19:** Dep 16:2-3 **7:1:** Fike 14:17-20

ye Wapongte Madecte silic ingucnehac ailu depec-baba ngic damengsoc gaginowagac.

⁴ Aime ngambononggeng Abraham ye yeicne wiyacine huduwacni bawec, yogo 10kacni heuckelu moniyang lacnowec. Ilec ngenge ngani-motodabiyeng, Melikisidek ye ngic feicnetowa. ⁵ Aime Liwai nga ngic haebafocine yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Liwai ngambofocine yenge fike-sawec ailu depec-babale bole balu ganingte Wapongte ung-yowa baibong. I yangucte, Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang yogo Liwai haebafocine yengele ngambofocningeng yengelacni bakpaduc aidabiyeng, yefe-yowadi inguc migac. Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Ailu sac-tofafocningeng galu sifu yengelacni 10kacni moniyang balu gaibong. ⁶ Aime Melikisidek ye yengele alingkacni mi fikewec, miyac. Ailu ye sifu Abrahamtacni 10kacni moniyang balu mimi-madic milu edowec. Abrahamti hocne Wapongte mimipang balu gawec. ⁷ Aime ngic mimi-madic milu edowec, yedi mimi-madic bawec, ye ewaligac. Monicti yowa yogo kwesac mi midaicte.

⁸ Ailu monic yanguc, depec-baba ngic homacte bagewa gagaing, yenge 10kacni moniyang kpaduckelu balu gaibong. Nga Abrahamtibac 10kacni moniyang yogo Melikisidek lacnome bawec, yedibac gagachac hocne, inguc yegengkegac. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime yowa yanguc nalic midabelengte, Melikisidek ye Abrahamti yefewa wiyac lacnowec, dameng iwa Liwai ye ngamboinele kwelewa biyachac ngiyewec. Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang babale ngic, aime Abrahamti 10kacni moniyang yogo biyachac balu Melikisidek lacnowec, yogo Liwai ngambofocine yengungtihac lacnoibong ingucne aigac.

Depec-baba ngic noine

¹¹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa baibong, iwa yanguc fawec, Liwaile aling yenge depec-babale bole badabiyeng. Aime yenge depec-babale bole babong wiyac sasawa madickedeka, Wapongti depec-baba ngic gbolicne monic hatacmac fikenale monic mi middec. Aime yanguc fikedaic, depec-baba ngic gbolicne Melikisidek gawec, silicine ingucnehac fikedaic. Ailu ye Liwai ngamboine Aronte alingkacni fikeibong ingucne miyac. ¹² Aime depec-babale bole aling gbolicne fikedaictewa, yefe-yowa gbolicne inguchac fikedaic, yefe monic mi fagac. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Sugucnenonggeng ye Yudale fikesaweckacni fikewec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime Yudale aling, yengelacni monicti depec-baba ngic ainale, Mosesdi monic mi miwec, miyac. Aime Yudale fikesaweckacni monicti alata mi ngani-damong ailu gawec.

Melikisidek yele silic

¹⁵ Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye Yudale fikesaweckacni fikelu gawec. Aime Melikisidek ye depec-baba ngic gawec, silicine ingucnehac ye depec-baba ngic aiwec. Yogodi hatacmac mime yegengkegac, Liwaile aling yengele depec-babale bole yogo andoine miyac. ¹⁶ Depec-baba ngic ye sac aling moniyangte kwelina balaibelu fikedaic, yefe-yowadi yogo migac. Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye gaga moto-motoine mikac yogolec tapiliwa depec-baba ngic aiwec. ¹⁷ Yele ngagelu yowa yanguc mime yegengkeicne fagac, "Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac."

(Mige 110:4)

18 Ung-yowa tapiliine waicne nga babaficine mikac yogo molickelu kwesiwec. Ailu yowa yogodi pasi molickelu bawec, yogo baickeme moc fawec.

19 Yefe-yowadi baba-madic bole bucbuchac madicne monic mi bawec, miyac. Aime Wapongti yanguctihac yefe madicne monic bafuwanolewec, yogodi molickelu yefe fawec, yogo ewaligac. Aime nongileng yefe yogo balaibelu Wapongte emewa hikelu gadabelengte.

20 Wapong ye yowaine basanangkelu Yesudi depec-baba ngic ainale mipangkewec. 21 Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingcacni yengele baba-sanang yowa ingucne monic mi fawec. Ye yogo Yesu micnolu yanguc edowec, "Sugucne ye yowaine basanangkelu yanguc miwec, 'Ga depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.' Ye yowaine inguc mime sanangkewec, yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte." (Mige 110:4)

22 Wapongti Yesule inguc mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu Yesudi dodofic gbolincne yogolec nenggac ngiyegac. Inguc ngiyeme dodofic gbolincnedi esecnele tapili ewaligac.

23 Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingcacni yenge ngic bocyac. Aime homacaigaingti bole yogo balu ganingte homacti depec-babale bole yogolec aka aiwec. Ilec ailu monic homame monicti depec-babale bole yogo taockeme taoc balu gaibong. Ailu yakumac bacaigaing. 24 Aime Yesudibac moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac. Ilec depec-babale bole yeholec moto-motoine mikac ailu faginowagac. 25 Ye gaga-sanang galu Wapongkolec mingagac ailu baficnubame ganogale ngic-ngigac yela yefe Wapongta hikedabelengte. Nongileng sasawa bikicte ameine banale nalic mi kpungkedaicte.

26 Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedi hocne nalic baficnubadaicte. Ye gbagbacne nga bikicine mikac, ailu wonong mikac. Wapongti ye ngic bikic-baba yengele hewackacni baickeme ye wiyac sawawa fagac, yogo ewalicebalu wileng gagac. 27 Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Liwaile alingcacni yenge hadengsoc yengileng bikicte depec lolubac ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte lobe lolu gaibong. Aime Yesudibac aibaba yogolec bagewa mi gawec, miyac. Yebac depec milu yeicne lonaguwec. Ailu ye yogo damong moniyang sugu bame motowec. 28 Foinac, Wapongte yefe-yowadi ngic tapilingineng waicne bole-yowale wacebalu gagac. Ailu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ailu gacaigaing. Aime yowa sanangne fikewec, yogodi Madec bole-yowa micnome ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu tapili-wawa mikac nga madicne moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac iwa gagac.

8

Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne bole balu gagac

1 Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne honocmengte Ngictau ngiye-ngiye, yogolec foleinapec mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu ngiyegac, ye nongileng. 2 Ailu ye mac gbagbacne, yogo kpoluc-fale* noine honocmengka domagac, iwa bole balu gagac. Kpoluc-fale yogo ngicti mi baicne, miyac. Sugucne yeuctihac yogo balu lowec.

3 Wapongti depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yenge bole-yowale wacebame kwele-madicti ibu nga bikicte hasocte depec locaigaing. Ilec

7:19: Hib 9:9 7:21: Hib 5:6 7:22: Hib 8:6; 12:24 7:25: Rom 8:34 7:27: Hib

5:3 * 8:2: Esecne himongka Mosesdi kpoluc-fale bafangkewec. Yogolec lobeina Solomonti Ibu-mac bame kpoluc-fale mi aiwec.

ailu Yesu Kristodi inguchac depec monic lodaiacte. ⁴ Depec-baba ngic yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapong ibu lacnoningte bole yogo biyachac balu gaibong. Ilec ye himong yagowa gadecka depec-baba ngic nalic mi aidec. ⁵ Mosesdi kpoluc-fale balu bafangkenogale aime, Wapongti sawang-yowa yanguc milu edowec,

“Na tikiwa sosocine edalicguiba, ga silicine yogobenang balaibelu wiyac sasawa banogale ngani-motolu badamec.” *(Wah 25:40)*

Aime ngic yakumac mac gbagbacna afelelu kwelec kwecaigaing, yenge Moses ingucne ailu honocmengte sosocine balaibelu kwelec kwecaigaing.

Dodofic gbolicne

⁶ Yesu ye dodofic gbolicnele ngic hewacine, dodofic yogo yowa mipangke-icne tapiliineholec balu gagac. I yangucte, dodofic gbolicnedi dodofic esecne ewaligac. Ailu yele depec-babale bole, yogodi himongte depec-babale bole inguchac ewalidaicte. ⁷ Dodofic esecne umacine mikac aidecka midec, dodofic gbolicne monicti yele mac nalic mi badec. ⁸ Aime Sugucne Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nganicebame bikicnginengkolec aibongte ailu yanguc miwec,

“Ngagegaing, gagcu dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa na Israel nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec dodofic gbolicne monic badacte. ⁹ Dodofic yogo molickelu ngambofocngineng yengeholec baiba, ingucnehac miyac. Dameng iwa nani molenginang balu Isip himongkacni mengocebalu kwesiiba. Yenge dodofic baiba, yogo hegilelu gaibongte nani inguchac yenge hegilecebalu lobe holeyeleiba.”

Ye hatacmac inguc taockelu miwec,

¹⁰ “Na lobewa dodofic gbolicne Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc. Yefe-yowane yogo ngic-ngigac yengele ngagenagewa lolu hibine yogo kwelenginangbenang kwelengkedacte. Ailu nani Wapongngineng gabe yenge ngic-ngigacfocne gadaingte.

¹¹ Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac kpsicnacni ofecgu sugucna motodaicte, yenge sasawadi ngagecnudaingte. Ilec ailu monicti agoine me ngic hae-gbaine monic ‘ga Sugucne ngagesinong’ inguc mi edolu weducnodaicte. ¹² Na kwele-sowac ayeledacte. Aime yenge aibaba sowacne nga bikic bafuwagaing, yogo sasawa hegilelu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.” *(Yer 31:31-34)*

¹³ Ye dodofic gbolicne monicte miwec, iwa dodofic molickelu bawec, yogo esecne aigac, inguc mime yegengkewec. Aime wiyac monic biyachac hegile-icne yogo esecne aigac, yogo dameng kpsicnemac falu miyac aidaiacte.

9

Kpoluc-fale kweline

¹ Dodofic molickelu kwesiwec, yogolec afec-afec yowaine nga yefe-yowaine fawec. Aime kpoluc-fale gbagbacne himongka yawa faweac.

² Aime kpoluc-fale kweline molic-molic fawec, yogolec wacine Kweline Gbagbacne. Aime kweline molic-molic iwa hifa higeineholec domalu gawec. Ailu tebo monic domawecka bret Wapongte bingec feina loicne ngiyelu gawec. ³ Aime kpoluc monic hewacina domawec, nebocina kweline monic fawec, kweline yogo wacine Gbagbacnebenang. ⁴ Iwa hasoc hoine madicne

lobe-lobele alata goldi baicne nga dodoficte katapa domaiboc. Dodoficte katapa yogo goldi lolu bakatackeicne. Ailu yogolec kwelina hebec goldi baicne mana nosingkolec lobong ngiyelu gawec. Aronte yasu gidecine weicne nga dodoficte posa-tafe iwa inguchac lobong ngiyelu gawec. ⁵ Katapa yogolec feina angelo ilucine ingucne wiyac monic yeke Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angoc edaliiboc. Ailu kwenggelengnginecti tapaina hedickelu someckelu domalu gaiboc. Wapongti iwa hocne bikicnginengte ameine hegilelu gawec. Aime kpoluc-fale nga wiyac sasawa kwelina fagac yogolec yakumac yowa homacne yanguctihac mi midacte.

⁶ Yenge kpoluc-fale ngani-nganiine inguc balu gabong depec-baba ngic yenge mac kweline molic-molic iwa felu afeelu kwelec kwecnolu gaibong. ⁷ Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedi sugu mac kweline monic iwa hifasoc alecine moniyang sugu felu gawec. Ailu ye moc mi felu gawec, miyac. Ye damengsoc sac balu felu yeicne bikic nga ngic-ngigac yenge bikic fungine mi ngagelu moc kosa balu gaibong. Yogolec ailu ibu lonogale bafelu gaibong. ⁸ Aime dameng iwa Tili Asudi yanguc edalic-nubagac. Kpoluc-falele aibabaine faemewa Kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa ngic-ngigac yengi feningte yefeine monic mi fikelu yegengkadaicte. ⁹ Ngic-ngigac yanguctihac afeelu kwelec kwekwe gagaing, yenge yogolec sosocine ingucne aigac. Yenge Wapongte kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte hasocde depec bafelu locaigaing. Aime yogodi yengele kwele ngage-ngagengingeng sasawa bucbuchac nalic mi suweyedaicte. ¹⁰ Aime bole yogo nosing misa nolu nga suwe-suwele aibaba haicine monic-monic yogo socte bole sugu bacaigaing. Wapongti yefe-yowa yogo yeleme, yenge yogo balaibelu gacgubong gaga gbolicne monicte dameng kwesiwec.

Kristo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹¹ Aime Kristo ye biyachac kwesilu wiyac sasawa madicne yawa fagac, yogolec depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aiwec. Inguc ailu kpoluc-fale monic madicnebenang mole di mi baicne ailu himongkacni wiyac monicte mi baicnedi domawec. Yogo sugucne nga madicne ailu esecne ewalibenangkegac. ¹² Kristo ye noning ngicne me bulumaka madicinele sac balu mi fewec, miyac. Ye yeicne sacti dameng moniyang sugu ibu balu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa fewec. Felu yeicne sacti fulinongggeng bawec, sac yogodi fafa-sanang faginowagac. ¹³ Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte haicka wonongkolec aibong depec-baba ngic yengi noning me bulumaka ngicne yengele sac nga bulumaka ngigacne madec mi baicne dacti lobecebame defe ailu gaibong. Aime sac nga defe yogo balu ngic-ngigac wonongnginengkolec yengele feinginang wickebong kpaluwacebalu gawec. Kpaluwacebame motome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte haicka sockapec gbagbacne ailu gaibong. Ilec ailu yanguc ngagedaing, ¹⁴ Kristo ye gaga-sanangte Tili Asuholec domalu yeicne dondonne ailu gagaine depec-ingucne Wapongta loyackewec. Yele sacti bulumaka nga sic sacngineng sasawa ewaligac. Yogodi kwele ngagenongggeng suweyackeme homacte aibabanongggeng sowacne miyac aime Wapong gagaineholec afeelu kwelec kwecnodabelngte.

¹⁵ Kristo yeicne gagaine loyackelu homalu fulinongggeng balu dodofic esecne yogolec bagewacni baicnubawec. Baicnubame nongileng dodofic esecne yogolec yefe-yowa hegileibeng. Kristo ye dodofic gbolicnele ngic

9:4: Wah 16:33; 25:10-16; 30:1-6; Him 17:8-11; Yef 10:3-5 **9:5:** Wah 25:18-22 **9:6:** Him 18:2-6

9:7: Dep 16:2-34 **9:9:** Hib 10:1-2 **9:13:** Dep 16:15-16; Hib 10:4; Him 19:9,17-19 **9:14:** 1PI

1:18-19

nga Wapong nongileng ngic hewacnonggeng aiwec. Wapongti mipangkeme ngic-ngigac wacnubalu gagac, nongileng gaga-sanangte mole-damoc yogo banangte Kristodi inguc aiwec. ¹⁶ Mole-damocte hibi monic fadaictewa, yanguc ainoga, fileine ye homame yogo mibong yegengkedaicte. ¹⁷ Fileine ye gbolicne gaemewa mole-damocte hibi kwelengkeicne yogo moc fadaicte. Nga fileinedi homadaictewabac, mole-damocte hibi yogo sanangkedaicte.

¹⁸ Ilec ailu dodofic esecne yogo sacti basanangkewec. ¹⁹ Aime Mosesdi ung-yowa yefe-yowawa fagac, yogo sasawa ngic-ngigac milu edocebame motome, bulumaka madeicne nga noning ngicne sacngineng balu misaholec lalickewec. Lalickelu lama dowecine sasacne hisop yoc hekengineholec* balu sacka kpomuluckewec. Kpomuluckelu yogodi hibi kpadidiweicne ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa feinginang wickeme kpaluwacebalu gawec.

²⁰ Kpaluwacebame yanguc edocebawec,
 “Sac yago dodoficte sac. Ailu ngenge dodofic kwelina ganingte Wapongti ung-yowa edocngebawec.” (Wah 24:8)

²¹ Aime Moses ye kpoluc-fale feina nga kwelina ailu hasocte depec lolole wiyac haicne monic-monic ngiyewec, yogo inguchac sacti sotiyeme sasawa lowacebayackewec. ²² Inguc aime yefe-yowale aibabawa sacti wiyac bame gbagbacne aidaicte. Nga sac monic mi wadaictewa, bikic hegile-hegile monic mi fikedaicte.

Kristo ye depec noine

²³ Himongka kpoluc-falewa wiyac fagac, yogodi mac gbagbacne honocmengka fagac, yogolec sosocine aigac. Aime yogodi Wapongte haicka gbagbacne ainogale depecte sacti suwelu gaibong. Aime wiyac noine honocmengka fagac, yogo gbagbacne ainale depecte sac madicne nga feicnebenangti fagac. ²⁴ Kristo ye kpoluc-fale gbagbacne moledi baicne ailu wiyac noine fagac yogolec sosocine aigac, mac iwa mi fewec, miyac. Yedi nongilengte ailu Wapongte haicka domanale honocmeng noina fewec. ²⁵ Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye hifasoc sic sacine balu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa felu gawec. Aime ye ailu gawec, Kristo ye yogo ingucnehac mi aiwec. Ye dameng bocyac depec banagulu fenogale mi fewec.

²⁶ Kristodi inguc ganogale midecka, ye himong nga sawawa wiyac sasawa molickelu fikeibockacnihac dameng bocyac sacine wame doic ngagedec. Ailu ye inguc mi aiwec, miyac. Ye dameng motonogale aiyemewa himongtowa yagowa dameng moniyang sugu fikewec. Fikelu ngic-ngigac bikicnonggeng baickenale Wapongta yeicne socine mimocstolu lome depecte boleine bayackewec. ²⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa dameng moniyang sugu homanangte miwec. Ailu lobewa gacgu yowawa domadabelengte. ²⁸ Yogo ingucnehac Kristodi dameng moniyang sugu ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikicte ameine banogale ailu depecnonggeng aiwec. Ailu lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa bikicte ame banale mi kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac Kristole wangec gagaing, yengela fikeme wasecne aidaingte.

10

Tapiliine faginowagac

* **9:19:** Hisop yogo yoc monic hekengine sanangnedi lucmefiyangkolec. Hisop yogo sifecka yoc hekenggina fagac. **9:21:** Dep 8:15,19 **9:22:** Dep 17:11 **9:23:** Hib 8:5; 10:1 **9:26:** Hib 10:10

¹ Wiyac madicine lobewa kwesidaicte, Wapongte yefe-yowa yogo wiyac yogolec sosocine aigac, yogodi wiyac noine mi aigac. Inguc aime ngic yenge hifane hifane Wapong afeelu kwelec kweningte yele emewa kwesilu depecngineng silicine moniyang sugu lolu gaibong. Aime yogodi yefe-yowale tapiliwa yenge sasawa nalic mi bamadicebadaicte. ² Yefe-yowadi yenge sasawa bamadicebadecka midec, yengele depec lolo yogo biyachac miyac aidecka. Ailu bikicngineng biyachac miyac aime yenge kwele ngage-ngagengineng gbagbacne galu bikicnginengte umacte ailu hatacmac mi gameebadec. ³⁻⁴ I yangucte, bulumaka ngicne nga noning ngicnele sacti bikic baic-baictesoc mi aigac, miyabenang. Yogolec ailu depecte hasoc hole-holele aibaba yogodi hifasoc bikicngineng hole-gbholiyeme ngagesilu gaibong.

⁵ Ilec ailu Kristodi himongka walu yogolec ngagesilu Wapong yanguc edowec,

“Ga kwele-madictte ibu nga bikicte depec haicine monic-monic, yogolec mi aigelelu gawec. Gabac himong-soc monic bamockelu noleing. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte depec balu dacka lobong lobecaigac, depec yogo yekele mi angacgudaicte. ⁷ Inguc aime yanguc miiba, ‘Wapong, ngagegic, na gale angac bal-aibenogale kwesiiba ailu hibi kpadidiweicnele kwelina nale aibabale kwelengkeicne fagac.’ ” *(Mige 40:6-8)*

⁸ Hasocte depec sasawa yogo Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu locaigaing. Aime Sugucnedibac yowa yanguc miwec, “Kwele-madictte ibu nga bikicte depec haicine monic-monic nga lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte ailu dacka lobecaigac, yogolec mi aigeledaicte. Ailu yogolec mi angacgudaicte.” ⁹ Inguc milu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, na gale angac balaibenogale kwesiiba.” Inguc milu yedi yefe gbolicne basanangkenogale yefe esecne yogo baickeme moc fawec. ¹⁰ Yesu Kristodi nongilengte ngagelu angac yogo balaibelu socine bahikelu dameng moniyang sugu depec lome yefe iwa gbagbacne aibeng gagabeleng. ¹¹ Depec-baba ngic yenge hadengsoc domalu depec-babale bolengineng bacaigaing. Ailu yenge depecte silicine yogohac damengsoc damengsoc bacaigaing, yogodi ngic-ngigac bikicngineng baic-baictesoc mi aigac. ¹² Aime depec-baba ngicnonggeng Kristodi bikic baickenale depec moniyang sugu tapiliine moto-motoine mikac, yogo Wapongte foleinapec lome ngiyegac. ¹³ Aime Wapongti ngabafocine yele higeinele bagewa locebadaicte, ye yogolec wangec ngiyegac. ¹⁴ Yedi depec moniyang sugu lome ngic-ngigac sasawa bamadicebame yenge gaga gbagbacne moto-motoine mikac bame gaginowagaing.

¹⁵ Aime Tili Asudi inguchac mibasanang ailu yanguc edocnubawec,

¹⁶ “Sugucnedi yanguc migac, ‘Na lobewa dodofic gbolicne ngic-ngigacfocne yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc. Yefe-yowane yogo ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa lolu, hibine yogo kwelenginangbenang kwelengkedacte. ¹⁷ Ailu bikicngineng nga yefe-yowa wewengineng yogo sasawa hegiledacte. Ailu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.’ ” *(Yer 31:33-34)*

¹⁸ Aime Sugucnedi bikicnonggeng hegileme miyac aiwecte, bikic baic-baicte depecte bole yogo hatacmac mi banoga.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec nalic fenoga

19-20 Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Yesu yeicne sacte tapiliwa nongileng hangoc mikac galu kpoluc nu falockelu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa nalic fedabelengte. Yedi yefe gbolicne nga gagaineholec laliyenolewec. Ilec ailu kpoluc nuwa yefe hikegabeleng, yogo yeicne socti yefe yogo hocne nolewec. ²¹ Depec-baba ngic feicnetowanginengti Wapong golowac-focine damongnubalu gagac. ²² Aime nongileng molickelu kwele ngagenonggeng gameineholec ailu mi madickecaigac. Aime yedi yogo wick-eme kpaluwacnubame gbagbacne fagac. Aime socnonggeng misa gbagbacnedi suweme gbagbacne aibeng. Ilec ailu nongileng kwelenonggeng noine yogodi gaganonggeng wosae-benangkeme ye buchac ngagesingkelu Wapongte emewa hikedabeleng. ²³ Sugucne mole-damoc nolenale yowa mipangkewec, ye yowaine yogo balaibedaicte. Aime yogo nongilang fike-nale wangec galu mibeng yegengkegac, yogo sanangne balu gadabeleng. ²⁴ Aime kwele-angac nga aibaba madicne ainangte nongileng ngani-damong aiyelelu basanangebalu gadabeleng. ²⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge kpaduck-eningte hegilecaigaing, yogo mi aidaing. Damengtowa bangkalegac, ngenge yogo biyac ngagegaingte basanangebalu gadabeleng.

Sugucne hegiledaingkale damongnagudabiyeng

²⁶ Nongileng yowa noinele ngage-ngage balu ngage-motolubac bikicte aibaba hatacmac angacnubame balu gadabelengte, me? Entacka inguc aidabelengtewa, nongileng bikicte ailu depec monic hatacmac nalic mi lodaicte. ²⁷ Umactowanonggeng hangocineholec yogo Wapongte ngabale wowosae damengka dactowa monicti lobelu basowalenale wangecnonggeng fagac.

²⁸ Monicti Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo weme, ngic yaeckang me habackang yenge yogo nganilu yowawa lobong, ye kwele-sowac mikac wehomalu gaibong. ²⁹ Aime dodoficte sacti ngic monic biy-achac suweme gbagbacne aiwec, ye lobewa sac yogo ngageme wiyac omane aiwec. Aime Wapongte Madecte feiwa nolac edelu kwele-madicte Asu misowaledaictewa, yela ameine efecne mi fikecnodaicte, yogo ngagegaing.

³⁰ Aime

“Sowacnele ameine badu-badu, yogo nale bole. Aime na ngic-ngigac bikicnginengte ameine baduyeledacte.” *(Yef 32:35)*

Sugucnedi yowa inguc miwec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu ye hatacmac yanguc miwec,

“Sugucnedi ngic-ngigacfocine wosaeebalu yowangineng midaicte.” *(Yef 32:36; Mige 135:14)*

³¹ Wapong gagaineholecte molewa fenoga, yogo hangocineholec nga umacineholecbebenang.

Sanangkelu gadabeleng

³² Ngenge molickelu Yesule angoc baibong, dameng iwa Siduc Madicnele ailu boletowa balu doic ngageibong, yogo mi ngecnggebadaic. ³³ Ailu ngic yengi dameng gocna ngic-ngigac yengele haicka locngebalu midelec nga yowa gameineholec ailu weyebic aingeleibong. Aime dameng gocna ngaba yengi ngengele agofocngineng inguc aiyelebong, ngengi ago aiyelelu yengeholec domaibong. ³⁴ Ngenge muc-macka ngic yengeholec momochac doic

ngageibong. Aime ngic yengi gocne ngengelacni muc-macka locebaibong. Ailu ngaba gocne yengi ngengelacni moneng-mafangineng hise baibong. Inguc aibong ngenge heliyelu yanguc ngageibong, moneng-mafanonggeng faginowagac yogodi himongtowa yagolec moneng-mafa ewaliyackegac. ³⁵ Ilec ngenge hangoc mikac gadabiyeng. Gacgu aibaba yogolec fuline sugucnehac bafuwadaingte. ³⁶ Ngenge tatakic mikac gadaingtewabac, madickedaiecte. Yogodi baficngebame ngenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu mole-damocngineng mipangkewec, yogo badaingte.

³⁷ Aime dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogo motome, “Ngic kwesinale miwec, ye dameng monic mi wickedaicte, miyac. Ye biyachenang kwesidaicte. ³⁸ Ngic-ngigacfocne dondonne gagaing, ngenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaginowagaing. Aime ngengelacni monicti lobe holecnudaictewa, nani yele ngagebe mi madickedaiecte.”
(Hab 2:3-4)

³⁹ Nongileng ye lobe holecnolu sowalenangte aling miyac. Ngage-ngagesingkolec galu gbelong ailu asunonggengkolec gaga-sanangka fedabelengte.

11

Ngage-ngagesingte fungine

¹ Wiyac monic fikenolenale sanangnehac ngagesilu gagabeleng, yogo dongedi mi nganilu sifu ngagebeng noine aigac, aibabanonggeng yogolec wacine ngage-ngagesing. ² Ngic-ngigac esecne gaibong, yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaibongte ailu Wapongti mibasanang aiyelelu madicne wacebawec.

³ Wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng, yogo wiyac dongedi mi ngani-nganiacni fikeibong. Wapong ye yowa mime himong nga sawa yago fagaic, yogo fikeiboc, yogo ngagesingkeibengte ngage-motogabeleng.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic-ngigac

⁴ Abel ye ngagesingkwecte Wapongte depec lobewec, yogodi Keinte ibu ewaliwec. Ewalime Wapongti yele depec nganilu ngageme madickeme ngic dondonne wackewec. Abel ye biyachac homawec. Ailu sifu yele ngage-ngagesingte yowaine miwec yogo fagachac.

⁵ Enok ye ngagesingkwecte monic mi homawec. Aime Wapongti ye moc sugu baickeme fewec. Ye mi feemewa Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, “Na yele ngagebe madickegac.” Inguc milu Wapongti ye baickeme ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong, ailu monic mi bafuwaiibong.

⁶ Aime monic ye Wapongte emewa hikenogale ngagegacka, ye yanguc ngagesingkelu hikedaic, Wapong ye gagac hocne aime ngic-ngigac ye wackelu basackecaigaing, yenge ameine madicne yeledaicte. Nga monic ye ngage-ngagesingngine mikac gacaigacka, Wapongti yele ngageme mi madickedaiecte, miyachenang.

⁷ Ngic-ngigac yenge misa sugucne kwesinale umacine fikewec yogo mi ngani-motoibong, Wapongti Noa sawang-yowa inguc edowec. Edome Noa ye yowaine ngagesingkwecte alang bacnolu wage monic bawec. Inguc bame yeicne nga golowacfocine umackacni olocebame wasecne gaibong. Ye ngagesingkwecte himongte ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba sowacne bame

yegengkeme, Wapongti sowacnenginengte ailu yowawa locebawec. Ye ngagesingkewecte ngic dondonne yengele mole-damoc bawec.

⁸ Wapongti Abraham wackeme yele yowa ngagesingkewecte ye balaibelu yeicne himongngine hegilelu himong monicka hikenogale ngageme ni kpungkewec. Himong Wapongti lacnonale miwec, yogodi mole-damocine aiwec. ⁹ Wapongti himong lacnonale yowa mipangkewec, ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewecte hikelu kwilic-ngic ingucne gawec. Galu kpoluc-faleine bame domawec. Aime Aisak nga Yakobo yeke aibaba yogohac ailu gaiboc. Yeke Abrahamkolec dodoficte himong yogo balu gabong yogodi mole-damocngineng aiwec.* ¹⁰ Wapong yeuctihac taon sanangne esecne molickelu bafuwawec, yogo fafeginowagac. Aime Abraham ye kwilic galu taon yogolec wangec gawec.

¹¹ Ailu ye ngic dandangngine aiwecte gboli nalic mi bafuwadaicte. Aime Sara ye inguchac ata dandang kogoc-baba damengngine biyachac miyac aiwec. Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawecte madec monic kwefickewec.† Wapong ye yowaine mipangkulu yogo balaibedaicte hocne, ye inguc ngagesiwec. ¹² Ilec ailu ngic ye homanogale aiwec. Aime kogoc nalic mi bafuwadaicte, yelacni sifu ngambofocine bocyac fikelu saweibong. Ngambofocine yogo yenge sawawale asocmeng nga kiwecka dingong ingucne aibong, yogo ngicti dzalengineng nalic mi wafenoga.

¹³ Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic-ngigac molickelu gaibong, yenge hocne Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu homaibong. Aime Wapongti himong yagohac yengele himong mipangkewec, yogo monic mi bafuwayelewec. Yenge wiyac dalickahac fame fulucke nganibong angacineholec aime yanguc mibong yegengkewec,

“Nonge himongka yawa dameng kpisicnemas kwilic gagabeleng.” (Fike 23:4)

¹⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yowa silicine ingucne micaigaing, yenge yengileng himong bafuwanogale babasac bole bagabong yegengkegac. ¹⁵ Ailu yenge himongngineng esecne molickelu gaibong ailu hegileibong, yogo ngagesid-abongka midec, yenge nalic hatacmac hefaliyelu hikedabong. ¹⁶ Aime himong monicti himong esecne ewaligac, wacine honocmeng, yenge himong yogolec aiyelewec. Ilec ailu “Wapong ye Wapongnonggeng,” yenge inguc mibong, ye mi gameewec. I yangucte, yedi yengele ngagelu taon monic biyachac bamadickewec.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Wapongti Abraham lokwesacka lome, ye yowaine ngagesingkelu madecine depec ingucne lobenogale aiwec. Aime Wapongti madec yele esecne molickelu yanguc mipangkewec,

“Aisakte fikesaweckacni yengi gale ngesa-ngambofocgonebenang aidaingte.” (Fike 21:12)

Madecine moniyang yogo hocne ye dodoficte aling gawec, aime sifu ye balu depecine ainale miwec. ¹⁹ Aime ye yanguc ngagesilu gawec, “Wapongti ye homackacni inguchac nalic bagboliyedaicte.” Ilec nangeng yowa yanguc holelu migabeleng, “Wapongti Aisak homackacni bawec.”

²⁰ Aisak ye dodoficte yowa ngagesingkelu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogo ngagesilu Yakobo nga Esau mimi-madic milu edocepawec.

11:7: Fike 6:13-22; 7:1 **11:8:** Fike 12:1-5 * **11:9:** Yogolec fungine Fike-fike 15:1-21 iwa fagac. **11:9:** Fike 35:12 † **11:11:** Hibru yowawa fungine yegena mi aigac. Ilec ailu gocne yanguc bafaliyecaigaing, Sara ye inguchac Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawec. **11:11:** Fike 18:11-14; 21:2; Rom 4:19 **11:12:** Fike 15:5; 22:17 **11:13:** Mige 39:12; 1Pi 2:11 **11:17-18:** Fike 22:1-14 **11:19:** Rom 4:17 **11:20:** Fike 27:27-29,39-40

²¹ Aime Yakobo ye Wapong ngagesingkelu gawecte homanogale ailu yele wacka Yosefe madeckecine filesoc mimi-madic milu edocepawec. Edocepalu yasunedni kwesingnagu domalu Wapong afeewec.

²² Yosefe ye Wapongte tapili ngagesilu dodoficte yowaine ngagesingkelu Israel ngic-ngigac Isip himongkacni hefaliye hikeningte yowa miwec. Ilec ailu yeicne luwe balu hikeningte ngagesilu milockelu edocebawec.

Mosesle siduc

²³ Moses fikewec, dameng iwa madec fikebong wehomacebanogale, ngictaudi inguc mime fawec. Aime nenggac-mamackecine yeki ye silicine madicne nganilu ngictaule mi hangocepame mimipang yowaine hegileiboc. Hegilelu Wapong ngagesingkelu tamacne habackang madecnginec balu sangkeboc fawec. ²⁴ Aime Moses ye sugulelu ngagesingkewecte Farao aduinele madec, yele inguc miningte takickewec. ²⁵ Ye bikicte kwele-madic ngagelu dameng bangkacnemac ganale mi aicnowec. Ye Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengeholec umac balu ganale ngageme madickewec. ²⁶ Ailu ye Isip himongte moneng-mafa yogolec ngageme wiyac omane aiwec. Kristole ailu game banogale ngageme wiyac feicne aiwec, yogodi Isip himongte moneng-mafa ewaligac. Ye yogo ngagesilu Wapongtacni fulline madicne banogale donge hilawec. ²⁷ Ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewecte Isip himongte ngictau yele aalicinele mi hangockewec. Ailu Isip himong hegilewec. Ye Wapong mi nganiicne yogo, ye dongedi mi nganiwec ailu nganilu gagac ingucne doic ngagecgu kweleine mi wawec. ²⁸ Ngic-wewe angelodi Israel ngic-ngigac yengele molic-molic madecfocngineng wehomacebadaickale, ye Wapong ngagesingkewec. Ngagesingkelu Ewalicebaicnele Hombangte lama madicne welu sacinedi nunginangsoc hosoyackewec.

²⁹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Kiwec Sasacnedi siyeckelu yefe ingucne kelengkelu fame falockeibong. Isip ngic yenge inguchac falockenang milu lebong kiwec hatacmac fafaina fanale ailu bagume yenge kiwec nolu homayackeibong.

Ngagesingkelu gabong wiyac fikewec

³⁰ Israel yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkeibongte Yeriko taonte oda-towa posadi baicne, yogo lolickebong hadeng 7 aiyemewa heliyelu wayackewec. ³¹ Oda mi heliyewec, dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke sangkelu Yeriko taon ngani-ngagec ainogale hikeboc yefe-ngigac Rahap ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu kwele-mogungka hefolecepawec. Ilec ailu Yeriko ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac yenge sowaleibong inguc ye mi sowalewec.

³² Aime na Gideon nga Barak ailu Samson nga Yefata ailu Dawidi nga Samuel ailu siduc-mimi ngic sasawa, yengele siduc inguchac nalic midacka. Aime nale dameng monic mi fagac. ³³ Yenge ngagesingkeibongte ailu ngictau bocyaca yengele hudu-baba ngicfocngineng tapilingineng bawalu ngictaufocngineng aiibong. Ailu laion micngineng badickeibong. Aime yefeyowa fawec yogo dondonne damongkelu Wapongti wiyac mipangkewec yogo baibong. ³⁴ Yenge dac sugucne babong pisickewec. Aime ngabafocngineng yengi hudu-baba fitecti wehomacebanogale aiyelebong hikeibong.

“Madecne, Sugucnedi webating aigeleme ga ngageangka wiyac omane mi aidaic. Nga yedi yowa sanangne mime kwelegone mi wadaic.

⁶ Sugucne ye ngic-ngigac monicte angackedaictewa, ye gagaine batingke-caigac. Ailu madecine ingucne ailu angac ngagecnodaictewa, yogo ye webating aicnoacaigac.” (Ynn 3:11-12)

⁷ Ngeenge Wapongt madecfocine. Aime mamac sasawadi madecfocngineng webating ayelecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti doicka locngebalu bamadincgebadaicte. ⁸ Ailu yedi madecfocine sasawa aibabanginengte ba-bating bole badaicte. Aime ngeenge inguc mi aingeledaictewa, yele adu-madecfocinebenang mi aidaingte. Ngeenge kosa galu kweficebaibong yenge ingucne aidaingte. ⁹ Ailu himongka mamafocnonggeng yengi batingnubabong nongileng yengele aibaba yogo ngagesilu alang bacebacaigabeleng. Aime asu yengele Mamacti batingnubame yele yowa balaibelu gaganasang badabeleng. ¹⁰ Mamafocnonggeng yenge ngage-ngagengineng fagac, yogolec silicina dameng bangkacnemac sugu batingnubacaigaing. Nga Wapongti batingnubacaigac, yogodibac babaficineholechenang aigac. Nongileng yele gaga gbagbacne iwa taockelu ganangte inguc aicaigac. ¹¹ Aime ba-bating yogo yanguctihac kwele-sowac doicineholec bafuwanolecaigac, yogodi belic-belic mi aidaicte, miyac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ba-batingka sugule-sanangkelu gagaing, yengela aibaba yogodi lobewa nganime aibaba dondonne nga kwele-mogungka gaga yogolec noine bafuwadaicte.

Sanangkelu ganoga

¹² Ilec ailu ngeenge molengineng tapiliine wadaicte, me higengineng sowacne yogo basanangedabiyeng. ¹³ Ailu ngic-ngigac hige-sowac higengineng patickedackale,

“Ngeenge yefengineng holelu someckedaing.”

(Ynn 4:26)

Ngeenge inguc aibong higengineng madickedaic.

Wapongte kwele-mogung mi wickenoga

¹⁴ Ngeenge gaga gbagbacne mi gadaingtewa, Sugucne nalic mi nganidaingte. Ilec ngeenge ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec kwele-mogung nga gbagbacne ganingte bole sanangne badabiyeng. ¹⁵ Nngelacni monicti Wapongte kwele-madickacni wawedaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Aime ngeengele hewackacni wiyac aalic nga kwele-umac yogodi aingeledaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ailu yogodi umac bafuwangeleme kwele-sowacti bocyac basowalecnggebadaicte. ¹⁶ Ailu ngeengele hewackacni monicti selo-boic aibaba aidaickale, me Esau ingucne Wapongte kpaoma aidaickale, ngeenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Esau ye molic-molic madecte mole-damoc badaicte. Aimebac ye nosing moniyang yogolec mole-damoc gbaineholec lanac-ganac aiboc. ¹⁷ Ailu ngagegaing, ye lobewa mamacinelacni mimi-madic yogo banogale milockelu hiyame mamacinedi hegilewec. Aime kwele-hefaliyecte yefe monic mi fikecnowec.

Honocmengte Yerusalem

¹⁸ Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Mosesholec Sinai tiki bangkalelu nganibong dac-ubilang lobeme hasocine kundung kwelu badicke-benangkwec. Aime gbelong weme ¹⁹ kpeng monic sugucnedi hiyame yowa-malac monicti yowa

mime hangocebame mi ngageningte uwacnoibong. ²⁰ Inguc mibong, yowa yogodi umac sugucnehac bafuwayelewec, “Ngic me sic monicti tiki iwa feme ngenge yogo posadi holebong homadaic.”

(Wah 19:12-13)

²¹ Aime wiyac nganiibong yogolec bocyacbenang hangocebame, Mosesdi inguchac yanguc miwec,

“Na hancocnume dengdengnugac.”

(Yef 9:19)

²² Ngenge Sinai tiki ingucne iwa monic mi kwesiibong, miyac. Ngenge Sion kupic, yogo Wapong gagaineholec yele taon ailu honocmengte Yerusalem, iwa belic-belichte tutumangka kwesiibong. Aime angelo habu taosenkacni fegac, yogolecsoc tutumang iwa tumaneibong. ²³ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele Wapong, ye mimocto-mimocto ngicngineng, ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongti filesoc filesoc bamadicebalu yenge dondonne wacebawec, yengele asungineng. Aime honocmengte hibiwa wacngineng kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo yenge molic-molic adu-madec ingucne gagaing, yenge honocmengte habu aigaing. Yenge sasawadi momoc kpatulelu iwa gagaing.

²⁴ Aime ngenge Yesula kwesiibong yedi dodofic gbolicnele ngic hewacine aigac hocne. Aime ye sacine wickewec, yogodi Abelle sacti yowa miwec, yogo ewalilu tapiliineholecbenang midaicte.

²⁵ Ilec Wapongti ngenge yowa edocngebalu gagac, ye lobe holecndaing kale, damongngineng balu ganingte migac. I yangucte, Mosesdi himongka galu ngic-ngigac ung-yowa sanangne edocebame, yenge yele yowa ngagenogale takicebame hegile galu bikicte ameine baibong. Aime Wapongti honocmeng iwacni ung-yowa edocnubame yowaine lobe holedabelengtewabac bikicte ameine iwacni inguchac nalic mi hikedabelengte.

²⁶ Mosesle damengka Wapongte yowa-malacti himong igockeme uc aiwec. Nga yanguctihachac yanguc mipangkelu edocnubalu gagac,

“Dameng monicka hatacmac himong igockebe uc aidaicte, iwabac himong sugu miyac, honocmeng momochac igockebe uc aidaicte.” *(Hag 2:6)*

²⁷ Aime “dameng monicka hatacmac” yowa yogodi yanguc mime yegengkeme edocnubagac, wiyac molic-molicina mime fikeyackewec, ye yogo igockeme miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa fawec, ye yogo momoc igockeme sanangnehac domalu fafa-sanang fadaicte.

²⁸ Aime ngani-damong monic noleme balu gagabeleng, yogo igockedaicte dameng iwa nalic mi sowaledaicte. Ilec ailu nongileng Wapong kwele-madic ngagecnobeng ye ngagame madickedaicte, yefe iwa yele bagewa galu alang bacnolu afeelu kwelec kwedabeleng.

²⁹ “Foinac, Wapongnonggeng ye dac-ubilang ingucne ailu wiyac sasawa lobeme miyac aiyackedaicte.”

(Yef 4:24)

13

Mac holeyeledabeleng

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge ngengungtihac kwelenginenngti angac ngagenagulu ago ainagulu gadabiyeng. ² Ngic-ngigac haic fulune ngengela kwesiibong ngenge yenge macnginang locebanogale mi hegiledaing. Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge inguc aibong, yenge ngicbenang macka locebaga-beleng milu angelo gocne macka locebaibong. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac mucmacka ngiyebong ngenge yengeholec momochac ngiyegaing, silicine yogo

ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng. Nga ngic-ngigac gocne wecebacaigaing, yogo ngengele soc momochac wegaining, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng.

⁴ Aime ngawe-ngigac banagucaigaing aibaba yogo alang bacnodabiyeng. Aime ngawe-ngigac yeke momochac mapicnginec alang bacnolu selo-boic aibaba mi aiboc wonong mikac fadaic. I yangucte, Wapongti selo-boic ngic-ngigac funginengineng wosaelu ameine yeledaicte hocne. ⁵ Aime ngenge hiye-monengte angac sugucnehac mi ngagedabiyeng, ngenge wiyac biyac fangelegac, yogo sugu andoine aigac, ngenge inguc ngagelu gadabiyeng. Wapong yeuctihac yanguc biyachac miwec, "Na ngenge mi hegilecngedadacte. Ailu wiyacngineng lilolu nalic mi lobe holengeledacte, yogo miyachenang." (Yef 31:6)

⁶ Ilec sanangkelu hangoc mikac galu yanguc nalic midabelengte, "Sugucne ye nongileng babaficnonggeng, aime ngic monicti wiyac monic ainoleme ilec nalic mi hangocnubadaicte." (Mige 118:6-7)

Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibenoga

⁷ Ngenge micnefocngineng Wapongte yowa edocngobalu wedungelelu gaibong ailu noine wenuc bafuwaibong, yogo ngagesilu gadabiyeng. Ngenge domalu ngage-ngagesingngineng ngani-motolu yengele silic bal-ai-bedabiyeng. ⁸ Yesu Kristo ye awecnahac nga yakumac ailu damengsoc silicine moniyang gagingowagac.

⁹ Wapongte kwele-madicti kwele ngage-ngagengineng basanangkeme sanangne domadaingte, yogodi wiyac madicne. Aime noba-nosingte yefe-yowa haicine monic-monic yogodi kwelengineng nalic mi basanangkedaicte. Ilec ngenge yowa kwesacine gbolicne haicine monic-monic wedungelelong yowa ingucnedi mi mudocngedadaic. ¹⁰ Aime nongileng Yesudi alatanonggeng ingucne aime gagabeleng. Aime depec-baba ngic yenge kpoluc-falewa afeelu kwelec kwelu gagaing, yenge Yesudi alata aigac, iwacni nosing monic nalic mi balu nodaingte. ¹¹ Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi sic yengele sac balu Ibu-mac Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa bafelu bikic baic-baicte ibu lolu gaibong. Ailu sic noinebac ngiye-domac aicaigaing mac yogolec lobeina lobong lobelu defeine sugu ailu gawec. ¹² Ilec Yesudi inguchac yeicne sacti ngic-ngigac gbagbacne bacebanale taon nuinele lobina doic ngagewec. ¹³ Ilec ngiye-domac aicaigabeleng, yogolec lobeina yela hikelu yeholec momochac ye game bawec ingucnehac badabeleng. ¹⁴ Himong yagowa nongileng taon sanangne monic mi fagac. Ilec nongileng taonnonggeng lobewa kwesinale donge hilalu gagabeleng.

Mimi-madicti ibu

¹⁵ Ilec nongileng Yesule wacka Wapong damengsoc mitengkedabeleng, yogodi ibu noine aidaic. Micnonggengti wacine mibeng yegengkeme noine bafuwadabeleng. ¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne ngani-bafic aiyeledabiyeng. Ailu wiyacngineng fagac, yogo heuckelu yeledabiyeng, aibaba yogo mi hegiledaing. Wapongti ibu ingucnele hocne ngageme madickedacite.

Yowangineng balaibenoga

13:4: Efs 5:5 **13:5:** Yef 31:6,8; Yos 1:5 **13:7:** 1Kor 4:16 **13:9:** Rom 14:17 **13:11:** Dep 16:27 **13:12:** Yoa 19:17 **13:13:** Hib 12:2 **13:14:** Hib 11:10,16; 12:22 **13:15:** Mige 50:14,23 **13:16:** Filp 4:18

¹⁷ Ngenge micnefocngineng yenge alang bacebalu yowangineng balaibed-
 abiyeng. I yangucte, yenge deboc-gboli galu kwele-asungineng damongkelu
 bolenginengte yowa-siduc Wapongta minogale damengngineng loicne fa-
 gac. Yogowa yengele bole yogo belic-belicineholec aidaic. Ngenge kwele-
 umacka bole yogo badaingtewa, na ngagebe ngenge nalic mi baficnge-
 badaicte.

Wenac-madic

¹⁸ Ngenge nongele milockedaing. Nonge kwele ngage-ngagenonggeng
 gbagbacne, inguc ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. Aime aibabanonggeng sa-
 sawa madicne fanale ainolegac. ¹⁹ Ngenge hatacmac mimilockabenang
 baficnubadaing, yogo kpfengngebagabac. I yangucte, na dameng mi
 wickedacte. Ailu ngengela biyachenang hefaliye funogale ngagesigabac.

²⁰ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ye lama-damongtowa ingucne damongnuba-
 gac. Aime Kwele-mogungte Wapongti Yesu homackacni bagboliyeme
 fangkewecte Yesule sacka dodofic sanangne fafeginowagac. ²¹ Wapongti
 hocne Yesu Kristole ailu bole madicne sasawa banogale tapili bame wak-
 engeleme yeicne angac nga ngage-ngage balaibedaingte. Ye inguc ainolelu
 ngageme madickedacte, aibaba yogodi nongela fikedaic. Aime yela wac
 feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

²² Ngic hae-gbafocne, na hibi yago kwelengkegabac, yogo dalicne miyac.
 Ilec ngenge yowa yago tatakic mikac galu ngageningte kwelengineng kwe-
 fangngebalu migabac. ²³ Ailu monic yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yenge
 ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti muc-mackacni lukecnoibong. Ilec ye nala
 biyac kwesidaictewa, noke momochac ngengela biyac fulu nganicngebad-
 abelecte.

²⁴ Nongele wenac-madicti damongfocngineng ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte
 bingec sasawa ngengela fugac. Ailu alingfocnonggeng Itali himongkacni
 yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng ngengela logaing.

²⁵ Wapongte kwele-madicti ngic-ngigac sasawa ngengela fadaic.
 Yogo foinac.

Yakobos Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yakobos, ye Yesule gbaine, ye Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gaibong, yengele micne monic. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, yedi hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge aibaba wenuc aicaigaing, yogolec kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1 Wenac-madic yowa

1:2-18 Umac haicine monic-monic

1:19-27 Wapongte yowa sugu ngagebeng mi madickegac, yogo balaibed-abeleng

2:1-13 Ngic-ngigac nganicebalu aibaba silicine moniyang aiyeledabeleng

2:14-26 Aibaba yogodi ngage-ngagesing edaligac

3:1-18 Micnonggeng damongkelu yowa madicne sugu midabeleng

4:1-5:6 Yefe sowacne ewalilu Wapongte aibaba balaibedabeleng

5:7-20 Aibaba madicna sanangkelu domadabeleng

Wenac-madic yowa

¹ Na Yakobos, Wapong nga Sugucne Yesu Kristo yekele kwelec kwekwe gagabac. Na hibi yago kwelengkelu Israel ngesa-ngambofocngineng 12 himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa singsalolong kwelu gagaing, nale wenac-madic ngengela lobe fugac.

Umac haicine monic-monic

² Ngic hae-gbafocne, lokwesac nga umac haicine monic-monic fikengele daicte, wiyac yogo sasawa belic-belicineholec, nenge inguc ngagedaing. ³ Nenge yanguc ngagegaing, ngage-ngagesingngineng lokwesacka lobong yogodi basananggebame ngic-ngigac sanangne aidaingte. ⁴ Ailu nenge tatakic mikac sanangne galu bolengineng bucbuchac badaingte. Bamoctolu sugule-benangkelu, wiyac monicte kaulic nalic mi badaingte.

Wapongtacni ngage-ngage-motoc

⁵ Wapong ye pakeng-yowa mi micaigac. Ye angacka galu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage bocyac yelecaigac. Ilec ngengele hewackacni ngic me ngigac monicni ngage-ngage-motocine lome songtoleme, ye Wapong milockelu uwacneme lacnodaicte. ⁶ Aime ye uwacnolu milockenogale milu, iwabac ngageboc mikac ngagesingkelu milockedaing. Monic ye ngageboc aidaicte, ye kiwecte dibong ingucne, gbelongti yogo ewalilu lec-welec aime kosa we-caigac. ⁷ Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge, Sugucnelacni wiyac monic nalic badabelengte, inguc mi ngagesidaing. ⁸ Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge himongte gaga nga Wapongte gaga momochac balaibelu yengileng yefe sasawa yogo ngagebockolec gagaing.

Ngic feicne waicne

⁹ Ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic ye waweweine gacaigac, Wapongti yele ngageme feicne aigac, ye yogolec angac ngagedaic. ¹⁰ Aime ngic monic moneng-mafaineholec, Wapongti yele ngageme waweweine aigacte ye angac ngagedaic. Daling alinedi kpinding kwelina siyeckelu molongkelu miyac aicaigac, ngic yogo ye ingucnehac miyac aidaicte. ¹¹ Aime ubiyacte wenac dacineholecti ofelu kpinding kweme sokuwelu aliine silicine madicne molongkeme miyac aidaicte. Nga ngic moneng-mafaholecti wiyac bafuwanale boletowa bacaigac, ye silicine ingucnehac molongkelu miyac aidaicte.

¹² Monic lokwesacka sanangne domalu umac badaicte, ye kwele-angackolec. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong kwelenginengti angac ngagelu aicnocaigaing, yenge gaga-sanang yelenale mipangkewec. Monic ye lokwesacka sanangkelu gagac, ye yogo hocne badaicte. ¹³ Bikicte lokwesacti ngic monic fikecnome, ye yanguc mi midaic, "Wapongti lokwesacka locnugac."

I yangucte, wiyac sowacnedi Wapong nalic mi fuluckedaicte. Nga Wapongti ngic monic bikicte lokwesacka inguchac mi lodaicte, miyac. ¹⁴ Ngic yengileng angacti lokwesacka filesoc locebadaicte. Ailu yengileng angacti bacebame kwesac ngage-ngage ngagelu aibaba haicine monic-monic ainogale angac ngagedaingte. ¹⁵ Aime angac sowacnedi gobeelu maced monic badaicte, ye wacine bikic. Aime bikicti sugulelu homac bafuwadaicte.

¹⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge kwesacngebabong yanguc mi ngagedaing, Wapongti bikicte lokwesacka locnubagac. ¹⁷ Wapong ye angoc sawawa fagac yogolec Mamac. Ailu yela kundung monic mi fagac, miyac. Yela angoc fawecti fagac, nga faginowagac. Aime wilengkacni wiyac madicne nga dondone sasawa salenoleme wacaigaing, yogo kwele-madicneholec inguc nolelu gagac. ¹⁸ Wapong ye angacinele ailu yowa noina gobeelu bacnubame yele adu-madecfocine fikeibeng gagabeleng. Yedi mime wiyac sasawa himongka fikeyackewec, yogolec hodocine hole-hole ainangte inguc ainolewec.*

Yowa ngagelu balaibenoga

¹⁹ Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge yanguc ngagening, yowa monic mibong kwesime ngenge biyac hedec lodabiyeng. Lolu yowa yogolec ameine biyac mi midabiyeng, me aalic biyac mi ngagedaing. ²⁰ Wapongte haicka ngicte aalicti aibaba dondone mi kwefickedaicte, miyac. ²¹ Ilec ailu ngenge aibaba wonongkolec nga sisipilic aibaba ingucne bocyac fagac, yogo sasawa baickeyackedaing. Ailu ngenge ulucne gagubong yowa kwelenginang duweicne, yogolec tapilidi kwele-asungineng bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Yowa yogo hefoledaing.

²² Ngenge Wapongte yowa hedecti sugu mi ngagedaing. Ngenge yowaine ngagelu balaibedaingte, yogodibac madickedaicte. Inguc mi aidaingtewa, ngenge ngengileng kwesac ainagulu ngagebong ngic madicne gagabeleng ingucne aidaicte. ²³ Monic ye Wapongte yowa moc sugu ngagelu yogo mi balaibedaingtewa, ye ngicti yeicne haic-mesuine iluc nganicne nganiccaigac, yogo ingucne. ²⁴ Ye ilucine nganilu gagcu iwahac yeicne nganiganiane weningucne, yogo biyac ngigeckedaicte. ²⁵ Wapongte yefe-yowa

¹:10: Yes 40:6-7 * ¹:18: Noba-nosing gbolicnacni hodocine holecaigabeleng, yogo ingucnehac ainangte edocnubawec. ¹:18: Yoa 1:13 ¹:20: Ngag 7:9 ¹:21: Kol 3:8; 1Pi 2:1 ¹:22: Mat 7:26; Rom 2:13

dondonne, yogodi muckacni lukecnubacaigac. Aime monicti yefe-yowa yogo ngani-ngagec aigacgu mi ngigeckeme aibabaine balu gadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec aidaicte.

Alang-baba noine

²⁶ Monic ye yeuctihac yanguc ngagedaicte, Na Wapong alang bacnolu gagabac, inguc milu beluine mi damongkedaicte, yele alang-baba yogodi yefe lilome babaficine mi aidaicte. Ye yeicne kweleina kwesac aidaicte hocne. ²⁷ Aime Wapong Mamacongeng yele haicka alang-babale aibaba gbagbacne, nga wonong mikac, yogolec silicine yanguc. Himongtowa yagolec angac lobe holecnolu, wonong mikac galu buwenac nga ngigac-hosec umacka gagaing, yenge ngani-damong ayeledabeleng. Yogodi Wapongte alang-baba madicne.

2

Aibaba silicine moniyang

¹ Ngic hae-gbafozne, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo ye tapili nga wac feicneholec gagac. Ailu ye ngagesingkegailing, ngenge ngic feicne waicne nganicebalu aibabanginengte silicka mi ayeledaing. ² I yangucte, ngic monicti ngengele kpakpaduc macka fedaicte. Ye ling goldi baicne, ailu ngakpi hibine madicne holelu kwesidaicte. Aime dameng iwahac ngic monic waweweine ye inguchac ngakpiine esecne wonongkolec holelu kwesidaicte. ³ Inguc kwesiboc ngenge ngic ngakpiine hibine madicne holec, ye nganilu yele midaingte, “Agone, ga yawa wele ngiye-ngiye madicna ngiyec.” Inguc milu ngic waweweine yelebac yanguc midaingte, “Ga edi hikelu domac,” me “Ga emena hige ede-edena wangiyenong.” ⁴ Inguc aidaingtewa, ngenge ngengileng silicngineng ngani-motolu yefe sowacna ngic-ngigac agofocngineng wosaecbadaingte, me? Yogo mi madickedaicte.

⁵ Ngic hae-gbafozne ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge ngagening. Ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagowa waweweine gagaing, yenge ngage-ngagesing feicneholec aidaingte. Ailu ngani-damongte mole-damoc badaingte. Wapongti inguc ngagelu bawosaecbawec, me? Oc. Ngic-ngigac kweledi Wapongte angac ngagelu aicnocaigaing, yogo yengi ainingte mipangkewec.

⁶ Nga ngengebac ngic-ngigac waweweine game bafuwayelecaigaing. Aime ngic mafatowanginengkolec yengi hocne basowalecngelalu yowawa locngelacaigaing, me? Oc, aime omale yenge sugu alang bacebacaigaing?

⁷ Yesule wac madicne molickelu feinginang fewec. Aime moneng-mafanginengkolec yengi hocne wac yogo milu sulecaigaing, me? Oc, yenge inguc aicaigaing.

Ngageboc mikac gaga

⁸ Aime Wapongte hihiwa yefe-yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago ayelelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.” *(Dep 19:18)*

Ngenge ngani-damongte yefe-yowa yogo foinac balaibecaigaingka, aibaba madicne aigaing. ⁹ Ailu ngenge ngic feicne waicne nganicebalu aibabanginengte silicka ayelegaingka bikic bafuwadaingte. Aime yefe-yowadi bikicngineng mime yegengkeme yefe-yowa wewe ngic, inguc wacngelabadaicte. ¹⁰ I yangucte, monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibeyackelu,

hewacine moniyang sugu hegiledaichte, ye hewacine sasawa yogolec ameine badaichte. ¹¹ I yanguc, Wapongti yanguc miwec fagac, "Ga selo-boic mi aidamec."

Ailu hatacmac yanguc,

"Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec."

(*Wah 20:13-14; Yef 5:17-18*)

Aime selo-boic mi ailu ngic wehomadametewa, yefe-yowa wewe ngic biyac ailu gagic. ¹² Wapongte yefe-yowadi muckacni lukecnubagac. Ailu yedi yefe-yowa yogo balaibelu aibabanonggeng wosaedaichte. Ilec ngenge inguchac yefe-yowa yogo yowanginang nga aibabanginang balaibedaing. ¹³ Monic ye ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac mi ayelecaigac, ye yowawa lobong dameng iwa kwele-sowac mikac mimoctodaichte. Aime monic ye kwele-sowackolec gacaigacti yowawa domalu gbelong aidaichte.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec gaga

¹⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngic monicti midaichte, "Na ngage-ngagesingkolec gagabac." Inguc milu aibabaine madicne mi facnogacka, ngage-ngagesingngine yogolec noine mi bafuwadaichte. Aime ngage-ngagesing ingucnedi umackacni nalic bamoctodaichte, me? Yogo miyac. Ilec ailu ye wasecne mi aidaichte. ¹⁵ Ngic hae-gba me adu-seng yengelacni monic, ye gagaina oma ngakpi-kpoluc holedaichte? Ailu hadengsoc nosing nonogale kpungkeme, ¹⁶ ngengelacni monicti yele yanguc midaichte, "Ga kwele-mogungkolec galu gbelong ngakpigone holelu nosing nogebac aidamec." Ye micti sugu inguc milu socte wiyacka kpungkegac, yogo mi lacnodactewa, wiyac madicne noine fikedaichte, me? Yogo miyac. ¹⁷ Inguc aime ngage-ngagesingine aibabaine mikac fagac, yogo noine mikac, homaicne.

¹⁸ Aime monicti yanguc midaichte, "Ga ngage-ngagesinggoneholec gagic. Nga nabac aibabane madicne balu gagabac." Ngage-ngagesinggone aibabaine mikac, yogo edalicnungka nganilubac, aibabane edalicgube ngage-ngagesingne nalic nganidamecte. ¹⁹ Wapong ye moniyang sugu gagac, yogo biyac ngagesingkedamecte, yogodi madicne. Aimebac yogo sugu nalic mi aigac. Aleng yenge inguchac yogo ngagesingkelu hang-ocbame dengdengbacaigac.* ²⁰ Nga gabac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu aibabane mikac gagic, yogo noine monic mi bafuwadamecte, miyac. Ga ngic ngage-ngagegone mikac ingucne, yogolec silicine ngage-motodamec.

²¹ Molickelu nongileng ngambononggeng Abraham ye madicine Aisak depec hocne milu alatawa lome, Wapongti yele ngage-ngagesing yogo aibabaneholec nganilu ngic dondonne wackewec. ²² Aime yele ngage-ngagesing nga aibabaine, yeke baficnagulu yekilec momochac bole baiboc. Aime aibabainedi ngage-ngagesinginele bole bamoctome sugulewec, yogo ngani-motogic. ²³ Aime yogodi noine aigac. Nga Wapongte hibidi edalic-nubalu yanguc migac, "Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec."

(Fike 15:6)

Ailu yele yanguc migac, "Ye Wapong agoine." ²⁴ Ilec ailu Wapongti ngic monic aibabainele ailu ye ngic dondonne wackedaichte, yogo ngage-ngagesingka sugu miyac, ngenge yogo ngani-motogaing.

2:10: Mat 5:19 **2:11:** Rom 13:9 **2:12:** Gal 6:2; Yak 1:25; 1Pi 2:16 **2:13:** Mat 5:7; 18:32-35
2:15: 1Yoa 3:17 **2:18:** Gal 5:6 * **2:19:** Aleng yenge moc ngagesingkecaigaing, aibabangineng madicne monic mi fagac. Ilec ngage-ngagesinggineng yogo noine mikac. **2:21:** Fike 22:9-12
2:22: Hib 11:17-18 **2:23:** 2Ngsi 20:7; Yes 41:8

²⁵ Aime silicine ingucnehac Wapongti yefe-ngigac Rahap aibabainele ailu dondonne wackewec, me? Oc, yedi ngic salecepabong kwesiboc macka locepawec. Locepalu monicka yefe salecepame hikeiboc. ²⁶ Soc asuine mikac, yogo homaicne. Aime silicine ingucnehac ngage-ngagesing aibabaine mikac, yogo ingucnehac homaicne.

3

Mic-yowanonggeng

¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni bocyacti Wapongte yowale wewedu ainingte mi ngagesidaing. Wapongti ngic-ngigac yowawa locebadaicte, dameng iwa wewedu bolenonggengte funginenonggeng sugucnehac wosaelu yowanonggeng mimictodaicte. ² Nongileng sasawadi dameng bocyac bikicka wawegabeleng. Aime monic ye yeicne yowa damongkelu bikic mi bafuwadaictewa, ye sugule-benangkelu socine ingucnehac damongkenale mi kpungkedaicte. ³ Aime becosic yenge yowanonggeng ngagelu balaibeningte, micnginang aen kpisicne lobeng aente ailu socngineng buchuchac ngage-ngagengineng balaibedaicte. ⁴ Ailu lac-wage kiwecka gagaing, yogo inguchac ngagegaing. Yenge wiyac sugucnebenang, aime gbelong sanangnedi bacebame lac-wage damong ye puli hakicinedi weme lac-wagetowa yogo yele mole balaibedaicte.

⁵ Aime belu ye inguchac socnonggang wiyac kpisicne aigac. Ailu sifu yowatowa milu socnonggeng bafedaicte. Aime ngagegaing, dac kpisicne hakti molickelu lobeme yoc-kate sugucnebenang lobecaigac. ⁶ Belunonggeng yogo dac ingucne, yogodi hocne socnonggengte wiyac sasawa ewalicebalu sowacnele nenggacine aicaigac. Aime dac-sanangti belunonggeng lome lobeme, belunonggengti socnonggeng sasawa bame wonong aime gaganonggeng sasawa yogo dacka lome lobedaicte. ⁷ Bec-sic nga nango, ailu hema nga kiwecka sic haicine monic-monic fayackegaing, yenge esecne nga yakumac yowa weduyelelu damonggebagabeleng. ⁸ Aime sifu monic ye beluine nalic mi damongkecaigac, belu yogo ngiye-ngagecine mikac sowacne balu game homacte marasingti yela wakecaigac.

⁹ Nongileng belunonggengti Sugucne Mamaconggeng mitengkecaigabeleng, aime belunonggeng yogodi hocne ngic-ngigac Wapongte silic bacebaicne, yenge sawecebacaigabeleng. ¹⁰ Mic-sabang moniyang yogowacni mimi-madic yowa nga sawec-yowa momochac wacaigac. Ngic hae-gbafocne, yogodi mi madickegac. ¹¹ Misa dongeine moniyang iwacnihac, misa sawecne nga hobecine momochac nalic wadabiyecte, me? Yogo miyac. ¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, fik yocti oliwa hucine nalic badaicte, me waing mucka fik hucine nalic fikedaicte, me? Yogo miyac. Silicine ingucnehac kiweckolec misa nalic mi filanoga.

Ngage-ngage-motoc noine

¹³ Ngengelacni monicti ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngageine ileckecine balu gadaictewa, ye ngage-ngage-motoc iwacni ulucne galu aibabaine madicne edalicngebadaicte. ¹⁴ Aimebac ngenge kwelenginang hasowac ngabaholec ailu ngengileng sugu doficnagudaingtewa, ngengileng socngineng bafelu kwesacka galu yowa noinele yowa kwekwe mi aidaing. ¹⁵ Ngage-ngage-motoc kwesacine ingucne yogolec fungine honocmengkacni miyac, yogobac himongkacni, ailu kwele esecne nga aleng yengele bole.

¹⁶ Ngenge kwelenginang hasowac ngabaholec ailu ngengileng sugu dofic-nagudaingtewa, ngenge yuwenackolec ingucnehac galu, aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aigacgu siyeckelu gadaingte. ¹⁷ Ngage-ngage-motoc wilengkacni wacaigac, yogodi molickelu ngage-ngage gbagbacne lolu, hat-acmac kwele-mogung nga aibaba ulucne bafuwagac. Ailu kwelewa bawagac, ailu kwele-sowackolec, nga noine madicne, ailu angasosoc aigac, ailu kwesac-yowa mi fagac. ¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac kwele-mogung gagale bole bakaigang, yenge kwele-mogung wasacne duwebong gaga dondonnele noine fikeyedaicte.

4

Ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyedaing

¹ Hewacnginang hudu nga ngaba yogo wenuwacni kwesilu kpafenggebagac? Ngani-angac fagac, yogo kwelenginangkocni, me? Oc, iwacni kwelenginang yuwenac aicaigaing. ² Ngenge andac ailu wiyac mi bacaigaing. Ilec ailu ngic wehomalu hasowac ngagelu wiyac nalic mi babong fikedaicte. Ailu ngenge ngelec-ngelec nga yuwenac aicaigaing. Ailu ngenge mimiloc-ngineng mikac gagaingte wiyac madicne nalic mi badaingte. ³ Ngengebac wiyac banogale milockelu yanguc ngagesicaigaing, Socte ngani-angacka moneng-mafanonggeng nalic wickedabelengte. Inguc ngagelu ngenge kosa milockelu yogolec noine monic mi badaingte.

⁴ Ngic-ngigac selo-boic ingucne aicaigaing, ngenge yanguc mi ngagegaing, me? Monic ye himongtowa yagolec gaga yogolec agoine aicaigac, ye Wapong lobe holecnodaicte. Ilec monic ye himongtowa yagolec gagale ago ainogale aigac, ye Wapongte ngabale aling aigac. ⁵ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc fagac, Ye asunonggeng nongileng kwelewa lome ngiyegac. Ilec nongileng yele aling ganangte bocyac aicnolu gagac. Ngenge yele aalic bafuwadaingkale, ye mi hegiledaing.* Yowa yogo moc mi kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagegaing, me? ⁶ Aimebac ye kwele-madic sugucne ewalilu ainolegac, yogolec hocne Wapongte hibidi yanguc migac, "Wapongti ngic soc bafefe gagaing, yengele takickeme ngaba aigac. Nga soc-kwelengineng bawalu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic aiyelelu gagac." (*Ynn 3:34*)

⁷ Ilec ngenge Wapongte bagewa gadaing. Ilec ailu Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa kwelu lobe holecnodaing. Inguc aiyebongka ye hegilecnglobalu hikedaicte. ⁸ Ailu ngenge Wapongte emewa ledaing. Inguc leebongka ye inguchac ngengele emewa weledaicte. Bikic-baba ngic, ngenge molengineng suwedaing. Nga ngic-ngigac kwele-yaeckolec gagaing, ngenge kwelengineng suwe-bamadic aibong gbagbacne aina. ⁹ Ngenge ube-hobec nga kwele-sowac ngagelu hii-songgong aidaing. Ailu gougouholec gagaing, ngenge hefaliyelu maguc-maguc aidaing. Nga belic-belicka gagaing, ngenge hefaliyelu kwele-umackolec aidaing. ¹⁰ Ngenge Sugucnele haicka bawacnagudaing. Inguc aibong yedi wacngineng bafedaicte.

Ngenge ngengung mi wosaecnagudaing

¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge ngengung mi misowalecnagudaing. Monic ye ngic hae-gbaine misowaledaicte, me aibabaine wosaelu

3:18: Mat 5:9; Hib 12:11 **4:1:** Rom 7:23 **4:4:** Rom 8:7; 1Yoa 2:15 * **4:5:** Wapongte hibile ngage-ngage ngic yenge yogolec yowa yanguc ngagegaing, Yakobos ye Wapongte hibiwacni yowa gocne yago ingucne kpatulecebalu migac, Wahikeicne 20:5; 34:14; Sekariya 8:2 **4:6:** 1Pi 5:5 **4:7:** Efs 6:12 **4:8:** Sek 1:3; Mal 3:7; Yes 1:16 **4:10:** Yop 5:11; 1Pi 5:6

misowaledaictewa, ye yefe-yowa misowalelu wosaegac. Ailu yefe-yowa wosaelu bawagicka, ga yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigic, miyac. Gagibac yefe-yowale wowosae-ngic ailu gagic. ¹² Yefe-yowale wowosae-ngic, ye yefe-yowa kwelengkewec, ye moniyangti sugu gagac. Ailu yedi hocne nalic bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte, me basowalecnggebame miyac aidaingte, ye yogolec tapili facnogac. Ga monic emegona gagac, ye wosaecte tapili yogo madi gelewec? Monic mi geleicne, miyac.

Soc bafefe ngic

¹³ Gocne yenge yanguc migaing, “Nonge yakumac me saeme taon iwa me taon monicka hikelu hifa moniyangte kwelina iwa galu woc-wiyac fuli balu salelu hiye-monengnonggeng hatacmac bafuwadabelengte.” Ngic-ngigac bole ingucne nalic bacaigaing. Aime sifu ngengele yanguc mibe ngagening. ¹⁴ “Nenge saemele gaganginengte silic wenuc aidaicte, yogo monic mi ngagegaing. Gagangineng yogo hasoc ingucne, dameng kpisic-nemac ofelu miyac aidaicte.” ¹⁵ Nenge yanguc mibong madickedaicte, “Sugucnedi ngageme madickedaictewa, nonge gacgu bole yogo me yogo badabelengte.” ¹⁶ Aime nenge ngage-ngagengineng yogo feicne ngagelu socngineng bafelu micaigaing. Yowa ingucne yogo aibaba sowacnebenang aigac. ¹⁷ Ilec ngagegaing, monic ye aibabaine madicne ainale ngage-ngagemotoc facnogac. Ailu yogo sifu hegiledaicte, ye bikickolec aidaicte.

5

Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafanginengkolec

¹ Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafanginengkolec, nenge ngagening, umac sugucnedi ngengela fikelu basowalecnggebadaicte. Ilec ailu, nenge aukwelu hiyaning. ² Nenge woc-wiyacngineng musungkelu miyac aidaicte. Ailu ngakpi-kpolucngineng yogo une-kwadacdangti nome miyac aidaicte. ³ Hufengti gol nga siliwangineng badaicte. Ailu hufeng yogodi siduc-mimi ngic ailu funginengineng mime yegengkeadaicte. Aime woc-wiyacnginengti socnginang dac ingucne lobecnggebadaicte. Nenge dameng moto-motoina hocne moneng-mafangineng bakpaduc aibong, yogodi inguc fikengeledaicte. ⁴ Ngagegaing, bole-ngicfocngineng yenge nosing ngengileng bolenginangkocni noine fuluckelu ngeleibong. Ngelebong nenge bole-fuli mi yeleibong. Aime fuli yogodi hiyalu gagac. Aime bole-ngic yenge nosing noine kpaduckeibong, yenge inguchac hiyabong Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileine, yele hedecka biyac haume ngagewec. ⁵ Nenge himongka galu socte angac balaiibeibong. Balaiibeibong moneng-mafanginengti gaganginang wakewec. Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac wehomacebanale damengngine bangkaleemewa, ngengebac nogebac ailu gagainghac. ⁶ Nenge ngic dondonne yowawa lolu mimoctolu webong homawec. Aimebac ye ngaba monic mi balu gawec.

Yesu kwesidaicte

⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge ilec tatakic mikac wangec gaebongka Sugucne kwesidaic. Aime ngagegaing, nosing-bole filefocine yengi nosingngineng duwebong mac kweme yengi nosingngineng himongkacni sugulenale tatakic mikac noinele damengte wangec gacaigaing. ⁸ Aime Sugucnele

kwesi-kwesi dameng biyac bangkale welegacte ailu, nenge inguchac kwe-
lengineng basanangkeltu tatakic mikac wangep gadabiyeng.

⁹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngagegaing. Wowosae-ngic ye nu lobina biyac kwesilu domagac. Nenge yowawa wawedaingkale, ngengungtihac yowa kwekwe mi ainagudaing. ¹⁰ Siduc-mimi ngic molickelu Sugucnele wacka yowa milu gaibong, yenge tatakic mikac umac balu ulucne gaibong. Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge yengele silic ingucnehac balabelu inguc aidaing. ¹¹ Ngagegaing, ngic-ngigac tatakic mikac gaibong, yengele ngagebeng kwele-angackolec aiwec. Aime nenge Yople yowa-siduc biyac ngageibong. Ye umacka sanangne tatakic mikac gawecte ailu, Sugucnedi yela pasi madicne bawec. Sugucnedi kwele-sowac sugucnehac, nga ngageboc mikac aibabaine ingucne aicaigac.

Yowa sanangkenale mi minoga

¹² Aime ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa noine monic yanguc, nenge yowangi-
neng sanangkenale wiyac monic wackelu mi mibong sanangkedaic. Nenge honocmeng me himong wackelu yowangineng mibong mi sanangkedaic. Ailu wiyac sugucne monic wackelu inguchac mi mibong sanangkedaic. Nenge galu yowawa wawedaingkale, "foinac" yogo foinac. Nga "miyac" yogo miyac, inguc sugu midaing.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec milockenoga

¹³ Ngengelacni ngic me ngigac monicti umac gocne fikecnodaictewa, ye milockedaic. Ailu monicti belic-belicka gadaictewa, ye mimiteng gee holedaic. ¹⁴ Aime ngengelacni monicti huc aicnodaictewa, Yesule habu damong wacebame yengi yele ailu Sugucnele wacka helocti hosocnolu milockedaing. ¹⁵ Inguc aibong mimiloc ngage-ngagesingkolec, yogodi huck-olec ye bamadickedaicte. Ailu Sugucnedi bafickeme fangkedaicte. Aime ye bikickolec aigacka, Sugucnedi bikicine hegileme miyac aiyackedaicte. ¹⁶ Ilec ailu nenge madickenogale bikicngineng ngengungtihac mifickeyackelu mimilocti baficnagudaing. Monic ye dondonnedi milockedaicte, yogodi wiyac tapiliineholec ailu babaficineholec aidaicte. ¹⁷ Elaiya ye ngichenang nongileng ingucnedi mac mi kwenale milockeme mac mi kweme hifa habackang nga nebocine aiwec. ¹⁸ Ailu ye hatacmac milockeme sawawacni mac kweme himongti nosing hatacmac kwefickeme fikewec.

Yefe lilonoga

¹⁹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti yowa noinele yefe lilolu kosa hikedaictewa, monicti ye bafickeme ye hatacmac hefaliyedaicte. ²⁰ Ailu ye yanguc ngagedaic, ye ngic bikickolec bafickeme sowacnele yefewacni hefaliyegac, ye ngic yele kwele-asuine homackacni bamoctocnome, bikicine bocyac miyac aidaicte.

Pita Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Pita, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic. Yedi Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 34 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Dameng iwa ye Roma iwa gawec. Yesule habu yogo yenge Asia prowins nebocina kiwec Saecne fawec, emeina mac-aling faibong, yenge mac-aling iwa gaibong.

Ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengele ngabadi umac yeleibong. Ilec ailu yenge Yesu hegiledaingkale, Pitadi baficebanale hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–2 Molic-molic yowa

1:3–2:10 Kristoholec gagale fungine

2:11–4:11 Habu gocne yengeholec madicne gadaing

4:11–5:12 Ngaba yengi umac yeleibong umackolec gaibong

5:12–14 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Pita, Yesu Kristole salecebaicne gagabac. Wapongti bawosaecngebame Pontus nga Galata ailu Kapadosia nga Asia ailu Bitinia himongka gagaing, ngic-ngigac ngenge himongtowa yagowa kwilic kwesilulu singsalolong kwelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. ² Wapong Mamacti biyachac ngagem fawecte, yedi bawosaecngesibu yanguc mimocowec, Tili Asudi ngengela bole bame ngenge sugule-sanangkelu Wapongte bingec aidaingte. Inguc ailu ngenge Yesu Kristole yowa balaibebong, yele saci wickeme suwecngabawec gagaing. Yele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela sawelu fadaic.

Gaga-sanangte wangec gagaing

³ Wapong ye Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, ye mimitengineholec. Yedi kwele-sowactowa ngagenolelu Yesu Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec. Yefe iwa nongileng gaga bafuwanoleme fikefike gbolicne fikeibeng. Inguc fikelu wangec gagabeleng. ⁴ Ye inguc aime mole-damocngineng honocmengka felu baningte biyachac lowec fagac. Aime wiyac yogo mi miyac aidaicte. Ailu yogo nalic mi dangkedaicte, yogo gbagbacne faginowagac. ⁵ Ngenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaebongka Wapong ye tapiliineholecti damongngabame dameng motomoina wasecne aidaingte. Inguc fikenale efeckelu fagac.

⁶ Aime dameng kpisicnemac yagowa umac nga lokwesac haicine monicmonic fikengeleme, ngenge sifu wiyac lobewa kwesidaicte, yogolec ngagelu mamang hidulu beliyelu gagaing. ⁷ Gol silicine ngagegabeleng. Ngic yengi yogo esoickelu silicine ngani-motonogale dacka lobong lobeme wosae-caigaing. Aime gol noine yogo fikedaicte. Ailu yogo sifu lobewa miyac aidaicte. Aime umac nga lokwesacti ngage-ngagesingngineng esoickebong noine yegengkegac, yogo gol ewalilu wiyac feicne aigac. Yesu Kristodi fikelu yegengkedaicte, dameng iwa ngage-ngagesingngineng yogodi

mimi-madicneholec nga wac feicneholec ailu alang-babaineholec aidaicte. ⁸⁻⁹ Ngenge ye dongenginengti mi nganiibong. Ailu sifu kwelenginengti yele angac ngagegaing. Ailu yanguctihac ye mi nganicaigaing. Ailu sifu ngenge ye ngagesingkegaing. Ailu ngenge ye ngagesingkebong, yedi kwele-asunginang bikicte amecne bame, ngenge wasecne aigaing. Ngenge yogo ngagesilu belic-belic sugucnehac nga wac feicneholec ailu gagaing.

Wapongti wiyac baningte aling lowec

¹⁰ Siduc-mimi ngic yenge ngeni Wapongte kwele-madic banogale siduc-yowa miibong. Ailu ngenge wasecne aidaingte. Aime yengileng yefe yogo ngage-motoningte boletowa balu gaibong. ¹¹ Inguc aibong Kristole Asudi yengele kwelewa game, Kristo ye doic ngagelu lobewa wac feicneholec banowagac, yogo Kristole Asudi kwelenginang gawecte gungka biyachac edalicebame mibong yegengkewec. Ailu yogo male yowa, nga ma damengka fikeme nganinogale donge hilalu gaibong. ¹² Donge hilalu yengileng nganiningte miyac, yogo ngenge baficngebanoale yowaine mibong yegengkengelewec. Aime Wapongti yogo edalicebame yenge ngage-motoibong. Aime Wapongti Tili Asu honocmengkacni himongka saleme walu tapili yeleme, gocne yenge Siduc Madicne yogo balu ngenela mibong yegengkeme ngageibong. Aime angelo yenge inguchac yogo nganinogale aiyelecaigac.

Gaga gbolincne

¹³ Ilec ailu kwele ngage-ngagegone wosaelu aibabagone ailu gageicne damongnagulu Yesu Kristole kwesi-kwesi damengka fikelu yegengkedaicte, iwa kwele-madicine balu kwesidaicte. Ga ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac yele kwele-madicka sanangne loengka fame wangec gadamec. ¹⁴ Ngenge esecne Siduc Madicnele yowa mi ngage-motolu socte angac balaibeibong. Ailu ngenge adu-madec ingucne yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. Aime socte angacti hatacmac mi damongngebadaic. ¹⁵ Wapongti wacngebawec, ye gbagbacne, aime ngenge ingucnehac hadengsoc aibabangineng gbagbacne aidaing. ¹⁶ Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Na gbagbacne. Ilec ailu ngenge gbagbacnehac gadabiyeng.” (*Dep 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7*)

Kristole sacti fuli bacnubawec

¹⁷ Wapong ye lemi-welemi mi facnogac. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabanginengte silicka yowangineng mimoctogac. Aime ngenge ye “Mamac” wackedaingtewa, ngenge yakumac kwilic gagaing, dameng yagowa yele hangocngebame alang bacnolu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Ngenge esecne ngam-bufocngineng yengele gagawa moc gaebongka, Wapongti fulingineng balu bikicte muckacni lukecnubawec, yogo siliwa me goldi mi fuli bacngebawec. I yangucte, siliwa nga gol yeke miyac aidabiyecte. ¹⁹ Yebac Kristole sacti fuli bacngebawec. Aime Kristole sac yogo wiyac feicnebenang, ye lama madecine monic puling, me sowacneine mikacti depecte lama ingucne wehomawec.

²⁰ Himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka, Wapongti Kristo biyachac bawosaewec. Bawosaeme ye yakumac dameng moto-motoina ngengele ailu fikelu yegengkewec. ²¹ Fikelu yefe bafuwangeleme, yanguctihac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng. Ye Madecine homackacni bagboliyeme fangkeme

wac feicne lacnowec gagac. Ilec ailu ngengileng Wapong ngagesingkelu yela ngage-ngagengineng lolu wangec gagabiyeng.

Wapongte yowa faginowagac

²² Ngege yowa noine balaibebong yogodi kwelenginang suweme, kwelenginengti angac sugucnehac ngagelu aigabiyeng. Ilec ngege ngic haebafocngineng yengele kwelengineng gbagbacedi angac kwesac mikac ngagelu damengsoc ayeledabiyeng. ²³ Wapongte yowa yogo gagaineholec ailu sanangne domagac. Yowa yogodi bagboliyecngbame fike-fike gbolicne fikeibong. Yogo socte wasac hucine dongke-dongkeineholec ingucne miyac. Yogo dongke-dongkeine mikac, yogodi kwodu ofelu gaganangkolec aidaicte.

²⁴ Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ngc-ngigac sasawa himongka gagaing, yenge kpinding ingucne. Ailu wacngineng feicne yogo daling aliine ingucne. Yenge kpinding nga daling aliine dangkecaigaing, yogo ingucnehac molongkelu dangkedaingte.

²⁵ Sugucnele yowadibac fafa-sanang fagidaicte.” (Yes 40:6-8)
Yogodi Siduc Madicne aigac. Aime ngic yenge yogo mibong yegengkengeleme ngageibong.

2

Asule amuc

¹ Ilec ailu ngege sisipilic haicine monic-monic nga kwesac-aibaba ailu hasowac aibaba hegiledaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac mi sulecebadabiyeng.

²⁻³ Sugucne ye madicne, ngege yogo biyachac nonganiibong. (Mige 34:8)
Ilec ngege kogoc gbolicnedi amucte aicnoaigac, silicine ingucnehac Wapongte yowa yogo asule amuc gbagbacne yogolec aingeledaic. Ngege yogo nolu sugulebong yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte.

Depec-baba ngic gbagbacne

⁴ Sugucne ye posatowa gagaineholec ingucne, ngege yela kwesilu gagabiyeng. Ngic yenge posa yogolec posa sowacne milu baickeibong. Aime Wapongtibac posa yogolec ngageme feicne aime yogo hocne bawosaewec.

⁵ Aime ngege inguchac posa gagaineholec yele silic aigaing. Aime Wapongti ngege posa ingucne bacngebalu asule ibu-macine bacngebacaigac. Bacngebame ngege yeicne depec-babale bingec ailu Asule yefewa mimitengti depec ingucne logaing, yogo Yesu Kristole ailu Wapongti nganime madick-egac. ⁶ Ilec Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngagegaing, na posa-bosing silicine monic feicne yogo bawosaelu Sion iwa gunungkegac. Monicti ye ngagesingkedaictewa, ye nalic mi gameedaicte.” (Yes 28:16)

⁷ Ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkelu gagaing, ngengela posa yogodi silicine monic alang-babaineholec aigac. Nga mi ngagesingkegaing, yengela yanguc fikedaicte,

“Mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing ailu sanangne domadaicte.” (Mige 118:22)

⁸ “Aime yenge posa yogodi edebong kwopocebame wawelu ngage-sowac bafuwadaingte.” (Yes 8:14)

Yenge Wapongte yowa wecaigaingte inguc aidaingte, yowa yogo biyachac yengele milu loicne.

⁹ Wapongti hocne ngenge ngengung kundungkacni kwesiningte wacngelubalu angocina hefolecngelubalu yeicne angocine feicne, iwa locngelubawec. "Aime ngenge Wapongte pasi tapiliineholec mibong yegengkenale, yedi ngenge alingfocine bawosaecngelubawec. Aime ngictaule depec-baba ngic bacngelubame gagaing. Ngenge yeicne bingecte aling bacngelubame ngic-ngigacfocine gagaing." (Wah 19:5-6; Yes 43:20)

¹⁰ Ngenge esecne Wapongte habu moniyang mi gaibong, miyac. Aime yakumacbac Wapongte ngic-ngigacfocine ailu yele habu gagaing. Ngenge esecne Wapongte kwele-sowac monic mi nganilu gaibong. Aime yanguctihac yele kwele-sowac nganilu gagaing.

Ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac yengeholec galu baficebanoga

¹¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge himong yagowa kwilic gagaing.* Ilec ngenge kwele esecnele angac haicine monic-monicti kwele-asunginang hudu wecaigac. Aime ngenge yogo hegilelu ganingte sanangne migabac. ¹² Ngenge ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegagaing, yengele hewacka aibabangineng madicne ailu gadaing. Yengi ngenge yanguc misowalecngelubagaing, "Ngenge yefe-yowa hegilecaigaing." Inguc milubac aibabangineng madicne nganibong Wapongti yengela kwesidaicte, dameng iwa yenge wacine bafedaingte.

Micne yenge alang bacebadaing

¹³ Ngenge Sugucnele ailu kiya gamang nga ngic sugucne, yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Yogo ngictaudi tapili feicne balu gagac, ¹⁴ aime yele bagewa gawana sasawa gagaing. Ngictaudi bole-yowa yeleme yenge ngic-ngigac aibabangineng sowacne aicaigaing, yenge ameine baduyelecaigac. Nga aibaba madicne aicaigaing, yenge mitengebacaigac. ¹⁵ Ngic ngage-wosaecngineng mikac yenge wiyac monic mi ngagemotogaing, yogo yenge ngengi aibabangineng madicne aibong nganilu yowa mi midaing, yogodi Wapongte angac aigac. ¹⁶ Ngenge mucti mi witicngelubaicne. Aime muc mikac gaga yogo gagaingte ailu sisipilic aibanonggeng nalic aidabelengte milu mi ngagedaing, miyac. Ngenge Wapongte kwelec kwekwe aling gadabiyeng. ¹⁷ Ailu ngenge ngic-ngigac sasawa alang bayelelu ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic hae-gbafocngineng kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu aidabiyeng. Ailu Wapongte hangocngelubame alang bacnolu ngictau alang bacnodabiyeng.

Doicka sanangne gadaing

¹⁸ Kwelec kwekwe ngic gagaing, ngenge sugucnefocngineng alang bacebalu yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Sugucnefocngineng ulucne nga madicne gagaing, yengele sugu miyac. Ngenge sugucne sowacne momochac inguc aiyeledabiyeng. ¹⁹ Monic ye Wapongte yowa kwele ngage-ngageina fame yogo balaibelu game nganilu, sifu ye umacka lobong doic ngagedaicte. Ailu aibaba iwa ye sanangkelu domagacte aibaba yogodi kwele-madicneholec aigac. ²⁰ Aime ngic yengi bikicnginengte ailu wecngelubabong ngenge doicka felu yogolec bagewa sanangne gadaingtewa, yogolec wiyac monic madicne mi fagac, miyac. Ngenge aibabangineng madicne aibong doicka locngelubabong yogolec bagewa sanangne gadaingte, yogodi Wapongta kwele-madicneholec aigac.

2:9: Yef 7:6; 14:2; Yes 9:2; Tit 2:14; Sale 26:18; Efs 5:8 **2:10:** Hos 2:23 * **2:11:** Macngineng noine yogo honocmeng. **2:11:** Gal 5:17,24 **2:12:** Mat 5:16 **2:13:** Tit 3:1 **2:15:** 1Pi 3:16
2:17: Rom 12:10 **2:18:** Efs 6:5 **2:20:** 1Pi 3:14,17

Kristole hige-yefe

²¹ Ngenge inguc ainingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Ailu ngenge Kristole hige-yefe balaibeningte ye ngengele ailu doic ngagelu yefe yogo edalincgebawec.

²² “Ye bikic monic mi bafuwawec. Ailu ye le mickacni kwesac-yowa monic mi ngageibong.” *(Yes 53:9)*

²³ Aime yenge misulec aicnobong ye yowangineng ameine monic mi bafaliyelu miwec. Ailu ye doic ngagelu yenge basowalecebanogale monic mi aiwec, miyac. Ye umacine yogo Wapongti yowa dondongna wosaelu micronale, ye le molewa lowec. ²⁴ Ye yeicne socinedi nongileng bikic atickelu malicpongka domawec. Domame nongileng bikickacni homalu yefe dondongne balaibenangte inguc aiwec. Aime ye weibong, doic yogodi ngengele kwelele huc-doic yogo bamadickenale bafincgebawec. ²⁵ Ngenge esecne lama ingucne yefe lilolu singsalolong kwelu gaibong. Aime yanguc-tihac Lama-damong yela biyachac hefaliye kwesibong, yedi hocne kwele-asungineng ngani-damong aingelecaigac.

3

Ngawe-ngigac gaga

¹⁻² Aime ngigac, ga kwelec kwekwe aicaigaing, yefe yogohac ngawegone ye le bagewa galu yowaine ngagelu gadamec. Aime ngic monicti Wapongte yowa mi ngagesingkedactewa, ngigacine, ga yowa mikac aibabagonedi madicne aicaigic. Aime ngawegone ye aibaba yogo nganime aibabagonedi Sugucnele yefewa nalic fuluckeme hikedacte. ³ Ngigac ngenge hodoc-dowecngineng mideckecaigaing. Nga kwanang goldi baicne sconginang locaigaing. Ailu ngakpi-kpoluc ngani-nganiine madicne holecaigaing. Aibaba yogodi aibabangineng madicne mi bafuwadaicte. ⁴ Aime asungineng ulucne nga kwele-mogungkolecti kwelengineng kwelina sangke-sangke fagac, yogodi ngani-ngani madicne bafuwadaicte. Yogolec hibile tapiliine mi wacaigac ailu faginowagac. I yangucte, Wapongte haicka yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. ⁵ Ngigac esecne Wapongte bingec gaibong, yenge silicine ingucnehac hibingineng bawalu ngawefocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu Wapongta ngage-ngagengineng lolu wangep gaibong. ⁶ Yogo Sara ingucne, ye ngaweine Abrahamte yowa balaibelu “sugucnene” milu gawec. Ngenge aibaba madicne aigacgu ngic me wiyac monicte mi hangocngebabacka, ngenge Sara adufocine ailu gagaing.

⁷ Ngigacte tapili, yogo ngictesoc miyac. Ngic ngigackolec, ga yogo ngagesilu yogolec silicka yeholec gadamec. Aime ga gagale kwele-madic yogolec mole-damoc yogo yeholec momochac badabiyecte. Aime wiyac monicti gale mimilocte aka holedaickale ailu, ngigacgone alang bacnolu gadamec.

Kwele-angacka doficnagudabeleng

⁸ Yowa kpatulelu mibe, ngenge sasawadi kwele ngage-ngagengineng moniyang fadaic. Ngenge kwele-sowac aiyelelu kweledi angac ngagelu aiyelelu kwele-sowacka baficebalu ngengileng bawacnagulu gadabiyeng. ⁹ Ngic-ngigac yenge sowacne aingelebong, ngenge sowacne ameine mi ayeledabiyeng. Ailu yenge misofoc aingelebong, ngenge ameine misofock-olechac mi ayeledabiyeng, miyac. Mimi-madic yogo ngengele mole-damoc

ainale wacngebaicne. Ilec ailu ngengi yenge inguchac mimi-madic milu edocebadabiyeng.

¹⁰ I yangucte,

“Monic ye gagale angac ngagelu gagac, ailu dameng madicne nganinogale aicnolu gagac, ye yowa sowacne nga kwesac-yowa midaickale, micine damongkedaic.

¹¹ Ye aibaba sowacne lobe holecnolu aibaba madicne ailu gadaic.

Ailu ye kwele-mogungte yefe bafuwanale bole sanangne badaic.

¹² Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac dondonne yengela donge hilalu mimilocnginenge hedec locaigac.

Nga sowacne aicaigaing, yengebac lobe holecebalu hegilecebacaigac.” (*Mige 34:12-16*)

Doickolec gaga

¹³ Ga aibaba madicne ainogale mamang hidulu aidamectewa, weni yengi basowalecgudaingte? Yenge nalic mi basowalecgudaingte. ¹⁴ Aime sifu ngenge dondonne gaganginengte ailu, yengi ngenge doicka locnge-badaingtewa, yogo ngenge kwele-angackolec.

“Ngenge yengele damungebame hangoc mi aidaing.”

(*Yes 8:12*)

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Aimebac ngenge Kristo kwelenginang lobong Sugucnengineng aime balu gadaing. Ailu madicnengineng yogolec wangec gabong lobewa kwesidaicte, yogolec fungine sasawadi uwangelebong ameine bafaliyelu edocebaningte damengsoc efeckelu gadabiyeng. Ngenge ameine uwanogale ngageboc mikac, ulucne nga alang babaineholec ailu kwele ngagen-gangenineng gbagbacne galu ameine bafaliyelu edocebadai. Ngenge inguc aidaingtewa, Kristole ailu aibabangineng madicne aicaigaing. Yogolec ailu ngic mimi-soling aingelecaigaing, yenge gameebadaicte. ¹⁷ Monic ye aibabaine madicnele ailu Wapongti ngagecnogacka doicka lodaingte, yogodi madickedai. Aime monic ye aibabaine sowacnele ailu doicka lodaingte, ye mi mitengkedaing.

Kristo doicka loibong

¹⁸ Kristodi Wapongte emewa locngebanaale alecine moniyang bikicte amengineng bame doicka loibong. Ngic dondonnedi ngic-ngigac nongileng dondonne miyac, nongilenge ailu inguc aiwec. Ye sockapec webong homawec, aime asuwapeckabac bagboliyeme gagac. ¹⁹ Galu aleng gocne muc-macka gagaing, yengela hikelu yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ²⁰ Noa ye wageine baemewa aleng yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibong, yogo yengela hikewec.

Noale damengka Wapongti ngic-ngigac yengele tatakic mikac wangecnginenge gawec. Aime Noa ye wageine badickeme, dameng iwa Wapongti ngic-ngigac efecnemac, 8 sugu misawacni baicebame wasecne aibong. ²¹ Misa yogodi Misa-lowacti umackacni bamoctocngebagac, yogolec ilucine aigac. Misa-lowac yogo socte wonong monic mi suweyackedai. miyac. I yangucte, Yesu Kristodi homackacni gboliyelu fangkewecte ailu, kwele ngage-ngagenineng madicne aigacte, misa-lowac yogodi Wapongte haicka inguc yegengkedaicte. ²² Yesu ye biyachac honocmengka fewec. Ailu ye Wapong foleinapecka gagac. Aime angelo nga wiyac gocne wac sugucne baicne, ailu wiyac gocne bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec, yogo yenge yele bagewa biyachac locebaicne gagaing.

4

Wapongte yowa balaibenoga

¹ Kristo ye sockolec doicka loibong. Aime ye doic ngagewec, silicine ingucnehac ngenge nalic ngagedaingte, ngage-ngage yogodi malekungineng ingucne aidai. Monic ye sockolec game doicka loibongka, ye bikicte yefe biyachac hegilewec. ² Ilec ailu yanguctihac sockapec domalu ye ngic-ngigac yengele angac haicine monic-monic hatacmac mi balaibedaicte. Yebac Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac sugu balaibedaicte. ³ Ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele socte gagale angac yogolec aibaba yanguc fagac. Selo-boic aibaba nga ngani-angac aicaigaing. Ailu misa sanangne aling-focngineng yengeholec nolu kwelengineng sifuweme gee wecaigabiyeng. Ailu yefe lilolu siduc-gbong haicine monic-monic balaibecebalu alang bace-bacaigaing. Ngenge esecne aibaba ingucne ailu gaibong, aibaba yogolec dameng biyac miyac aigac. ⁴ Yenge aibabangineng silicine haicine monic-monic kosabenang homacnehac aibong, ngenge yengeholec hatacmac mi taockelu gagaing. Aime yenge yogo nganilu ngagebong silicine monic aime misulec aingelegaing. ⁵ Aime Wapong ye ngic gbolicne nga homaicne aibabangineng mimoctionale efeckelu gagac, yenge yela funginengineng midaing. ⁶ Ngic-ngigac yenge Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme ngagelu homaibong, yenge esecne sockapec gaga gaibong, yogolec ameine homaibong. Ailu sifu asuwabac Wapong gagac ingucnehac nalic gadaingte.

Bole haicine monic-monic ngelewec

⁷ Wiyac sasawa yogo miyac ainingte dameng biyac bangkalegac. Ilec ngenge mimiloc bole baningte kwele basifuc mi ailu damongnagulu gadabiyeng. ⁸ Kweledi angac ngagelu ainagulu gaga yogodi yengele bikic haicine monic-monic bocyac someckeyackegac. Ilec ngenge mamang hidulu kweledi angac ngagelu ainagulu gadabiyeng, yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. ⁹ Ngenge tatakic nga lobe-yowa mikac galu kwele-madicka hefolec-nagulu macka lonagulu damongnagudabiyeng. ¹⁰ Wapongti ngageboc mikac kwele-madicinele tapili haicine monic-monic botoc balu ngelewec. Ilec ngenge Wapongte kwele-madicka galu filesoc filesoc baficnagulu wiyac yogo madicne damongkelu gadabiyeng. ¹¹ Monic ye yowa noine ngic-ngigac yengela mime yegengkegacka, ye Wapongte yowa balaibelu fungine mime yegengkedaic. Nga monic ye baficebalu gacaigacka, ye Wapongti tapili lacnoaigac, yogolec silicina babafic bole badaic. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba sasawa yogo nganilu, Yesu Kristole ngagelu Wapong wacine bafedaingte. Yela wac feicne nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac, yogo foinac.

Doicka galu beliyedabiyeng

¹² Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, lokwesac doickolec fikengeledaicte, yogolec mi kwatackedaing. Aime yogo fikengeledaicte, yogodi aibaba fulune mi aigac. ¹³ Aime inguc fikengeledaicte iwa, ngenge Kristoholec taockelu doic ngagelu yogolec silicina beliyedaing. Inguc aibong ye gacgu wac feicne fikelu yegengkedaicte, dameng iwa ngengele belic-belic sugucnehac fikedaicte. ¹⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yengi Kristole wacte ailu yowa kwelu midelec aingeledaingtewa, ngenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte,

yenge inguc aingelebong, Wapongte Asu wac feicneholec, ye ngengele kwelewa gagac. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Aime monic ye wacine, “Kristole aling,” inguc miningte doic ngagedaictewa, ye yogolec mi gameedaic. Ye wac yogolec ailu Wapong wacine bafedaic. Aime ngengelacni monicti ngic-wewe, me woc-wiyac hise-baba, me kindololo ngic gacaigac, me ngic-ngigac gocne yengele wiyacte andac ailu kwelina haucaigac, ye aibabaine ingucnele ailu doic ngagelu gameedaicte. Ilec ngenge aibaba ingucne mi ailu gadaing.

¹⁷ I yangucte, Wapong ye molickelu yeicne golowacfocine yengela aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctionale damengngine bangkalegac. Aime ye nongilang boleine yogo molickelu badaictewa, aling gocne yenge Siduc Madicnele yowa kwecaigaing, yogo yengela boleine ingucnehac taockelu aibabanginengte ameine umacnehac yeledaicte. ¹⁸ Aime,

“Ngic-ngigac dondonne gacaigaing, yenge wasecne aidaingte, yogo efecne miyac, umacineholec. Aibaba ingucne fikeyeledaictewa, bikic-baba ngic nga Wapong lobe holecnoaigaing, yengela wenuc fikedaicte? Wapongti amengineng umacnebenang yeleme doictowa ngagedaingte.” *(Ynn 11:31)*

¹⁹ Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne Wapongti ngageyelewecte doic ngagecaigaing, yenge aibabangineng madicne aidaing. Ailu kwele-asungineng buchuchac Wapongti himong nga sawa bafuwawec, yele molewa lodaing. I yangucte, ye mic-yowaine balaibelu gagac.

5

Ngic micne

¹ Kristo ye doic ngagewec, yogo dongenedi nganiiba. Aime yogolec mibasanang ailu gagabac. Ailu yele wac feicne fikedaicte, iwa nongileng momochac gadabelengte. Yesule habu damong, na ngengeholec inguchac bole yogo balu gagabac. Ilec ailu sanangne milu yanguc edocngebagabac,

² Lama-damong ye lamafofine madicne damongebacaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge Wapongte habudi ngengele hewacka gagaing, yenge madicne damongebadabiyeng. Bole yogo kwele-umacka mi badabiyeng, ngenge kwele-madicka bole yogo babong Wapongti ngageme madickedaicte. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagenginang hiye-monengkolec ainingte bole yogo mi badabiyeng. Ngenge bolengineng yogo mamang hidulu badabiyeng. ³ Wapongti habu ngelewec, yogo ngengi yengele feicne ingucne mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge aibaba madicne ngic-ngigac habu yogo edalicebabong, yenge yogo nganilu balaibedaing. ⁴ Inguc gaebongka Damong Sugucnedi lama-damong ingucne fikelu yenggekedaicte, dameng iwa yedi wac feicne dangke-dangkeine mikac ngeledaicte.

Ulcucn gagac

⁵ Soc-gboli ngenge inguchac damongfocngineng yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Ailu ngenge sasawadi bawacnagudabiyeng, yogodi ngakpi-kpoluc ingucne holebong haudaic. I yangucte,

“Wapongti ngic soc bafefe gagaing, yengele takickeme ngaba aigac. Nga soc-kwelengineng bawalu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic aiyelelu gagac.”

(Ynn 3:34)

⁶ Ilec ngenge Wapongte mole sanangne yogolec bagewa bawacnagudaing. Inguc gaebongka Wapongti yeicne damengka wacngineng bafedaicte. ⁷ Ye

yeuctihac ngani-damong aingelelu gagacte, nenge kwele-umacngineng sasawa yela lodabiyeng.

Sanangne domadaing

⁸ Ngabangineng Aleng Sugucnengineng, ye laion ingucne aukwelu lolickelu ngic-ngigac gbocebanale basacebalu boletowa balu gagac. Ilec nenge sanangne domalu deboc-gboli galu damongnagulu ⁹ ngage-ngagesingninengti Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa wepackedaing. Wepackelu yanguc ngagedaing, ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic hae-gbafocngineng himongne himongne gagaing, yenge doic ingucnehac ngagelu gagaing.

¹⁰ Wapong kwele-madic fileine, yele wac feicnedi fafa-sanang fagac, iwa ngengi Yesu Kristoholec ganingte yedi wacngebawec. Ailu nenge doicka dameng bangkacnemac gaebongka, Wapong yeuctihac bamadicngelalu nenggac ngiyengeleme sanangkelu domadaingte. ¹¹ Ye Tapili fileinedi gaga-sanang gaginowagac, yogo foinac.

Wenac-madic yowa

¹² Sailas ye ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic hae-gbanonggeng yele yanguc ngagelu migabac, ye bolewa sanangne domalu baficnume hibi bangkacne yago kwelengkenggelegabac. Na Wapongte kwele-madic noine yogolec mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkegac, nenge yogolec hewacka sanangne gadabiyeng. ¹³ Aime Babilon* taonka Yesule habu gagaing, Wapongti yenge nga nenge momochac bawosaecngebawec, yenge nga madecne Mareko, yenge wenac-madic yowa ngengela lobong fugac. ¹⁴ Nenge wenac-madic milu kwele-angacka molewa babac ainagudaing.† Ngic-ngigac sasawa Kristoholec wetackelu gagaing, kwele-mogungti ngengela fadaic.

5:7: Mat 6:25-30 **5:8:** 1Tim 5:6 **5:9:** Efs 6:11-13; Yak 4:7 **5:12:** Sale 15:22,37-40; 12:2,25; 13:13 * **5:13:** Babilon, yogo Roma taonte nangeng yowa monic, yedi kwelengkewec. **5:13:** 2Tim 4:11 † **5:14:** Pitale damengka yenge aibabanginengte ailu yanguc kwelengkewec, "kwele-angackolec muducnagudaing."

Pita

Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pita, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic. Yedi Yesu homalu homackacni gholiyelu fangkeme hifa 36 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Wewedu gocne yengi kwesac-yowa milu weduyeleibong. Ilec ailu Yesule yowa noine sanangne balu domaningte kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebecina fagac

1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3-21 Ngage-ngagesingte gaga

2:1-22 Kwesac-yowale sawang-yowa miwec

3:1-18 Yesu hatac kwesidaicte

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹ Na Saimon Pita, Yesu Kristole kwelec kwekwe ngic nga salecebaicnedi hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. Yesu Kristo ye Wapong nga Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng, ye dondone. Ilec ailu nongileng ngage-ngagesingte fengngine moniyang bafuwanolewec. Yogo wiyac feicnebenang. Ngic-ngigac inguc ngagesingkegailing, ngengele kwelengkengelegabac. ² Aime ngenge Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu yeke momochac ngagecepabong, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela sawelu fadaic.

Yeicne ingucnehac gaga

³ Wapongti yeicneholec ganangte madicnebenangine nga yeicne wac feicne yogowa wacnubawec. Nongileng Wapong ye noine inguc ngagebeng, yeuctihac kwesilu yeicne gaga nga yefe balaibenangte tapili sasawa nolewec.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec gaga

⁴ Aime yefe yogowa Kristodi mimipangine madicne nga feicne yogo nolelu locnubame gagabeleng. Inguc aime ngenge Wapongte gagawa taockelu himongte angac yogo hegilelu nalic gaging. ⁵ Ngenge gaga yogolec ailu efeckelu sanangne domalu ngage-ngagesingnginengti aibaba madicne bafuwadaing. Aime aibabangineng madicnedi ngage-ngage-motoc bafuwadaing. ⁶ Aime ngage-ngage-motocnginengti damonggebame gaga bafuwadaing. Bafuwame gaga yogodi sanangne gaga bafuwadaing. Aime sanangne gagadi Wapongte yowa balaibelu bafuwadaing. ⁷ Wapongte yowa balaibe-balaibedi ngic hae-gba kweledi angac ngagenagulu gaga bafuwadaing, yogodi ago aiyelelu kweledi angac ngagelu aiyelebong gaga bafuwadaing.

⁸ Aibaba sasawa yogodi ngengela sugulelu sanangne fayackegacka, ibac ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo ye ngage-motolu gaging. Gabong gaga yogolec noine madicne bocyac fikengeledaicte. Ilec monic mi kpungkedaingte. ⁹ Aime monic ye gaga yogo mi facnogacka, ye dongepisic ingucne ailu wiyac dalicka yefe nalic mi ngani-motodaicte, silicine yogolec soc. Ye bikicine esecne suweicne, yogo biyachac ngigeckewec.

¹⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge Wapongti biyachac wacngebalu bawosaec-ngebawec. Ilec nenge mamang hidulu sanangne domaning. Inguc aidaingtewa, nalic mi wawedaingte. ¹¹ Inguc aibong yedi kwele-madictowa aingelelu, Sugucne nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Yesu Kristo yele gaganangte ngani-damongka bacngebalu fedaicte.

Pitadi yeicne homanale yowa hatac edocebawec

¹² Nenge yowa noine biyachac ngagelu balu gaibong, yogo ngege-gabac. Ailu sifu damengsoc yowa yogo hatacmac edocngebanogale ngege-gabac. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ailu socne yago hegilenogale damengngine bangkalegac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi yogo biyachac mime yegengkeme ngegeiba. Ilec sockolek gagabac, iwa yowa gocne hatacmac edocngebanogale ngegebe dondongkegac. ¹⁵ Aime na bole yogo damengsoc mamang hidulu balu gagabac. Bagacgu homabe, yowa yogo mi ngigecgebadaicte.

Sugucne dongenonggengti nganiibeng

¹⁶ Nonge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole tapili nga kwesi-kwesile miibeng, yogo siduc esecne kwesacineholec taockeibeng angacine ainale mi miibeng. Nonge yele tapili nga wac feicne dongenonggengti nganilu ngegeibengte ailu yowa yanguc migabac. ¹⁷ Wapong Mamac, ye Tapili nga Wac feicnetowaholec, yedi Yesu alang bacno-bacno nga wac feicne lacnome yowa-malacinedi fikelu yanguc miwec, "Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac." *(Mat 17:5; Mrk 9:7; Luk 9:35)*

¹⁸ Nonge Wapong yeicne tikiwa yeholec momochac domabeng yowa-malac yogodi honocmengkacni fikeme ngegeibeng.

Siduc-mimi yengele yowa

¹⁹ Inguc ngegeibengte siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa esecne kwelengkeibong, yogo nongilang sanangne fagac. Yowa yogo hifa monic ingucne ailu, mac-himong kundung fagac, iwa kweme angolegac. Yowa yogo ngagesidaing. Ngagesigacgu ubiyacte asocmengti kwelenginang angolelu bacngabame yegengkedaingte, yogo Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng ingucne aigac. ²⁰ Aime siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa sasawa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo yenge yengileng kwelenginengte yowa monic mi miibong, miyac. Nenge yogo ngege-motodaing. ²¹ I yangucte, siduc-yowa yogo ngic angacka fikeme mi miibong, yogo Tili Asudi bacebame Wapongtaci yowa kwesime miibong.

2

Siduc-mimi kwesacine

Yud 4-13

¹ Esecne Israel ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine gaibong, ingucnehac nengele hewacka wewedu kwesacine inguchac gadaingte. Yenge mimi-sifuc yowa gocne kwesacine milu ngengela bakwesilu ngege-ngagesingnineng basowaledaingte. Aime Sugucnedi biyachac fuli bacebawec, yenge ye inguchac bisockelu yengungtihac umac yengileng feiwa lobong, yogodi basowalecebadaicte. ² Wewedu kwesacine yenge aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic gameineholec aibong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti yogo balaibedaingte. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi aibaba yogo

nganilu yowa noinele yefe yogolec misulec aidaingte. ³ Aime wewedu yogo yenge ngengele woc-wiyacte hane aibaba ailu kwesac-yowa milu ewalic-ngebadaingte. Aime Wapongti pasi ingucnele esecnehac mimoctowec. Ailu yenge yowawa locebalu basowalecebadaicte.

Ameine baduyeleadaicte

⁴ Angelo yenge bikic bafuwabong, Wapongti mi olocebawec, yenge dac-sanangka wicebame hauibong. Haubong yedi kundung sanangnele long iwa witicebawec. Witicebame mimocto-mimoctole damengte wangec gagaing. ⁵ Aime Noale damengka ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi Wapongte yowa mi ngagebong mi olocebawec, miyac. Ye mime misa-lumongti ofelu yenge somecebame homaibong. Aime Noa ye aibaba dondonnele edocebawec, ye nga yeholec ngic-ngigac ⁷, yenge sugu olocebawec. ⁶ Aime Sodom nga Gomora taon, yeke mimoctocephalu basowalecepame dac defenginec sugu fawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte yefe lilolu gagaing, yengela gacgu pasi ingucnehac fikenale edalicebalu inguc aiwec. ⁷ Yenge selo-boic aibaba, nga sowacne haicine monic-monic ailu Wapongte yowa weibong. Aime Loti ye ngic dondonnedi aibabangineng ingucne nganilu kweleine umaleme Wapongti olockewec. ⁸ Ye ngic dondonnedi yengele hewacka gawecte, hadengsoc yefe-yowa welu gaibong, yogo nganilu kweleinedi yengele aibaba sowacnele ailu umac balu takickeme gawec.

⁹ Ngenge yogo nganilu Sugucnele yefe yanguc ngagedaingte, ngic-ngigac Wapong alang bacnolu yele yowa balaibecaigaing, yengela lokwesac fikeyeleme, Sugucnedi yenge olocebadaicte yogolec tapili facnogac. Nga ngic-ngigac dondonne mi gacaigaing, yenge muc-macka locebame ngiyeebongka, yowawa locebadaicte yogolec dameng kwesidaicte. ¹⁰ Ngic-ngigac yenge kwele esecnele angac balaibelu aibaba sowacne wonongkolec aicaigaing, yedi yengela inguc hocne aicaigac. Yenge sugucneningeng lobe holecnolu yowainele mife-miwa aicnolu yengileng angac balaibelu hangoc mikac sawawale angelo wac feicneholec sulecebadaingte. ¹¹ Aime angelo tapilingineng feicnebenang yenge sifu Sugucnele haicka yenge mi wosaelu sulecebacaigaing.

Wewedu kwesacine

¹² Sic yenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac angacneningeng balaibecaigaing, yenge sebuwa multu bacebame wecebaningte fikecaigaing. Aime wewedu kwesacine yenge sic ingucne moc angacneningeng balaibecaigaing. Ailu wiyac gocne mi ngagegaing, yogo yowa milu sulecebacaigaing. Ailu yenge aibabangineng sowacne balaibebong yogodi basowalecebadaicte. ¹³ Yenge aibaba sowacne ailu yogolec ameine badaingte. Yenge mic-heloc ailu wenac hewac-hewacka nosing nga misa sanangne bocyac nolu lolic holeningte aiyelecaigac. Aime yenge ngengeholec nosing mic-walec momoc nocaigaing, iwa yenge aibaba wonongkolec nga gameineholec ailu beliyelu gacaigaing. ¹⁴ Inguc galu aibaba sowacne bocyac ailu selo-boic ngigac yengele angac ngagelu heloc ailu bikic bafuwacaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingka mi sanangkeicne, yenge aibaba sowacna yowa heloc aiyelecaigaing. Ailu hane aibaba ainogale wedunagucaigaing. Aling ingucne yenge Wapongte aalicta bagewa gagaing.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Balam Beor madecine, ye moneng-mafale angac ngagelu Wapongte yefe lilolu hiye-monengte bole bawec. Bame donggi yowa mi micaigacti,

ngic-malac ingucne yowa milu haneckewec. I yangucte, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngicti yefe lilolu aibaba kapaine aidaickale, aka holecnowec. Aime wewedu kwesacine, yenge Balamte yefe balaibelu yefe dondonne hegilelu yefe lilolu gagaig. ¹⁷ Misa dongeine dike-dikeine, nga lai-yafala gbelong yeki mac mikac kaguwa moc welu igockecaigaic, wewedu kwesacine yenge silicine ingucne, yowa mipangkecaigaing, yogo noine mi fikecaigaic. Wapongti yengele mac ngiye-ngiye yogo kundung saecnebenang iwa ganingte loyewec.

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac yefe lilocaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi baickelu yefe dondonna hikebong, wewedu kwesacine yengi yengela yowa heloc aiyele-gaing. Ailu yowa sugucne noine mikac yogo milu selo-boicte yefe nga kwele esecnele angacka hatacmac bacebacaigaing. ¹⁹ Aibaba sowacnele yefedi wewedu kwesacine witicebame, yenge yanguc mipangkecaigaing, "Ngc-ngigac yowanonggeng ngagedaingte, ngenge wiyac monicti mi witicngebadaicte." Inguc milu yefe lilocaigaing. I yangucte, ga wiyac monicti witicgudaicte, yele kwelec kwecnodamecte. ²⁰ Aime yenge Sugucnenonggeng nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Yesu Kristo ngage-motolu himongte aibaba wonongkolec biyachac hegileibong. Ailu yenge hatacmac bikickolec aidaingte, umactowanginengkolec aidaingte. Aime umac yogodi esecne umackolec gaibong, yogo ewaligac.

²¹ Monic ye Sugucnele ung-yowa gbagbacne balu yefe dondonne ngagelu gagac, ye iwacni hatacmac hefaliyelu umac sugucnehac bafuwadaicte. Entacka ye molickelu yefe dondonne mi ngagedecka umac efecne aidec.

²² Aime yowa monic yanguc milu kwelengkeicne fagac, "Hoda ye mengulu memenguine yogo hatacmac hefaliyelu nocaigac." (*Ynn* 26:11)

Nga

"Bec ye misa lowalubac hatacmac nolac lowadaicte."

Yowa yogolec noine yengele gagawa fikelu gagac.

3

Kristo kwesidaicte

¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngengele hibi alecine yaeckang yago kwelengkenglegabac. Hibi yaeckang yagodi kwele ngagen-gagening hole-gbolyime ngage-motolu gbagbacne gadabiyeng.

² Wapongte siduc-mimile bingec, yenge wiyac lobewa fikenale yowa yogo biyachac kwelengkeibong. Aime Sugucne Asa-baba ngicnonggengti ung-yowa salecebaicne yeleme, yengi yengela kwesilu yogo edocngebaibong. Aime yogo ngagebong fawecte hatacmac hole-gbolyengelegabac.

³ Ngenge yanguc ngage-motodaing, dameng moto-motoina mimi-soling ngic-ngigac gocne yenge fikedaingte. Fikelu yengileng aibaba sowacne bal-aibelu kwele fangke-fangke nga mimi-soling aingelelu ⁴ yanguc midaingte, "Ngc kwesinale mipangkewec, ye weni yogo gagac? Wapongti molickelu wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong. Aime ngesa-mamacfocnonggeng homai-bongkacni doma ofegacgu yakumac gagabeleng, iwa wiyac sasawa esecnehac fikelu fawec, ingucnehac yakumac fikelu fagac. Ilec Yesu mi kwesidaicte."

⁵ Yenge inguc milu siduc yanguc fagac, yogo hegilegaing. Wapongti esecnebenang yowa mime sawa fikewec, aime himong misawacni fikelu ofe yegengkelu misaholec fawec. ⁶ Aime ye gacgu hatacmac misa edome sugulelu himongka wiyac sasawa fawec, yogo someckeme sowalelu miyac aiyackewec. Yenge siduc esecne yogo hegilegaing. ⁷ Aime Wapong ye hatacmac yowa mime, himong yago nga wiyac sasawa yanguctihac sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacte wangep locebame fagaing. Gacgu ngic-ngigac Wapong lobe holecnolu gagaing, yenge yele yowawa ameine balu sowaledaingte, dameng iwa himong nga wiyac sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacti lobeyackedaicte.

⁸ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge wiyac moniyang yagolec mi ngigecnegebadaic, Sugucnele ngame-ngagewa hadeng moniyang yogo hifa 1 taosen ingucne aigac. Aime hifa 1 taosen, yogo hadeng moniyang ingucne aigac.

⁹ Sugucne ye kwesinale mipangkewec, dameng yogo igockeme uneng hikelu gagac, ngic gocne yengi inguc micaigaing. Aime inguc miyac. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac dac-sanangka hauningte takicebacaigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi kwele-hefaliyec ainingte aicnogac, yogolecbac ye tatakic mikac wangepcngineng gagac. ¹⁰ Aime hise-baba ngic yengele kwesi-kwesi dameng mi ngagecaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Sugucnele damengtowa yogo kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa sawawa wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogo dacti lobeyackedaicte. Aime sawa yogo uctowaineholec aockeme miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime himong nga wiyac sasawa moledi baicne feina fayackegac, yogo hatacmac mi fadaingte.

¹¹⁻¹² Inguc ailu wiyac sasawa sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacti lobocebayaicte miyac aiyackedaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge gagangineng damongkelu gbagbacne galu Wapongte yowa sebilelu alang bacnolu gadabiyeng. Inguc galu Wapongte damengtowa kwesidaicte, yagolec hatacnelu wangep gadabiyeng. ¹³ Aime himong nga sawa gbolicne iwa wiyac dondonnedi sugu fadaicte, yogo lobewa fikenale mipangkewec, nongileng yagolec wangep gababeleng.

Damongnagulu gadabeleng

¹⁴ Ilec ailu agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge wiyac yagolec wangep galu Yesule haicka domabong yanguc bafuwadaic, ngenge kwele-moniyang galu gbagbacne nga wonong mikac gagabiyeng. Inguc fikenale filesoc mamang hidulu gadabiyeng. ¹⁵ Aime ngenge wasecne ainingte Sugucnenonggennti tatakic mikac boleine balu gagac, ngenge yogo ngagesidaing. Aime ngic hae-gbanonggeng Pol kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti ngame-ngage-motoc lacnome, ye yogo balaibelu yowa yogo hocne ngagesilu hibiwa kwelengengeleme wafeibong. ¹⁶ Aime ye hibi sasawa kwelengkewec, yowa yogohac yago kwelengkengelegabac, yogo momochac mime yegengkegac. Aime ye yowa kwelengkengelewec, yogo Wapongte hibi. Yowa gocnedi yegeni mi aigac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne ngame-ngage-motocngineng mikac gagaing, yenge yowa yogo bafaliyebong yefe monicka hikecaigac. Ailu Wapongte hibi gocna yowa fagac, iwa inguchac aicaigaing. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge yengung basowalecnagudaingte.

¹⁷ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge yogo biyachac ngageibong. Ilec yefe-yowa wecaigaing, yengi mengocnebabong ede-sufalelu yefe sanangne iwacni wawedaingkale, ngenge damongnagulu

sanangne gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Aime Yesu Kristo ye Sugucnenonggeng nga Asababa ngicnonggeng, ngenge yele kwele-madic nga ngage-ngagetowa iwa sugulelu sanangedabiyeng. Ye yakumac nga damengngine moto-motoine mikac wacine bafedabeleng, yogo foinac.

Yoane Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, yedi hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec.

Ngic gocne yengi kwesac-yowa yanguc miibong, “Soc-biuc yogo wiyac sowacne sugu aigac. Ilec Yesu ye soc-biuckolec noine mi aiwec. Aime Yesu ye Wapongte Madec noine miyac. Ailu Yesu ye hatacmac mi kwesidaicte.” Yenge kwesac-yowa inguc mibong ngageibongte ailu sawang-yowa kwelengkeyelelu yowa noine nga kwele-angacte aibaba basanangkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebecina fagac

1:1–4 Hibile yowa noinele fungine

1:5–2:17 Angocte yefe nga kundungte yefe

2:18–2:27 Kristole ngaba

2:28–3:24 Wapongte adu-madecfocine noine

4:1–5:4 Kwele-angacte fungine

5:5–21 Wiyac noine ngage-motogabeleng

Yowadi gagaholec aigac

¹ Ngic esecnebenang molickelu gawec, yele siduc kwelengkenggelegabeleng. Nonge ye hedecongngengti ngagelu, dongenongngengti ngani-nganiine nga aibabaine nganilu, molenongngengti bauwaibeng. Yowadi gagaholec aigac, ngic yele hocne mibeng yegengkegac. ² Gaga-sanang fileine ye hocne fikeme nganilu, yele ailu mibasanang aingelelu mibeng yegengkeme edocngebacaigabeleng. Ye esecne Mamackolec gawecti nongilang fikewec. ³ Nonge wiyac ngani-ngagec aibeng, yogo nenge nongeholec gaga walec ganangte mibeng yegengkegac. Aime gaga walec, yogo Mamac nga Madecine Yesu Kristo, yekeholec momochac walec gagabeleng. ⁴ Nongileng sasawa belic-belicti wakenolenale yowa yago kwelengkenggelegabeleng.

Angocka gaga

⁵ Nonge yelacni yowa yago ngagelu ngengela yanguc mibeng yegengkegac, Wapong ye angoc, aime yela kundung monic mi fagac, miyac.

⁶ Aime yeholec momoc walec ganangte milu sifu kundungte aibabawa gadabelengtewa, nongileng kwesac ailu aibaba noine mi balaibedabelengte.

⁷ Ye angocka gaga. Aime nongileng ingucnehac angocka gagabelengka, gaga walec moniyang gagabeleng. Inguc gaebengka madecine Yesule sacti bikicnonggeng sasawa suwenoleyackegac.

⁸ Aime bikic mikac gagabeleng midabelengtewa, nongileng kwesac aibeng yowa noinedi kwelenonggang mi fadaicte. ⁹ Aime bikicnonggeng mifickebeng, Wapong pasi dondonne balu yeicne yowa balaibelu gacaigacti, bikicnonggeng hegilenolelu sowacnenonggeng sasawa suweyackedaicte.

¹⁰ Aime nongileng bikic monic mi bafuwaibeng midabelengtewa, Wapong ye kwesac-ngic ingucne mibeng yele yowadi kwelenonggang monic mi fadaicte.

2

¹ Adu-madecfocne, ngenge bikic mi baningte hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Aime monicti bikic bafuwadaictewa, nongileng ngic-hewacnonggeng monic gagac, yogo Yesu Kristo. ² Ye ngic dondonnedi Mamacte dongewa pasi dondone badu-badule fuli biyachac bawec. Ailu nongileng yugu yeuctihac bikicte ameine badu-badule fuli biyachac bawec. Ailu nongileng yacu miyac, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengele momochac bawec.

³ Aime nongileng Wapongte ung-yowa fagaing yogo balaibegabelengka, ye ngage-motolu gagabeleng, inguc ngagegabeleng. ⁴ Monic ye Wapong ngagegabac milu yele ung-yowa mi balaibecaigac, ye kwesac-ngic ailu yele kwelewa yowa noine monic mi fagac. ⁵ Aime monic ye Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibedaicte, ye kwele ngage-ngageinedi Wapongte angac ngagec-nome yogolec noine bamadickedaicte. Yefe iwa hocne Wapongte kwelewa gagabeleng, yogo ngage-motogabeleng. ⁶ Aime monic ye Wapongte kwelewa gagabac micaigac, ye Yesudi gaga gawec, ingucnehac gadaic.

⁷ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, na ung-yowa gbolicne monic mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Ngenge yowa esecne molickelu balu ngagelu gaibong, yogohac hatacmac kwelengkegabac. Ngenge yowa esecne ngageibong, yogodi ung-yowa esecne aigac. ⁸ Kundung baickeemewa angoc noinedi biyac fikelu angolegacte ailu ung-yowa yago gbolicne hatacmac kwelengkegabac. Yogodi Sugucnela nga ngengela noine aigac.

⁹ Aime monic ye angocka gagabac milu ngic hae-gbaine kweledi wickedaicte, ye kundungka gagac hocne. ¹⁰ Aime monic ye ngic hae-gbaine ago aicnolu kweleinedi yele angac ngagecnolu aicnocaigac, ye angocka game kweleina wiyac monicti okac ingucne mi aicnodaicte. ¹¹ Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbaine kweledi wickedaicte, ye kundung kwelina lolickedaicte. Aime kundungti dongeine bame kundung kweme, ye yefe wenuwa hikegac, yogo mi ngagedaicte.

¹² Adu-madecfocne, Wapongti Yesule wacte ailu bikicngineng hegilewec. Yogolec ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

¹³ Mamac, ngenge ngic esecne fungina molickelu gawec, ailu gagac, ngenge ye biyachac ngageibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. Ailu soc-gboli ngic, ngenge Kindololo fileine biyachac ewaliibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

¹⁴ Adu-madec, ngenge Wapong Mamac biyachac ngagecnoibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkengelebac. Mamac, ngic esecnahac molickelu gawec, ailu gagachac, ngenge ye biyachac ngagecnoibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkengelebac. Soc-gboli ngic, ngenge tapilinginengkolec ailu Wapongte yowadi ngengela fame, Kindololo fileine biyachac ewaliibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelebac.

Himongte angac

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ngenge himongtowa yagolec gaga nga himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec angac mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawale angac yogo yanguc fagac. Socti angackolec gaga, nga donge-helockolec gaga, ailu himongtowa yagolec moneng-mafale ailu wac sugucneholec gaga, yogo Mamactacni miyac. Yogo himongtowa yagowacni. Aime monic ye himongtowa yagolec angac ngagelu gadaicte, yele kwelewa

Mamacte angac mi fagac. ¹⁷ Aime himongtowa nga aibabaine angacine, yogo gacgu miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime monic ye Wapongte yowa bal-aibecaigac, ye gagaine moto-motoine mikac gagingowagac.

Kristole ngaba

¹⁸ Adu-madecfocne, dameng yago motonogale aigac. Aime Kristole ngaba kwesinale mibong ngameibong, ngaba ingucne bocyachenangti biyachac fikelu yegengkelu gagaingte ailu dameng motonogale aigac, yogo ngame-motogabeleng. ¹⁹ Yenge nongilengkolec gaibong. Ailu sifu nongileng alingkacni miyacte hegilecnubaibong. Nongileng alingkacni aidabongka midec yenge nongilengkolec gadabong. Yenge sasawa nongileng alingkacni miyac, yogo yegena fikelu yegengkenale, inguc fikewec.

²⁰ Aime Kristo ye gbagbacne, yedi Asu ngeleme ngenge sasawadi yowa noine ngageyackegaing. ²¹ Ngenge yowa noine mi ngagegaing milu ngengele hibi yago mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Ngenge yowa noine ngagegaing. Aime yowa noinacni kwesac monic mi kwesicaigac, yogo ngame-motogaingte ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

²² Yesu ye Mesia gagac, monicti yogo bisockedaicte, ye kwesac-ngic aidaicte. Aime monic ye Mamac nga Madec yeke bisocepadaicte, ye hocne Kristole ngababenang aidaicte. ²³ Monic ye Madec bisockedaicte, ye Mamackolec mi wetackelu gadaicte. Nga monicti Madecte mime yegengkeme ngagesingkedaicte, ye Mamackolec inguchac wetackelu gadaicte.

²⁴ Ngenge ngengileng yowa molickelu ngameibong, yogodi ngengele kwelewa fagidaic. Ngenge inguc aidaingtewa, Madec nga Mamac yekeholec wetackelu gadabiyengte. ²⁵ Madec ye yeuctihac gaga-sanang nolenale mipangkelu edocnubawec. ²⁶ Ngic gocne yengi kwesacka mengocngedaingdale, hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

²⁷ Ngic ingucne yengi wedungenogalesoc mi aigac. Yesudi esecne Asu ngeleme baibong, yogodi kwelenginang falu wiyac sasawa wedungeledaicte. Ailu Asudi yowa wedungeledaicte, yogo noinebenang, yogo kwesac miyac. Ngenge yefe iwa yeholec wetackelu gadabiyeng.

Wapongte adu-madec

²⁸ Adu-madecfocne ngagening, Yesu ye fikelu yegengkenale nongileng yele kwesi-kwesi damengka yele haicka game mikac sanangne domanangte ngenge yeholec wetackelu gadabiyeng. ²⁹ Yesu ye dondonne, ngenge inguc ngagegaingka, ngenge inguchac yanguc ngagegaing, monic ye aibaba don-donne aicaigac, ye Sugucnele ngic fikewec gagac.

3

¹ Ngagegaing, Mamac ye yeicne adu-madecfocine wacnubanale kwele-angac sugucnebenang nolewec. Aime nongilengti hocne yele adu-madecfocine gagabeleng. Aime himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu mi ngameibongte ailu nongileng inguchac mi ngamecnubagaing. ² Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, nongileng yakumac Wapong adu-madecfocine gagabeleng. Gacgu wenuc aidabelengte, yogo mi mime yegengkenoleme ngagegabeng. Gacgu ye fikelu yegengkeme nganinoga, yogowabac yeicne silic ingucne aidabelengte, yogo ngagegabeng. ³ Ngic-ngigac Yesuholec wetackelu madicne yogo fikenale ngagesingkelu wangec

gagaing, yenge sasawadi gagangineng suweyackelu ye gbagbacne gagac, silicine ingucnehac gbagbacne aidaingte.

⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac bikic bafuwalu gagaing, yenge yefe-yowa welu gagaing. I yangucte, bikicti yefe-yowa baickegac. ⁵ Yesudi bikicnonggeng baickenale fikewec. Aime yela bikic monic mi fagac, ngenge yogo ngage-gaing. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yeholec wetackelu gagaing, yenge bikic mi bafuwalu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac bikickolec gagaing, yengi ye mi nganii-bong ailu ye mi ngageibong gagaing.

⁷ Adu-madecfocne, monicti bikic nalic aidaingte milu kwesacka mengocngebame ngenge ye mi balaibedabiyeng. Monic ye aibaba dondonne aicaigac, ye Yesu ingucne ngic dondonne gagac. ⁸ Aleng Sugucnengingenti molickelu bikic bafuwawecte, monic ye bikicte aibaba aicaigac, ye hocne Aleng Sugucnenginengte ngic. Aime Wapongte Madecti Aleng Sugucnenginengte bole basowaleme miyac ainale ailu fikewec. ⁹ Ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge bikic monic mi bafuwacaigaing, miyac. Wapongte gaga yogodi yengele kwelewa fagacte bikic bafuwano-gale kprungkedaingte. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac aibaba dondonne mi aicaigaing, me ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele kwelenginengti angac mi ngagelu aiyele-caigaing, yenge sasawa Wapongtacni miyac. Aibaba yogowa hocne weni yogodi Wapongte adu-madec nga weni yogodi Aleng Sugucnenginengte adu-madec, yogo yegengkedaicte.

Angac ngagenagudabeleng

¹¹ Ngenge esecne molickelu yowa yanguc ngageibong, nongileng ago ainagulu kwelengngengti angac ngagelu ainagudabeleng. ¹² Ngenge Kein ingucne mi aidabiyeng. Ye Kindololo fileine balaibelu gbaine wehomawec. Omale wehomawec? I yangucte, ye yeicne aibabaine sowacne facnowec. Nga gbainele aibabadi nganime dondonne aiwecte ailu gbaine wehomawec. ¹³ Ngic hae-gbafocne, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kweledi wicngebadaingte. Aime ngenge wiyac yogo aibaba gbolicne fikegac inguc mi ngagedaing. ¹⁴ Nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele kweledi angac ngageyelelu aiyelecaigabelengte ailu homac hegilelu gagawa felu gagabeleng, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime monic ye kweleinedi yengele angac mi ngageyelelu aiyelecaigac, ye homacka gacaigac. ¹⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele kweledi wicebacaigaing, yenge sasawadi ngic-wewe ailu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac ingucne yengele kwelewa gaganang mi fagac, yogo ngagegaing.

¹⁶ Yesu Kristo ye nongilengte ailu gagaine hegilewec. Aime pasi yogo nganilu kwele-angacte aibaba ngagelu gagabeleng. Ilec nongileng inguchac ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yenge baficebalu gaganonggeng hegilenogale efeckelu gadabeleng. ¹⁷ Monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyackolec galu ngic hae-gbaine monic nganime socte moneng-mafawa waweweine gagac. Inguc nganilu kweleina kwele-sowac mi ngagelu mi bafickedaictewa, Wapongte kwele-angacti yele kwelewa mi fagac.

¹⁸ Adu-madecfocne, "Nongileng kweledi angac ngageyelelu aiyeledabeleng." Yogo micti me yowadi sugu mi midabeleng, miyac. Nongileng aibaba yogo noineholecbenang aidabeleng. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Inguc ailu yowa noinele alingka gagabeleng, yogo ngagedabelengte. Aime kwelengngengti wiyac monicte

yowawa locnubame, Wapongte haicka kwele-mogung gadabelengte. I yangucte, Wapong ye feicnetowanonggeng ailu ye nongileng kwelewa wiyac sasawa fagac, yogo ngageyackegac. Ailu Wapongti nongileng kwelewa ngage-ngage fagac yogo ewaligac.

²¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, kwelenonggengti yowawa mi locnubadaictewa, Wapongta ngageboc mikac hikedabelengte.

²² Nongileng inguc galu ung-yowaine balaibelu yele angacka fagac, yogo ainogale, wiyac monicte Wapong uwacnolu bacaigabeleng. ²³ Aime ung-yowaine yanguc fagac, nongileng Madecine Yesu Kristo ngagesingkedabeleng. Ailu kweledi angac ngagenagulu ainagudabeleng. Yedi ung-yowa yogo hocne nolewec. ²⁴ Monic ye ung-yowaine balaibecaigac, ye Wapongte kwelewa game Wapongti yele kwelewa gagac. Ailu Wapongti Asuine nolewec kwelenonggang gagac. Ilec ailu Wapongti kwelenonggang gagac, yogo ngage-motogabeleng.

4

Siduc-mimi ngicte yowa ngani-wosaec ainoga

¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine bocyacti himongtowa yagowa lolickelu gagaingte ailu, ngenge yowangineng sasawa mi ngagesingkedaing. Ngenge ngani-wosaec ailu yengele asu yogo Wapongtacni me miyac, yogo ngani-motodaing.

² Ngenge Wapongte Asu silicine yangucka ngani-motodaingte, ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu Kristo ye ngic soc-biuckolec fikewec gagac, yogo mibong yegengkedaicte, yenge Wapongtacni. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesule inguc mi mibong yegengkedaicte, yenge hocne Wapongtacni miyac. Ngic yogo yengi Yesu Kristole ngaba yele tapili bagaing. Ngaba ye esecne kwesinale mibong ngageibong, yele tapili hocne himongtowa yagowa biyac fame balu gagaing.

⁴ Adu-madecfocne, ngenge Wapongtacni. I yangucte, ye ngengele kwelewa ngiyegac, yele tapilidi Kindololo fileine himongtowa yagowa gagac, yele tapili ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngenge siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine biyachac ewalicebalu gagaing. ⁵ Yenge himongtowa yagowacni. Ilec yenge himongtowa yagolec ngage-ngage bagalu yowa mibong, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi yengele yowale hedec logaing. ⁶ Nongileng Wapongtacni. Ilec ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagegaing, yenge nongileng yowa hedec kwelu ngagecaigaing. Aime monic ye Wapongtacni miyac, yedibac nongileng yowa mi ngagecaigac. Aibaba iwa hocne nongileng yowa noinele Asu nga asu kwesacine ngani-motodabelengte.

Wapongte kwele-angac

⁷ Agofocne ngengele angac ngagegabac, kwele-angacte aibaba, yogo Wapongtacni. Ilec nongileng ago ainagulu kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu ainagudabeleng. Aime ngic-ngigac kweledi angac ngagelu aicaigaing, yenge Wapongtacni fikeibong. Ailu yenge Wapong ngagegaing. ⁸ Wapongti kwele-angacka gagale fungine aigac. Ilec monic ye kweleina angac mi ngagelu aicaigac, ye Wapong mi ngagegac. ⁹ Aime Wapong ye Madecine moniyang sugu, yela gaga-sanang banangte saleme himongtowa yagowa wawec. Yefe iwa hocne Wapongti nongileng kweleinedi angac ngagelu ainolegac, yogo

yegengkegac. ¹⁰ Nongilengti molickelu Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu mi aibeng, miyac. Yedi nongileng ailu kweleinedi angackeme Madecine yogo nongileng bikicte ailu yeuctihac bikicte ameine badu-badule fuli banale saleme wawec. Yogodi kwele-angacte fungine aigac. ¹¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti kweleinedi inguc angackeme ainolewecte, nongilengti inguchac kwelenonggengti angacnubame ainagudabeleng. ¹² Moniciti Wapong mi nganiwec. Aime nongileng kwelenonggengti angac ngagenagulu ainagugabelengka, Wapongti nongileng kwelewa game yele kwele-angacka gaga yogodi nongilang suguleme ngani-gaing.

¹³ Aime ye yeicne Asuine nolewecte ailu yanguc ngagegabeng, nongileng yele kwele kwelina gabeng, yedi nongileng kwele kwelina inguchac gagac. ¹⁴ Mamacti ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagolec bikicte amengineng banale Madecine lome wawec. Nongileng yogo nganilu mibeng yegengkeme gagabeleng. ¹⁵ Monic ye yanguc mime yegengkedaicte, “Yesu ye Wapongte Madec,” Wapongti yele kwelewa game, yedi Wapongte kwelewa gagac. ¹⁶ Aime Wapongti kweleinedi angackeme ainolecaigac, yogo ngage-motolu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng.

Wapong ye kwele-angacka gagale fungine aigac. Aime monic ye kwele-angacka gaga gacaigac, ye Wapongte kwelewa game Wapongti yele kwelewa gagac. ¹⁷ Inguc gaebengka kwele-angacka gagadi nongilang sawelu sugulegac. Suguleme mimocto-mimocto damengka nongileng ngageboc mikac sanangkelu domadabelengte. Aime nongileng himongtowa yagowa Yesu ingucnehac ailu gagabeleng. ¹⁸ Hangocekolec gaga, yogo ba-batingngineholec. Aime monic hangocka gagacka, kwele-angacka gaga yogo yela mi sugulelu gagac. I yangucte, kwele-angacka gaga yogodi hangoc mikac aigac. Ilec ailu kwele-angacka gagadi sugucnehac fagac, yogodi hangoc baickedaicte.

¹⁹ Wapongti molickelu kweleinedi angackeme ainolewecte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu aigabeleng. ²⁰ Aime monic ye “Wapongte kwelenedi angacnime aigabac” milubac ngic hae-gbaine ye kweleidi wickedaicte, ye kwesac-ngic. Monic ye ngic hae-gbaine dongedi nganicaigac, yele kweleinedi mi angackeme aidaictewa, ye Wapong dongedi mi nganiicne, yele kweleinedi nalic mi angackeme aidaicte. ²¹ Sugucnedi ung-yowa yanguc nolewec, monic ye Wapongte kweleinedi angackeme aicaigac, ye ngic hae-gbafocine yengele inguchac kweleinedi angackeme aidaic.

5

Madec ngagesingkenoga

¹ Yesu ye Mesia gagac, ngic-ngigac inguc ngagesingkegaing, yenge Wapongtacni fikeibong. Aime monic ye mamac monicte kweleinedi angac ngagecnolu aicnogac, ye adu-madecinele inguchac kweleinedi angac ngagecnolu aicnogac. ² Yogolec silicina nongileng Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu aicnolu ung-yowaine balaibegabeleng. Inguc aigabelengka, yanguc ngagegabeng, Wapong adu-madecfocine yengele kwelenonggengti angac ngageyelelu aiyelegabeleng. ³ Nongileng Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagecnolu aigabeleng, yogo yanguc, ung-yowaine balaibegabeleng. Aime yele ung-yowa balaibelu gabeng umac mi nolegac.

⁴ Ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge sasawadi gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligaing. Aime nongileng ngagesingkolecti gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili sasawa ewalinoga. ⁵ Madi gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligac? Yesu ye Wapongte Madec. Aime monic ye yogo ngagesingkedaicte, yedi sugu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligac.

⁶ Ye misawa nga sacka kwesiwec, yogo Yesu Kristo hocne. * Ye misawa sugu mi kwesiwec, miyac. Ye misawa nga sacka momochac kwesiwec. Aime Asu ye yowa noinele Asu. Ilec ailu yedi Yesule mime yegengkegac. ⁷⁻⁸ Wiyac habackang, yogo Asu nga misa ailu sac, yenge Yesule mibong Wapongte Madec yegengkeme kwele-moniyang ailu gacaigaing. ⁹ Ngic yengi yowa mibong yegengkeme yowangineng ngagesingkecaigabeleng. Inguc aidabelengtewa, yanguc ngagedabeleng, Wapongti yowa mime yegengkedactewa, yogodi feicne aigac. Ailu ye Madecinele yowa mime yegengkecaigac, yogo ngagesingkedabeleng. ¹⁰ Monic ye Madecine ngagesingkegac, ye kweleinedi yanguc mime yegengkegac, "Yesu ye Wapongte Madec." Nga monic ye Wapong Madecinele yowa mime yegengkewec, yogo mi ngagesingkegacka, yedi Wapong kwesac aicnogac, inguc micnogac. ¹¹ Aime yowa yogodi yanguc edocnubame yegengkegac, Wapongti gaga moto-motoine mikac nolewec. Aime gaga yogodi Madecinela fagac. ¹² Monic ye Madeckolec wetackelu gagac, ye gaga noineholec gagac. Nga monic ye Wapongte Madeckolec mi wetackelu gagac, yele gaga noine mikac aigac.

Hibi moto-motoine

¹³ Ngic-ngigac Wapong Madecine ngagesingkegaing, yenge gaganangkolec gagaing, nenge yogo ngage-motoningte hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac. ¹⁴ Aime nongileng yanguc ngage-motolu ngagepangkegabeleng, wiyac monicte milockenogale milu yeicne angac balaibelu uwacnobeng, ye ngagenoledaicte. ¹⁵ Aime mimilocnongeng ngagenoleme, wiyac yogo noine biyac badabelengte, inguc hocne ngagelu gagabeleng.

¹⁶ Monicte bikic monic bafuwadaicte, aime bikic yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickecnogac. Aime monicte ngic hae-gba monicte bikic yogo nganilu yele ailu milockedaicte, Wapongti bikickolec ngic ye gaga lacnodaicte. Bikic yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickecnogac, inguc migabac. Aime bikicte gaganasang hedickegac, † bikic ingucnele milockeningte mi migabac. ¹⁷ Sowacne sasawa yogo bikic, nga bikic gocne yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickegac.

¹⁸ Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeleng, ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge sasawadi bikic mi balu gagaing. Aime yeicne Madecinedi bacebame, Kindololo fileinedi nalic mi basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁹ Aime nongileng Wapongte adu-madecfocine gagabeleng, yogo ngage-motogabeleng. Aime himongtowa yago nga ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing mikac yenge Kindololo fileinele tapilile bagewa fagaing. ²⁰ Aime nongileng yowa noinele Fileine ngagenangte, Madecinedi walu ngage-ngage-motoc nolewec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime Wapong yowa noinele fileine, yele kwele kwelina nga Madecine Yesu Kristo, yele kwele kwelina momochac gagabeleng. Yesudi

* **5:6:** Misa yogo Yesudi misa lowawec, dameng iwa nangeng yowa kwelengkewec. Nga sac yogo Yesu homawec, dameng iwa nangeng yowa kwelengkewec. **5:6:** Yoa 1:29-34 **5:7-8:** Yoa 15:26 **5:9:** Yoa 5:32-37 **5:10:** Gal 4:6 **5:12:** Yoa 3:36 **5:13:** Yoa 20:31 **5:14:** Yoa 14:13; 1Yoa 3:21-22 † **5:16:** Monic ye Yesu lobe holecnogac, ye gaga-sanang nalic mi badaicte. **5:16:** Mat 12:31 **5:18:** 1Yoa 3:9

hocne Wapong noine ailu gaga-sanang. ²¹ Adu-madecfocne, ngenge siduc-
gbong yengele emewa mi hikeningte damong balu gadabiyeng.
Yogo foinac.

Yoane Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Ngic kwelengkewec, ye ngaba yengele ngagelu wacine yegena mi lowec mecne. Aime ngagegaing ngic wacine Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic.

Hibi badaingte, yogo yengele ngagelu “nenggac nga adu-madecfocgone” kwelengkewec. Ngic gocne yenge ngagebong ye Yesule habu monicte ngagelu nangeng yowa “nenggac” inguc milu kwelengkewec. Ailu moto-motoina yowa ingucne yogo Yesule habu monic yengele ngagelu “senggone” kwelengkewec.

Yesule Siduc Madicne iwa “yowa noine” kwelengkewec. Ailu kwele-angacte aibaba basanangkelu ngic gocne kwesac-yowa weduylecaigaing, yengele sawang-yowa milu kwelengkewec.

Kwele-madic yowa

¹ Na Yesule habu damongngineng. Nenggac bawosaecguicne, ga nga adu-madecfocgone ngengela hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. Na yowa noinele ailu ago aingelelu kwelenedi angac ngagengelelu gagabac. Ailu na sugu miyac, ngic-ngigac sasawa yowa noine ngagegaing, yenge inguchac ngenge ago aingelelu kwelengingenngi angac ngagengelelu gagaing. ² Aime yowa noinedi nongileng kwelewa fagacte inguc aigabeleng. Ailu damengsoc nongilengkolec faginowagac.

³ Nongileng yowa noine nga kwele-angacka gaga gagabeleng, nongilang Wapong Mamac, nga Madecbenangine Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwele-mogungtowa yogodi fanoledaicte.

Ung-yowa

⁴ Adu-madecfocgone gocne yenge yowa noine Mamacti mime ngageibeng, ung-yowa yogo balaibelu gagaing, na yowa yogo ngagelu beliyegebac.

⁵ Aime nenggac, na ung-yowa yanguc milockengelebe balaibedaing, Nongileng ago ainagulu kwelenonggenngi angac ngagenagulu gadabeleng, yogo ung-yowa gabolicne mi kwelengkengelegabac, miyac. Yogo hocne molickelu balaibelu gaibeng. ⁶ Aime Wapongte ung-yowafocine balaibelu gagabiyeng, yogodi kwele-angacte fungine. Aime ngenge kwele-angacte ung-yowa yogo molickelu ngageibong, yogo balaibelu gadaing.

⁷ Aime kwele basifuc ngic bocyacti himongtowa yagowa lolickelu gacaigaing. Yenge Yesu Kristo ye ngic soc-biuckolec fikelu gagac, yogo mi ngagesingkelu ye bisockelu gagaing. Ngic ingucne yenge Kristole ngababenang ailu kwele basifuc ngic. ⁸ Ngenge yogolec bulongineng madicne balu damongnagulu gadaing. Wiyac banogale boletowa baibeng, yogo hegiledaingkale, damong balu fulingineng buchuchac badabiyeng.

⁹ Ngic gocne yenge galu Kristole wewedu-yowa hegilelu yowa gocne taockelu gagaing, yenge Wapong mikac gagaing. Aime monic ye wewedu-yowaine sanangne balu game, Mamac nga Madec yeke momochac yeholec gagabiyec. ¹⁰ Nga monic ye wewedu-yowaine silicine ingucnehac mi balu kwesidaictewa, ngenge yeholec molewa babac mi aidaing. Ailu ngenge

ye macnginang mi mengockelu fedaing. ¹¹ Monic ye ngic ingucne yeholec molewa babac aidaictewa, ye ngic yogo bafickeme, yele bole sowacne, yogo badabiyecte.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹² Nani yowa bocyac kwelengkengelenogale ainelegac. Aimebac yogo hibiwa kwelengkenogale mi ainelegac. Yogolec ailu belic-belicnonggeng sugucnehac fikenale naneuc ngenjala fube haicti nganinagulu yowa mingagec ainangte ngagesigabac.

¹³ Senggone bawosaeicne, yele adu-madecfocine yenge wenac-madicngineng ngenjala lobong fugac.

Yoane

Yedi Hibi Kwelengkeme Alecine Habackang Aiwec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane ye hibi yago kwelengkelu ngic monic wacine Gaius yela lome hikewec. Ngic kwelengkewec, ye wacine yegena mi lowec. Aime ngic wacine Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, inguc ngagegaing.

Yesule Siduc Madicne iwa “yowa noine” kwelengkewec. Demitius ye aibaba madicne aiwecte mitengkewec. Ailu Dioterrefes yele sawang-yowa kwelengkewec.

Kwele-madic yowa

¹ Na Yesule habu damongngineng. Gaius agone gale angac ngagegabac, na yowa noinele ailu kwelenedi angac ngagegelelu hibi yago kwelengkegel-egabac.

² Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, ga kwelegona ilucgone umacine mikac. Aime wiyacgone sasawa ingucnehac nalic ainale nga hucine mikac ainale milockegabac. ³ Ga aibaba noine nga yowa noine madicne balaibelu balu gacaigic, gale yowa-siduc yogo ngic hae-gbafocnonggec gocne yengi kwesilu mibong beliyebenangeiba. ⁴ Adu-madecfocne yenge yowa noina gagaing, yogo ngagebe belic-belic yogodi wiyac sasawa ewalicaigac.

Mimi-madic yowa

⁵ Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, aibabagone madicne yogo mi hegileing. Ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng dalickacni kwesi-caigaing, yenge momochac baficebacaigic. ⁶ Ailu ga yengele kwelegonedi angac ngagelu aiyelelu baficebacaigic, ngic yengi mimi-madicgone yogo Yesule habu yengele haicka mibong ngageibeng. Ailu yenge hatacmac hikeningte aibong, gagi Wapong angacinele silicka wiyac aiyelelu yefele babafic wiyac gocne yelelu salecebang madickedaicte. ⁷ Yenge Yesule wacte ailu bole balu hikeibong, iwa ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengelacni babafic monic mi baibong. ⁸ Ilec yowa noinele bole nongileng momochac banangte, yefe yogo fikenale ngic ingucne kwele-madicte babafic yeledabeleng.

⁹ Na Yesule habu yengela hibi monic kwelengkeyeleiba. Aime Dioterrefes ye yeutihac micne ganogale aicnome, ye nonge hegilecnubacaigac. ¹⁰ Aime nani gagcu ngengela fudacte, ibac ye aibaba aicaigac, yogo dondonne mi-uwac aicnodacte. Ailu ye nongele kwesac-yowa kosa milu aibaba sowacne ingucne aicaigac. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng inguchac mac mi holeyelecaigac. Aime gocne yengi ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng mac holeyelenogale mibong, yedi welockelu habu lobina locebacaigac, yogo hocne mibe yegengkedaicte.

¹¹ Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, gagibac aibaba sowacne ingucne mi balaibedamec, miyac. Ga aibaba madicne balaibedamec. Aime monic ye aibaba madicne aicaigac, ye Wapongtacni, nga monic ye aibaba sowacne aicaigac, yebac Wapong monic mi ngagelu gagac. ¹² Ngic-ngigac

sasawa yenge Demitiusle aibaba yogo madicne micaigaing. Aime yowa noinedi inguchac yele mime yegengkecaigac. Nonge inguchac yele mibeng yegengkeme mitengkecaigabeleng. Aime nongileng mimi yogodi noine aigac, yogo ngagegic.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹³ Na yowa bocyac kwelengkegelenogale ainelegac. Aimebac yogo hi-biwa kwelengkegelenogale mi ainelegac. ¹⁴ Na gala bangkacnemas fulu gaholec haicti nganinagulu yowa mingagec ainacte ngagesigabac. ¹⁵ Kwele-mogunti gaholec fadaic. Agofocnonggeng yawa gagaing, yengi gala wenac-madic yowa logelegaing. Aime nale wenac-madic lobe fume gagi agofoc-nonggeng wacnginangsoc yenge edocebadamec.

Yude Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 40 ngama ingucne motome, Yude ye hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu monic yengela lome hikewec. Yude ye Yesu nga Yakobos yekele gbanginac (Mataio 13:55, Mareko 6:3). Ngic gocne yengi kwesac-yowa weduyeibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkelu sawang-yowa milu yowa noine basanangkewec.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹ Na Yude, Yesu Kristole kwelec kwekwe ngic ailu Yakobos gbaine. Wapong Mamacti ngic-ngigac wacngebalu ngengele kweleinedi angac ngengelelu aingelecaigac, ngenge sanangne domaningte Yesu Kristodi damongngebalu gagac, ngengele hibi yago logabac. ² Wapongte kwele-sowac nga kwele-mogung, ailu kwele-angacka gaga yogodi ngengele sawelu fadaic.

Wewedu kwesacine

2Pi 2:1-18

³⁻⁴ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti nongileng momoc wasecne ainangte bamadicnubawec, yogolec hibiwa yowa kwelengkelenogale efacebenangkeiba. Aime yowa yogo hegilelu ngic gocne hewacnginang sangke-sangke biyac ofeibong gagainghac, yengele ailu yowa monic kwelengkenogale ngagegabac. Yowa yogo yanguc, ngenge yefe wenucka Wapong ngagesingkenangte yedi esecne yeicne bingec nongileng ngage-ngagesing noleyackeme damongkeibeng, yogolec hudu sanangnehac wedabelengte. Ailu ngenge yogo mi hegileningte sanangne migabac. Wapongte hibiwa ngic yogo yengele ngagelu esecnehac yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Wapong ye aibabangineng wosaclu mimoctome bikicte ameine fikeyeledaicte.” Ngic yogo yenge himongte aibaba balaihebong Wapongnonggengti kwele-madicte pasi bame yenge bafaliyelu mibong socnginengte gagale angac ngagelu sowacnele aka monic mi holecaigaing. Ailu yenge Filenonggeng nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ngagebong ngic waicne aime bisockecaigaing.

⁵ Ailu ngenge yago biyachac ngageibong. Aime hatacmac holebholiyengelenogale ngagegabac. Sugucnedi molickelu ngic-ngigacfocine isip himongka umackacni bamoctocebame kwesiibong. Aime yogolec lobeinabac ngic-ngigac yogo yenge mi ngagesingkeibong, yenge wecebame homayackeibong. ⁶ Aime angelo gocne yenge Sugucnedi bole tapiliineholec yelewec, yogolec ngagebong feicne mi aime, machenangngineng hegilelu waibong. Aime Wapongti sen sanangne moto-motoine mikac, yogodi witicebalu kundung sanangne kwelina locebawec. Locebame mimocto-mimoctole damengtowa yogolec wangec gagaing. ⁷ Yenge esecne Sodom nga Gomora ngic-ngigac, ailu taon aling gocne yekele emewa faibong, yenge angelo yengi aibaba aiibong, yogo ingucnehac aiibong. Yenge selo-boic aibaba, ailu socnginengte angac kosa balaibeibong. Sodom nga Gomora ngic-ngigac yenge dacka lobecebawec, yenge dac moto-motoine mikac

yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ailu iwa gacgu bikicnginenge ameine balu gagainghac.

⁸ Aime kwesac-ngic yengele hewacka gagaing, yenge gung kosaine ngage-caigaing, yenge yogo ngagelubac socngineng basowalebong wonongkolec aicaigaic. Yenge kwelengenngi tapili feicne yogo hegilelu angelo wac feicneholec gagaing, yenge pepecne ayelelu misulec ayelecaigaing. ⁹ Aime Maikel ye angelo yengele micne monic gagac, ye aibaba ingucne mi aiwec. Ye Aleng Sugucnenginengkolec Mosesle kponggbongte ailu yowanginecti fefesisilic aiwec. Aime ye Aleng Sugucnengineng misulec aicnolu umacka lonogale yowa monic nalic mi miwec, miyac. Ye yanguc sugu miwec, “Sugucnedi ngelengkelu gale yowa mimoctodaic.” ¹⁰ Aime ngic migabac yogo, yenge bec-sic ingucne ngage-ngagengineng mikac galu wiyac monicte fungine mi ngagegaing. Yenge angelo feicne yengele silicngineng mi ngagemotolu misulec ayelecaigaing. Ailu wiyac socnginengti ngagegaing, yogo balaibelu yengileng basowalecnagugaing.

¹¹ Mee, yenge medecebadaic. Yenge Keinte yefe balaibelu gaibong. Ailu hiye-monengngineng banogale Balamte aibaba kosaine ingucnehac yogodi mengocebame yenge yefe iwa hikeibong. Aime Koradi yowa kwekwe aiwec, silicine yogo ingucnehac yenge yowa kwekwe biyachac aiibong, yogodi umacnehac basowalecebawec. ¹² Yenge game mikac ngengeholec nosing kwele-angacka walec nocaigaing. Ailu yafo holecaigaing, yenge lama-damong ingucne lamafocongineng nosing mi gumecebalu yengileng nocaigaing. Ailu yenge kaguwa mac mikac gbelongti fitolinkeme moc hikecaigaing,* yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ailu yenge yoc gocne noine damangka noine mikac ailu homame fuluckelu wickedaingte, yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ngic yogo yenge homac yaeckang biyachac homaibong. ¹³ Aime dibong sugucnehac welu sofololoc yafoineholec balu kwesicaigaic, yenge gamengineng yogo ingucnehac fikedaicte. Yenge asocmeng yefe liloigaing, yogo ingucnehac gagaing. Aime yengele mac yogo kundung saecnebenang moto-motoine mikac iwa loicne fagac.

¹⁴ Aime Enok ye Adamte fikesawec yengelacni alecine 7ka fikewec, yedi yengele Wapongte siduc-yowa yanguc miwec, “Nganing, Sugucnedi yecine angelofocine habu taosenkacni fegac, yenge bacebame kwesidaingte. ¹⁵ Kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa aibabanginengte silicina wosaecebalu mimoctocebadaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa himongte aibaba haicine monic-monic bagalu bikic bafuwalu Wapongte ngaba-yowa milu yowa kwekwe gaibong, yenge yogolec ameine badaingte.”† ¹⁶ Yenge yowa bocyac wafelu yowa kwecaigaing. Ailu ube-kwekwe nga socnginengte angac balaibelu soc bafefe gacaigaing. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yengele angac balaibeningte yowa heloc madicne ayelecaigaing.

Salecebaicnele yowa balu ganoga

¹⁷ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole salecebaicne yenge wiyac fikenale esecne miibong, ngenge yowa yogo ngagesidaing. ¹⁸ Yowa yanguc edocngebalu gaibong, “Dameng

1:7: Fike 18:16-19:29; Dep 18:22-23; Rom 1:24-28; 2Pi 2:6,10 **1:9:** Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; 2Pi 2:11; Miye 12:7; Sek 3:2 **1:10:** 2Pi 2:12 **1:11:** Fike 4:7-8; 1Yoa 3:12; 2Pi 2:15; Him 16:1-35 * **1:12:** Himong iwa misa homacne mi faibong. Ilec ailu kaguwa mackolec yogo wiyac madicne. Nga kaguwa mac mikac, yogo noine mikac, yenge inguc ngagelu gaibong. **1:12:** 2Pi 2:13,17 **1:14:** Fike 5:18,21-24 † **1:15:** Yowa yogo Enok 1:9 yogowacni. Hibi yogo Wapongte hibiwa mi fagac. Ngic yele siduc yogo Fike-fike 5:19-24 iwa fagac.

moto-motoina ngic gocnedi misulec aidaingte, yenge himongte wiyac sugu ngagesilu yengileng socnginengte angac balaibedaingte.” ¹⁹ Yenge hocne kwele esecnedi damongebame habu heucebabong Tili Asuholec mi gacaigaing.

²⁰ Aime agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng gbagbacnebenang aigaing, yogo sugulelu sanangken- ingte ngagelu domadabiyeng. Aime Tili Asudi ngengela bole bame ngenge mimiloc bole badabiyeng. ²¹ Ailu Wapongte kwele-angacka ganingte bole badabiyeng. Aime inguc gaebongka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi kwele-sowac aingelelu gaga moto-motoine mikac ngelenale wangec gadabiyeng.

Yefe lilonoga

²² Ngic-ngigac ngagebockolec aicaigaing, ngenge yengele kwele-sowackolec baficebalu ²³ gocne dackacni baicebadabiyeng. Ailu yenge kwele esecnedi ngakpi-kpolucngineng bame wonongkolec aicaigac, yenge inguchac kwele-sowackolec baficebadaing. Inguc ailu ngenge yengele bikicte hangocnegeame, kwele esecnele ngakpi-kpolucngineng wonongkolec yogo lobeyackedabiyeng.

Wapongte mimi-madic yowa

²⁴ Wapong yeuctihac nalic damongnegeame mi wawedaingte. Yedi ngenge mengocngebalu yeicne tapili nga hibi-angocineholecte dongewa locnegeame ngenge sowacnengineng mikac iwa belic-belicnginengkolec domadaingte. ²⁵ Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Wapong moniyangti sugu gagac. Yedi Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole yefewa Asa bacnubagac. Ye wac feicneholecti ailu feicnetowanonggeng nga tapili fileine ailu wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec hodocine aigac. Ye wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa ye biyachac gawec, nga yakumac gagac, ailu gaginowagac, yogo foinac.

Yesule Miyegengkeicne Yoanedi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegengyowa

Yoane ye Yesule siduc edocebame Roma gamangti balu Patmos nucka lobong muc-macka ingucne gawec. Ngic-ngigac gocne wosaclu yanguc ngagegaing, Yoane yogo ye Yesule mic-tengteng. Dameng iwa Roma gamangti Yesule habu ngaba aiyelelu doicka locebaibong.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 65 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane Patmos nucka gaemewa Yesudi gungka ingucne fikecnolu yowa edolu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec soc holelu mime yegengkewec. Nga wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogo yele dongewa biyachac fikeme nganiwec. Ilec yowa gocne ye biyac fikeicne ingucne kwelengkewec. Aime wiyac fikebong nganicabawec, yogo damengngineng alingka mi balaibegaing mecne. Wiyac ngani-ngagec ailu hibi yagowa kwelengkewec. I yangucte, Yesule habu basanangebame Yesuholec taocke-galu umacka mi wawedaingkale, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Umac monic, yogo gamangti mime damongngineng ye wapong ingucne afeedabiyeng, ye sawang yowa inguc kwelengkewec. Aime Yesu ye wac feicne badaicte. Ailu Wapongti yele ngaba nga Satang ewalicebame sowalebong yeicne aling bamadicebame yeholec gadaingte, siduc yogo kwelengkewec.

Aime noine, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yenge wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec yowa kwelengkeibong, dameng iwa wafebong nebocinele fungine yegenabenang mi fikegac. Aime siducngineng noine fikedaicte, dameng yogowabac yegenabenang aidaicte. Ailu hibi yagowa wiyac homacne yengele dzaleine 7 me dzaleine 12 fagac. I yangucte, dzaleine 7 nga 12te fungine yogo soc holelu wiyac bucbuchac fagac me wiyac moto-motoine motogac.

Yowa homacnele fungine yogo Wapongte Hibi Esecne iwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagachac. Yogolec bageina hibi wacngineng nga fengngine fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1–8 Molic-molic yowa

1:9–20 Yesudi gungka ingucne Yoane fikecnowec

2:1–3:22 Yesule habu 7 yengele yowa

4:1–5:14 Wiyac honocmengka nganiwec

6:1–8:1 Umac 7 hibiwa fagac, yogo himongka fikedaingte

8:2–11:19 Angelo 7 yenge kpeng 7 fitobong himongka nga sawawa umac fikedaingte

12:1–13:18 Satang nga yele bole-ngic yaeckang yenge himongka yegena fikelu gadaingte

14:1–15:8 Wiyac haicine monic-monic nganilu ngagewec

16:1–21 Angelo 7 yenge pele 7 sotingkebong Wapongte aalictc ameine himongka fikedaicte

17:1–18:24 Wapongti Babilon basowaledaicte

19:1–20:15 Yesudi kwesilu ngabaine Satangkolec wenagulu dac kiwec ingucne iwa lodaicte

21:1–22:5 Honocmeng nga himong ailu Yerusalem gbolicne

22:6–21 Yesu nga Yoane yekele baba-sanangte yowa nga sawang-yowa

Yoanedi wiyac nganiwec yogo miwec

¹ Yowa yago Yesu Kristodi mime yegengkegac. Yele kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigacofocine yenge wiyac biyac fikenale edalicebadaicte, yogo Wapongti Yesu lacnowec. Ailu angeloine monic saleme yedi yowa maaineholec mime yegengkeme kwelec kwekwe ngicine Yoane, na hocne yowa yogo edocnuwec. ² Edocnulu Wapongte yowa nga Yesu Kristole siduc mime yegengkeme nani wiyac naneuc dongenedi ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogo sasawa mibe yegengkegac. ³ Dameng bangkalegacte monicti Wapongte siduc-yowa yago wafe-ngagec aiyelegac, ye kwele-angackolec aigac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagelu balaibegaing, yenge inguchac kwele-angackolec aigaing.

Yesule habu yengele yowa

⁴ Na Yoanedi Asia prowins kwelina Yesule habu 7 gagaing, ngengele hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Wapong gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesinowagac, ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac. Nga asu 7* yenge yele emewa gagaing, yengelaicni kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengeholec fadaic.

⁵ Aime Yesu Kristo yelacni inguchac fadaic. Ye yowa balaibe-balaibele widac ngic noine. Ye molicknolelu homackacni gboliyelu fangkelu fikewec. Ailu himongte ngictau yengele damongngineng. Ailu ye nongileng kweleinedi angac ngagelu sacinedi bikickacni bamoctocnubawec. ⁶ Bamoctocnubalu ngani-damongte habu bacnubalu yeicneholec alingnubawec. Alingnubame nongileng yele Wapong Mamacinele depec-baba ngic ingucne ailu mimiteng bole balu gagabeleng, yogolec inguc aiwec. Yela wac feicne nga tapili yogo moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

⁷ Nganining, ye kaguwa kwelina kwesime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge dongenginengti nganidaingte. Aime socina sangaladi kwembalackei-bong, ngic yogo yenge dongenginengti ye inguchac nganidaingte.

Aime himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ye ngagesilu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu hiyadaingte. Oc, yogo fikedaicte, yogo foinac.

⁸ Sugucne Wapongti yanguc migac, “Ye gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesinowagac, yogo naneuctihac. Na Tapilitowa Fileine, na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, yogo molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine.”†

Kristo nganiwec

⁹ Na Yoanedi Wapongte yowale nga Yesule mibe yegengkewecte ailu Patmos nucka gaiba. Na ngengele ngic hae-gbangineng, ngenge nga na nongileng momoc Yesuholec wetackelu doic nga Wapongte ngani-damong bagacgu tatakic mikac sanangne gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Sugucnele hadeng‡ monicka Asudi nala bole bame, lobena yowa-malac monic sugucnehac kpeng ucine ingucne ngagebe ¹¹ yedi yanguc miwec, “**Ga wiyac nganigic, yogo hibiwa kwelengkec. Kwelengkelu Yesule habu yenge taon 7, yogo Efasas nga Simina**

1:1: Dan 2:28-30,45-47; Miye 22:6 **1:3:** Miye 22:7,10 * **1:4:** Ngic gocne yengi yanguc ngagegacing, asu 7 yogo Tili Asu wacine monic. Nga ngic gocne yengi yanguc ngagegacing, asu 7 yogo angelo me angelo ingucne wiyac gocne. **1:4:** Dan 7:9-14; Wah 3:14-15; Miye 3:1; 4:5 **1:5:** Kol 1:18; Mige 89:27,37 **1:6:** Dan 7:18; Wah 19:6; 1Pi 2:9; Miye 5:10; 20:6 **1:7:** Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mat 24:30; Yoa 19:34-37; 1Tes 4:17 † **1:8:** Grik yowawa ye yanguc miwec, “Naneuctihac Alfa nga Omega.” Alfa yogo Grik yowa nenggacinele hibi molic-molicine nga Omega yogo moto-motoine. “A” yogo migabac yowa nenggacinele molic-molicine nga “Y” yogo moto-motoine. **1:8:** Miye 21:6; 22:13 ‡ **1:10:** Sonda wacine monic yogo Sugucnele hadeng. Gocne yengi ngagebong, yogo Sugucnele hadeng monic lobewa fikedaicte. **1:10:** Wah 19:16

ailu Pegamum nga Taiataira ailu Sadis nga Filadelfia ailu Laodisea, ga hibi yogo yengela loengka hikeme nganibong lolickena.”

¹² Inguc mime yowa-malac yogo ngagelu nganinogale hefaliyeiba. Hefaliyelu nganibe hifa yenge higengineng 7 edelu domabong. Hige 7 yogo goldi baicne ingucnedi domabong nganiiba. ¹³ Nganicebabe yengele hewackacni monicti Ngicte Madecte silic ingucne domawec. Ye ngakpine dalicne holeme susucinedi higeine someckeicne, nga mondacina umbika goldi baicne yogodi hefeicne fawec. § ¹⁴ Ye hodoc-luweine nga hodoc-dowecine kwalac-kwalac yogo lama dowecine suweicne nga kaguwa wenacti kweme kwalackegac ingucne** ailu dongeine yogo dac-ubiling ingucne. ¹⁵ Aime aen sasacne dacka lobebong latak-latacineholec aicaigac, ye higeine yogo ingucne aiwec. Aime yowa-malacine yogo misa dundung bocyac yengele ucngineng ingucne aiwec. ¹⁶ Ye mole-foleinapecti asocmeng 7 bacebalu domawec. Aime micinacni hudu-babale fitec micine nga lobeine yogo micineholectihac ofelu wawec. Haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine tapiliineholec ofecaigac, yogo ingucne aiwec.

¹⁷ Aime ye nganilu higeine emeina wawelu homaicne ingucne fabe, yedi mole-foleinedi nale feiwa lolu yanguc miwec, “Ga mi hangocguna, na molic-molicine nga moto-motoine. ¹⁸ Nganigic, na gaganeholec gagabac. Na homaiba ailu hatacmac gbolicne gagabac. Ailu ngagegic, na moto-motoine mikac gaibadi gagabachac, homac nga Wangec-mac yekele ki balu gagabac.

¹⁹ “Ilec ga wiyac nganigic yogo kwelengkec. Yogo wiyac yakumac fagac ailu lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec kwelengkec. ²⁰ Asocmeng 7 mole-foleinedi bacebagabac. Ailu hifa higengineng 7 goldi baicne nganigic, yogolec ngage-ngage sangkeicne yanguc fagac. Asocmeng 7 yenge Yesule habu 7, yengele angelo. †† Nga hifa higengineng 7 yenge Yesule habu 7 aigaing.”

2

Efesas habu

¹ “Ga Yesule habu Efesas iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic asocmeng 7 mole-foleinedi bacaigac. Ailu hifa higengineng kolec 7 goldi baicne yengele hewacka lolickecaigac, yedi Efesas iwa nengele* yanguc migac, ² ‘Na nengele aibabangineng nga doic-bolengineng ailu sanangne domacaigabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu nenge ngicngigac sowacne yengele mi angelecaigac, yogo ngagegabac. Ngic gocne yenge yengileng salecebaicne micaigaing. Ailubac yenge salecebaicne mi aigaing, nenge yenge lokwesac ayeleebongka yenge kwesac-ngic, yogo

1:11: Dan 7:10 **1:12:** Sek 4:2,10 § **1:13:** Depec-baba ngic yenge ngakpi ingucne holelu gaibong. **1:13:** Dan 7:13; 10:5 ** **1:14:** Grik yowawa “Mac tilowa wiyac kwalac-kwalac kaguwa kwelinacni mac ingucne wacaigac,” inguc kwelengkeicne fagac. **1:14:** Esek 43:2; Dan 7:9; 10:6; Miye 2:18; 19:12; 14:2 **1:16:** Dan 12:3; Yes 11:4; 49:2; Hib 4:12; Miye 2:12; 19:15 **1:17:** Dan 7:15; 10:9-12; Yes 44:6; 48:12; Miye 2:8; 22:13 †† **1:20:** Grik yowawa angelo yogolec fungine yaeckang heuckeicne, yogo angelo me salecebaicne. Angelo yago fagac, yogo angelo monicti me ngic monicti yogo mi mime yegengkeicne. **1:20:** Dan 2:28-30; 12:1-3 * **2:1:** Yesule habu 7, yengele angelola kwelengkeyelewec. Gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, angelo yogo ngicbenang yengele damong. Ailu ye damongte ngagelu Grik yowawa “ga” milu kwelengkewec. Aimebac yowa sasawa yogo Yesule habu yengele aibaba nga yowa, yogo damongte yowa sugu miyac. Ilec ailu Grik yowawa “ga” bafaliyelu “ngenge” kwelengkegabeng. **2:1:** Miye 1:16

biyac yegengkeibong. ³ Nenge tatakic mikac sanangne domacaigabiyeng. Aime nale wacte ailu umac bocyac balu tapilingineng mi wawec.’”

⁴ “Aime molickelu kwele-angacnginenge aibaba yogo hegileibong, yogolec ngagebe mi madickegac. ⁵ Nenge esecne gagangineng wenucka hegilelu waweibong, yogolec ngage-ngage bole badabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng hefaliyeme aibabangineng molickelu wenuc ailu gaibong, yogo aidabiyeng. Inguc mi ailu kwelengineng mi hefaliyedabiyengtewa, na ngengela kwesilu hifangineng higeineholec macinacni baickedacte.

⁶ Nenge aibabangineng madicnebac yanguc, nenge Nikolas habu† yengele aibaba yogo kwelenginengi hegilecaigaing, na inguchac yogo kweledi hegilecaigabac.”

⁷ “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye gagale yoc Wapongte mac madicnebenang iwa domagac, yogowacni noine nalic lacnobe nodaicte.”

Simina habu

⁸ “Ga Yesule habu Simina iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yogo kwelengkec.”

“Ngic molic-molic nga moto-motoine, ye homalu gboliyewec gagac, yedi Simina iwa nengele yanguc migac, ⁹ Nenge doic ngagelu socte wiyacka waweweine gagabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu sifu kwelele wiyacka wakegabiyeng. Ngic misulec aigelecaigaing, yenge yengileng Yuda ngic-ngigac milubac Yuda ngic-ngigac noine mi ailu Satangte kpakpaduc mac aigaing, na yogo inguchac ngagegabac. ¹⁰ Nenge doic ngagenogale mi hangocngებადაic. Aleng Sugucnengineng ye lokwesacka locongbanale ngageme, ngengelacni gocne muc-macka locongbebabong, nenge hadeng 10te kwelina doickolec gadaingte. Aime nenge nale yowa balaibelu sanangne galu homaebongka, gagale maaine sil ingucne ngeledacte.”

¹¹ “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye homac alecine yaeckangti nalic mi basowaledaicte.”

Pegamum habu

¹² “Ga Yesule habu Pegamum iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yogo kwelengkec.”

“Ngic hudu-babale fitec micine nga lobeine yogo micineholechac balu domagac, yedi Pegamum iwa nengele yanguc migac, ¹³ ‘Satangti ngic-taule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, nenge taon iwa gagabiyeng, yogo ngagegabac. Ailu Satangti gagac, iwa Antipas ye nale yowa sanangne mime yegengkeme balaibelu game, ye wehomaibong. Aime nengele hewackacni Antipas wehomaibong. Aime nenge sifu ngagesingnulu nale wac sanangne balu gaibong. Ailu wacne mi bisockeibong.’”

¹⁴ “Aibaba gocne ngengela fagac, yogolec ngagebe mi madickegac. Ngic-ngigac gocne nengeholec gacaigaing, yenge Balamte wewedu-yowa balaibecaigaing. Yedi Israel alingfocine okac ingucne lome waweningte Balak weducnowec. I yangucte, yenge siduc-gbongte depecte sic nolu

2:2: 1Yoa 4:1 **2:5:** Miye 3:3 † **2:6:** Nikolas nga ngic-ngigac yele yowa balaibelu yanguc ngeibong, siduc-gbong alang bacnocaigaing, nga selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, aibaba ingucne umacine mikac nalic ainoga. **2:7:** Yes 6:9-10; Esek 3:27; Fike 2:9; Miye 22:2,19 **2:9:** 2Kor 11:14-15; Miye 3:9 **2:10:** Dan 1:12-15; 2Tim 4:8; Yak 1:12 **2:11:** Miye 20:14; 21:8 **2:13:** Mige 89:37; Yes 43:10-12

selo-boic bole[‡] banogale inguc aiwec. ¹⁵ Ingucne gocne yenge Nikolas habule wewedu-yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge inguchac ngengeholec gagaing. ¹⁶ Ilec ailu kwelengineng hefaliyena. Inguc mi aidabiyengtewa, na ngengela biyachenang fudacte ailu hudu-babale fitec micna fagac yogodi wecebadacte.”

¹⁷ “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye nani mana nosing sangkeicne yogo lacnodacte. Ailu posa monic kwalackwalacka wac gbolice monic kwelengeicne fagac, yogo lacnodacte. Wac yogo monicti mi ngagedaicte, ngic posa nalacni badaicte, yedi sugu ngagedaicte.”

Taiataira habu

¹⁸ “Ga Yesule habu Taiataira iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yogo kwelengkec.”

“Wapongte Madec ye dongeine dac-ubilang ingucne. Ailu aen sasacne dacka lobebong latak-latacine aicaigac, higeine yogo ingucne, yedi Taiataira iwa ngengele yanguc migac. ¹⁹ ‘Na aibabangineng nga kwelenginengti ngic-ngigac yengele angacnebecaigac, yogo ngagegabac. Aime ngage-ngagesingnineng sanangkeme galu tatakic mikac bolewa baficebacaigabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu aibabangineng yakumacti esecne molickelu aibaba ailu gaibong yogo ewaligac.’”

²⁰ “Aime sifu ngigac wacine Yesebel, ye yeicne siduc-mimi ngigac mi-caigac. Ye wewedu bole kwesacine bagacgu selo-boic aibaba nga siduc-gbongte depecte sic nolu, yefe iwa nale kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigacfocne bacebalu gawec. Aime ngenge yogo mi kpatalacnolu gacaigabiyengte ngebebe mi madickegac. ²¹ Ye nani kweleine hefaliyenale dameng lacnoiba. Aime ye kweleine hefaliyeme selo-boic aibabaine hegilenale mi aicnogac.”

²² “Ngagegaing, ngigac ye huc aicnome mapicina fanale lodacte. Aime ngic-ngigac weni yengi yeholec wetackelu selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, yenge yele aibaba yogo hegilelu kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingtewa, doic umacnehacbenang ngagedaingte. ²³ Aime na yele adu-madefocine hucti wecebabe homadaingte. Inguc aibe Yesule habu sasawadi yanguc ngagemotodaingte, na ngage-ngagewa nga kwelewa ngani-wosaec ngic. Na ngenge filesoc filesoc aibabanginengte silicka ameine badungeledacte. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Aime Taiataira habuwa ngic-ngigac tofaine gagaing, ngenge Yesebelle wewedu nga Satangte ngage-ngage gbolongne migaing, yogo mi baibong. Ngenge yanguc edocnebagabac, wiyac fangelegac, ngenge yogo sanangne balu gadaing. Aime yogolec feiwa umac monic mi taockedacte. Aime yogo balu gabong na fudacte.”

²⁶⁻²⁷ “Monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte ailu nale aibaba sanangne balu game dameng motodaicte, yele yanguc migabac, Na Mamacnelacni bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu himongne himongne yengele Sugucne

[‡] **2:14:** Dameng gocna, yogo ngic-ngigac yenge selo-boic aibaba aigaing. Nga dameng gocna yogo Wapong nga siduc-gbong me wapong kwesacine yeke momoc alang bacepagaing, yogo selo-boic aibabale silic ingucne. **2:14:** Him 22:5-25:3; 31:16; 2Pi 2:15 **2:16:** Him 31:8; Yos 13:22; Miye 3:11

2:17: Wah 16:4,14-15,33-34; Yoa 6:48-50; Yes 62:2 **2:18:** Dan 3:23-25; 10:6; Miye 1:14-15 **§ 2:20:** Ngigac siduc-yowa miwec, yele aibaba yogo ngictau Ahab ngigacine Yesebelle aibaba ingucne aiwec. Yedi siduc-gbong nga hefec-dinac aibaba gocne bakwesilu Israel ngic-ngigac bacebame siduc-gbong afeelu gaibong. **2:20:** 1Ngt 16:31; 2Ngt 9:22 **2:23:** Mige 7:9; Yer 17:10; Miye 20:12-13 **2:24-25:** Miye 3:11

gagabac. Aime silicine ingucnehac ngic gbelong aidaictewa, himongne himongne yengele sugucne ganogale bolele hibi nga tapili lacnodacte. 'Aime ye ngictaule yasu aenti baicne yogo balu damongebalu gadaicte. Ailu ngicti hebec kwouckecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac gocne kwoucebadaicte.' (Mige 2:9)

²⁸ Ailu na ubiyacte asocmeng yogo inguchac lacnodacte. ²⁹ Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic."

3

Sadis habu

¹ "Ga Yesule habu Sadis iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec."

"Ngic Wapongte asu 7 nga asocmeng 7 balu domagac, yedi Sadis iwa ngengele yanguc migac, 'Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. Ngenge gagaholec gagabiyeng edocngebacaigaing. Ailu sifu ngenge homaicne silic gagabiyeng. ² Ilec ailu ngenge yeucnagulu deboc-gboli gadaing! Aibabangineng tofaine homanogale ailu fagac, yogo bamadickelu basanangkening. I yangucte, ngenge aibabangineng ngani-motogabac. Aimebac Wapongnele ngani-nganiwa nalic mi aigac. ³ Yowa molickelu ngengela kwesime ngagelu baibong, yogo ngagesilu balaibedabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng hefaliyedabiyeng. Inguc ailu ngenge deboc-gboli mi gadaingtewa, na hise-baba ngic ingucne ngengela fudacte. Ailu ma damangka fulu webating aingeledacte, yogo nalic mi ngagedaingte.' "

⁴ "Aime ngengele alingkacni ngic-ngigac efecnemacti sugu aibabanginengti ngakpi-kpoluc ingucne babong wonongkolec mi aiwec. Na nganibe andoine aigaingte yenge ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne holelu naholec momoc hike-kwesic aidabelengte. ⁵ Inguc ailu monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne holedaicte. Aime na yele wac Gagale hibiwacni nalic mi baickedacte. Ailu yele wac yogo Mamacne nga angelofocine yengele haicka mibe yegengkedaicte. ⁶ Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic."

Filadelfia habu

⁷ "Ga Yesule habu Filadelfia iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec."

"Gbagbacne nga yowa noinele fileine, yedi Dawidile ki balu gagac. Ye nu laliyeme monicti nalic mi holedaicte. Ailu nu holeme monicti nalic mi laliyedaicte. Aime yedi Filadelfia iwa ngengele yanguc migac, ⁸ 'Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. I yangucte, ngenge tapili-wawa gaibong ailu sifu nale yowa balaibelu wacne mi hegileibong. Ilec ngagegaing, nu monic ngengele haicka laliyengelebe, monicti yogo nalic mi holedaicte.' "

⁹ "Aime ngagegaing, ngic gocne yenge Satangte kpakpaduc mackacni, yenge yengileng kwesac ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac micaigaing. Ailu yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac noine mi aigaing, miyac. Aime na kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, yogo yengi ngage-motoningte aiyelebe, yenge ngengele higewa fulu ketadi holelu alang bangeledaingte. ¹⁰ Ngenge tatakic mikac sanangne ganingte edocngebaiba, yogo noine balu gaibongte ailu

lokwesac damengka mi febong na bacngbabe wasacne aidaingte. Lokwesac yogo himongtowa yagowa bucbuchac ngic-ngigac yengela fikenale miicne fagac.”

11 “Na biyac fudacte. Ilec ngenge sil badabiyengte, yogo monicti mi banale wiyac fangelegac, ngenge yogo sanangne balu gadaing. 12 Monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye nani gunungkebe Wapongnele Ibu-mac kwelinele bosing sanangne aidaicte. Ailu ye Ibu-mac yogo hatacmac mi hegiledaicte. Aime na Wapongnele wac ailu Wapongnele taon sugucnele wacine, nga neicne wacne gbolicne, wac habackang yogo yele feiwa kwelengkedacte. Taon sugucne yogo Wapongnele taon, yogo Yerusalem gbolicne ailu yogo honocmengkacni nale Wapongtacni wadaicte.”

13 “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Laodisea habu

14 “Ga Yesule habu Laodisea iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic wacine Noine, ye Wapongte yowa balaibeccaigac. Ailu yowa noine yogolec widec aigac. Ye Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, yogolec fungine gagac, yedi hocne yowa yago Laodisea iwa ngengele yanguc migac, 15 ‘Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. Ngenge dacine me mogungne mi gagabiyeng. Ngenge dacine sugu me mogungne sugu gaebongkabac angac ngagedaba. 16 Aime ngengebac dacine me mogungne mi gagabiyeng. Ngenge hewacnginac dac-dacine gagaingte ailu micnacni mengucngibanogale aigabac.* 17 Nonge monengmafatawanonggengkolec ailu wiyac monicte mi kpungkelu gagabeleng, ngengilengte inguc milu sifu kwele-umactowaholec gagabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge ngengele kwele-sowac ngagegaing. Ailu waweweine nga donge-pisic ailu senggang gagabiyeng, yogo mi ngagegabiyeng. 18 Ilec yanguc edocngebabagac, kwelele mafatawaholec ainogale nalacni gol dacti lobeicne fuli badabiyeng.† Ailu senggang gameineholec mi ganingte ngakpi-kpoluc kwalac-kwalac balu ngakpi-kpoluckolec aidabiyeng. Ailu dongengineng hilanogale donge suwe-suwele helocti dongengineng suwenogale nalacni fuli badabiyeng.’ ”

19 “Na ngic-ngigac weni yengele kwelenedi angac ngageyelecaigabac, yenge ngelengebalu edocebalu webating aieylecaigabac. Ilec sanangkelu kwelengineng hefaliyena. 20 Ngagegaing, na nuwa domalu kpong-kpong holelu gagabac. Holelu gabe monicti nale yowa-malacnele hedec lolu ngagelu nu laliyeneleme, na yela febe noke momoc ngiyelu nosing momoc nodabelecte.”

21 “Na hudu welu gbelong ailu febe Mamacneholec yele ngictaule ngiyengiyewa ngiyecaigabelec. Silicine ingucnehac monicti hudu welu gbelong

3:10: Luk 21:19; 2Tim 2:12 **3:12:** Yes 62:2; 65:15; Esek 48:35; Miye 14:1; 21:2 **3:14:** Yes 43:10-12; 65:16 **3:15:** Rom 12:11 * **3:16:** Taon iwa misa dongeine faibong. Misa gocne yenge dacine aime ngic-ngigac hikelu lowalu madickeibong. Nga misa gocne yenge mogungne aime ngic-ngigac hikelu balu nolu sanangkeibong. Ilec ailu dacine nga mogungne yeke momoc madicne aigaic. Nga wiyac dac-dacine yogo madicneine mi fagac. **3:17:** Hos 12:8; 1Kor 4:8; Luk 12:21
† **3:18:** Dacti gol yafoine lobeyackeme wosaeme gol noine sugu badamecte. Gol yogo kwelele wiyac madicnebang yogolec soc holeicne. **3:18:** Yes 55:1; Miye 4:4 **3:19:** Ynn 3:11-12; 1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:6; Miye 2:5 **3:20:** Yoa 14:23

aidaicte, ye nani ngictaule ngiye-ngiyene lacnobe noke momoc ngiyedab-electe. ²² Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

4

Honocmengte mimi-madic

¹ Inguc mime na honocmengka nu monic laliyeicne nganiiba. Hei, yowa esecne kpeng ucine ingucne yowa-malac monic edocnume ngageiba, yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga yawa ofenong. Yagolec lobeina ma pasi fikedaicte, yogo edalicgudacte.” ² Hei, inguc mime iwahac Asudi nala bole bame nganibe honocmengka ngictaule ngiye-ngiye loicne iwa monicti yogolec feina ngiyewec. ³ Yele angoc yogo posa basufaleicne, yogo posa sasacne nga posa hunga, yeke ingucne. Ailu hulilic monic posa hedonggboli ingucne, yogodi ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lolickelu fawec.*

⁴ Ailu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye ngiyeme ngictaule ngiye-ngiye gocne, dzalengineng 24, yenge ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiye yogo lolickelu ngiyecaigaing. Ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina damong 24 ingucti ngiyecaigaing. Damong yenge ngakpingineng kwalac-kwalac holelu hodocngineng feina ngictaule duu guludi baicne holelu ngiyecaigaing. ⁵ Inguc nganicnababe pilatac bame gbulung ucine sugucnehacti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni fikewec. Ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka hifa 7 lobecaigaing, yogo Wapongte asu 7. ⁶ Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka wiyac monic kiwec sugucne ingucne galasdi baicne, galas yogo wonongngine mikac nganiiba.

Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa neboc nga neboc 4, iwa wiyac gagangineng-kolec 4 yengi hewalingkelu domacaigaing. Yenge emengineng nga lobengineng sasawa yogo dongedi wakeyackeicne. ⁷ Wiyac gagaineholec molic-molic, yele ngani-nganiine laion ingucne. Aime yele lobeina, wiyac gagaineholec monic ye bulumaka ngicne tapilineholec ingucne. Aime yele lobeina wiyac gagaineholec monic, ye haic-mesuine ngani-nganiine ngic ingucne. Aime moto-motoina wiyac gagaineholec monic, ye hikic sugucnedi filalangkecaigac, ingucne aiwec. ⁸ Wiyac gagangineng-kolec 4 yenge filesoc filesoc kwenggelengngineng 6. Ailu socngineng sasawa yogo dongedi saweyackeicne. Ailu kwenggelengngineng bageina yogo inguchac dongeholec. Ailu yenge hadeng nga debocsoc ngiye-ngagec mikac yanguc milu gacaigaing,

“Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine,
Ye gbagbacnedi, gbagbacne, ailu gbagbacne.
Ye gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesinowagac.”

⁹ Aime ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiyeyina ngiyecaigac, ye gaga-sanang gaginowagac. Aime wiyac gagangineng-kolec yenge yele wac bafelu alang bacnolu kwele-madic micaigaing. Inguc micaigaingka, ¹⁰ ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeyina ngiyecaigac, ailu gaga-sanang gaginowagac, damong 24 yenge yele higewa ketadi holecaigaing. Holelu ye afeelu ngictaule duungineng bamotolu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeyinele emeina wickebong wame yanguc migaing,

¹¹ “Ga Sugucne ailu Wapongnonggeng.

Gagi wiyac sasawa miyengka fikeyackelu gagangineng-kolec fagaing.

4:1: Dan 2:28-29; 7:9; Wah 19:16-19; Miye 1:1,10 **4:2:** Yes 6:1 **4:3:** Esek 1:26,28 * **4:3:** Posa wacngineng yogo yanguc, yaspa, kanelian, nga emeral. **4:4:** Dan 7:10; Miye 3:18 **4:5:** Esek 1:13; Sek 4:2; Miye 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18 **4:6:** Dan 7:2-3; Esek 1:5-10,22; 10:14 **4:8:** Yes 6:2,3; Esek 1:18; 10:12 **4:9:** Dan 4:34; 12:7 **4:10:** Miye 7:10,15; 19:4

Gageuc ngagelu inguc bafuwayackeingte, ga andoine. Ilec ailu wac feicne nga alang-baba ailu tapili sasawa badamecte.”

5

Hibi kpadidiweicne

¹ Wapong ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyecaigac, ye hibi kpadidiweicne monic mole-foleina balu ngiyegac. Aime hibi yogo kwelina nga lobina kweleng kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime iwa yoc sopiyaine 7 ingucnedi bakat-ackelu kpakpatalac aka loicne nganiiba. ² Na angelo monic tapiliine-holec nganibe yedi malac sugucnehac yanguc aukwelu wackewec, “Hibi-wa yoc sopiyainedi aka lolu bakatackeicne yogo madi nalic baickelu bafilamenale silicine ngagegac?” ³ Wackeme basackebong honocmengka me himongka me himong bageina monicti hibi kpadidiweicne yogo nalic mi bafilamedaicte, me kweleng yogo ngani-nganilesoc mi fagac. ⁴ Aime monicti hibi yogo bafilamelu nganinogalesoc nalic mi aiwecte ailu, kwelene sowaleme hiyaiba. ⁵ Hiyabe damongfocngineng yengelacni monicti yanguc edocnuwec, “Ngagegic, ga mi hiyanong! Yuda yengelacni laion yogo, ye Dawidi ngambofocine yengele fikesaweckacni gidec, yedi gbelong aiwec. Ilec ailu ye hibi kpadidiweicne yele aka 7 bakatackeicne, yogo nalic baickelu bafilamedaicte.”

Lama madecine

⁶ Inguc mime yanguc nganiiba. Ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga wiyac gagangi-nengkolec 4, ailu damong 24 yengele hewačka Lama madecine monic domawec, ailu ye webong homaicne ingucne aiwec gagac. Lama madecine yogo ye begicine 7 ailu dongeine 7. Dongeine yogo Wapongte asu 7, yenge Wapongti himongka salecebame gagaing. ⁷ Yedi hocne lelu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyewec, yele mole-foleinacni hibi kpadidiweicne yogo bawec. ⁸ Hibi yogo balu domame, wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 nga damong 24 yenge yele haicka ketadi holeibong. Damong sasawadi gita mucine homacne, ailu pele goldi baicne yogo filesoc balu domaibong. Pele yogowa marasing hoine madicne fawec. Fame marasing hasockolec pelewacni ofewec, yogo Wapongte bingec yengele mimilocngineng, yogodi pelengineng wakeyackenedi ofelu fawec.

Lama madecine afeeibong

⁹ Aime yenge gee monic gbolicne yanguc holeibong. “Gagi hibi kpadidiweicne yogo nalic balu aka bakatackeicne yogo baickedamecte. I yangucte, ngic yengi wecgubong gagi sacgonedi ngic-ngigacfocgone fuli bacebang. Ailu ga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac, nga yowane yowane, ailu soc haicine monic-monic, nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengelacni moniyang moniyang fuli bacebang Wapongte aling ailu gagaing. ¹⁰ Fuli bacebang Wapongte ngani-damongte alingka gadaingte. Ailu yenge depec-baba ngic ingucne ailu Wapong kwelec kwecnodaingte. Aling yogo yengi himongne himongne yengele damong aidaingte.”

4:11: Dan 4:35-37 **5:1:** Dan 7:10; 12:9; Yes 29:11; Esek 2:9-10 **5:4:** Dan 7:15 **5:5:** Dan 7:13-14,16; Fike 49:9; Yes 11:1,10; Miye 22:16 **5:6:** Sek 4:10; Yes 53:7; Yoa 1:36; Miye 13:8 **5:8:** Miye 8:3-4; Mige 141:2 **5:9:** Mige 33:3; 40:3; 96:1; 98:1 **5:10:** Dan 7:18,22,27; Wah 19:6; Yes 61:6; Miye 1:6; 20:6

¹¹ Na dongene lokeme nganibe angelo bocyac yengele dzalengineng yogo 100 milion ewaligac. Ailu taosen nga taosen hatacmac feina taockegaing. Yengi ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga wiyac gaganginengkolec, ailu damong 24 hewalingebabong, yowa-malacngineng ngageiba. ¹² Yengi sanangne wack-elu aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Lama madecine wehomaine, Yedi damongte tapili nga woc-wiyactowa ailu ngage-ngage-motoc, nga tapili ailu alang-baba, nga wac feicne ailu mimi-madic yogo nalic lacnobong badaicte.”

¹³ Aime wiyac sasawa Wapongti mime fikeyackeibong, yenge honocmengka nga himongka ailu himong bageina nga kiwecka, yengele kweliwa wiyac sasawa gagaing, yenge yowa yanguc miibong ngageiba. “Ye ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyegac nga Lama madecine, Yekela mimi-madic nga alang-baba, ailu wac feicne nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic.”

¹⁴ Inguc miibong wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yengi “yogo foinac” miibong. Aime damong 24 yenge ketadi holecnolu yeke afecepaibong.

6

Yoc sopiyainedi aka bakatackeicne baickewec

¹ Na nganibe Lama madecinedi kpakpatalac aka 7 bakatackeicne fawec, yogo molic-molic moniyang hibiwacni baickewec. Aime wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yengelacni monicti yowa-malacine gbululung ucine ingucnedi wackelu aukwelu yanguc mime ngageiba, “Ga welec!” ² Hei, inguc mime na hilalu becasic kwalac-kwalac monic nganiiba. Aime yele feiwa wiyac monicti lebeineholec ngiyewec. Monicti ngictaule duu monic lacnowec. Aime ye holelu becasic hikelu huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong ainogale aiwec.

³ Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic hatacmac baickewec, iwa ngagebe wiyac gagaineholec monicti yanguc miwec, “Ga welec!” ⁴ Inguc mime becasic monic sasacnedi kwesiwec. Yele feiwa wiyac monic ngiyewec, monicti wiyac gocne lacnowec. Ye kwele-mogung baic-baicte tapili ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengungtihac wehomaacnaguningte tapili yogo lacnowec. Ailu monicti hudu-babale fitec sugucne monic lacnowec.

⁵ Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine habackang aiwec. Baickeme wiyac gagaineholec 3 yedi yanguc mime ngageiba, “Ga welec!” Hei, inguc mime becasic saec-saec monic nganiiba. Aime wiyac monic yele feiwa ngiyewec, ye sigel monic moleina balu ngiyewec. ⁶ Aime wiyac gaganginengkolec 4, yengele hewackacni yowa-malac ingucne monicti yanguc mime ngageiba, “Nosing lolocete dameng aime wit lita moniyangte fuli, yogo sugucnehac hadeng moniyangte bole-fuli aigac. Nga bali lita habackang, yogo hadeng moniyangte bole-fuli aigac. Aime ga heloc nga waing mi basowaledamec.”*

⁷ Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 4 aiwec. Baickeme ngagebe wiyac gagaineholec 4 yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga welec!” ⁸ Hei, inguc mime becasic dagec-dagec monic nganiiba. Aime wiyac yele feiwa ngiyewec, wacine Homac. Ye wiyac monic wacine Wangec-mac, ye

5:11: Dan 7:10; Hib 12:22 **5:12:** 1Ngsi 29:11-12 **5:14:** Dan 7:27 **6:1:** Miye 4:6; 5:1

6:2: Sek 1:8; 6:1-6 **6:4:** Esek 21:9-15 * **6:6:** Grik yowawa moneng monic wacine denarius kwelengeicne. Yoanele damengka moneng yogo moniyangti hadeng moniyangte fuli aiwec. Bali yogo padi ingucne nosing monic.

mengockeme kwesiiboc. Kwesilu yeki himongtowa habu 4 iwacni heuckelu iwa nebocine yogo yeki hudu-babale fitec nga loloc ailu huc nga himongte kate-sic bacebaboc kwesidaingte. Kwesilu wiyac yogo yengi ngic-ngigac wecebabong homadaingte, yogolec tapili yeke yeteicne.

⁹ Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 5 aiwec. Baickeme iwa yanguc nganiiba. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa bagalu mibong yegengkeme wecebabong homaibong, yengele ilucfocngineng alata bageina ngiyeibong. ¹⁰ Yenge iwa ngiyelu dacineholec aukwelu yanguc wackeibong, “Oc, Sugucnenonggeng, ga gbagbacne gaga nga yowa noinele fileine. Ga ameine badu-badule dameng badaliwelu sacnonggengte bikic yogolec ngagelu ngic himongka galu wecnubaibong, yenge ma damengka mimoctocebalu bikicnginengte ameine yeledamecte?”

¹¹ Inguc mibong ngakpi dalicne kwalacne filesoc yelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Gocne yengi ngenge wecngebabong homaibong, silicine ingucnehac kwelec kwekwe agofocngineng, yenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng aigaing, yenge momochac wecebabong homadaingte. Homabong dzalengineng ngageibawa feholeme motodaicte. Ilec ngenge kpisicnemas hatacmac ngiye-ngagedaing.”

¹² Aime ye aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 6 aiwec. Baickeme nganibe memeya sugucnehac bame wenac-dongeine saeckewec, yogo kwele-sowacte ngakpi saecne ingucne aiwec. Aime tamacne ye bucbuchac sac ingucne aiwec. ¹³ Aime gbelong sugucnedi welu fik yoc hucine mangangne yockacni wemolongkeme wacaigaing, silicine ingucnehac asocmngeng sawawa fagaing, yenge himongka molongkelu waibong. ¹⁴ Wabong ngicti hibi kpadidiwecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sawa ye kpadidiwelu miyac aiwec. Miyac aime tiki nga nuc sasawadi mac ngiye-ngiyengineng hegileyackeibong.

¹⁵ Inguc aime himongte ngictau nga ngic sugucne ailu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong. Nga ngic mafatowanginengkolec ailu ngic sanangne, nga kwelec kwekwe aling sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gaibong, ailu ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gaibong. Yenge sasawadi hikelu henebe kwelina, nga posa sugucne sugucne bagenginang sangkeyackeibong. ¹⁶ Sangkelu yengi tiki nga posa yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngenge feinonggang walu Wapongti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, yele haicka nga Lama madecinele aalichte ameine iwacni somecnubadabiyeng. ¹⁷ I yangucte, yekele aalichte amenginecte damengtowa biyac kwesigacte, madi sanangkelu domadaicte? Monicti nalic mi domadaicte!”

7

Ngic dzalengineng 144 taosen

¹ Inguc nganibe motome angelo 4 nganicebaiba. Yenge himongtowa yagolec unggulucine 4, iwa domaibong. Aime nganicebabe yenge himongte gbelong 4 balu sebilelu domaibong, gbelong yogo yenge himongka me kiwecka me yocka nalic mi wedaingte.

² Aime angelo 4 yenge himong nga kiwec basowalecepaningte tapili yeleicne. Aime na angelo monic nganiiba. Ye Wapong gagaineholec yele akale maa bagalu wenac ofe-ofeinacni kwesiwec. Yedi angelo 4 yenge

6:8: Yer 15:1-3; Esek 5:12,17; 14:21 **6:10:** Dan 8:13; Mige 78:10 **6:11:** Miye 7:9,13; 19:14
6:12: Yes 13:10-13; Esek 32:6-8; Mat 24:29; Sale 2:20; Miye 8:12; 11:13; 16:18 **6:13:** Yes 34:4
6:14: Miye 16:20 **6:15:** Yes 2:10,19,21; 34:12 **6:16:** Luk 23:30 **6:17:** Yol 2:11; Mal 3:2
7:1: Yer 49:36; Dan 7:2

wacebalu yanguc miwec, ³ “Ngenge himong me kiwec me yoc biyac mi basowalecebadabiyeng. Nonge Wapongnonggenge kwelec kwekwefocine yengele meiwa akale maa loyebileng wasecne aibong ibac ngenge wiyac sasawa basowalecebadabiyeng.” ⁴ Aime ngic yengele meiwa akale maaholec, yengele dzalengineng 144 taosen mibong ngameiba. Akale maaholec yogo yenge Israel madecfocine 12 yengele habuwacni. ⁵ Yengele meiwa akale maaholec yengele dzalengineng yanguc,

Yudale fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Rubente fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Gatle fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.

⁶ Asele fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Nafatalile fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Manasele fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.

⁷ Simeonte fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Liwaile fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Isakale fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.

⁸ Sebulunte fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
Yosefele fikesaweckacni 12 taosen, nga
Benyaminte fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.

Habu sugucnedi Wapong afeeibong

⁹ Hei, inguc nganibe motome habutowabenang nganicebaiba. Aime yengele dzalengineng yogo monicti nalic mi wafedaicte. Ngic-ngigac nganicebaiba, yenge himongne himongne yogowacni, nga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac ailu soc haicine monic-monic, nga yowane yowane, yengelacni. Ailu yenge ngakpingineng dalicne kwalac-kwalac helulu molenginang kpongngeng lesu balu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa nga Lama madecinele haicka domaibong. ¹⁰ Domalu yanguc milu sugucnehac aukwelu wackeibong.

“Wapongnonggeng ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ailu Lama madecine, nekele tapiliwa baficnubaboc wasecne gagabeleng.”

¹¹ Inguc mibong angelo sasawadi domalu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga damong 24 ailu wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 hewalingebaibong. Angelo yenge ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka wafalu ketadi holecnolu haicngineng heluluckelu Wapong afeeibong. ¹² Afeelu yanguc miibong,

“Foinac, mimi-madic nga wac feicne, ailu ngage-ngage-motoc nga kwele-madic ailu alang-baba nga damongte tapili ailu tapilitowa yogo sasawa Wapongnonggenge aigac.

Yogo damengsoc damengsoc damengngine moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.”

Doic sugucnebenang motowec

¹³ Inguc mibong, damong yengelacni monicti yanguc uwanelewec, “Ngic-ngigac ngakpingineng dalicnedi kwalac-kwalac yago, yenge weni yengi ailu yenge wenuwacni kwesigaing?”

¹⁴ Uwaneleme ameine yanguc edoiba, “Sugucnene, gageuc ngagegic.”

Inguc mibe yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ngic-ngigac yago yenge doic sugucnebenang yogowacni kwesilu ngakpingineng dalicne Lama madecinele sacti suwebong kwalac-kwalac aigac. ¹⁵ Ilec ailu yenge deboc hadeng Wapongte Ibu-mac kwelina ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka domalu ye afeelu

kwelec kwecnolu gagaing. Babong Sugucne ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ye yengeholec galu kpoluc-faleine yengele feiwa lome ngiyedaicte. ¹⁶ Aime yenge nosingte hatacmac mi homadaingte. Ailu misale mi ayeledaicte. Ailu wenac me wiyac gocnedi socngineng hatacmac mi kweme malawedaingte. ¹⁷ I yangucte, Lama madecine ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele hewacka domagac, yedi damongebalu gagale misa dongeina mengocebalu hikeme nodaingte. Aime Wapongti donge-misangineng sasawa suwey-ackedaicte.”

8

Aka bakatackeicne moto-motoine baickewec

¹ Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne moto-motoine baickeme alecine 7 aiwec. Baickeme iwa honocmengka 30 minit ngama ingucne hendolong mikac ningbenang kwelu fawec.

² Ning kweme angelo 7 Wapongte haicka domacaigaing, monicti yenge kpeng 7 yeleme nganicebaiba.

³ Aime angelo monicti pele goldi baicne yogo bakwesilu alata emeina lelu domawec. Domame monicti marasing hoine madicne bocyac lacnowec. Lacnome yogodi Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele mimilockolec kpatulelu alata goldi baicne ngictaule ngiye-ngiye emeina domawec, iwa lolu hasoc holewec. ⁴ Ye inguc aime yele molewacni hasoc hoine madicnedi Wapongte bingec yengele mimilockolec kpatulelu Wapongta fewec. ⁵ Feme angelo ye alatawacni dac balu peleina kweme haulu wakeme himongka wickeme sotingkelu wawec. Wame gbululung holeme uc sugucnehac fikewec. Ailu pilatac bame memeya bawec.

Angelo 4 yenge kpengnginengkolec

⁶ Bame angelo 7 kpengnginengkolec yenge kpeng fitonogale efeckeibong. ⁷ Efeckeibong angelo molic-molic yedi kpeng fitome mac hucine sanangkeicne* nga dac sackolec kpatulelu himongka wickeme sotingkelu wawec. Wame himongtowa habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine lobewec. Ailu yoc sasawa himongtowa yogolec feina domagaing, yenge habu sugucne yengelacni habackang yogowacni heuckelu iwacni nebocine lobewec. Ailu kpinding sasawa dacti lobeyackewec.

⁸ Aime yele lobeina angelo 2 yedi kpeng fitome monicti tiki sugucne dacineholec ingucnedi kiwecka wickeme wame kiwec habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine sac aiwec. ⁹ Aime kiwecka sic gaganginengkolec gagaing, habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine homayackeibong. Ailu wage aling sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine sowalelu miyac aiibong.

¹⁰ Aime yele lobeina angelo 3 yedi kpeng fitome sawawacni asocmeng sugucne monic hifa ingucne lobelu motolu wawec. Wame misa sugucne nga misa dongeine yenge habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocinele feina holewec. ¹¹ Asocmeng yogo wacine Hobecine. Aime misa habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine yogo hobecine aiwec. Aime misa hobecine aiwecte ailu ngic-ngigac bocyacti nolu homaibong.

7:15: Wah 19:6,10; Esek 37:26-28 **7:16:** Yes 49:10 **7:17:** Mige 23:1-2; Yes 25:8; Miye 21:4 **8:1:** Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13; Sef 1:7 **8:3:** Miye 5:8; 6:9-11; Wah 30:1-3 **8:5:** Dep 16:12; Wah 19:16-19; Miye 11:19; 16:18 * **8:7:** Himong mogungna mac hucine sawawa mogungkelu posa ingucne sanangkelu wacaigaing. **8:7:** Wah 9:23-26; Esek 5:2; 38:22; Yol 2:30 **8:11:** Wah 7:20-25; Yer 9:15

¹² Aime angelo 4 yedi kpeng fitowec. Fitome wenac nga tamacne ailu asocmeng yengele angocfe tapili yogo aling habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine kundung kwenale baickewec. Baickeme hadengte dameng yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocinedi mi angoleibong. Aime deboc ye inguchac aiwec.

¹³ Aime nganibe hikic monic sawa hewacka wileng filalangkeme yowamalacine ngageiba. Yowa yogo sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miwec, “Mee, mee, mee, angelo habackang yenge kpeng fitobong ucngineng sugucnehac hiyabong yowale umac habackang ngagedaingte. Ilec ngic-ngigac himongka gaging, ngenge medecgebadaic.”

9

Angelo 5 yedi kpeng fitowec

¹ Angelo 5 yedi kpeng fitome na asocmeng monic honocmengkacni walu himongka holewec yogo nganiiba. Nganibe monicti long sugucnebenang hauyackeicne, yogolec yefeinele ki asocmeng lacnowec. ² Lacnome yedi ki yogo balu long sugucnebenang yogo bamoctowec. Bamoctome dacti bole lobeme hasoc sugucnehac fecaigac, hasoc silicine ingucnedi longkacni ofewec. Long iwacni hasoc ofelu wenac nga sawa hedicepame kundung kweiboc. ³ Aime hasockacni ipowa ofelu himongka waibong. Wabong monicti himongte wame-wame yengele tapili ingucne yenge yeletu ⁴ yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge kpinding nga wiyac sasawa hekengngineng sabaine-holec fagaing, ailu yoc mi basowalecebadabiyeng. Ngenge ngic-ngigac Wapongte akale maa yengele meiwa mi balu gagaing, yenge sugu basowalecebadabiyeng. ⁵ Ngenge tamacne 5 iwa doic sugu yeledaing. Ailubac yenge mi homadaing.” Aime wame-wamedi hicebame doic ngagecaigaing, doic ingucne aidaicte. ⁶ Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge homanogale homac basackelu aibibiyedaingte. Aile homanogale ayeledaicte. Aimebac homacti yenge hegilecebadaicte.

⁷ Aime ipowa yenge ngani-nganingineng hudu-babale becosic yenge ingucne. Hodocnginang duu goldi baicne ingucne ngiyewec. Nga haicmesungineng yogo ngic-ngigac yengele haic-mesu ingucne. ⁸ Aime hodocdowecngineng yogo ngigac yengele ingucne. Ailu mic-luwengineng yogo laion yengele mic-luwe ingucne. ⁹ Ailu maleku holeibong, yogo aenti ngakpi ingucne baicne. Aime kwenggelengngineng ucine yogo becosic bocyacti hudule gasackelu keleta fuluckelu ucineholec hikecaigaing ingucne. ¹⁰ Ailu gicngineng micineholec yogo wame-wame gicngineng ingucne aiwec. Aime yenge ngic-ngigac basowalecebanogale tapilingineng yogo tamacne 5 yogolecsoc fadaicte. Aime tapilingineng yogo gicnginang ngiyewec. ¹¹ Long sugucnebenang, yogolec angelodi* yengele ngictauningineng gawec. Yele wacine yogo Hibru yowawa Abadon, nga Grik yowawa Apolon.†

¹² Mee, yowale umac molic-molic yogo motogac. Ngagegaging, yogolec lobeina, yowale umac yaeckangti kwesidabiyecte.

Angelo 6 yedi kpeng fitowec

8:12: Wah 10:21-23; Esek 32:7; Miye 6:12-13 **8:13:** Miye 9:12; 11:14 **9:1:** Luk 10:18; Miye 20:1 **9:2:** Fike 19:28; Yol 2:2,10; Wah 10:12-15 **9:4:** Miye 7:3 **9:6:** Yop 3:21; Yer 8:3 **9:7:** Yol 2:4 **9:8:** Yol 1:6 **9:9:** Yol 2:5 * **9:11:** Satang ye angelo monic. Ilec ye angelo yogo mecne. Ailu 9:1 iwa asocmeng monic wawec, yogo ye mecne. † **9:11:** Apolon wac yogolec fungine yogo, ye kindololo ngic. **9:11:** Wah 12:23

¹³ Aime angelo 6 yedi kpeng fitome Wapongte haicka alata goldi baicne, yogolec unggulucina begic 4, yengelacni mic-yowa monic ngageiba. ¹⁴ Ngagebe yedi angelo 6 kpengineholec yanguc edowec, “Angelo 4 Yufretis misa sugucne mecina witicebabong domagaing, yenge lukecebanong.” ¹⁵ Angelo 4 yenge ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine wehomacebanogale efeckeibong. Efeckeibong dameng nga hadeng ailu tamacne nga hifa-dameng yogolec efeckelu gabong yedi lukecebawec. ¹⁶ Aime yengeholec hudu-baba ngic becosic feina ngiyeibong, yengele dzalengineng 200 milion mibong ngageiba.

¹⁷ Aime gungka ingucne dongene lokeme nganibe hudu-baba ngic becosic-nginangkolec yengele silicngineng yanguc nganiiba. Yenge ngakpingineng aenti baicne yogo hibine sasacne dac ingucne ailu sowac-sowac nga dagec-dagec, yogo posa wacine salfa ingucne. Nga becosicte hodoc yogo laion ingucne. Aime micnginangkocni dac nga hasoc ailu salfa-posadi ofelu hikeibong. ¹⁸ Doic habackang, dac nga hasoc ailu salfa-posa ubilangineholec, yenge becosic micnginangkocni ofelu ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine wehomacebaibong. ¹⁹ Tapili yogo becosic micnginang nga gicnginang ngiyewec. Aime gicngineng yogo yenge hema ingucne hodocnginangkolec. Ailu yenge yogodi wiyac haicine monic-monic basowalecaigaing.

²⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine doic yogodi mi wehomacebaibong, yenge moledi aibaba gocne balu gaibong, aibabangineng yogolec kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong. I yangucte, yenge aleng nga siduc-gbong yogo gol, siliwa, kopa, nga posa, ailu yocti baicne alang bayelelu afeebaningte aibaba yogo mi hegileibong. Siduc-gbong yogo molenginengti baicne. Ailu siduc-gbong ingucne yenge wiyac monic mi nganidaingte. Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic mi ngagedaingte. Ailu higenginengti nalic mi edelu hikedaingte. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yengi ngic-ngigac gocne wecebabong homaibong. Ailu hefec nga mosoc aibaba, ailu selo-boic aibaba nga hise aibaba, yogo sasawa bagalu kwele-hefaliyec monic mi aiibong.

10

Angelo monic nga hibi kpadidiweicne

¹ Aime na angelo tapiliineholec monic nganibe honocmengcacni wawec. Ye kaguwadi ebeckeicne. Aime hodocina hulilic ngiyewec. Nga haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine ingucne ailu higekecine yeke bosing ingucne dac-ubilangkolec. ² Ailu ye hibi kpisicne monic kpadidiweicne yogo biyac bafilameicne moleina balu domawec. Domalu hige foleine yogo kiwecka nga kanaine yogo himongka lowec. ³ Lolulaionti aukwecaigac, silicine ingucnehac dacineholec aukwewec.

Aukweme gbululung 7 yenge mic ucnginangkolec yowa miibong. ⁴ Inguc mibong kwelengkenogale aibe, honocmengcacni mic-yowa monicti yanguc milu edocnume ngageiba, “Gbululung 7 yowa migaing yogo mi kwelengkec. Yogo ngage-ngagegona loengka fadaic.”

⁵ Inguc mime angelo biyachac nganiiba, yedi kiwecka nga himongka domalu mole-foleine honocmengka haic bafangkewec. ⁶ Bafangkelu mimi-pang sanangne yanguc miwec, “Sugucne gagac nga gagingowagac, yedi mime sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga yengele kwelenginang wiyac sasawa

fagaing, yogo fikeyackeibong. Na yele wac wackelu yowane basanangkelu yanguc migabac, 'Ye wangec hatacmac mi aidaicte.' ⁷ Wapongti kwelec kwewefocine, yenge siduc-mimi ngicfocine gagaing, yenge yeicne ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo biyachac mime yegengkeyelewec. Aime angelo ⁷ yedi kpeng fitonogale aidaicte, dameng yogowa ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo noine fikeme motodaicte."

⁸ Aime molickelu mic-yowa honocmengkacni ngageiba, yedi hatacmac milu yanguc edocnuwec, "Ga lelu angelo kiwecka nga himongka domagac, yele molewacni hibi bafilameicne, yogo badamec." ⁹ Inguc mime na angelola lelu hibi kpisicne bafilameicne yogo nelenale edoiba.

Edobe yedi yanguc miwec, "Ga balu noc. Aime yogodi micgona begeg misaine ingucne angacine aidaicte. Nga gobegona haumbac gobe hibi aigeleidaicte."

¹⁰ Inguc mime na angelole molewacni hibi kpisicne bafilameicne yogo balu nobe micnabac begeg misaine ingucne angacine aiwec. Nga gobena haumbac gobe hibi aineleme ¹¹ yanguc edocnuibong, "Ga ngic-ngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga himongne himongne, ailu yowane yowane, nga ngictau bocyac yengela wiyac fikedaicte, yogolec Wapongte siduc-yowa* hatacmac midamec."

11

Ngic yaeckang yeki yowa miboc yegengkewec

¹ Aime monicti kpetele maa monic yogo kumicnang muc ingucne nelelu yanguc edocnuwec, "Ga fangkelu Wapongte Ibu-mac nga alatale maa balu ngic-ngigac yogowa Wapong afeecaigaing, yengele dzalengineng momoc badamec. ² Ailu Ibu-macte sobeng odaineholec fagac, yogo Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge yeicne. Ilec ailu ga sobeng yogolec maaine mi badamec. Yengi tamacne 42le kwelina taon gbagbacne* yogo edesockelu basowaledaingte. ³ Dameng iwahac na wideckecne tapili yetebe yeki kwelesowacte ngakpi holelu hadeng 1 taosen 260le† kwelina nale siduc-yowa midabiyecte." ⁴ Yeke oliwa yoc yaeckang, nga Sugucne himongtowa bafuwawec, yele haicka hifa higeineholec yaeckang ingucne domagabiyec. ⁵ Ngic gocne yengi yeke basowalecepanogale ngagedaingtewa, dacti yekele mickacni ofelu ngabafocnginec lobecebame homadaingte. Ailu hatacmac mibe, monicti yeke basowalecepanogale ngagedaictewa, ye inguc hocne homadaic. ⁶ Wideckecne yeke yowa-siduc milu gaboc sawawa wileng hedickeme mac monic mi kwedaicte, yeke bole-yowa yogo tapiliineholec balu gagaic. Ailu yeke yekuhuctihac miboc misadi hefaliyelu sac ainale bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagaic. Ailu yeke yekilec angacte doic haicine monic-monic himongka loyelenicte bole-yowa tapiliineholec ingucnehac balu gagaic.

⁷ Aime yeke fungine miboc yegengkeme edocebayackeboc motome, hudu-baba-sicti long sugucnebenang, yogolec kwelinacni ofelu yekeholec we-nagulu yeke huduwa ewalicepalu wehomacepadaicte. ⁸ Wehomacepalu

10:7: Amo 3:7 **10:9:** Esek 2:8-3:3 * **10:11:** Wapongte siduc-yowa yogo hibi kpisicne bafilameicne iwa fawec. Yowa yogo angacine nga gobe hihineholec momoc aidaicte. **11:1:** Esek 40:3; Sek 2:1-2 * **11:2:** Ibu-mac Yerusalem iwa domawecte taon gbagbacne wackeibong. **11:2:** Luk 21:24; Miye 13:5 † **11:3:** Hadeng 1 taosen 260 yogo tamacne 42 aigac. Nga tamacne 42 yogo hifa habackang nga nebocine aigac. **11:4:** Sek 4:2-3,11-14; Miye 1:20; Yef 19:15 **11:5:** 2Sm 22:9; Mige 97:3 **11:6:** 1Ngt 17:1; Wah 7:17-20; 1Sm 4:8 **11:7:** Dan 7:7,21; Miye 12:17; 13:7; 17:8

kponggbongnginec yogo taon yefeina locepame fadabiyecte. Taon sugucne yogolec wacine nangeng yowa holelu Sodom nga Isip micaigaing. Aime mac iwa hocne Sugucnenonggeng malicpongka webong homawec. ⁹ Aime hadeng habackang nga hadeng monic nebocine yogowa ngicngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac. Ailu yowane yowane nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge yekele kponggbong nganilu longepadaingkale, kpatalayeledaingte. ¹⁰ Kpatalayelebong ngic-ngigac himongte wiyacka wetackelu gagaing, yenge sasawadi angac nga kwele-madic ngagelu kwele-madict woc-wiyac gocne lanagudaingte. Siduc-mimi ngic yaeckang yeke ngic-ngigac yogo doicka locebaibocte inguc aiyetedaingte.

¹¹ Aime hadeng habackang nga hadeng monic nebocine motome, gagale asudi Wapongtacni kwesilu yekela haume yeke hatacmac fangkelu domaihoc. Domaboc nganicepalu yenge damuebame hangoc sugucnehac aiibong. ¹² Aime honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc edocepame ngageiboc, “Ngeke yawa ofenic!” Inguc mime ngabafocnginec yenge yeke nganicepabong kaguwa kwelina honocmengkac feiboc.

¹³ Feiboc dameng iwahac memeya sugucnehac bame taon yogolec nebocine ¹⁰ iwacni nebocine moniyang siyeckewec. Memeya sugucne bawec, yogolec kwelinacni ngic-ngigac dzalengineng 7 taosen yenge homai-bong. Homabong ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge hangocebame Wapong honocmengkac gagac, yele wac bafeibong. ¹⁴ Mee, yowale umac alecine yaeckang yogo motogac. Yanguc ngagedaing, yogolec lobeina, yowale umac moniyangti sugu fagac, yogo biyac fikedaicte.

Angelo 7 yedi kpengine fitowec

¹⁵ Aime angelo 7 yedi kpeng fitome honocmengkacni yowa-malac sugucne yanguc miibong,

“Yakumac Sugucnenonggeng nga Kristo bawosaeicne, yeke himongtowale ngani-damong yogo balu damongkelu gagac.

Ailu Sugucnenonggengti ngictau gagac ailu gagingawagac.”

¹⁶ Inguc mibong damong 24 Wapongte emewa ngictaule ngiye-ngiyenginang ngiyecaigaing, yenge ketadi holecnolu haicngineng heluluckelu Wapong afeibong. ¹⁷ Afeelu yanguc miibong,

“Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, nonge kwele-madic edocgugabeleng. Ga biyachac gaing, ailu ga yakumac gagichac.

Gageicne tapilitowa balu yakumac ngictau bole balu gagic.

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac himongne himongne gaging, yenge aalic ngagebong, gale aalict ameinele damengtibac yanguctihac kwesilu gagac.

Gagi ngic-ngigac homai-bong yenge wosaecebalu mimoctocebadamecte.

Ailu kwelec kwekwefocgone yenge gale siduc-mimi ngic, gageicne bingec ngic-ngigac focgone, sugucne nga kpisicnedi gale wacgone alang bagelecaigaing, yenge aibabanginengte ameine yeledamecte.

Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge himongtowale ngic-ngigac nga wiyac sasawa basowalecaigaing, gagi yenge basowalecebadamecte.”

¹⁹ Aime honocmengkac Wapongte Ibu-mac nuine laliyeibong. Ailu yele dodoficte katapa dongenginengti nganiibong. Nganiibong pilatac bame

gbulung nga uc sugucnehac holeibong. Aime memeya bame mac hucine sanangkeicne yogo sugucnehac waibong.‡

12

Ngigac nga hematowa

¹ Aime maa monic sugucnehac sawawa yanguc fikewec. Ngigac monic ngiyewec, ye wenacti ngakpi ingucne aicnowec. Nga higeinele bagewa tamacne ngiyewec. Aime hodocina asocmeng 12 yengi ngictaule duu ingucne ngiyeibong. ² Ye gobeholec, aime kogoc fikenale gado hime aukwewec.

³ Aime maa monic sawawa fikewec. Hei, hematowa sasacne ingucne monic sugucnebenang ngiyewec. Ye hodocine 7 nga begicine 10. Ailu ye hodocina ngictaule duu 7 holelu ngiyewec. ⁴ Ngiyelu ye gicinedi sawawale asocmeng habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine pelengkulu himongka wicebawec. Aime ngigac yogo kogoc banale aime hematowa ye kogoc yogo gbokenale ngagelu ngigac yele haicka domawec. ⁵ Domame ngigac ye madec monic bawec. Bame yele gboli yogo biyachenang Wapongta balu feibong. Bafelu yele ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lobong fawec. Aime madec yogo, ye himongne himongne ngic-ngigac aen yasudi damongebadaicte. ⁶ Aime ngigac ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hangoc hikewec. Hikeme yengi ye hadeng 1 taosen 260le kwelina noba-nosing lacnolu ngani-damong aicnodaingte. Wapongti yele mac ngiye-ngiye iwa biyachac bamockewec.

Maikel nga hematowa

⁷ Aime honocmengka hudu sugucne fikewec. Iwa yanguc fikewec, Maikel nga angelofocine yenge hematowa yeholec wenagulu hematowa nga angelofocine yenge hudu ameine bafaliyeibong. ⁸ Ailu tapilingineng mikac aime yengi hatacmac honocmengka gagale sawaine monic mi fawec.*

⁹ Aime hematowa ye hema esecne, yele wac monic Aleng Sugucnengineng nga Satang, ye nga angelofocine wicebabong himongka waibong. Yedi himongtowawa ngic-ngigac sasawa kwesacka mengocebame yenge ye bal-aibecaigaing. ¹⁰ Aime yowa-malac sugucne monic honocmengka yanguc mime ngageiba,

“Wasecne ainogale dameng nga tapili ailu ngani-damong yogolec fileine Wapong, yogo yakumac noine fikegac.

Aime Kristo bawosaewec, yedi yakumac yogolec bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagac.

Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yowawa locebacaigac, yedi Wapongnonggengte haicka deboc hadeng yowawa locebalu game ye biyachac honocmengkacni wickebong wawec.

¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yenge Lama madecinele sac nga Sugucnele yowa mibong yegengkewecte gbelong ailu Aleng Sugucnengineng huduwa ewaliibong.

Ailu yengileng kwelenginengti gaganginengte ngagebong feicne mi aime homacte mi hangocebawec.

‡ **11:19:** Himong mogungna mac hucine sawawa mogungkelu posa ingucne sanangkelu wacaigaing.

11:19: Hib 9:4; Miye 8:5; 15:5; 16:21 **12:1:** Fike 37:9-11 **12:2:** Mika 4:10 **12:3:** Dan 7:7; Esek 29:3 **12:4:** Dan 8:10 **12:5:** Yes 7:14; 66:7; Mige 2:9; Miye 19:15 **12:7:** Yud 9; Dan 12:1

* **12:8:** Dan 2:35 **12:9:** Fike 3:1,14; Luk 10:18; 22:31; Miye 20:2 **12:10:** Yop 1:11; Sek 3:1

¹² Honocmeng nga aling honocmengka gacaigaing, nenge wiyac honocmengka fikewecte ailu beliyedaing. Aimebac, mee, himongka nga kiwecka gagaing, nenge medecngebadaic. I yangucte, Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngengela kwesigac. Ailu damengngine bangkaleme ngageacte ailu kwele-dackolec aalickegac.”

¹³ Yenge hematowa himongka wickebong wawec, ye yogo ngani-motolu ngigac kogoc gobeelu madec bawec, ye yebiyewec. ¹⁴ Yebiyeme ngigac ye hemale haickacni hangoc hikelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikenale aime, monicti ngigac yogo hikictowa kwegecine lacnome filalangkelu hikewec. Mac yogo yele mac ngiye-ngiye iwa biyachac bamockewec, yogowa hikewec. Ye iwa hifa 3 nga hifa monic nehocine dameng inguc ngiyeme yengi ye ngani-damong aicnolu nosing lacnodaingte. ¹⁵ Lacnobong hemadi ye yebiyelu lumong ingucne banale micinacni misa mengume misa ingucne walu hikewec. ¹⁶ Hikeme himongti ngigac bafickelu micine angkeme, hematowadi misa micinacni mengume wame, himongti misa yogo gbokewec. ¹⁷ Gbokeme hematowa ye ngigac yele aalic ngagewec. Ngagelu hike ngigac yele adu-madecfocine Wapongte ung-yowa balaibelu gacaigaing, ailu Yesu Kristole siduc yogo mibong yegengkeme balaibecaigaing, yenge hudu sugucnedi wecebanale hikewec. ¹⁸ Ailu ye kiwec mecina dingongka domawec.

13

Hudu-baba-sic monic kiweckacni ofewec

¹ Aime nganibe kiweckacni hudu-baba-sic monic ofewec. Ye begicine 10 nga hodocine 7, aime begicine yogolec feina ngictaule duu 10 ngiyeibong. Aime hodoc yogo yengele feinginang Wapong fecnogac, yogolec wac haicine monic-monic kwelengkeicne fawec. ² Aime sic yogolec socine yogo kate-ngiyaungtowale soc ingucne aiwec. Nga micine yogo laionte mic ingucne. Ailu higeine yogo beya ingucne fingacine dalicne.

Aime hematowa ye bole-yowa tapiliineholec ailu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeine yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac damongebanale hudu-baba-sic bole-hibi yogo lacnowec. ³ Aime hudu-baba-sic yogo hodocine monic lofocineholec nganiiba. Hodocine yogo webong waictowaineholec ailu homaicne ingucne aiwec. Ailubac yogo wisiyewec. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac bocyacti hudu-baba-sic yogo nganilu kwatackelu ye balaibeibong. ⁴ Balaibeibong hematowa ye hudu-baba-sicti ngic-ngigac damongebanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowecte ailu hematowa afeeibong. Ailu yenge hudu-baba-sic momoc afeelu yanguc miibong, “Madi ye ingucne aidaicte? Ailu madi yeholec hudu nalic wedaicte?”

⁵ Tapili lacnome ye kosa aukwelu Wapong misulec aicnowec. Aime tapili yogo lacnome, ye tamacne 42le kwelina Wapong ye ngagecno-ngiyeme ngic-ngigac damongebanale bole-yowa nga tapili balu gawec. ⁶ Ailu ye micine angkelu Wapong misulec aicnolu Wapong wacine nga macine ailu aling honocmengka gagaing, yenge misulec aiyelewec. ⁷ Inguc aiyeleme Wapongti ngagecno-ngiyeme ye Wapongte bingec yengela hudu welu yenge huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aidaicte. Ailu ye himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac, nga soc haicine monic-monic, ailu yowane yowane,

12:12: Yes 44:23; 49:13 **12:14:** Dan 7:25; 12:7; Wah 19:4; Yef 32:10-12 **12:17:** Miye 11:7

13:1: Miye 12:3; 17:3,7-12 **13:2:** Dan 7:4-6 **13:3:** Fike 3:15; Miye 17:8 **13:5:** Dan 7:8,25;

11:36; Miye 11:2 **13:6:** Dan 8:11

nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, yenge damongebanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowec. ⁸ Inguc lacnome ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele wacngineng Gagale hibiwa mi fagac, yenge sasawa hudu-baba-sic afeedaingte. Gagale hibi yogo Lama madecine webong homawec, yele hibi. Ailu himong bafuwawec, dameng yogowa ngic-ngigacfocine wacngineng kwelengkeicne fawec. ⁹ Monic hedeckolec gagacti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.

¹⁰ Monic balu muc-macka lonogale mibong, ye muc-macka hikedaic.

Monic hudu-babale fitecti wehomanogale milu, ye webong homadaic. Ilec Wapongte bingec yenge tatakic mikac doickolec wangec galu ngage- ngagesingkeicne gadabiyeng.

Hudu-baba-sic monic ye himongkacni ofewec

¹¹ Inguc aime nganibe hudu-baba-sic monic himongkacni ofewec. Ye begicine yaeckang, yogo lamale ingucne. Ailu hematowale yowa ingucne miwec. ¹² Inguc milu yedi hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni molickelu ofewec, ye bafickenale yele bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa balu gawec. Ailu himongka ngic-ngigac gagaing, yenge aieleme hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni ofewec, ye afeebong. Ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibong. Aimebac waicine biyachac wisiyewec. ¹³ Aime hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi pasile maaine sugucnehac balu gawec. Monic yanguc fikewec, ngic-ngigac yengele haicka sawawacni dac himongka wawec. ¹⁴ Ailu kiweckacni ofewec, ye bafickelu pasile maaine bawecte ailu ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge kwesacka mengocebame ye balaibelu gaibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge edocebame hudu-baba-sic ye hudu-babale fitecti esecne biyachac webong homaicne ingucne gawec, yele iluc monic balu alang bacnoningte edocebawec.

¹⁵ Babong hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni yele ilucine yogo asu lacnonale tapili lacnowec. Lacnome iluc yogodi yowa mimi aiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge iluc yogo mi afeedaingte, yogo yenge wehomacebanale tapili balu gawec. ¹⁶ Balu game hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa sugucne nga kpisicne, mafaholec nga mafa mikac, kwelec kwekwe ngic sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gagaing. Nga ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gagaing, yenge sasawadi maa monic mole-folenginang me meinginang balu ganingte yoingebalu yelewec. ¹⁷ Inguc aime ngic monicti hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni ofewec, yele wacine me dzalewa wacine, yogolec maaine mi balu gagacka, ye wiyac monic fuli nalic mi badaicte, me mi saledaicte. ¹⁸ Hudu-baba-sicte dzale yogo ngic monicte dzale, yogo 666. Aime monic ngage-ngageholecti wacinele dzale yogo wafelu maainele fungine ngagemotodaic.

14

Lama madecine nga ngicfocine 144 taosen

13:7: Dan 7:23; Miye 11:7 **13:8:** Dan 12:1-2; Mige 69:28; Miye 17:8; 20:12,15; 21:27 **13:10:** Yer 15:2; 43:11; Miye 14:12 **13:11:** Dan 7:17; 8:3 **13:13:** Mat 24:24; 1Ngt 18:24-39; Miye 19:20
13:14: Dan 8:25; Yes 27:1 **13:16:** Miye 14:9-11; 16:2; 20:4

¹ Hei, na Lama madecine nganibe ye Sion tikiwa ngic 144 taosen yengeholec domawec. Ngic domaibong, yenge Lama madecinele wac nga Macacinele wac yengele meiwa kwelengkeicnedi domaibong. ² Aime honocmengkacni uc monic misa dundung sugucne yele uc ingucne aiwec. Yogo gbululung sugucnehac holecaigacte uc ingucne ngageiba. Ailu yogo gita wewe ngic yengi gita mucngineng homacne webong ucine fikecaigac, yogo ingucne ngageiba. ³ Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa nga wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 ailu damong yengele haicka domalu gee gbolicne monic holeibong. Holebong ngic 144 taosen himongkacni biyachac fuli bacebaicne, yenge sugudi gee yogo nalic ngagelu holedaingte. ⁴ Ngic yogo yenge ngigac yengeholec monic mi faicne. Ailu wonongngineng mikac gbagbacnebenang gaibong. Yenge Lama madecinedi mac wenuwa hikecaigac, iwa ye bal-aibecaigaing. Lama madecinedi himongte ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni fuli bacebame yenge Wapong nga yeicne molic-molic alingfocine aiibong. ⁵ Ailu yenge micnginengi yowa kwesacine monic mi miibong, yenge gbagbacne nga sowacnengineng mikac gaibong.

Angelo habackang

⁶ Na angelo monic nganiiba, ye sawa hewacka falockelu hikewec. Hikelu Siduc Madicne fafeginowagac, yogo ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge milu edocebame yegengkenale balu gagac. Bagalu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, nga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac, ailu yowane yowane, nga soc haicine monic-monic, yengela ⁷ yowa sugucnehac wackelu edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge Wapongte hangocnegebame alang bacnolu wacine bafedabiyeng. Wapong ye ngengele aibaba wosaelu mimoctodaicte, yogolec dameng biyac bangkale welegacte ngenge sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga misa dongeine bafuwacebawec, ye afeedaing.”

⁸ Inguc mime angelo 2 yedi ye balaibe welelu yanguc miwec, “Babilon taontowa* ye waweicne hocne, Babilon yogo biyac waweicne fagac. Yedi hocne selo-boic aibabaine angacineholec, yogo waing misa ingucne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa gumecebame nowackeibong.”

⁹ Inguc mime angelo 3 yedi yeke balaibecepalu kwesilu yowa-malac sugucnehac yanguc miwec, “Monic ye hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine afeecaigac, ailu yele maa yeicne meiwa me moleina balu gagacka, ¹⁰ ye yeicne Wapongte kwele-dacte waing misa nodaicte. Waing yogo sanangnebenang misaholec mi lalickeicne, ye aalicta kwenocne kap iwa sotingkeme hauicne ngiyegac. Aime Wapong yeicne angelofocine ailu Lama madecine, yengele haicka dac nga salfa-posa ubilangineholec yogolec kwelina doictowa ngagedaicte.

¹¹ Aime ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine ketadi holecnolu afeelu gaibong. Ailu yele wacte maa baibong. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge dacka doictowa ngagebong yogolec hasocni damengsoc moto-motoine mikac ofelu hasocbalu game yenge deboc hadeng kwele-mogung monic mi bafuwadaingte.”

¹² Inguc aime Wapongte bingec yenge Wapongte ung-yowa balaibelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge tatakic mikac sanangne gadabiyeng.

¹³ Aime honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikelu edocnuwec, “Ga hibiwa yanguc kwelengkec, ‘Yakumacbac molickelu ngic-ngigac Sugucneholec wetackelu homagaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.’”

14:2: Miye 1:15; 19:6 **14:3:** Yes 35:10; 42:10; Miye 5:9; 7:4 * **14:8:** Taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge habu moniyang gaibongte ailu ngigac monic ingucne “ye” kwelengkewec. **14:8:** Yes 21:9; Dan 4:30; Yer 51:7,8; Miye 17:2; 18:2,3 **14:9:** Miye 13:12-17 **14:10:** Fike 19:24; Mige 75:8; Yes 51:17,22; Yer 25:15-16; Esek 38:22; Miye 16:19; 20:10; 21:8 **14:11:** Yes 34:10 **14:12:** Miye 13:10

Inguc mime Asudi yanguc miwec, “Oc, aibabangineng madicne ngagesilu bacebame yenge doic-bolewacni ngiye-ngagedaingte.”

Himongtowawa noine babale dameng

¹⁴ Hei, na kaguwa monic kwalac-kwalac nganiiba. Nganibe yogolec feina ngic monic silicine ngicte madec ingucne ngiyewec. Ye hodocina ngictaule duu monic goldi baicne holelu moleina noine-weweले fitec monic micineholec balu ngiyewec. ¹⁵ Balu ngiyeme angelo monicti Ibu-mackacni walu ngic kaguwa feina ngiyewec, ye sugucnehac wackelu yanguc edowec, “Himongte nosing noine houweme weweले dameng biyac kwesigacte ailu, ga noine-weweले fitecgonedi balu noine welu banong.” ¹⁶ Inguc mime ngic kaguwa feina ngiyewec, yedi noine-weweले fitecinedi himongka ngosockelu himongte nosing noine welu bawec.

¹⁷ Weme angelo monic honocmengte Ibu-mackacni wawec, ye inguchac noine-weweले fitec monic micineholec balu ngiyewec. ¹⁸ Aime angelo monic ye dac damongkenale bole-yowa nga tapili balu gawec, yedi alatawacni kwesiwec. Kwesilu yowa-malac sugucnehac wackelu angelo monic noine-weweले fitec micineholec balu ngiyewec, ye yanguc edowec, “Himongka waing noine biyac houweyackegac. Ilec ga noine-weweले fitecgone micineholecti waing noine welockelu kpaduckeyackec.”

¹⁹ Wackeme angelo yogodi noine-weweले fitecinedi himongka ngosockelu himongte waing noine helockelu kpaducebalu Wapongte kwele-dacte waing hesoc-hesocte posatowa sugucna wicebame faibong. ²⁰ Fabong waing hesoc-hesocte posatowa taon lobina domawecti hesocebawec. Aime waing hesoc-hesocte posatowa iwacni sac walu sugulelu fangkewec, yogo becosic yengele ube oiyalu fame himong 300 kilomitallesoc hikelu wakewec.†

15

Angelo 7 peleholec

¹ Na honocmengka maa monic feicne damuineholec fikeme nganiiba. Nganibe angelo 7 yenge doic 7 moto-motoine balu domaibong. Doic 7 yogo fikeemewa Wapongte kwele-dac motoyackedaicte. ² Na wiyac monic kiwec ingucne galasdi baicne dackolec lalickeicne ingucne nganiiba. Nganibe ngic-ngigac yenge hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine ailu dzalewa wacine alang mi bacnolu huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aibong, yenge nganicebaiba. Yenge Wapongti gita mucine homacne biyachac yelewec, yogo kiwec feina balu domaibong. ³ Ailu yenge Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic Moses nga Lama madecine, yekele gee yanguc milu holeibong, “Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, aibabagone yogo feicne nga damuineholec.

Ailu ga himongne himongne yengele ngictau. Gale yefe yogo dondonne nga noine.

⁴ Sugucne ga sugu gbagbacne. Ilec ailu madi mi hangockeme wacgone mi bafedaicte?

Ailu gale pasi dondonne yogo yegena fikewecte ailu, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kwesilu gale haicka ketadi holelu afegudaingte.”

14:14: Dan 7:13 **14:18:** Yol 3:13 † **14:20:** 300 kilomita yogo Finschhafenkocni hikegacgu Goroka, dalicne yogolecoc. Ye stadia 1 taosen 600 kwelengkewec. Stadia moniyang yogo 185 mita ingucne aigac. **14:20:** Yes 63:2-3; Miye 19:15 **15:3:** Yef 32:4; Wah 15:1; Mige 139:14; 145:17
15:4: Yer 10:6-7; Mige 86:9-10; 98:2

⁵ Inguc holebong motome nganibe honocmengka Wapongte Ibu-macka dodofic katapale kpoluc-fale yogolec nuine laliyeibong. ⁶Laliyeibong angelo 7 yenge doic 7 balu domaibong, yenge ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne kpoluc madicnebenang yogo angocineholec holelu umbika goldi baicne yogodi mondacngineng hefelu Ibu-mackacni waibong. ⁷ Wabong wiyac gagangi-nengkoled 4 yengelacni monicti angelo 7 yenge pele 7 yelewec. Pele yogo goldi baicne ailu Wapong gagac nga gaginowagac, yele kwele-dacti iwa wakeicne fawec. ⁸Fame Wapongte hibi-angoc nga tapili, yogolec hasocti Ibu-mac kweline wakewec. Dameng iwa monicti Ibu-mac yogolec kwelina nalic mi fedaicte. Aime angelo 7 yengele doic 7 yogo sasawa motoyackeme Ibu-macka hatacmac fedaingte.

16

Wapong kwele-dacinele pele

¹ Na Ibu-mackacni yowa-malac monic sugucnehac ngagebe yedi angelo 7 yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege hikelu Wapongte kwele-dacti pele 7 wakeicne yogo himongka sotingkebong hauna.” ² Inguc mime angelo molic-molic yedi hikelu pele yogo sotingkeme himongka hauwec. Haume ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sicte maaine balu gaibong, nga ilucine afeelu gaibong, yenge waic-sanang sowacne doicineholecti fikeyelewec.

³ Aime angelo 2 yedi pele sotingkeme kiwecka hauwec. Haume kiwec hefaliyelu ngic homaicnele sac ingucne aiwec. Aime wiyac sasawa gagangi-nengkoled kiwecka gaibong, yogo homayackeibong.

⁴ Homabong angelo 3 yedi pele sotingkeme misa sugucna nga misa dongeina haume misa yogo sasawadi sac aiyaackeibong. ⁵ Aime angelo 3 ye misa fileine aigac, yedi ngagebe yanguc miwec,

“Sugucne gbagbacne fileine, ga biyachac gaing ailu yakumac gagic.

Ga pasigone yogo dondonne.

Ailu wiyac sasawa yago yowawa locebaing.

⁶ I yangucte, wiyac yogo yengi geicne bingec ngic-ngigacfogone nga siduc-mimi ngic wecebabong yengele sac sotingkelu wawec.

Ilec ailu gagi sac misawacni noningte gumecebaengka nobong amengineng yogo dondonne aigac.”

⁷ Inguc mime ngagebe alatadi yanguc miwec,

“Oc, Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, ga ngic-ngigac wosaacebalu yefe dondongna nga noina balaibelu aibabangineng mimoctocaigic.”

⁸ Aime angelo 4 yedi pele sotingkeme wenacte feiwa haume wenac ye dacineholec ailu ngic-ngigac lobecebanale tapili bawec. ⁹ Balu dacine sugucnehachenang ailu lobecebawec. Aime sifu ngic-ngigac yenge kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong. Yenge doic 7 yogolec fileine Wapong, yele wac feicne mi bafelu misulec aicnoibong.

¹⁰ Aime angelo 5 yedi pele sotingkeme hudu-baba-sicte mac ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa haume yele ngani-damong yogo kundung kwewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge doic sugucnehac ngageibongte ailu mamang hiduibong.

¹¹ Ailu yenge doic nga waic socnginang fikewec. Yogolec ailu honocmengte

15:5: Wah 38:21 15:7: Yes 51:17,22 15:8: Esek 10:2-4; 1Ngt 8:10-11; 2Ngsi 5:13-14; Yes 6:4

16:1: Yes 66:6; Yer 10:25; Esek 14:19 16:2: Wah 9:10; Miye 13:12-17 16:3: Wah 7:17-21

16:6: Yes 49:26; Mige 79:3 16:7: Yef 32:4; Mige 19:9; Miye 15:3 16:9: Miye 9:20-21 16:10:

Wah 10:22; Yes 8:21-22; Mige 79:5,10

Wapong misulec aicnoibong. Ailu aibabangineng yogolec kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong.

¹² Aime angelo 6 yedi pele sotingkeme Yufretis misa sugucna hauwec. Haume ngictau wenac ofe-ofeinacni yengele yefe fikenale misa yogo dikewec. ¹³ Dikeme nganibe hematowa nga hudu-baba-sic ailu siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine,* yengele mickacni asu habackang silicngineng wabolac ingucne wonongnginengkolecti ofelu waibong.

¹⁴ Asu yogo yenge aleng sowacnebenang. Ailu pasile maaine bacaigaing. Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, yedi ngic-ngigac wosaecebanale bole badaicte. Dameng yogolec ailu aleng yenge himong sasawale ngictau yengela hikelu Wapongkolec hudu weningte kpaducebaibong.

¹⁵ Aime monicti miwec,

“Ngagegaing, na hise-baba ngic ingucne kwesidacte. Kwesibe monic ye deboc-gboli galu ngakpi-kpolucine damongkelu game ngic-ngigac yengi senggangine mi nganidaingte. Aime mi gameedaicte, ngic ingucne ye kwele-angackolec.”

¹⁶ Aime aleng yengi himong monic Hibru yowawa wacine Amagedon, iwa ngictau kpaducebaibong.

¹⁷ Kpaducebabong angelo 7 yedi pele sotingkeme sawawa haume Ibu-mackacni yowa-malac sugucnehac ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni welelu miwec, “Wapongte kwele-dac biyac miyac aigac.” ¹⁸ Inguc mime pilatac bame gbululung holeme uc fikewec, aime memeya sugucnehac bawec. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka esecne gaibong, dameng iwa memeya sugucnehac nga feicnebenang ingucne monic mi bawec. ¹⁹ Memeya balu Babilon taon sugucne bauckeme habackang aiwec. Ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengele taon bocyac sowaleibong. Sowalebong Wapongti Babilon taonte ngic-ngigac yengele ngagesilu kwenocce kap iwa kwele-dacte waing aalicineholec yogo yelewec. ²⁰ Aime nuc sasawala yenge hikelu sangkeyackeibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge tiki basakeluw monic mi nganiibong. ²¹ Aime sawawacni mac hucine sanangeicnedi walu ngic-ngigac feinginanng hileme yenge doic sugucnehac ngageibong. Mac hucine moniyang moniyangte umacine yogo 40 kilo-lesoc aiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge doic sugucnebenang ngagelu Wapong misulec aicnoibong.

17

Yefe-ngigacti ameine bawec

¹ Angelo 7 yenge pele 7 balu gaibong, yengelacni monicti nala kwesilu naholec yowa mingagec ailu yanguc miwec, “Yefe-ngigac sugucne ye misa bocyac yengele feinginanng ngiyegac, Wapongti aibabainele ameine lacnodaicte. Ga weleng yogo edaligudacte. ² Himongte ngictau yenge yeholec selo-boic aibaba aibong. Aime yele selo-boic aibabale waing misadi ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele kwele nga ngage-ngage bame sifuweicne.”

16:12: Fike 15:18; Yes 11:15 * **16:13:** Hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yele siduc yogo Miyegengeicne 13:11-15 iwa fagac. Yedi hocne siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine aigac. Miyegengeicne 19:20 iwa yegena aidaicte. Ye hudu-baba-sic molickelu kiweckacni ofewec, ye bafickecaigac. **16:13:** Wah 8:3-7; Sek 12:3-4 **16:14:** Miye 19:19 **16:15:** Mat 24:43-44; Miye 3:3 **16:16:** Sek 12:11 **16:18:** Wah 19:16-18; Dan 12:1-2; Miye 4:5; 8:5 **16:19:** Miye 14:10 **16:20:** Miye 6:14 **16:21:** Wah 9:23-24; Esek 38:19-22; Miye 11:19 **17:1:** Yer 51:12-13 **17:2:** Yes 23:17; Yer 51:7; Miye 14:8

³ Aime angelodi Asule tapiliwa bacnume himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikeiba. Hikelu nganibe ngigac ye hudu-baba-sic monic sasacne, yele feiwa ngiyewec. Aime hudu-baba-sic ye hodocine 7 nga begicine 10. Ailu ye socine sasawa yogo Wapong fecnogac, was ingucnedi wakeyackeicne. ⁴ Ngigac yogo ye ngakpi-kpolucine mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu gol nga posa basufaleicne, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac latak-latacine holelu ngiyewec. Ailu ye kwenocite kap monic goldi baicne, iwa selo-boic aibabaine wonongkolec nga wiyac sowacnebenang memenguedi wakeyackeicne yogo moleina balu ngiyewec. ⁵ Ailu yele meiwa was monic sangkeicne yogo kwelengkeicne fawec. Was yogo yanguc, Babilon taon sugucne yogo wiyac sowacnebenang memenguedi fikelu himongte yefe-ngigac yengele nenggaenging aigac.

⁶ Aime ngigac nganiiba, yedi Wapongte bingec yenge Yesule yowa-siduc mibong yegengkewec, yenge wehomacebaibong, yengele sac nolu kweleine sifuwewec. Aime na ye nganilu kwatatacke-benangkeiba. ⁷ Kwatackebe angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, "Ga omale kwatackegic? Na ngigac nga hudu-baba-sic hodocine 7 ailu begicine 10 yedi ngigac yogo atickelu gacaigac, yekele ngage-ngage sangkeicnele fungine yogo edocgudacte. ⁸ Ga hudu-baba-sic nganigic ye biyachac gawec nga yakumac mi gagac. Ye long sugucnebenang iwacni ofedaicte. Ailu ye sowalenale hikedaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele wacnging Galage hibiwa mi kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo Wapongti himong bafuwawec, iwacni fike-ofewec. Yenge hudu-baba-sic esecne biyachac gawec, nga yakumac mi gagac, ailu kwesilu gadaicte, aimebac yenge nganilu kwatackedaingte.

⁹ "Ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage ileckeicne yanguc balu ganoga. Hodoc 7 yogo tiki 7 aigac. Aime ngigac yedi tiki yogo yengele feinging ngiyegac. ¹⁰ Aime hodoc yogo yenge inguchac ngictau 7. Yengelacni 5 yenge biyachac waweibong. Aime moniyangtibac ngiyegac. Nga monic yebac mi kwesigachac. Ye kwesilubac dameng kpisicnemac ngiyedaicte. ¹¹ Hudu-baba-sic biyachac gawec nga yakumac mi gagac, ye inguchac ngictau yogo yengela taockeme dzalengineng 8 aigaing. Ailu agonging monic ye hocne 7 yengela taockelu sowalenale hikedaicte.

¹² "Begicine 10 nganigic, yogo ngictau 10 himongte ngani-damongnging mi baibonghac, yengebac dameng moniyangtesoc inguc hudu-baba-sickolec ngictau bole banogale bole-yowa tapiliineholec badaingte. ¹³ Yenge ngage-ngage moniyang sugu bagalu bole-yowa tapilingingkolec yogo hudu-baba-sic lacnobong yedi tapili yogo balu gadaicte. ¹⁴ Aime yenge Lama madecineholec wenagulu yedi huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aidaicte. I yangucte, Lama madecine ye sugucne yengele Sugucne, nga ngictau yengele Ngictau. Aime ngic-ngigac biyachac bawosaecbalu wacebawec, yenge Lama madecinele yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge yeholec gadaingte."

¹⁵ Aime angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, "Ngic-ngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga habutowa, ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, nga yowane yowane ngic-ngigac, yenge misa bocyac ingucne. Yogo nganime yefengigacti yengele feinging ngiyewec. ¹⁶ Ga hudu-baba-sicte begic 10 nganing, yogo yenge hudu-baba-sickolec wetackelu yefe-ngigac lobe holecnolu wiyacine badaingte. Aime ye mocbenang senggang ngiyedaicte. Ngiyeme yenge ngigac yele biuc nolu yeicne wickebong dacti lobedaicte. ¹⁷ Wapongti

kwelenginang ngage-ngage yogo yelewecte, yenge ngage-ngage moniyang ailu ngictau bolele tapilingineng yogo hudu-baba-sic lacnodaingte. Lacnolu yenge hudu-baba-sicte yowa balaibe galu Wapongti yowa biyachac ngageme faweckasoc balaibelu bole aling sasawa bagacgubong Wapongte ngage-ngage fawec, yogo motodaicte. ¹⁸ Aime ngigac nganiing yogo, ye taontowa sugucnele soc holeibong. Taon yogo himongte ngictau yengele damong ailu ye ngictau bolele tapili balu gagac.”

18

Babilon sugucne

¹ Yogolec lobeina nganibe angelo monic bole-yowa tapilitowaineholec balu ngiyewec, ye honocmengkacni wame yele hibi-angocti himong bame angolewec. ² Angoleme yowa-malactowaine tapiliineholecti yanguc wackewec,

“Babilon* taontowa ye waweicne hocne, Babilon yogo biyac waweicne fagac.

Waweme aleng yengele mac-himong nga aleng wonongnginengkolec sasawa ailu nango sic sasawa sowacnebenang wonongnginengkolec, yengele mac-himong aiwec fagac.

³ Yele selo-boic aibabaine yogo angacineholec waing misa ingucne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi noibong.

Himongte ngictau yenge yeholec selo-boic aibaba aiibong.

Ailu Babilon yele tapili nga mafatowainele angacte ailu himongte ngicngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge mafatowanginengkolec aiibong.”

⁴ Aime ngagebe honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc miwec,

“Ngic-ngigacfocne, nenge yeholec bikickolec mi ainingte, nga bikicte ameinele doic yeholec mi ngageningte nenge ye hegilelu hikening.

⁵ Ye bikic yogo balu kpaduckelu hole feme honocmengka fegac. Aime Wapong ye aibaba sowacne yogo ngagesilu gagac.

⁶ Aime yedi aibabaine sowacne ainglewec, yogolec ameine inguchac bafaliyecnolu aibabaine ainglewec ingucnehac feicnehac ailu lacnodaing.

Aime ye pele kwelina misa kweme haume lalickelu yelewec, iwa oma wiyacti ngiyewec, yogo ngagelu ngengi feicnehac lalickecnolu lacnodaing.

⁷ Inguc aime ye yeicne socine bafelu mafa nga gaga angacineholec balu gawec, yogolec silicina doic nga kwele-sowac lacnodaing.

Iyangucte, ye kweleina yanguc ngagecaigac, ‘Na hosec miyac, na ngigac-tau. Ilec kwele-sowac nalic mi ngagedacte.’

⁸ Ilec ailu hadeng moniyangte kwelina homac nga kwele-sowac ailu nosingte lolocti molickecnome yele feiwa doic ingucne fikeme ngigac ye dacti lobedaicte.

I yangucte, Sugucne Wapong ye tapiliineholecti, yele pasi wosaelu sowacnele ameine mimoctodaicte.”

18:1: Esek 43:2 * **18:2:** Fengngine iwa Babilonte siduc fagac. Ilec taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge habu moniyang gaibongte ailu ngigac ingucne “ye” nga “ga” kwelengkewec. **18:2:** Miye 14:8; Yes 13:21; 21:9; 34:10-14; Yer 50:39; 51:9 **18:4:** Yes 48:20; Yer 50:8; 51:6,45; 2Kor 6:17 **18:5:** Fike 11:5-9; 18:20-21; Yer 51:9 **18:6:** Mige 137:8; Yer 50:15,29; 2Tim 1:6 **18:7:** Yes 47:7-9 **18:8:** Miye 17:16

9 “Aime himongte ngictau yenge ngigac yeholec selo-boic aibaba aibong. Ailu mafa nga gaga angacineholec balu gaibong. Ngictau yogo yenge dac yogolec hasocine nganilu yele hisonggong nga kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. 10 Yenge yele doicte hangocebame dalickabenang domalu yanguc midaingte,

‘Ga dameng bangkacnele kwelina molickelu yowawa locguwecte ameine biyac welegac.

Ilec ailu, Babilon, ga taon sugucne nga tapiligoneholec, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng.’

11 Aime himongte ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yogo monicti mafangineng hatacmac fuli mi badaicte. Ilec yele ailu hisonggong nga kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. 12 Mafa gocne, yogo gol nga siliwa ailu posa basufaleicne, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac. Ailu kpoluc hodocineholec madicnebenang hibine mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu siliga ingucne madicne. Aime yoc sasawa hoine madicne ailu wiyac sasawa elefante begiti baicne, ailu wiyac haicine monic-monic yoc sanangne fuline sugucnehacti baicne. Ailu kopadi nga aenti baicne, ailu posa basufaleicne ailu hibine madicne wiyac sasawa yogodi baicne. 13 Yogo wiyac monic mosoi yoc ingucne nga gime-aniyang wiyac ingucne ailu wiyac hasoc hoine madicneholec nga tokic hoine madicne. Nga yoc misainedi baicne yogo hasoc hoine madicne, ailu waing misa nga oliwa helocine, ailu flawa madicne nga wit hucine.† Bulumaka nga lama ailu becoci nga keleta. Aime ngic-ngigac bacebabong kwelec kwekwe gaibong, yenge yogo mafa ingucne salecebanogale bacebaibong.

14 “Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge yanguc midaingte, ‘Gale soc-kwelegonedi wiyac noinele aicnolu gawec, yogo hegilecguwec. Aime wiyac sasawa madicne hibi-angocineholec, yogo galacni biyac hikeyackewec. Aime wiyac ingucnehac hatacmac mi bafuwadamecte.’

15 “Inguc aime ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge yefengigacti baficebalu wiyac sasawa yago yelacni fuli balu mafatowanginengkolec aibong. Yenge yele doicte hangocebame dalickabenang domalu hisonggong nga kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. 16 Ailu yanguc midaingte, ‘Taontowa, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng.

Ga ngakpi-kpoluc madicnebenang mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu gol nga posa basufaleicne fuline sugucnehac, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac, yogodi loicne inguc fawec.

17 Yogo dameng bangkacnele kwelina mafatowa sasawa dacti lobeyackeme miyac aiyackewec.’

Ailu wage bacaigaing damong sasawa nga yengele bagewa galu wagewa bole bacaigaing, ailu kiwecka hike-kwesic aicaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa kiwecka sic bacaigaing, yenge sasawa dalicka domadaingte.

18 Domabong ye dacti lobeme hasocine nganilu yanguc milu wackedaingte, ‘Taon esecne nga yakumac fagac, taontowa ingucne monic mi fagac, yogo miyac.’ 19 Yenge hodocnginang lube wickelu hisonggong ailu wackelu kwele-sowac ngagelu yanguc midaingte,

‘Ye dameng bangkacnele kwelina dacti lobeyackeme miyac aiwec.

18:9: Esek 26:16-18; 27:30-35 18:11: Esek 27:36 18:12: Esek 27:12,13,22 † 18:13: Mosoi yoc ingucne yogo wacine sinamon, yogo nosing gocna lobong angacineholec aidaicte. Tokic wacine yogo mira, nga yoc misaine wacine yogo frangkinsens. 18:15: Esek 27:31,36 18:16: Miye 17:4

18:17: Yes 23:14; Esek 27:27-29 18:18: Esek 27:32

Ilec taontowa, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa wagenginengkolec kiwecka hikecaigaing, yenge yelacni mafatowanginengkolec aibong.’

²⁰ Wapongti ngengele ameine yele feiwa lowecte ailu, honocmangka gagaing, nga Wapongte bingec ailu salecebaicne nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic, ngenge yele ameinele ailu beliyedaing.”

²¹ Aime angelo tapiliineholec monic, yedi balinga sugucne monic balu wickeme kiwecka haume yanguc miwec, “Yenge Babilon taontowa dacineholec inguc wickebong haume hatacmac nalic mi bafuwadaingte.

²² Wickebong gita mucine homacne wewe, nga gee hole-hole ailu muluc fito-fito, nga kpeng fito-fito, yogo yenge gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.

Ailu mole-hibi haicine monic-monic yogolec bole-ngic, yenge gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi gadaingte.

Aime posadi flawa wesockecaigaing, yogolec ucine gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.

²³ Gale kweliwa hifa angocine hatacmac nalic mi kweme angoledaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac banagunogale aiboc, yekele kwele-madictc aukwecaigaing, ucine ingucne gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.

I yangucte, gale ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge himongte ngic-ngigac sugucne gaibong.

Nga ga mosoc aibabagone sowacnedi himongne himongne yogolec ngic-ngigac sasawa kwele basifuc aieyeleing.

²⁴ Ailu taontowa yogolec kwelina Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga Wapongte bingec ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa himongka wecebabong homaibong, yengele sacngineng bafuwaibong.”

19

Haleluya, Wapong mitengkegabieng

¹ Yogolec lobeina honocmangka aling sugucnebenangti yowa-malac ingucne ngagebe yanguc miibong,

“Haleluya,* bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigabeleng.

Ilec bole nga wac feicne ailu tapili, yogodi Wapongnonggengte aigac.

² I yangucte, ye ngic-ngigac yowangineng wosaelu yefe dondongna nga noina balaibelu aibabangineng mimoctoigaic.

Ailu ye yefe-ngigac sugucne selo-boic aibabainedi himongtowa basowalewec, yele aibaba wosaelu Wapongte kwelec kwekwefocine wehomacebaibongte ailu yengele sacnginengte ameine ye lacnowec.”

³ Ailu yenge hatacmac yanguc miibong,

“Haleluya, yefe-ngigacte hasoc yogo moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac.”

⁴ Inguc mibong damong ²⁴ nga wiyac gaganginengkolec ⁴, yenge ketadi holecnolu Wapong ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ye afeelu yanguc miibong,

“Yogo foinac, haleluya.”

18:20: Yes 44:23; Yef 32:43; Yer 51:48 **18:21:** Yer 51:63-64; Esek 26:21 **18:22:** Yes 24:8; Esek 26:13 **18:23:** Yer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10; Yes 23:8-9 **18:24:** Yer 51:49; Miye 17:6 * **19:1:** “Haleluya” yogo Hibru yowa. Yogolec fungine yanguc, Wapong mitengkegabeleng. **19:1:** Mige 104:35 **19:2:** Mige 19:9; 2Ngt 9:7; Yef 32:43; Miye 6:10 **19:3:** Yes 34:9-10 **19:4:** Mige 106:48

⁵ Inguc mibong yowa-malac monic ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni yanguc miwec,
 “Wapong kwelec kwekwefocine, wac feicneholec nga waweweine gagaing,
 ngenge alang bacnoicaigaing, ngenge Wapong mitengkening.”

Lama madecinele baba-tumang

⁶ Inguc mime yowa-malac monic ngeageiba, yogo ngic-ngigac aling sugucnehac yengele yowa-malac ingucne aiwec. Yogo misa dundung sugucne yele ucine, nga gbululung sugucnele ucine ingucnedi yanguc miibong,
 “Haleluya, Sugucne Wapongnonggeng Tapilitowa Fileinedi ngictau ailu damongnubagac.

⁷ Lama madecinele baba-tumang dameng kwesime ngigacinedi[†] biyac efeckegacte ailu, yele kwele-madic ngagelu beliyelu Lama madecinele wac bafedabeleng.

⁸ Inguc ailu ngigacine ngakpi-kpolucine madicnebenang gbagbacne nga hibi-angocineholec holenale Wapongti lacnowec.”

Ngakpi-kpolucine madicnebenang yogo Wapongte bingec yengele aibaba dondonne.

⁹ Inguc mime angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga hibiwa yanguc kwelelengkec, Lama madecinele baba-tumangte fatawa wacebaicne, yenge kwele-angackolec.” Inguc milu yanguc miwec, “Yowa yago Wapongte yowa noine.”

¹⁰ Inguc mime na angelo yele higewa ketadi holecnolu afeenogale aiiba. Aime yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Inguc mi ainong! Na ga nga ngic haebafocgone Yesule yowa yogo mibong yegengkeme balu gagaing, ngengele kwelec kwekwe ngic agongineng. Siduc-mimi yengele yowale kwele-ngage- ngage yogo Yesule yowa miyegengeicne hocne. Ilec ailu ga Wapong afeenong.”

Becosic lalacne

¹¹ Inguc mime honocmeng angkeme nganiiba. Hei, na nganibe ngic monic becosic monic lalacnele feiwa ngiyewec. Aime ngic ngiyewec, yele wacine yanguc, Yowaine Balaibcaigac, ailu Yowa Noine micaigac. Ailu ye pasi dondonne yogowa ngic-ngigac yowawa locebalu huduwa weceba- caigac. ¹² Ye dongeine yogo dac-ubilang ingucne, nga hodocina ngictaule duu bocyac holewec. Ailu socina wacine monic kwelengkeicne, yogo mon- icti nalic mi ngagedaicte, yeuc sugu ngegegac. ¹³ Ailu ye ngakpi dalicne monic sacka kpomuluckeicne holewec. Ngic yele wacine yogo Wapongte Yowa. ¹⁴ Aime honocmengte hudu-baba ngic aling yenge ye balaibeibong, yengele becosicngineng yogo lalacne. Ailu ngakpingineng ngani-nganiine madicnebenangti lalacne nga gbagbacne. ¹⁵ Aime micinacni hudu-baba fitec monic micineholec ofelu wawec, ye yogodi himongne himongne ngic- ngigac wecebadaicte. Ailu ye ngictaule aen yasudi ngic-ngigac sanangne damongbadaicte. Ailu Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine yele kwele-dac aalicine- holec, yogo waing noine hesoc-hesocte aibaba ingucne. Aime ngic yogo yedi waing noine hesocebadaicte. ¹⁶ Kpolucina nga ponggaina wac monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fawec, “Ngictau yengele Ngictau, nga sugucne yengele Sugucne.”

19:6: Mige 95:10; Yes 52:7; Miye 14:2 [†] **19:7:** “Ngigac” yogo Yesule habu yengele milu kwelengkewec. Monic 2 Korin 11:2 yogowa kwelengkeicne. **19:7:** Yes 61:10; Miye 21:2 **19:9:** Mat 22:2-3 **19:10:** Sale 10:25,26; Miye 22:8-9 **19:11:** Miye 1:5; 6:2; Mige 96:13; Yes 11:4 **19:12:** Dan 10:6; Miye 1:14; 2:17 **19:13:** Yes 63:1-3; Yoa 1:1,14 **19:15:** Yes 11:4; 49:2; Mige 2:9; Miye 1:16; 14:20 **19:16:** Miye 17:14

¹⁷ Aime nganibe angelo monicti wenac feina domalu yowa-malacine sugucnehac wackelu nango sasawa sawa hewacka filalangkecaigaing, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Welening! Ngenge kpaduckelu Wapongte nosingtowa sugucna kwesining. ¹⁸ Kwesilu ngictau nga hudu-baba ngic yengele damong, ailu ngic tapilingingnkolec, ailu becotic nga ngic-ngigac yengele feiwa ngiyegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gagaing, nga kwelec kwekwe sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gagaing, ailu wac feicne nga waweweine, yengele soc-biucngineng nocebanning.”

¹⁹ Aime na hudu-baba-sic nga himongte ngictau yenge hudu-baba ngicfocnginengkolec nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge ngic becotic feina ngiyewec, ye nga hudu-baba alingfocine yengeholec hudu wenaguningte kpaduckeibong. ²⁰ Aime siduc-mimi ngic kwesacinedi hudu-baba-sicte haicka pasile maaine balu gawec. Ailu ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sicte maa bayackeibong. Ailu yele ilucine afeelu gaibong, yenge yedi kwele basifuc aiyelewec. Aime ngic becotic nga ngiyewec nga alingfocine yengi hudu-baba-sic nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yeke bacepalu, dac nga salfadi lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogolec kwelina gbolicne wicepabong hauiboc. ²¹ Aime becotic feina ngiyewec, yele mickacni hudu-babale fitec ofelu wawec, yogodi himongte ngictaule hudu-baba ngic sasawa wecebame homaibong. Homaibong nango sasawa yengi kwesilu soc-biucngineng nolu gebecebawec.

20

Aleng Sugucnengineng muc-macka loibong

¹ Aime angelo monic nganiiba. Nganibe ye long sugucnebenang, yogolec ki nga sentowa monic moleina balu honocmengkacni wawec. ² Walu hematowa, ye hema esecne, wacine monic Aleng Sugucnengineng, ailu Satang, ye balu hifa 1 taosentesoc ngiyenale senti hefewec. ³ Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac hatacmac mi kwesacebanale hefelu long sugucnebenang, iwa wickeme haume nu holecnolu aka lowec. Aime ye hifa 1 taosen game motome, ye hatacmac lukecnome dameng bangkacnema mucine mikac gadaicte.

⁴ Aime na ngictaule ngiye-ngiye bocyac nganiiba. Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge ngic-ngigac yowawa locebanningte bole-yowa yeleicne. Ailu habu monic yengela yanguc nganiiba, hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine mi afeelu gaibong. Ailu yele maa yengele meiwa nga molenginang mi baibong. Yenge Yesu ngagesingkelu siducine milu gaibong. Ailu Wapongte yowa mibong yegengkewec. Inguc ailu gabong ngic yengi ubengineng welockeibong, yengele ilucfocngineng nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge sasawadi gboliyelu hifa 1 taosentesoc Kristoholec galu ngic-ngigac damongeibong. ⁵ Yogodi homackacni gboliyelu fangkefangke yogolec molic-molicine aigac. Aime gocne homaibong, yenge mi gboliyelu fangkeibong hifa 1 taosen motome fangkedaingte.

⁶ Aime Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac molic-molic homackacni gboliyelu fangkefangke iwa balu taocebadaicte, yenge Wapongte bingec nga kweleangackolec. Aime homac alecine yaeckangti yenge nalic mi bacebadaicte,

yenge Wapong nga Kristole depec-baba ngic ingucne mimiteng bole bagalu hifa 1 taosen yeholec ngic-ngigac damongebadaingte.

Aleng Sugucnengineng basowale-benangkeibong

⁷ Aime hifa 1 taosen motome Satang muc-mackacni lukecnodaicte. ⁸ Lukecnome, ye hikelu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac kwesacka men-gocebame ngic-ngigac himongtowa yogolec mecine 4 iwa gagaing. Himong yogo wacnginec Gok nga Magok, yogowacni ngic-ngigac yenge hudu weningte kpatulecebadaicte. Yogo yengele dzalengineng kiwec mecina dingong fagac ingucne. ⁹ Kpatulecebame yenge himongne himongne hikelu Wapongte bingec yenge taonka gagaing, yengele kweleinedi angackecaigac, taon iwa hikelu hewalingkelu domaibong. Domabong honocmengkacni dacti walu hudu-baba ngic lobecebawec. ¹⁰ Lobecebawec Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngic-ngigac kwesacebawec, ye dac nga salfadi lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa wicebong hauwec. Aime hudu-baba-sic nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine, yeke iwa momochac galu deboc hadeng doic ngagedaingte ailu ngagenowagaing, yogo moto-motoine mikac.

Wowosae dameng fikedaicte

¹¹ Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyetowa kwalac-kwalac monic sugucnehac nganiiba. Aime ye mac ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina ngiyewec, ye momoc nganiiba. Yele haicka himong nga sawa yeke hikeboc miyac aime macnginec sawaine sugu fawec. ¹² Aime ngic-ngigac feicne nga waweweine biyachac homaibong yenge nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge Wapongte haicka domabong ye hibi gocne bacebalu bafilamewec. Ailu hibi monic wacine Gagale hibi yogo momoc balu bafilamewec. Aime hibi gocne iwa ngic-ngigac homaibong yengele aibabanginengte kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime ye iwa nganilu aibabangineng mimoctowec. ¹³ Aime kiwecka homalu hauibong gagaing, yenge kiwecti hegilecebame ofeibong. Yenge homac nga Wangec-macka homaibong gagaing, yeke inguchac yenge hegilecebaboc ofeibong. Inguc ailu ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabanginengtesocka mimoctocebawec. ¹⁴ Mimoctocebawec homac nga Wangec-mac yeke nga ngic-ngigac focnginec momochac dac lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa wicebame hauibong. Yogodi homac alecine yaeckang aigac. ¹⁵ Ailu ngic-ngigac wacngineng Gagale hibiwa mi kwelengkeicne fagac, yenge dac lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa wicebame hauibong.

21

Himong nga sawa gbolicne

¹ Aime na sawa nga himong gbolicne nganicepaiba. Aime himong nga sawa esecne faiboc, yeke miyac aiboc. Aime kiwec ye hatacmac mi fadaicte. ² Na taon gbagbacne, yogo Yerusalem gbolicne nganibe Wapongtacni honocmengkacni wawec. Wame ngigacti ngaweineholec molewa babac ainogale efeckecaigac, ngani-nganiine yogo ingucne ngawe-bingecinele ailu leso babong ngani-nganiine madicnebenang ailu ngiyewec.

20:6: Miye 1:6 **20:8:** Esek 38:2,9,15-16 **20:9:** 2Ngt 1:10 **20:10:** Mige 11:6; Miye 19:20; 21:8 **20:12:** Dan 7:9-10; Mat 25:31-46; Sale 17:31; 2Kor 5:10; Miye 13:8 **20:13:** Rom 2:6; 1Pi 1:17; Miye 2:23; 22:12 **20:15:** Dan 12:1-2 **21:1:** Yes 65:17; 2Pi 3:13 **21:2:** Yes 52:1; 61:10; Hib 11:16; 12:22; Miye 3:12

³ Ngiyeme na yowa-malac monic ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni ngagebe yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, Wapongte kpoluc-faledi ngic-ngigac yengeholec game yenge yele aling aidaingte. Ailu Wapong yeuctihac yengeholec galu Wapongngineng gadaicte. ⁴ Ailu yedi donge-misangineng sasawa dongenginangkocni suweyackedaicte. Aime homac nga kwele-sowacte hisonggong, ailu doic yenge hatacmac mi fadaingte. Wiyac esecne faibong, yogo biyac miyac aiyackebong.”

⁵ Aime Sugucne ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyewec, yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, na wiyac sasawa babe gbolicne fikeyackegac.” Inguc milu edocnuwec, “Ga yowa yogo kwelengkec. I yangucte, yowa yogo noine, aime ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nalic ngagepangkegaing.” ⁶ Milu hatacmac yanguc edocnuwec, “Yogo biyac motogac. Na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, yogo molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine. Ngic-ngigac monicti misale aicnome, ye misa dongeinacni gagale misa moc nonale lacnodacte. ⁷ Monicti hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye wiyac sasawa yogo mole-damac bame, nani yele Wapong aibe yedi madecne aidaicte. ⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac hangoceba-caigac, nga ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac. Ailu aibabangineng sowacne wonongkolec nga ngic-wewe. Ailu selo-boic ngic, nga hefec nga mosoc bacaigaing. Ailu siduc-gbong alang bacnocaigaing, nga kwesac ngic-ngigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa ingucne yengebac dac nga salfadi lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa hauyackedaingte. Yogo homac alecine yaeckang aigac.”

Yerusalem gbolicne

⁹ Aime angelo 7 yenge pele 7 yogo doic 7 moto-motoinedi wakeyackeicne yogo balu domaibong, yengelacni monicti nala welelu yanguc miwec, “Ga welec. Aime nani Lama madecinele ngigac-bingecine edaligudacte, ye yele ngigac.” ¹⁰ Inguc mime Asule tapiliwa bacnume tiki sugucne nga dalicne, yogolec feina felu Wapongtacni taon gbagbacne Yerusalem, honocmengkacni wame edalicnuwec. ¹¹ Taon yogo ye Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angockolec. Yogo posa basufaleicne fuline sugucnehac posa sasacne ingucne wonong mikac, ailu latic-laticneholec. ¹² Ailu odaine posadi baicne, yogo sugucnedi dalicne bafeicne. Ailu nuine 12 domagaing, aime nuina angelo 12 domagaing. Ailu nuina Israel fikesaweckacni 12 yengele wacngineng inguchac kwelengkeicne domagaing. ¹³ Aime wenac ofecaigacka haic nu habackang, notka haic nu habackang, nga sautka haic nu habackang, ailu wenac haucaigacka haic nu habackang domagaing. ¹⁴ Taon sugucnele oda yogo posa yogolec fungine 12. Aime fungine 12 iwa Lama madecinele salecebaicne 12 yengele wacngineng kwelengkeicne domagac.

¹⁵ Aime angelo naholec mingagec aiibec, yedi taontowa sugucne nga nuine ailu oda posadi baicne, yogolec maaine banogale kpetele maa monic yasu goldi baicne balu domawec. ¹⁶ Badomame taontowa sugucne yogolec fungine 4. Ailu mecine sasawa yengele maangineng andohac aiibong. Aime angelodi maa babale yasudi maaine bame maaine yogo 12 taosen stadia* aiwec. Nga mecine ailu finale dalicnele maaine yogo moniyang aiiboc.

21:3: Dep 26:11-12; Esek 37:27; Sek 2:10-11; 2Kor 6:16 **21:4:** Yes 25:8; 35:10; 65:19; Miye 7:17
21:5: 2Kor 5:17 **21:6:** Yes 49:10; 55:1; Yer 2:13; Yoa 7:37; Miye 1:8,17; 22:17 **21:7:** 2Sm 7:14;
 Miye 89:26-27 **21:8:** Mat 25:41; Hib 10:38-39; Miye 20:15; 22:15 **21:10:** Esek 40:2 **21:11:**
 Yes 58:8; 60:1-2,19 **21:12:** Esek 48:30-35 **21:15:** Esek 40:3; Miye 11:1 * **21:16:** 12 taosen
 stadia yogo Vanimohocni hikegacgu Honiara yogolecsoc, yogo 2 taosen 220 kilomita ngama ingucne.
 Stadia moniyang yogo mita 185 ingucne aigac.

17 Ye oda adecne yogolec bangkacnele maaine yogo bame 144 kubit aiwec.† Maa yogo ngic-ngigac yengi bacaigaing, aime angelo yengele maa yogohac aigac. 18 Oda yogo posa sasacnedi baicne. Nga taontowa sugucne yogo golbenangti baicne, yogo galas ingucne latak-latacine aigac. 19 Aime taon sugucnele oda fungina posa basufaleicnedi loyackeicne, posa yogo sasawa fuline sugucnehac, ingucnedi lesoine loicne. Fungine molic-molic iwa
 posa sasacnedi loicne, lobeina, iwa
 posa sowac-sowacti loicne,
 3 iwa posa kwalacne, nga
 4 iwa posa hedonggboli. 20 Ailu
 5 iwa posa hibine medeng-medeng nga kwalac-kwalac ingucne,
 6 iwa posa sasacne monic,
 7 iwa posa dagec-dagec,
 8 iwa posa hedonggboli ingucne monic, nga
 9 iwa posa dagec-dagec ingucne monic. Ailu
 10 iwa posa hedonggboli haicine monic,
 11 iwa posa sowac-sowacti dagecne pung-pung kweicne, nga
 12 iwa posa mondo-sasac.

Posa hibine ingucnedi locebaicne domagaing.‡ 21 Yogowa kwanang hucine sugucnehac 12 ingucti nu 12 iwa domagaing. Aime nu filesoc filesocka hucine moniyang moniyangti baicne. Ailu taon sugucnele yefe yogo golbenangti baicne, yogo galas ingucne bageina nalic nganinoga.

22 Aime taon yogolec kwelina Ibu-mac monic mi nganiiba. I yangucte, Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine nga Lama madecine yeki sugu Ibu-mac aigaic. 23 Aime Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angocti taontowa sugucne yogo bame angolegac, aime Lama madecinedi hifaine aigac. Ilec taontowa iwa wenac nga tamacne yekele angoc mi ngagesigaing. 24-25 Aime kundung ye iwa mi fadaicte, ilec hadengsoc taon nuine nalic mi holedaingte. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge taonte angocka lec-welec aidaingte. Aime himongte ngictau yenge wiyacngineng wac feicneholec balu felu iwa ibu ingucne lodaingte. 26 Lobong himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge wiyacngineng alang-babaineholec nga wac feicneholec balu yogolec kwelina fedaingte. 27 Ailu wiyac monic wonongkolec nga ngic-ngigac aiba-bangineng sowacnebenang memenguine, ailu kwesacnginengkolec, yenge taontowa yogolec kwelina nalic mi fedaingte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac wacngineng Lama madecinele Gagale hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yengi sugu fedaingte.

22

Gagale misa

1 Aime angelodi misa monic gagaineholec edalicnuwec. Misa yogo latak-latacine ailu Wapong nga Lama madecine yekele ngictaule ngiyeniyewacni ofelu 2 taontowale yefe sugucnele hewacka hikelu fagac. Fame mecine neboc nga neboc iwa gagale yoc domagaic, yeke hifasoc noine aiboc alecne 12 aicaigac. Yeke tamacnesoc noineholec aicaigaic. Ailu yoc

† 21:17: 144 kubit yogo 65 mita ngama ingucne. 12 taims 12 yogo 144 aigac. 21:18: Yes 54:11-12 ‡ 21:20: Posa wacngineng yogo yanguc, 1-yaspa, 2-safaya, 3-kalsedoni, 4-emeral, 5-sadoniks, 6-kanelian, 7-krisolait, 8-beril, 9-topas, 10-krisopres, 11-yasint, 12-ametist. Ilucngineng yogo hafac 481 yogowa fagac. 21:23: Yes 60:19-20; Miye 22:5 21:24-25: Yes 60:3,5,11 21:27: Yes 52:1; Esek 44:9; 1Kor 6:9-10 22:1: Esek 47:1

yekele hekengninecti himongne himongne ngic-ngigac bamadicebanoga. ³ Aime monicti Wapongte aalicta bagewa hatacmac mi gadaicte, miyac. Wapong nga Lama madecine yekele ngictaule ngiye-ngiye sugudi taon iwa ngiyeme kwelec kwekwefocine yenge ye afeelu kwelec kwecnodaingte. ⁴ Yenge yele haic-mesuine nganidaingte, aime ye wacine yengele miwa kwelengkeme fadaicte. ⁵ Iwa kundung hatacmac mi aidaicte, nga hifa me wenacte angoc yogo mi ngagesidaingte. I yangucte, Sugucne Wapongte angocti angoleidaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ngictaule bole badaingte, yogo dameng moto-motoine mikac balu gadaingte.

⁶ Aime yanguc edocnuwec, “Yowa yago noine, aime ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nalic ngagepangkegaing. Aime Sugucne ye siduc-mimi ngic yengele kwele-ngage-ngagenginengte Wapong, ye kwelec kwekwefocine wiyac biyac fikedaicte, yogo nganiningte ailu angeloine salewec.”

Yesu kwesidaicte

⁷ “Ngagegaing, na biyac kwesidacte! Monic ye siduc-mimi ngic yele yowa hibi yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo balu madicne balaibelu gadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

⁸ Na Yoanedi wiyac yogo ngani-ngagec aiiba. Aime nganibe motome angelo wiyac edalicnuwec, yele higewa ketadi holecnolu afeenogale aibe ⁹ yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Inguc mi ainong. Na ga nga siduc-mimi ngic hae-gbafogone, yenge ailu ngic-ngigac hibi yagolec yowa madicne balu balabelu gacaigaing, ngengele kwelec kwekwe agongineng. Ga Wapong afeenong!

¹⁰ “Dameng bangkalegacte ailu ga hibi yagolec siduc-yowa yogo aka mi lolu hegileng fadaic, miyac. Ga miyengka yegengkadaic. ¹¹ Monic ye aibaba sowacne aicaigac, ye aibaba yogohac balu gadaic. Nga wonongkolec gagac, ye ingucnehac gadaic.* Aime aibaba dondonne aicaigac, ye dondonnehac aidaic. Ailu Wapongte bingec gagac, ye Wapongte bingec gadaic.”

¹²⁻¹³ “Ngagegaing, na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, molic-molic nga lobe, ailu molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine. Na biyac kwesilu ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aiba-banginengte ameine yelenogale balu kwesidacte. ¹⁴ Balu kwesibe ngic-ngigac ngakpingineng dalicne suweicne, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, yenge gagale yoc noine noningte tapili yeleicne, ailu taon nuina yefe nalic fedaingte. ¹⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac hoda ingucne aibabangineng wonongkolec gagaing, nga hefec nga mosoc bacaigaing, ailu selo-boic aling nga ngic wecebacaigaing. Nga siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing, ailu sasawadi kwesac-aibabale angac ngagelu kwesac aicaigaing, yengebac taon lobina gadaingte. ¹⁶ Na Yesudi angelone salebe yedi yowa yago nale habufocne ngengela mime yegengkengelenale kwesiwec. Na Dawidilacni gidec, nga ngamboine, ailu ubiyacte asocmeng hibi-angocineholec, na yogo hocne.”

¹⁷ Asu nga Lama madecinele ngigac-bingecine yeki “Ga welec” migabiyeec. Ailu monic ye yowa yogo ngagedaicte, ye “Ga welec” midaic. Aime monic ye misale aicnoaigac, ye kwesilu gagale misa fuline mikac moc balu nodaic.

22:2: Fike 2:9; Esek 47:12; Yol 3:18; Sek 14:8 **22:3:** Sek 14:11 **22:4:** Mat 5:8; Miye 3:12
22:5: Dan 7:18,27; Miye 5:10; 20:6; 21:23,25 **22:6:** Miye 1:1 **22:7:** Miye 1:3 **22:8:** Miye 19:10 **22:10:** Dan 12:4 * **22:11:** Aibaba sowacne ingucnedi mi madickegac. Aimebac monicti kwele-hefaliyecte mi aigac, ye aibaba ingucne bagacgu dacka haudaicte. **22:11:** Dan 12:10; Esek 3:27 **22:12-13:** Yes 40:10; 44:6; Yer 17:10; Miye 1:8,17; 21:6; 2:23 **22:14:** Fike 2:9; 3:22 **22:16:** Him 24:17; Yes 11:1,10; Rom 1:3; Miye 2:28; 5:5 **22:17:** Yes 55:1; Miye 21:6

Yowa moto-motoine

¹⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac hibi yagolec siduc-yowa ngagegaing, ngengele sawang-yowa milu yanguc migabac, “Monicti yowa yago fagac, iwahac yowa monic taockedaictewa, Wapongti hibi yagowa doicte kwelengkeicne fagac, ye iwa taockedaicte. ¹⁹ Ailu monicti siduc-yowa yago fagac, iwacni yowa monic baickedaictewa, Wapongti gagale yockacni noine nebocine ye mi lacnodaicte. Ailu taon gbagbacnele hibi yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, iwa nalic mi fedaicte.” ²⁰ Aime wiyac yagolec mime yegengkengelegac, yedi yanguc migac, **“Noine, na biyac kwesidacte.”**

Yogo foinac. Oc, Sugucne Yesu, ga welec.

²¹ Sugucnenonggeng Yesule kwele-madicti Wapongte bingec sasawa ngen-gela fadaic. Yogo foinac.